This compilation is a venture into a field hitherto little explored and is offered to the public in the hope that it will meet a long-felt need.

It contains basic biographical and bibliographical information about Indian authors in all Indian languages including English. It is mainly based on material supplied by writers themselves, greatly condensed and edited in the interest of uniformity and in order to maintain a handy size.
WHO'S WHO OF INDIAN WRITERS
WHO'S WHO
OF
INDIAN WRITERS

SAHITYA AKADemi
NEW DELHI
This *Who's Who of Indian Writers*, compiled and published by the Sahitya Akademi, is offered to the public in the hope that it will meet a long-felt need. It contains basic biographical and bibliographical information about living Indian authors in all Indian languages including English.

The compilation of the volume was taken in hand in October 1955. It was then decided to include only such writers as were living at the time of the inauguration of the Sahitya Akademi, that is, on 12 March 1954. Since then some of the writers included have passed away, some have changed their residential address and many have published new books which are not covered in the entries given in the volume. The compilation was a venture in a new field, hitherto little explored, and the work of collecting data in the many Indian languages with their different scripts and having the entries checked by the authors themselves presented many unexpected difficulties, which are responsible for the delay in the publication and for such omissions and other limitations in the volume as could not be avoided. It is hoped that with the cooperation of the writers these omissions and deficiencies will be rectified in the next edition.

The material contained in the entries is factual, mainly based on the data supplied by the authors. Nothing in this volume should be taken to imply any kind of judgment on the merits of authors or their books referred to therein. No critical evaluations should be read in any of the statements in the entries.

The Sahitya Akademi is grateful for the cooperation it has received from the authors and public institutions in the compilation of this volume. The data thus received had to be condensed and edited in the interest of uniformity and in order to maintain the handy size of the volume.

The following notes on the nature of the entries and the abbreviations used will help the reader in referring to the volume.

The entries are given in the alphabetical order of the authors' names and are arranged in the following order:

1. **Name of author.** Generally begins with the surname. Where surnames are not in general use, forenames are given. (The very wide variety of usage in the different regions of India is mainly responsible for such lack of consistency as may be found in this
respect.) The author's own spelling of his name is retained as far as possible.

2. Titles and degrees, if any

3. Pseudonym(s), if any

II. Date and place of birth

III. Mother-tongue

IV. Education. Names of universities rather than of colleges are given. Absence of degrees may mean only that the writer has not mentioned them.

V. Present post or occupation. It is important to note that the present post or designation of the writer should be read together with the address at the end of the entry; e.g. if the author is a college or university professor, the name of his college or university is given in the address rather than under his present occupation.

VI. Total number of books. Mentioned if more than six.

VII. Publications. 1. In order to economise space, only six out of the total number of the author's books are mentioned except where he has written on a wide variety of subjects, or translated from several languages.

2. Books without mention of language are in the author's mother-tongue.


4. Original works are shown first, then compilations, edited books, books in collaboration, etc., in their chronological order.

5. Translations are shown the last under a language, in a separate chronological order.

VIII. "Etc." "Etc." at the end of the author's books indicates that other books written by him have not been mentioned for lack of space, and that the selected titles are only given as examples of his writings. No opinion on merits, far less a judgment, of the Sahitya Akademi is implied in selecting the author's books by way of examples of his writings.

IX. Address. Please see V above. Where the address is not given, it means that the necessary information was not available or was no longer relevant.
LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

adapt. = adapted
Add. = Address
A.I.R. = All India Radio
b. = born
B. H. University = Banaras Hindu University
comp. = compiled
d. = died
ed. = edited
educ. = education
fr. = from
G. K. University = Gurukul Kangri University
(h. c.) = (honoris causa)
Hon. = Honorary
Hons = Honours
in coll. = in collaboration
lit. = literary
mt. = mother-tongue
pt.(s) = part (s)
Pub. = Publication (s)
S. A. = Sahitya Akademi
sel. = selections
tr. = translation or translated
trr. = translations
vol.(s) = volume (s)
| अ, आ | a | ढ | dh |
| इ, ई | i | ण | n |
| उ, ऊ | u | त | t |
| र | ri | थ | th |
| ए | c | द | d |
| ऐ | ai | ध | dh |
| ओ | o | न | n |
| औ | au | प | p |
| क | k | फ | ph |
| ख | ksh | ब | b |
| घ | kh | भ | bh |
| च | g | म | m |
| ङ | gh | य | y |
| ड | ng | र | r |
| ढ | ch | ल | l |
| छ | chh | व | v |
| ज | j | श | sh* |
| झ | jh | ष | sh* |
| ङ | n | स | s* |
| झ | jn | ह | h |
| ट | t | (अनुस्वार) | n |
| ठ | th | (अ, ओं, ऐं etc.) | an, am, en, etc. |
| ड, ढ | d |  |  |
Abbas, Khwaja Ahmad; B.A., LL.B.; b. 7.6.1914, Panipat; mt. Urdu; educ. Aligarh Muslim University; Journalist & Film Producer-Director; has published about 25 books; Pub. Urdu: Ek Ladki; Zafran ke Phul, 1948; Main Kaun Hun, 1949 (all short stories); English: Outside India, 1940; Rice and Other Stories, 1943; Tomorrow is Ours, 1945; Inqilab, 1954 (all short stories); etc.; Add. C/o Blitz Weekly, Fort, Bombay

Abdul Ali Salim; b. 12.11.1896, Bombay; mt. Urdu; educ. Bombay University; Biologist; Pub. English: The Book of Indian Birds, 1941; The Birds of Kutch, 1945; Indian Hill Birds, 1949; The Birds of Travancore & Cochin, 1953; Add. 33, Pali Hill, Bandra, Bombay-20

Abdul Gaffoor, K. S.; b. 16.3.1909, Madurai; mt. Urdu; Teacher; has published 15 books; Pub. Tamil: Itho Kadavul, 1950; Maatattin Manida Nilat, 1951; Maritttappan Tamil (all religion); etc.; Add. Teacher, 1-C, Kazimahalla, Madurai, Madras State

Abdul Gaffoor, K.; M.A., Aligarh; b. 22.4.1925, Tiruvithancode, Dt. Kanyakumari; mt. Tamil; educ. Annamalai University; Principal; Pub. Nagajame (poems) 1952; Ilakkiyam Eenda Tamizz (essays & radio talks) 1957; Add. Hajee Karutha Rowther Howdia College, Uthamapalayam, Dt. Madurai, Madras State

Abdul Haq, Burq; b. Srinagar; mt. Kashmiri; on staff of A.I.R.; regularly contributing poems to journals; Add. Basant Bagh, Srinagar, Kashmir

Abdul Hasam Ali; b. 1913; mt. Urdu; Pub. Maza Khasaru Alam ba Inktatat Almusin, 2 pts., 1950-51; Al Kadara Al Rashida, 3 pts.; Fasas Al Nabi, 3 pts.; Mukhatar; Add. 37, Gwynne Rd., Lucknow

Abdul Khadir, Vakkom, V.A.; b. 1.9.1911, Vakkom, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Journalist; has published 13 books; Pub. Tulikachirrangan (sketches) 1944; Jiyum Bhaskavikalum, 1946; Vimarsavum Vimarsakunram, 1946 (both criticism); Vicharvedi (essays) 1947; Aro Jivikunnam (drama) 1957; tr. Nivedanangal (poetry, fr. Iqbal) 1949; etc.; Add. Varkala, Kerala State


Abdul Quddus, Rasa Javidani; b. 1900, Bhadarwah; mt. Kashimir; Teacher; Pub. Kashimir: Tufha-i-Kashimir, 1954; Urdu: Lal-i-Sehra, 1945 (both poems); Add. Bhadarwah, via Jammu, Jammu & Kashmir State

Abdur Rahim, M. R. M.; B.A.; b. 26.4.1922, Tondi, Dt. Ramnad; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Author & Publisher; has published about 30 books; Pub. Arhababin Ahthapi, 1943; Uлага Mestaighal, 1950; Muslim Sanauida Chiripial, 1951; Leo Tolstoy, 1952; Abraham Lincoln, 1952; Muslim Tamil Pulavarkal, 1957 (all life-sketches); tr. Nakarat- talair (novel, fr. Thomas Hardy) 1953; etc.; Add. Tondi, Dt. Ramnad, Madras State

Abdur Rahman; M.A., Rahman Rahi; b. 6.5.1925, Srinagar; mt. Kashimir; Lecturer; Pub. Sanvanti Saz, 1951; Subhuk Soda, 1954; in coll. Yim Sani Alore 1953 (all poems); Add. Waza Fora, S. R. Gunj, Srinagar, Kashimir

Abdur Rahman, M.; b. 1908, Nimra, Dt. Birbhum; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. Mahatma Gandhi (poetry) 1928; Daza Mabhub Shah, 1931; Nazrat Karanami, 1941 (both biographies); Karbolar Bant (poetry) 1952; Balleri, 1954; Payaganbar Priya (biography) 1956; Pherari, Add. Nimra, P.O. Kirnahar, Dt. Birbhum, W. Bengal

Abdus-Salaam, Salaam Machlhisheki; b. 1.7.1921, Machlhisheh, Dt. Jaunpur; mt. Urdu; Pub. Urdu: Mere Naghime, 1940; Vasaten, 1945; Pael, 1946 (all poems); Bazuband (novel) 1954; Hindi: Ajanta ki Gun (short stories, plays, sketches); Add. Mohalla Molviana, P.O. Machlhisheh, Dt. Jaunpur, U.P.

Abdus Samad, A. K. A.; M.A., Shibli, Asad; b. 4.10.1926, Karikal, Madras State; mt. Tamil; Pub. Manilathin Manivilakkku (biography); tr. in coll. Tarjamatul Quran; Add. 114, Angappa Naick St., Madras-1

Abhang, Tryambak Ramchandra, Sita Tanaya, Bhairvnath, Pandhavara Chapha;
Abhayadev; b. 26.10.1906, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; Pub. Mevani, 1931; Abhang Vani, 1942; Prachita, 1949 (all poems); Kahi Naya Chhata (dramatic monologues) 1955; Add. C/o Abhang Agency, Satara, Bombay State

Abhayadev; Vidwan; b. 12.7.1914, Pallam, Dt. Kottayam; mt. Malayalam; Educ. Madras University; Teacher; Pub. trr. Ekata (novel, fr. Hindi) 1955; Aparupa Bengal (drama) 1956; Mankolanganal (sketches) 1957; Add. Pallam P.O., Dt. Kottayam, Kerala State

Abhyankar, Govind Dattatraya; b. 31.8.1904, Poona; mt. Marathi; Pub. Zagada (play) 1954; Add. 907, Sadashiv Peth, C/o Vyapari Maharashtra, Poona-2

Abhyankar, Narayan Ramkrishna; b. 2.5.1904; mt. Marathi; Pub. Khara Varvari, 1931; Lagnaicha Phas, 1937 (both fiction); Savai Sud (play) 1938; Aparadh Kunacha? (fiction) 1951; Vanukalit Ramayan, 1956; in coll. Rashtrapita Mahatma Gandhi (biography) 1955; Add. 14, Nakvalik Bldgs., Khadilkar Rd., Bombay-4

Abraham, Elenjical; b. 11.3.1930, Alleppey, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Teacher; Pub. Kalayum Kannirum (drama) 1957; Add. Elenjical, Kottamkulangara Ward, Alleppey, Kerala State

Abuwalla, Shaikhdam Shujauddin; B.A.; b. 7.12.1929, Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; Educ. Bombay University; Pub. Chandini (gazals) 1953; Add. 720, Voravad, Near Galkwad's Haveli, Jamalpur, Ahmedabad-1

Acharekar, Abasaheb Dhando; b. 16.6.1928, Nirom, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; has published 14 books; Pub. To Phashi Gela, 1951; Mi Raja Ahe, 1953; Divyavar Zep, 1955; Lal Batti—Lal Darvaja, 1956; Gharane, 1957 (all plays); etc.; Add. 14 A, Chinchwala Bldg., R. 98, Nowroji Hills Rd., No. 7, Bombay-9

Acharya, Ch., Aswini; b. 13.4.1926, Sublade, Dt. Khammam; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. Ethalra Ela Akarshinchali? (psychology) 1954; Sarani (poems) 1954; Add. 'Golkonda Patrika', Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh

Acharya, Chintamani; M.A., B.L.; b. 9.12.1891, Purumahat Sasan, Dt. Cuttack; d. 1957; mt. Oriya; has published 10 books; Pub. Oriya: Itis Frasanga (essays) 1915; Sapal Spyapna (novel) 1924; Jagannath Das (lit. history) 1940; Shrimat Bhogavat, 1947; Bhubesheksvar, 1949; English: King George V and the Indian Empire, 1935; History and Principles of Criminal Law, 1948; etc.

Acharya, G.S.N.; M.A., Acharya Sri; b. 6.9.1912, Tirupati; mt. Telugu; Educ. Madras & Andhra Universities; Lecturer in Telugu, Govt. P. R. College; Pub. trr. Ratnavali (fr. Bhasa's play) 1954; Add. G.S. Mada St., Tirupati, Andhra Pradesh

Acharya, Gunvantrai; b. 9.9.1904, Jetalsar; mt. Gujarati; has published more than 50 books; Pub. Kori Kitab, 1931; Desh Divan, 1932; Dariyalal, 1933 (all novels); Alla Beli (drama) 1940; Jngmaya, (novel) 1945; etc.; Add. C/o Gurjar Granth Ratna Karyalaya, Gandhi Rd., Ahmedabad

Acharya, Janardan; B.A., B.T.; b. 4.3.1913, Jhanji; mt. Assamese; Educ. B. H. University; Teacher; Pub. trr. Mvkhaka-Shatak, 1931; Add. Teacher, Govt. High School, Dibrugarh, Assam

Acharya, Jayantilal M.; B.A., Pundarikk; b. 18.10.1906, Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; Educ. Bombay University & Visvabharati; Principal, C. N. Vidyalaya, Kapadvani; has published 16 books; Pub. Pandarikan Balkavyo, 1936; Divada, 1936 (both for children); Sri Sharada Devi (biography) 1943; Devadatta (poems) 1952; trr. Manavdharma (fr. Tagore) 1938; Sahitya, 1940; Madhyayuga-ni Sadhana-daara, 1956; etc.; Add. Raipur, Mehta Pole, Ahmedabad

Acharya, Kumarendra; B.A. (Hons.); b. 1.9.1931, Midnapore; mt. Bengali; Pub. Dhuli Muthi Sona (poems) 1956; Add. Karanji, P.O. Balisai, Dt. Midnapore, West Bengal

Acharya, Saroj; M.A., Scholar-Gipsy; b. 11.6.1906, Kushtia; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. Bengali: Navya Russia (history) 1928; Marxiya Darshan (philosophy) 1942; Marxiya Yukti Vijnan, 1946; Bee Pada (essays) 1955; English: ed. Molotov's Third Five Year Plan, 1945; Great Rebels, 1945; Add. C/o Hindustan Standard, 6, Sootkerin Street, Calcutta-10

Acharya, Tripathi Chhavinath; M.A., Sahitya-Chharya; Sahityaratna, Tripathi Ji; b. 15.8.1923, Shrikapur; mt. Bhojpuri; Educ. Agra University; Director; Pub. Hindi: Kahan Kala aur Uska Vikas (criticism).
1951; Add. Hindi Vidya Bhavan, 29, Paltan Bazar, Dehra Dun

Acharya Sarve; b. 1918, Haridwar; mt. Hindi; has published 22 books; Pub. Jivan ki Kahaniyan; Hindi Paday Patshashali (both criticism); Sadhana; Prayashchitti (both dramas); Desh ke Ratna (biographies); Achchhi Kahaniyan (for children); etc.; Add. Sahitya Seva Sadan, Jaipur, Rajasthan


Achutha Menon, Melangath; b. 23.3.1889, Kalloor, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Teacher (Retd.); Pub. Vanchi Rajyam, 1915; Sri Hastaratnavali, 1916; Christiya Sahitya Latika, 1918; Pandavanmarr, 1920 (all poems); Daiyadlinam (play) 1937; Cherpupshaparam (poems) 1943; Add. Viyoor, Dt. Trichur, Kerala State

Achutha Menon, Chelat; B.A., B.L.; b. 1913, Malabar; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Pub. Soviet Nadi, 1945; tr. Lokacharitram Sangraham (fr. H. G. Wells) 1943 (both history); Add. C/O Communist Party Office, Trivandrum

Adalal, Tarachandra Popatlal, Adalja; b. 17.10.1887, Halvd; mt. Gujarati; has published 25 books; Pub. Hathvanat, Vols. I & II (craft) 1922-23; Vir ni Varo, Vols. I to IV, 1926-33; Narbanka, 1934 (both short stories); Dambhi Duniya (novel) 1939; Aatihasik Kathakunja (short stories) 1943; Pravas Darshan (travels) 1951; etc.; Add. Near Kothi, Baroda

Adhalrai, Ramkrishna Narayan; b. 2.1.1892, Akola, Dt. Ahmednagar; mt. Marathi; Pub. Mateche Punya Smaran, 1927; Jodhpurechya Ranicha Povada, 1929 (both poetry); Add. 43/73, Manikbag Rd., Belgaum

Adhikari, Gopal Govind; b. 18.9.1900, Poona; mt. Marathi; Journalist; Pub. Bijeechi Kor (essays); Add. 396, Narayan, Poona-2


Adil Rashid; b. 1920, Narah, Dt. Allahabad; mt. Urdu; has published 12 books; Pub. Mir Saheb (novel) 1940; Daridday (short stories) 1947; Rup, 1951; Ishq-par-Zor Nahin, 1952; Zakhm-e-Dil, 1956; Do Phul, 1957 (all novels); etc.; Add. Faqir Mohd. Bldg., Maroshi Rd., Marol, Bombay-41

Adinarayar, Samuel Pondipedi; M.A., M.LITT., P.E.D.; b. 23.10.1904, Madras; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras, London & Oxford Universities; Professor of Philosophy & Psychology; Pub. English: The Human Mind, 1951; Add. Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar, Madras State

Adiseshur, Hari; M.Sc., Hari; b. 3.1.1914, Mahadevapatnam, Dt. W. Godavari; mt. Telugu; Analytical Chemist, Visakha-patnam; Pub. Janapada Geya Vangmayh Parichayamu (folk-songs) 1954; Add. Bhumavaram, Dt. W. Godavari, Andhra Pradesh

Advani, Jagat Assudomal; b. 19.4.1913, Hyderabad; mt. Sindhi; has published about 40 books; Pub. Akhrin Safar, 1939; Akhrin Altajo, 1940; Zindagi, 1941; Dastan, 1950; Devta, 1955; Kavi (all novels); etc.; Add. 52, Razm, Bombay-16

Advani, Kalyan Bulchand; M.A.; b. 10.2.1911, Hyderabad; mt. Sindhi; educ. Bombay University; Professor; Pub. Shah, 1951; Sami, 1953; Sachal, 1954 (all criticism); ed. Shah's Rasalo, 1958; tr. Shakuntala, 1946; Add. House No. 14, Sindhi Colony, 135, Turner Rd., Bandra, Bombay-20

Advani, (Smt.) Naraini Bhojraj; b.sc. (Hons), B.T., M.E.D., Kovid; b. 1924, Hyderabad; mt. Sindhi; Teacher; Pub. tr. Dak Ghar (play, fr. Tagore) 1957; Add. 13-A/I, Sindhi Colony, Sion, Bombay-22

Advant, Mahadeo Namdeo; M.A.; b. 6.6.1914, Jeur, Dt. Sholapur; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; Pub. Sanjivani (stories) 1937; Manache Sankalpa
Agamananda Swami; m.a.; b. 29.8.1896, Chavara, Dt. Quilon; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Sannavasi; has published 37 books; Pub. Vivekananda Dasandesam, 1925; Sri Sri Lanka, 1939 (both essays); Bhagavatigita Nirupamani, 1946; Vira Vani, Vols. I & II, 1956, 1957; trr. Vishnupuranam (fr. Sanskrit) 1929; Viveka-chudamani (philosophy, fr. Sankaracharya) 1938; etc.; Add. Advaita Ashram, Kaladi, Kerala State


Agarwal, Bharatbhusan; m.a.; b. 1919, Mathura; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Pub. Chhavi ke Bandhan (poems) 1941; Palayan (play) 1942; Jagte Raho, 1942; Mukti-Marg, 1947 (both poems); Setu Bandh (poetry) 1955; Aur Khai Badhai Gai (plays) 1956; in coll. Tar-Saptak (poetry) 1943; Add. C/o All India Radio, Bhopal

Agarwal, Harish; b.sc.; b. 20.11.1930, Kasganj, Dt. Etah; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Chand ki Yatra aur Rocket (science-fiction) 1957; Surya ki Kahani, 1958; Add. Nav Bharat Times, 10, Daryaganj, Delhi

Agarwal, Janardan Swarup; m.a., Sahityaratna, Shastri; b. 16.7.1917, Shahjahnpur; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Lecturer; Pub. Hindi men Nibandha Sahlitya (criticism) 1945; ed. Gadya Ratnakar; Add. Chowk, Shahjahnpur, U.P.

Agarwal, Kedarnath; b.a., l.l.b., Balendu; b. 1912, Kamasin, Dt. Banda; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad & Agra Universities; Advocate; Pub. Yug ki Ganga, 1947; Nind ke Badal, 1947 (both poems); Lok aur Alok, 1957; Add. Banda, U.P.

Agarwal, Mahavir Sharan; b. 7.8.1928, Bulundshahr; mt. Hindi; Pub. Gurudev (prose poems) 1953; Vyatha, 1954; Sathi, 1955 (both novels); Hamari Ankhen (medical) 1958; Add. Dr Agarwal’s Eye Institute, 15, Daryaganj, Delhi

Agarwal, Radhe Krishna; m.a., d.com.; b. 20.12.1908, Moradabad; mt. Hindi; educ. Lucknow University; Principal, Govt. Degree College; Pub. Hindi: Vvapar evam Uska Sanchalan, 1951; in coll. Adhunik Vyapar Shiksha, 1951; English & Hindi: Auditing in Outlines, 1951; Govt. Degree College, Bilwara, Rajputana

Agarwal, Sarayu Prasad; m.a., l.l.b., ph.d.; b. 9.12.1922, Allahabad; mt. Hindi; educ. Lucknow & Calcutta Universities; Reader; Pub. Akhari Darbar ke Hindi Kavi (criticism) 1951; Prakrit Vimash, 1953; Bhasha Vijnan aur Hindi, 1957 (both linguistics); Add. Reader, Lucknow University, Narihi, Lucknow

Agarwal, Ved Kumari; Visharad, Prema; b. 1924, Kalpi, Bundelkhand; mt. Hindi; Pub. tr. Madhur Gita, 1948; Add. 15, Adarsh Nagar, Chandausi, U.P.


Agarwala, Ratish Mohan; m.a., l.l.b.; b. 11.5.1908, Meerut; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Author & Publisher; Pub. English: The Economic Philosophies of Adam Smith and Ricardo, 1941; The Hindu Muslim Riots—Their Causes and Curses, 1943; The New Theory of Indian Nationalism, 1957; Add. Proprietor, ‘The Social Literature Publishing Company’, Meerut, U.P.

Agarwala, Vasudev Sharan; m.a., ph.d., d.litt.; mt. Hindi; educ. Lucknow University; Professor; Member, S.A.; has published about 15 books; Pub. Hindi: Prithivi-Putra, 1949; Kala aur Samkriti, 1952 (both essays); Harsha Charit, 1953; Meghaduta, 1953 (both criticism); Kalpa Vriksha (essays) 1953; Paninikalin Bharatavarsha, 1953; Padanavat (commentary) 1955 (S. A. Award, 1956); English: India as Known to Panini (research) 1953; etc.; Add. College of Indology, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi

Agashe, Shrikant Narayan; b.sc., b.ed., Shrikant Ray, Shrish; b. 21.12.1924,
Bombay; mt. Marathi; educ. Nagpur & Bombay Universities; Engineer; Pub. Chhadalelya Tara, 1945; Svatidhan, 1950 (both short stories); Sarojini (poems) 1951; Vis Divas (fiction) 1953; Akashala Gavasani (essays) 1954; tr. Kontiki (accout of Norwegian raft expedition) 1957; Add. Agashe Cottage, Vidya Vilas Gurukul, Buldhana, Vidarbha

Agashe, Yashvant Raghunath; m.A., b.T.; b. 17.8.1892, Shirgaon, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Professor (Retd.); Pub. Jnaneswariche Kavyanga, 1926; Sarasvat Samiksha, 1934 (both criticism); Add. Lende Bldg., H. 196/53, Second Floor, Tilak Rd., Poona-2

Agewan, Anwar; b. 2.2.1932, Akola; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; Pub. Gujarati: ed. Rahim and Jamal, 1951; Sant Dady, 1952; Din Dayal GirI, 1952; Sain Din Darvesh, 1952 (all biographies); tr. Bangedara, 1957; Hindi: Maitreyi (story) 1957; Add. Premyan, Shivaraj Gadhi, via Gondal, Saurashtra, Bombay State

Aggarwal, Hansraj M.A.; b. 1906, Jagraon, Dt. Ludhiana; mt. Hindi; educ. Punjab University; Head of Sanskrit & Hindi Depts. in same; has published 13 books; Pub. Hindi: Adarsh Katha Manjari (short stories) 1933; Hindi Sahitya ki Parampara (criticism) 1951; Prabhanda Purnima (essays) 1952; Sanskrit: Sanskrita Sahitya-Tayetihasil (lit. history) 1951; Sanskrita Prabhandha Pradipa (essays) 1954; English: A Study of Sanskrit Literature, 1933; ctc.; Add. Registrar, Departmental Examinations, Simla-1


Agha Haidar Hasan Mirza; b. 5.9.1898, Delhi; mt. Urdu; educ. Aligarh University; Professor of Urdu & Hindi, Mirza College; Pub. Pasi-Pardah (essays); Add. Jubilee Hills, Hyderabad


Agnihotri, Ambadas Shankar, Mauis; b. 16.11.1913, Trimbak, Dt. Nasik; mt. Marathi; Journalist; Pub. Malkin (drama) 1952; Birbal (stories) 1955; Manaschya Goshti, 1957; Muktani Itar Goshti 1957 (both short stories); trr. Mt Vijay Ahe (autobiography, fr. Harold Russell) 1955; Ekata; Add. Soman Wada, Tilak Chouk, Kalyan, Dt. Thana

Agnihotri, Prabhu Dayal; M.A., B.T., Shastri Kavyatirtha; b. 1914, Shahjahanpur, mt. Hindi; educ. Nagpur University; Professor of Sanskrit; Pub. Hindi: Uchchhvas, 1939; Arunima, 1946 (both poems); Pashekhina, 1956; tr. Mitti ki Gadi (play, fr. Sanskrit) 1952; Sanskrit: Abhinava Manovijjnanam (psychology) 1957; Add. Mahakoshal Mahavidyalaya, Jabalpur

Agnihotri, Shrichandra; b.A.; b. 15.11.1909, Fatehpur; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Tyag ka Mulya, 1942; Dhuna aur Laptops, 1954; Haveli aur Inten, 1955 (all novels); tr. Europe men Jang ki Taiyvari (fr. Liddell Hart) 1938; Add. 236, Okhla, P.O. Jamia Nagar, New Delhi


Agrawal, Dhirendra; b.A., L.T., Dhirendra; b. 2.1.1931, Mandi Dhanaur; mt. Hindi; Teacher; Pub. Pashani (novel) 1957; Add. C/o Gupta Brothers, P.O. Dhanaur, Moradabad, U.P.

Agrawal, Mukut Bilhari; b. 1910, Rae Bareli; mt. Hindi; Pub. Upayogi Baten, 1951; Vividh Vijnan par Khojen, 1955; Arma Vijnan (philosophy), 1957; Add. Kaipurgunj, Rae Bareli, U.P.


Agrawal, Prem Narain; M.A.; b. Ajitmal, Dt. Etawah; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra
Agrawal, Ahmad; M.A.; B.L.; b. 15.9.1909, Patna; mt. Urdu; educ. Patna & Cambridge Universities; Principal; Pub.

Ahmed, Mulkhat-Ud-Din; M.A., Phil., D. Phil., Arzu; b. 1924, Patna; mt. Urdu; educ. Aligarh & Oxford Universities; Lecturer; Pub. Hultut-e-Akbar (letters) 1951; Ahval-e-Ghalib, 1953; Nagde-Ghalib, 1956 (both criticism); Add. Department of Arabic & Islamic Studies, Muslim University, Aligarh

Ahmed Akhtar; M.A., Akhtar Orainvi; b. 19.9.1910, Kako, Dt. Gaya; mt. Urdu; educ. Patna University; Head of Urdu Dept., Patna University; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Shahanshahe Habsha (drama) 1938; Iqbal (criticism) 1942; Kalayan aur Kaute (short stories); Ek Karobar (novel) 1945; Cement aur Dynamite (short stories) 1947; Mizan (essays) 1955; etc.; Add. 5, Chajjoo Bagh Quarters, Patna-1

Ahmed, Hamida Sultan, Mukhi; b. 7.10.1914, Delhi; mt. Urdu; Pub. Bhabi-ke-Nam Khat (fiction) 1929; Basant Rut, 1932; Phulvallon-ki-Sair, 1934 (both essays); Sarvat Ara Begum, 2 vols. (novel) 1942; and research papers on Ghalib; Add. Ali Manzil, Kucha Pandit, Delhi

Ahmed, Jamiruddin, Jamir; b. 27.11.1916, Pakowa, Dt. Kamrup; mt. Assamese; Author; has published 8 books; Pub. Agnishikha, 1940; Biplobar Bin, 1942; Marami, 1951 (all poems); Samaj Sanghat Sangram (novel) 1952; Jerina (short stories) 1955; Abhiyatri (novel); etc.; Add. Kavvya Niketan, Vill. Pakowa, P.O. Naibari, Assam


Ahmed Hussain, Vaghar Wasiqi; b. 1916, Mhow; mt. Urdu; Pub. Masnavi Ayesha Siddiga (biography) 1941; Afshan (collection of rubaiyat) 1950; Add. 924, Centre St., Mhow Cantt. M.B.

Ahobala Rao, K.; Kavi Bhushana; b. 15.6.1901, Kallur, Dt. Anantapur; mt. Telugu; Teacher; Pub. Kinmara Satakamulu, 1923; Bharata Matri Satakamulu, 1923; Bhava Tarangamulu, 1931; Putota, 1951 (all poetry); Add. Sri Krishna Deva Raya Granthamala, 12/433, Ninkampally Rd., Hindupur Fort, Andhra Pradesh
Ahsan Habib; b. 2.3.1917, Shankar Pasha; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. Ratrishesh (poetry) 1948; Add. 41-B, Dilkhusha St., Calcutta-17

Ahuja, Roshan Lal; M.A., B.T., Ph.D.; b. 9.11.1904, Tibbi Qaisani, Dt. D. G. Khan; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Professor of English, D. I. Khan, Hoshiarpur & Khalsa College, Amritsar; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Punjab: Parivartan, 1952; Vikas, 1952; Jawhar, 1952; Naven Ghol, 1954 (all one-act plays); Gandhi Natak (dramatic scenes) 1954; English: Principles of Literary Criticism, 1957; Philosophical and Sociological Bases of Education; etc.; Add. Principal, Sohan Lal Training College, Ambala City

Ahuja, Sugan; b. 29.1.1923, Sukkur; mt. Sindhi; Pub. Aish-ji Qimat (short stories) 1954; Add. Block A-245, New Tenements, Camp 4, Sindhu Nagar (Ulhas Nagar), Kalyan, Dt. Thana, Bombay State


Alyanperumal Konar; VIDWAN, Konar; b. 14.8.1905; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Tamil; Pandai Tamilar Panbadu; Sanga Kala Panditar (both history); Add. 12, Chinnakkadai St., Teppakkulam, Tiruchirappalli, Madras State


Aiyappan, K.; B.A.; b. 1889, Pallippuram, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Travancore University; Journalist; has published 12 books; Pub. Rani Sandesam; Parivartanam; Ujivanon (all poems); Akalya (criticism); Ezhaloobilanam (poem); Jati Pillarpu (essays); etc.; Add. Sahodara Bhavan, Ernakulam, Kerala State


Aiyawasmi Sastri, Natesa, N. A. Sastri; b. 1899, Melattur, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Sanskrit College, Madras; Head of the Dept. of Indo-Tibetan Studies; Pub. Sanskrit: ed. Bhavasaankranti Sutra, 1938; Alambananapariksha, 1942; Swarnasaptati Sastri, 1945; Karalataratna, 1949; Salistamba Sutra, 1950; Dvadasamukha Sastri, 1955; and 50 research papers; Add. Visva-Bharati University, Santiniketan, West Bengal

Ajalb Chitarkar; b. 18.2.1904, Ghawadoli, Dt. Ludhiana; mt. Punjabi; Artist & Journalist; has published more than 25 books, including many for children; Pub. Dumel, 1947; Bhuileke, 1949; Suraj Mukhan, 1955; Sahaj Pair, 1956 (all poems); etc.; Add. Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Rd., Ludhiana

Algaonkar, Gundu Phatu; SAHITYA PRAJNA, Gumpha Algaonkar; b. 12.9.1919, Algaon, Dr. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. Senapati Bhonsle (biography) 1946; Kranti Parag (poems) 1947; Algaon Darshan, 1955; Kudaldeshkar, 1956; Valval Darshan, 1958 (all surveys); Add. 336/2, Bhaijiwanji Lane, Thakurdwar, Bombay-2

Algaonkar, Jagannath Ragunath; b. 1879, Warad, Dt. Ratnagiri; d. 1955; mt. Marathi; Author; has published 33 books; Pub. Kavan Kutukal (poems) 1901; Maharashtra Kavi Charitra, 8 pts., 1907-27; Adyakavi Jnande, 1923; Namdev Maharaj, 1927; Santa Shreshtha Sukaram, 1935; Maharashtra Santa Kavyayiti, 1939 (all biographies); etc.

Ajit Kumar; M.A.; b. 9.6.1933, Lucknow; mt. Hindi; Pub. Akele Kanth ki Puurak, 1958; in coll. Kavitaen, 1954 (both poems); Add. Hindi Section, Ministry of External Affairs, New Delhi

Ajwani, Lalsingh Harising; M.A.; b. 17.7.1899, Khairpur Mirs; mt. Sindhi; Principal; Member, S. A.; Pub. Sindhi; ed. Vichar, 1941; Nao Daur (poem) 1947; Uman (essays) 1953; in coll. Sha'er-ji Sukhil (poem) 1931; English: Immortal India, 1942; Add. National College, Bandra, Bombay-20


Altekar, Madhav Damodor; M.A.; b. 1889, Kale, Kolhapur; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Teacher (Retd.); Pub. *Aparadh Konacha?*, 1914; *LaLit, 1917; Shantaram, 1919; Muktabandi, 1921* (all fiction); *Agarkar Charitra* (biography) 1930; *Kalidasachi Srishti* (criticism) 1934; *Add. 165, Shivaji Park, Bombay—16*

Alwar Swamy, V., *Dharmaraju*; b. 1.11.1915, Cheruvu Madhavaram, Dt. Nagonda; mt. Telugu; Author; Pub. *Jaliu Lopala* (stories) 1950; *Prafalamanishi* (novel) 1954; *Add. Kingsway, Secunderabad, Andhra Pradesh*

Aman, Gopinath; B.A., *Aman*; b. 1899, Lucknow; mt. Urdu; educ. Punjab University; Journalist; Pub. Urdu: *Kauriyo Mansil* (poems) 1951; *Hindi: Naya Chanan* (criticism) 1946; *Subhas Chandra Bose, 1951*; *Sarwaral Nehru, 1951; Sardar Patel, 1951* (all biographies); *Urdu aur Uska Salitiya* (lit. history) 1953; *Add. Takuwalav Pul Muthai, Delhi—6*

Amar Singh; b. 25.9.1928, Kasur; mt. Punjabi; Teacher; Pub. *Kabur-put* (short stories), 1952; *Jungle di Ag* (novel, fr. George Stuart’s “Fire”) 1957; *Add. 401, Chandiwalan, Pahan Gani, New Delhi*

Amba Devi, Thampuratty Karthigamal (Smt.); b. 4.10.1879, Haripad, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Pub. Malayalam: *Surasimhan* (fiction) 1926; *Amritamadhamam* (poetry) 1926; Sanskrit: *Stotravali* (hymns) 1955; *tr. Chandrika* (drama, fr. Malayalam) 1955; *Add. Ananthapuram Kottaram, Haripad, Kerala State*


Ambardar, Nand Lal; B.A., B.T., *Nanah Ambardar*; b. 27.4.1915, Saripara; mt. Kashmiriti; Teacher; regularly contributes poems & plays to journals; *Add. P.O. Baramulla, Kashmir*


Ambegaokar, (Smt.) Vatsalabai; b. 29.2.1904, Thana; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Sugras Bhojan* (cookery) 1948; *Chhinnkyla Goshti, 1951; Bodhakatha, 1956* (both stories); *Add. ‘Arunodaya’, Shivaji Rd., Baroda*

Ambekar, Vishnu Bapuji; M.A.; b. 16.11.1908, Wai, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; Teacher; educ. Bombay University; Pub. *Paramarsha* (criticism) 1928; *Bhava Chitre* (stories) 1932; *Kutal Kampu* (play) 1933; *Kale Dhat* (novel) 1941; *Add. Saraswati Bhuvan, Agra Rd., Nasik*


Amin, Dababhai Chhotabhai; b. 10.3.1892, Baroda; mt. Gujarati; Pub. *Vanaspati Samvardhan Shastra, 1922; Bor Cultivation, 1923; Amra Kunj, 1925; Rose Cultivation, 1952; Surya Madhyastha Panchang: 1945-2000, 1956*; *Add. At & P.O. Makarpura, Baroda*

Amin, Govindbhai Rambhai; B.COM.; b. 7.7.1909, Vasco, Dt. Kaira; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; has published 16 books; *Pub. Radium, 1938; Kalchakra, 1940* (both plays); *Mitro, 1944; Madi Jayo


Amina Khatoon (Smt.); M.A., Ph.D., Amina; b. 6.10.1918, Mysore; ed. Mysore & Aligarh Universities; mt. Urdu; Lecturer in Urdu & Persian, Maharani's College; Mysore; Pub. Tahqiqat Navadiv (essays) 1949; ed. Lathaif-us-Sadath (sayings) 1955; Add. 3391, First Edigar, Mysore

Amin, Ramanand Maru; b. 10.5.1917, Baloor, Dt. S. Kanara; mt. Tulu; Journalist; Pub. Kannada: Nari, 1946; Solu, 1953; Ramachandra, 1953; Nachike, 1956; Partap, 1957; Mavana Magalu, 1957 (all novels); Add. Chandrasagara Prahakshana, Govt. New Bldg., 1/5, G. Plot, Worli, Bombay-18

Amjad, Syed Ahmad Hosain, Amjed; b. 7.2.1886, Hyderabad (Dn.); mt. Urdu; Pub. Raize-e-Amjed, 2 vols., 1916; Rubaiyat-e-Amjed, 1917 (both poems); Hafez-e-Amjed (travels) 1921; Jamal-e-Amjed (autobiography) 1923; Payam-e-Amjed (religion) 1946; tr. Gulistan-e-Amjed (fr. Sadi Shirazi) 1932; Add. Agapura, Hyderabad

Amrita Pritam (Smt.); b. 31.8.1919, Gujranwala; mt. Punjab; Member, S. A.; has published 27 books; Pub. Laminat Vatan (poetry) 1948; Pinjar, 1950; Ahatna, 1952 (both novels); Sunehre (poetry) 1955 (S. A. Award, 1956); Akhari Khat (short stories) 1956; Ashoka Chettii (poetry) 1957; etc.; Add. 8/20, West Patel Nagar, New Delhi

Anand, Haridatta; M.A., VEDALANKAR; b. 27.10.1917, Jammu; mt. Hindi; ed. Agra University; Professor of History, Gurukula Kangri University; Pub. Bharati ka Samskritik Itihas, 1949; Bharat ki Samskritik Digvijay, 1950; Hindu Parivar Minamasa, 1955; Hindu Vivah ka Itihas, 1955; Bharatiya Samskriti ka Sankshipta Itihas, 1955 (all cult. history); Bharatiya Samaj tatha Samsihaen (sociology) 1957; Add. P. O. Gurukula, Kangri, Dt. Saharanpur, U. P.

Anand, Mulak Raj; B.A. (Hons), Ph.D.; b. 12.12.1905, Peshawar; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab & London Universities; Lecturer in Literature & Philosophy to the London County Council Adult Education Schools, 1939-42; Broadcaster at B.B.C.; Editor, 'Marg'; Member, S. A.; has published 30 books; Pub. English: Untouchable, 1935; Coolie, 1936; Two Leaves and a Bud, 1937 (all novels); Persian Painting (essays) 1938; The Big Heart (novel) 1945; The Story of India, 1948; Seven Summers (novel) 1951; etc., Many of his novels have been translated into several Indian languages; Add. 25, Cuffe Parade, Bombay-5

Anandakuttan Nair, Achuthan Pillai; B.A. (Hons), Anandakuttan; b. 1920, Kottayam, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Lecturer, has published more than 15 books; Pub. Aradhana, 1947; Chitha, 1947 (both poems); Papikakute Tazhvara (short stories) 1952; Asariri (plays) 1955; Bhavasaurabh (lil essays) 1956; Dharma Rasmi (for children) 1958; etc.; Add. Vattapparambil, Thirunakkara, Kottayam, Kerala State


Anandkar, (Smt.) Piroj Vinayak; B.A., B.T.; b. 24.12.1902 Bombay; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Founder-Principal, Saraswati English School; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Maze Bal Te (novel) 1927; Rashana (stories) 1934; Bhugolavaril Bhraman (travels) 1939; Kishor Katha (stories) 1942; Bala Bahiri (novel) 1947; etc.; Add. Sushil Vihar, Laburnum Rd., Gamdevi, Bombay-7

Anand Kumar; B.A.; b. 1915, Jaunpur; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; has published about 18 books; Pub. Sannaj aur Sahtiya, 2 pts. (essays) 1937; Pushpavani (poems) 1937; Kavita ka Vikas (criticism) 1938; Aitma-Vikas (philosophy) 1949; Angaraj (poetry) 1950; Manushya ka Viraat Rup (philosophy) 1952; etc.; Add. Anand Niketan, Rudra-nagar, Sultanpur, U.P.
Anjaneullyu, Siripi; b. 1.6.1891, Dharmanavaram, Dt. Anantapur; m. Telugu; Author & Journalist; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Jivana Vyajyanagara Darsini (history) 1911; Sarada (fiction) 1922; Sri Gautama Buddha Charitramu (biography) 1924; Vyajyanagara Charithram (history) 1929; Anuypadesa Satakamu (poetry) 1932; Vyajvahanam (play); etc.; Add. Sri Rayalasima Sahitya Parishat, Anantapur, Andhra Pradesh

Anjaria, Himmatlal Ganeshji; M.A., L.L.B.; b. 2.10.1877, Rajkot; m. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; Pub. Shikshan Chandrika, 1920; Sahitya Praveshika (lit. history) 1921; ed. Kavya Madhurya, 1903; Sangitmanjari, 1908; Padya Sangrah, 1921; Kavya Sawabh, 1948 (all poetry); Add. Prabhu Kripa, 11th Rd., Laxminagar, Khar, Bombay-21

Anjaria, Mulraj, Shudraj Ranjadia; b. 25.3.1917, Anjar; m. Gujarati; Journalist; Pub. ed. Tunku-ne-Tuch, 1945; Lakoda-Ladu, 1949; Anandbazar, 1950; Hasya Hindol, 1953; Tol-Tuppa, 1953 (all humour); Add. 330, Samuel St., 2nd Floor, Bombay-3

Anndaurai, C. N.; M.A.; b. 1908, Kanchipuram; m. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Journalist & Political worker; has published more than 30 books; Pub. Dravidar Nilai; Nilaiyum Nilaiyumpum; Nadium Edum (all criticism); Kumari Kottam (fiction); Chandira Mohan; Chandroyavan; Kal Sunwanda Kasadaar (all dramas); etc.; Add. 95, Tirukatchi Nambi St., Kanchipuram, Madras State

Annamalai, M.; m.a.; b. 20.10.1928, Kothamangalam, Dt. Ramnad; m. Tamil; Lecturer in Tamil, Annamalai University; Pub. Tamaraikkumari, 1948; Elakkiya Chantayil, 1950; Add. M.M.M.A. House, Konapet, Dt. Tiruchirappalli, Madras State

Annamalai, Sathappa A. Palaniappa; m.a., b.l., S.A.P.; b. 13.12.1924, Chettinad; m. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. Kadalenum Thivinilae; Brahmachari; Ni; Sollaihey (all novels); Add. 6, Hunters Rd., Vepery, Madras-1

Annaparashcharya, Prativadi Bhayankara; b. 1891, Kanchipuram, Dt. Chingleput; m. Tamil; Editor, Granthamala; Pub. has edited and published three hundred books on Vaishnava Literature; Add. 29, South Mada St., Little Kanchipuram, Madras State

Annie, Joseph; B.A., B.L.; b. 11.11.1917, Chengalur, Kerala; m. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Advocate; has published 16 books; Pub. Kochiammany, 1937; Motente Moninte, 1952 (both novels); Ee Kathakal Nigalkkulla-kunu, 4 vols. (letters) 1955; trrr. Anna Karenina (fr. Tolstoy) 1953; Monte Cristo, 1953; Munn Poralak, 1957 (both fr. Dumas); etc.; Add. Advocate, Ernakulam, Kerala State

Anoopal Mandal: Sahityaratna; b. 1897, Sameli, Dt. Purnea; m. Hindi; has published about 25 books; Pub. Nirmavista, 1929; Miramsa, 1937; Ve Abhage, 1937; Avaron ki Duniya, 1944; Rakta aur Rang, 1956; Kendra aur Paridhi, 1957 (all novels); etc.; Add. Vill. & P.O. Saneli, via Nauagachia, Dt. Purnea, Bihar

Anspuri, Akhtar; M.A., B.T.; b. 30.9.1909, Budaun; m. Urdu; educ. Delhi & Alligarh Universities; Lecturer, Teachers' Training College; has published 11 books; Pub. Naghma-i-Ruh, 1932; Abghiney, 1941 (both poetry); Ijada Adab (criticism) 1941; Khunab (poetry) 1943; Ek Adabi Diary (criticism) 1945; Ruh-i-Ash (poetry) 1945; etc.; Add. Dept. of Education, Muslim University, Alligarh

Anspuri, Hayatullah; B.A., Matzbhan; b. 1.5. 1911, Lucknow; m. Urdu; Journalist; Pub. Bhare Bazar men (short stories) 1945; Nun Mim Rashid par (criticism) 1945; Shikasta Kangure (short stories) 1956; Add. Birkett Rd., Nazar Bagh, Lucknow

Antoine, Robert; M.A.; b. 11.8.1914, Limbourg, Belgium; m. French; educ. Calcutta University; Lecturer, Jadavpur University; Pub. English; Sanskrit Manual, 1953; Where We all Meet (religion) 1957; Add. 1/32 B, Prince Golam Mohamud Rd., Calcutta-26

Anubhavanandaji Maharaj; b. 14.10.1908, Amritalur, Dt. Guntur; m. Telugu; Sannyasin; has published 13 books; Pub. Sri Ramakrishna Lila Sankirtanam (songs) 1938; Sadhana Rahasyam (philosophy) 1952; Sadhana Siddha (poems) 1953; Sarvasidhantha Swarabham, 3 pts. (philosophy) 1954-56; Santi Samrajyanu, 1956; Sri Ramakrishna Adarsanu (philosophy) 1956; etc.; Add. Sri Anubhavananda Granthamala, Bapatla, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Anujan Nambudiripad, Olappamanna; M.A.; b. 27.8.1928, Vellinezhi, S. Malabar Dt.; m. Malayalam; educ. Madras & Travancore-
core Universities; Asst. Professor of Malayalam (Retd.); Pub. Mukulam, 1945; Chillumati, 1949; Malayaliichi, 1949; Madhuvum Ramayam Rajavum, 1950; Agadhanimalakal, 1951 (all poems); Bhavadeva Charitam (kathakali) 1951; Kaviyute Kathakal (short stories) 1952; Add. Olappamanna Mana, Vellinezhi, Kerala State

Anupama Niranjanam (Smt.); M.B.B.S., Anupama; b. 17.5.1934, Tirthahallip, Mysore State, mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Pub. Kannadi (short stories) 1952; Ananta Gita, 1954; Sankoleyolaginda, 1954; Shvetambari, 1957 (all novels); Add. Anupama, 3059, Gokula, V. V. Mohalla, Mysore

Anuradha Devi (Smt.); b. 1923, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; Pub. Kapot-Kapot (poems) 1941; Add. C/o Sri H. Mukherjee, 37, Badurbagan St., Calcutta-9

Anurupa Devi (Smt.); b. 9.9.1882, Calcutta; d. 1958; mt. Bengali; has published more than 30 books; Pub. Mantrashakti, 1915; Mahanisha, 1919; Ma, 1920 (all novels); Natya Chatushtaya (dramas) 1933; Uttarakhandhater Patra (travels) 1935; Sahitya o Samaj (criticism) 1947; etc.

Aparna Devi (Smt.); Kavita Kalpatara; b. 8.1.1898, Beera Balhadrapur, Puri Sadar; mt. Oriya; has published 9 books; Pub. Indumati, 1932; Chinta, 1933; Shatadal, 1935 (all poems); Dashakumara Charita (stories) 1937; Bana Malati (fiction) 1945; Arya Lalana, 1947; etc.; Add. Parhuria Sahi, Puri, Orissa

Appadorai, A.; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 16.3.1902, Angadipuram, Madras State; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Director, Indian School of International Studies; Pub. English: Economic Conditions in Southern India, 1936; Dyarchy in Practice 1937; Revision of Democracy, 1940; Democracy in India, 1942, The Substance of Politics, 1942; The Use of Force in International Relations, 1958; Add. Saprur House, Barakhamba Rd., New Delhi

Appadorai, Solomon A.E.; B.A., Tappal; b. 31.10.1913, Madras; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Journalist; Pub. Pattir Tivalkaigal (short stories) 1958; Add. 33, First St., Gandhiapuram, Coimbatore, Madras State

Appadorai Ayer, Subbier; b. 1.4.1898, Tirunelveli, Madras; mt. Tamil; Pub. English: Unto Him a Witness, 1951; Add. 20, Nagin Mahal, Church Gate, Bombay-1

Appadorai Pillai, K.; M.A., L.T.; b. 24.6.1907, Aralvaimozhi, Kerala; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Author; has published 125 books; Pub. Tamil: Kumari-Kandam (stories) 1941; Tennattup Forkkalangal, 1947; Ulagi Itakkiyungal, 1948; Saiga Itakkiyama Manpu, 1949; Nizhalum Itakkiyam (poem) 1951; English: India’s Language Problem, 1948; etc.; Add. 13, "Tamil Manai", Arunachala Achari St., Madras-5

Appalai Sastri, Chivukula; Mahakavii Sromani; b. 1889, Secunderabad; mt. Telugu; Journalist; has published 12 books; Pub. Niti Kalapalata, 2 vols.; trr. Lakshminristinhasotram (fr. Srikanthary) 1917; Radhangadulam (fr. Sanskrit) 1918 (both poems); Sri Garga Bhagavatam (fr. Garga) 1926; Vedavedanga Chandrika, 1934; Shodasa Samakaramulu, 1954 (both from Hindi); etc.; Add. Divyavani Office, Secunderabad, Andhra Pradesh

Appalaswamy, Puripanda, Genkki; b. 13.11.1904, Salur, Dt. Visakhapatanam; mt. Telugu; Author; has published more than 10 books; Pub.讪apatakan (poetry) 1921; Ukalapatanami (play) 1926; Vayyavahariikandhra Mahabharatram, 3 pts., 1953, 1955; Visvakavatidavti, 3 pts. (short stories) 1954-55; Pillala Kathasagar (stories); Vira Bharatam (history); etc.; Add. Visakapatnam-1, Andhra Pradesh


Appan, M. P.; B.A. (Hons.), L.T.; b. 1913, Trivandrum; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Teacher; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Vellanakshatram, 1938; Balikaraman, 1950; Fikkoncham, 1954; Paninipravitham Padavallu, 1955 (all poems); trr. Divyadipan (fr. Edwin Arnold) 1937; Jivitolsavani (fr. Omar Khayyam) 1944; etc.; Add. T.C. 55 Prasadalam, Vazhuthakatu, Trivandrum, Kerala State

Apte, Bhaleandra Vishnu; SHASTRI; b. 28.8.1907, Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Principal; Pub. Hindi: Lokamanya (biography) 1952; English: Hindi Grammar; Add. Principal, Dakshina Bharat Hindi Prachar Sabha, Thayagaryanagar, Madras-20

Apte, Daji Nagesh; B.A., LL.B.; b. 1889, Khed, Poona; d. 1956; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Allahabad Universities; Advocate; has published 13 books; Pub. Sudharana ant Pragati (essays) 1918; Mirabai (biography) 1923; Indra Dhamu, 1929; Sahitya Prakash, 1941 (both essays); Rajyabhisheka Chandrika (research) 1950; tr. Sir Courtney Ilbert-krit Parliamenticha Itkas, Ghatana va Paddhati (politics) 1924; etc.

Apte, Narayan Hari; b. 11.7.1889; mt. Marathi; has published about 60 books; Pub. Ajinkya Tara, 1909; Lanchhita Chandrama, 1913; Na Patanari Goshta, 1923; Pahate Purvicha Kalokh, 1926 (all novels); Aram Viram (short stories) 1934; Purushache Bhagyav (novel) 1936; etc.; Add. Koregaon, Dt. Satara, Bombay State

Apte, Pandurang Shridhar; Apte Gursi; b. 6.4.1887, Bhavnagar, d. 1956; mt. Marathi; Teacher; has published about 15 books; Pub. Javaharal (biography) 1940; Shishtachar, 1945; Kutumba Ranjan, 2 pts., 1946; Gandhinchi Goshta, 1949; Alauik Abhiyog, 1952; Harijanamshti Hitaguj, 1955; etc.

Apte, Vaman Shivram; M.A., B.T.; b. 2.7.1916, Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; has published 10 books; Pub. Rutkh Rutkh (fiction) 1948; Akash Natika (play) 1953; Ekekacha Svabhav (psychology) 1953; Saubhagya (fiction) 1955; Khacheche Ghar (play); etc.; Add. Dr. Vaidya’s Wada, Tilak Chouk, Kalyan, Dt. Thana, Bombay State

Apte, Vinayak Hari; b. 26.5.1892, Pachawad, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; Medical Practitioner; Pub. Mala, 1936; Chatake ani Gahimar, 1951; ed. Sumankar, 1928 (all poems); Add. 58, West Rambagh, Indore City

Apte, Vinayak Mahadev; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 7.1.1897, Dhulia, W. Khandesh Dt.; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Cambridge Universities; Professor of Sanskrit in Bombay (Retd); Professor & Head of Sanskrit Dept.; has published 12 books; Pub. English: Social and Religious Life in the Grihya Sutras; Rigveda Mantras in their Ritual Setting in the Grihya Sutras; Non-Rigvedic Mantras Rubricated in the Ashvalayana Grihya Sutra; Varuna in the Rigveda; A Survey of Vedic Literature; ed. The Varuna Hymns in the Rigveda; and

Aralwala, Ramilkul Baldevdas; M.A., B.ED.; b. 6.9.1910, Aral; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; Pub. Pratiksha, 1941; Naginavadi, 1941; Rasapoll, 1945 (all poems); Sandipati-na-Rakshakhtiro (sketches); Sahas Kaihao (adventure); Add. Kothari Pole, Gandhi Rd., Ahmedabad

Ariaratnam, Raj, Chonosalam; b. 11.5.1918, Chavakachcheri, Ceylon; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. Kalki Pithanar (criticism) 1955; Add. 'Kalanidhill', Chavakachcheri, Ceylon

Arjan Dev; PRABHAKAR, Majboor; b. 16.6.1923, Zainapora; mt. Kashmiri; Teacher; Pub. Kalami Majboor (poems) 1954; Aman ta Zindigi, 1956; Add. P.O. Zainapora, Kashmir


Arora, Narain Prasad; B.A.; b. 27.11.1881, Kanpur; mt. Hindi; Author; has published 70 books; Pub. Bachchen se Vyavahar; Pahalvani aur Pahalvan, 1948; Mere Gurujan; Pandraka Kahanayan; Chinti; Laun ka Gun, 1953; etc.; Add. 19/97, Patkapur, Kanpur

Arsh Bal Mokand; B.A.; b. 20.9.1908, Malsian, Dt. Jullundur; mt. Urdu; educ. Punjab University; Pub. Urdu: Suhagan Beva, 1930; Haft Rang, 1951; Chang-o-Ahang, 1953 (all poetry); Post Mortam (essays) 1953; Ahang-o-Hejaz (novel) 1954; Hindi: Muhavare aur Kahanayan (reference) 1956; Add. Editor, Publications Division, Old Secretariat, Delhi-8


Arshi Prasad Singh; b. 1911, Arout, Dt. Darbhanga; mt. Hindi; has published more than 13 books; Pub. Kalapi, 1938; Arsi, 1942; Nayi Disha, 1945; Nandadas, 1953; Thandhi Chhaya, 1956 (all poetry); etc.; Add. Russera, Darbhanga

Arumuga Chettiar, E. M.; VIDVAN; b. 2.8.1910, Elaiapakkam, Dt. Chingleput; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Tamil pandit; Pub. Kadalchunga Pulavaragal (sketches) 1950; Sentamul Kathialgal 1950; Kantaondargai, 1951; Instavul Kanigal, 1953 (all short stories); Tamil Pulavaragal, 1954; Ilangeticagal, 1954 (both sketches); Add. 307, Viraraghavan Rd., New Washeranpet, Madras-21

Arumugam, Poovai S.; B.A., Poovai, Bhairavi; b. 1927; Poovaimanagar, Madras; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Journalist; Pub. Kadal Mutti, 1952; Amirtam, 1952; Kathol Mayai, 1953 (all short stories); Vazhum Kathal, 1953; Vasanta Bairavi, 1955; Orrai Rojappu, 1955 (all novels); Add. 'Uma' Office, Tathamuthappan St., Madras-1

Arumugam, R.; b. 26.9.1915, Kottampatti, Dt. Madurai; mt. Tamil; on staff of A.I.R.; has published about 10 books; Pub. Kannika Siri, 1942; Vidi Velli, 1944; Niruputtha Neruppai, 1947 (both short stories); Pon Vandi, 1951; trr. Avaman Chinninan (fr. Nathaniel Hawthorne) 1946; Nanavai Tai (fr. Emilie Zola) 1953 (all novels); Add. All India Radio, Tiruchirapalli, Madras State

Arumugam Mudalai, Saravanan; M.A., B.O.L., L.T.; b. 13.8.1907, Anbil, Dt. Tiruchirapalli; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Principal, Govt. Training College; Pub. Tamil: Katturai Karuvulam (essays) 1945; Tiukkuralun Podunokkam (criticism) 1951; English: Suggestions for the Teaching of Tamil, 1945; Add. No. 25, 2nd Main Rd., Gandhi Nagar, Madras-20

Arumugam Navalar, K.; VIDVAN, Navalar, Tondan; b. 29.5.1895, Vellamadom, Nagercoil; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. Tamil: Tamil Enanku (drama); Vara Vashi Padippamalai; Cheranattu Chentamish Itikkam (lit. history); Tamil-Malayalam: Hindi Mata Balapadam; Add. Editor, 'Tondan', Nagercoil, Madras State
Ashtikar, Ashok, Ashapurna Arya, Aruna Aran; b. 3.1.1928, Meerut; mt. Hindi; Pub. Narak ka Kida (short stories) 1946; Railgadi ke Dihe (one-act plays) 1954; Sachitra Griha Vinod, 1954; Bhor Bhag Gaya, 1955; Bhor ki Kiranen, 1957 (both novels); Has-Parvatas, 1958; Add. Nishkam Press, Begam Bridge Rd., Meerut

Aruna (Smt.); m.a.; b. 25.9.1918, Jabalpur; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra & Calcutta Universities; Journalist; Pub. Rajani (novel) 1947; Hamara Jawahar (biography) 1950; Add. Vidya Villa, 85 S, Block E, New Alipur, Calcutta-33


Arya, Naglibhai Govindbhai, Satyam; b. 31.7.1907, Sinor, Dt. Baroda; mt. Gujarati; Pub. Adya Anyajoddharak Rajaji (biography) 1934; Add. Arya Kumar Ashram, Karel Bagh, Baroda

Ashapurna Devi (Smt.); b. 8.1.1909, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; has published about 25 books; Pub. Balay Gras, 1948; Agni Pariksha, 1952 (both novels); Shreshtha Galpa, 1953; Svanirvachita Galpa, 1955 (both short stories); Shashi Babur Samasar, 1956; Saras Galpa, 1956; etc.; Add. 77, Beltol Rd., Calcutta-26

Ashik, Upendranath; b.a., l.l.b., Ashik; b. 1910, Jullundur; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; has published more than 30 books; Pub. Punjabi: Pavrole, 1939; Urdu: Dosti, 1938; Konpal, 1939 (both short stories); Patel (plays) 1940; Hindi: Girati Divaren (novel) 1947; Dip Jalega (poetry) 1948; Garam Rakh, 1952; Badi-Badi Ankhen, 1954 (both novels); etc.; Add. 5, Khusrasbagh, Allahabad

Ashok, Madhukar Raghunath; M.a.; b. 1.1.1928, Amravati; mt. Marathi; educ. Nagpur University; Professor; Pub. Kshanachi Sun, 1949; Jag Majhe Ahe, 1950; Natak Basale, 1955; Savla Gondhal, 1956; Vatri, 1957; Tin Isam Tera Ane, 1957 (all plays); Add. Ambapeth, Amravati, Berar

Asirvatham, Eddy; m.a., ph.d.; b. 26.3.1897, Madurai; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras, Edinburgh & Harvard Universities; Professor & Head of Dept. of Political Science; Pub. English: Spencer’s Theory of Social Justice, 1936; Forces in Modern Politics, 1936; A New Constitution for India, 1943; A New Social Order, 1943; Political Theory, 1952; Christianity in the Indian Crucible; Add. Law College Building, Nagpur University, Nagpur

Asthana, Girish; b.a.; b. 20.9.1920, Ganga-pur; mt. Hindi; educ. Punjab University; Pub. Dhu Share Chhure (novel) 1957; Khitij (short stories) 1957; Add. Kiran Kutir, Gokulpura, Agra

Asvathanarayana Rao, B. Timmappajah; b.sc.; b. 22.2.1933, Bommahalli, Dt. Kolar; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Pub. Muvaru Aare & Sandha (dramas) 1954; Add. 72, Gandhi Bazar, Basavanagudi, Bangalore—4

Asvathanarayana Rao, K.; b.e., Asvatha; b. 16.6.1912, Chamarranagar, Mysore; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Sanna Kathegalu, 4 vols. (short stories) 1947-57; Munjana Madari (novel) 1949; Magu (drama) 1949; Maryade Mahalu, 1951; Ranganayaki (novel) 1953; Bahuman (play) 1955; etc.; Add. F/8, Hyderabad Colony, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi

Aswatha Rao, Karnam; kaviraja; b. 25.7.1901, Kalugodu, Dt. Anantapur; mt. Kannada; Pub. Kannada: Bhavageetalu (poems); Telugu: Mayuradhwaja Natakanu (drama) 1932; Dandaka Ramayana, 1949; Aswatthesa Satakkanu, 1955 (both poetry); trr. Annabha Amrutanu (fr. Mahalingaranga) 1953; Gita Dandakanu (fr. Sanskrit) 1954; Add. Kalugodu, Dt. Anantapur, Andhra Pradesh

Atechuta Rao, T. Shanbhog; b. 2.11.1907, Bettadakelagamahalli, Dt. Tumkur; mt. Kannada; Pub. Kannada: Bhagavategala (poems); Telugu: Mayuradhwaja Natakanu (drama) 1932; Dandaka Ramayana, 1949; Aswatthesa Satakkanu, 1955 (both poetry); trr. Annabha Amrutanu (fr. Mahalingaranga) 1953; Gita Dandakanu (fr. Sanskrit) 1954; Add. Kalugodu, Dt. Anantapur, Andhra Pradesh

Athalekar, Ganesh Vishnu; b. 3.8.1897, Savanvadi, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Ayurvedic Practitioner; Pub. Bhishan Buhl, 1920; Swarna Sundari, 1921; Nandasvan Pravesha (all fiction); Sri Ros Parichay va Upachar; Baloragopachar (both medicine); Add. Gokhale Bldg., Zaoba’s Vadi, Bombay-2

Athley, Shanker Shivram; Shastri, Ayurvedacharya Pandit, Shankar;
b. 1878, Orai, Dt. Jalaun; mt. Marathi; has published 14 books; Pub. Hindi: Alichak Chandrajoya, 1908; Rasa Chandrodaya, 1908; Sitar Chandrodaya (music) 1912; Nadi Prabhodhak (Ayurved) 1913; Kagoliya Grah Vedi Vijnan (astronomy) 1914; etc.; Add. C/o Sri G. S. Athaley, H. T. 9. 78 Ordinance Factory, Muradnagar, Meerut, U.P.

Athalye, Vasudeo Vishvanath; b. 22.8.1890, Ahmednagar; mt. Marathi; Medical Practitioner; Pub. Marathi: Karma Yogini (fiction) 1930; Prathamapachar (first-aid) 1949; Atmanvitra (autobiography) 1958; English: Principles of Medicine and Homoeopathy, 1935; Life Enduring (philosophy) 1942; Offerings to Bliss (poems) 1950; The Life to Come (philosophy) 1956; Saraswati Sadan, Bhavnath Peth, Satara City

Athavale, (Smt.) Parvatibai; b. 1870, Deorukh, Dt. Ratnagiri; d. 1955; mt. Marathi; Social Worker; Pub. Majhi Kahani (autobiography) 1928

Athavale, Sadashiv Nath; M.A.; b. 3.7.1922, Satghar, Dt. Kolaba; mt. Marathi; Educ. Bombay University; Professor of History & Politics, Rajaram College; Pub. Kagadi Puwya (poems) 1951; Pandhara Bajar (short stories) 1951; Aik Mansa Tuji Kahani, 1955; Ardhalipitala, 1955 (both novels); in coll. Ha Vyavahar Ahe (drama) 1954; Strivashcharitarman, 1956; Add. 168, B, Mangalwar Peth, Kolhapur


Atothi, Premankur, Mahasthavir; b. 1.1.1890, Faridpur; mt. Bengali; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Swarger Chabi (short stories) 1942; Mahasthavir Jatkal, 3 pts. (autobiography) 1944; Prabhat Sangit, 1950; Bichitra Lok, 1953 (both short stories); Pravasi (novel); Shreshtha Galpa (short stories) 1955; etc.; Add. 7A, Chalta Bagan Lane, Calcutta-6

Atre, Prahlad Keshav; B.A., B.T.; b. 13.8.1898, Saswad, Dt. Poona; mt. Marathi; Teacher, Author & Journalist; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Jhenduchi Phule (poems) 1924; Brandichi Batti (short stories) 1933; Lagnachhi Bedi, 1936; Pani Graham, 1946 (both plays); Mi Kasa Jhalo (autobiography) 1953; Chauguna (fiction) 1954; etc.; Add. "Amod House", Shivaji Park, Bombay-28

Atre, Ramchandra Trimbak; B.E.; b. 9.5.1931, Poona; mt. Marathi; Educ. Poona University; Civil Engineer; Pub. Netritvache Shikshan (education) 1954; Add. 715, Bhuswarpeth, Poona-2

Atreyya, Bhikhan Lal; M.A., D.Litt., Padma-Bhushan; b. 1897, Dt. Saharanpur; mt. Hindi; educ. B.H. University; Professor & Head of Dept. of Philosophy, Psychology and Indian Philosophy & Religion in same; General President, Indian Philosophical Congress, 1958; President, Akhil Bharatiya Darshan Parishad, 1957; has published about 25 books; Pub. Hindi: Shankar ka Mayavat, 1929; Yogavasthitaa aur Uke Siddhanta, 1937 (both philosophy); English: Philosophy of the Yogavasthitaa, 1936; Spirit of Indian Culture, 1952; An Introduction to Parapsychology, 1957; etc.; Add. Atreyanivas, Lanka, Varanasi-3

Attarde, Shiram Hari; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 31.1.1919, Nanded, Dt. Khandesh; mt. Marathi; Educ. Bombay & Nagpur Universities; Professor; has published 7 books; Pub. Savichya Unhat (novel) 1947; Parbatiche Movair ani Itar Kavita, 1954; Attardan, 1954; Manini, 1955; Maltekdivarun, 1955 (all poetry); Add. Borajant, Chopda, E. Khandesh


Audilaksami, Mulumbi (Smt.); M.A., Nivedita, A.L.; b. 29.4.1931, Atmakur, Dt. Nellore; mt. Telugu; Educ. Madras University; Teacher; Pub. Panchamritamu (poetry) 1956; Add. 15, Muzafarjung Bahadur St., Madras-5

Aundinayana, Yadavalli; M.A., Vidvan; b. 10.6.1917, Sayapuram Agraharam, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; Educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Telugu & Sanskrit; Pub. Shivaga (poetry) 1948; tr. Pratima (play, fr. Bhasa) 1954; Add. Aris & Science College, Khammameth, Andhra Pradesh
Audiseshalah, Vepakomma; b. 1.7.1905, Devaravemur, Dt. Nellore; mt. Telugu; Pub. Kirangi Kiratama, 1936; Pulindasundari, 1957 (both poetry); Add. Upper Division Clerk, Highways Dept., Nellore, Andhra Pradesh


Avadh Narayan, b. 1885, Shubhankarpur, Dt. Darbhanga; d. 1955; Pub. Hindi; Bimata (novel) 1915; Jhalak (short stories) 1936; English: Diamond Raid (novel) 1902

Avadhnanand; b. 1900, Chapra; mt. Hindi; Pub. Hindi-English Self Instructor, 1928; Hindi Sikkhit Kala, 1950; Vir Durgadas, 1951; Add. Dakshin Bharat Hindi Prachar Sabha, T’Nagar, Madras-17

Avalaskar, Shantaram Vishnu; b. 9.11.1907, Dive-Dang, Dt. Kolaba; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. Raya Avale, 1937; Chandra Prakash (poems) 1950; ed. Shiv Charitra Sahitya, Vols. IX & X, 1944, 1953; Angrekalin Ashtagar, 1947; Angrekalin Patravyawahar, 1948 (all history); Add. Dive-Agar, Tq. Shriwar-dhan, Dt. Kolaba, Bombay State


Avasthi, Sadguru Sharan; M.A.; b. 4.7.1901, Kanpur; mt. Hindi; Principal; has published about 20 books; Pub. Bhramit Pathik (novel) 1929; Tulsir Char Dar, 2 vols. (criticism); 1935; Budh Tarang (essays) 1950; Nayak aur Natak (one-act plays) 1950; Pados ki Kahanay (short stories) 1956; Sahitya Tarang (essays) 1956; etc.; Add. B.N.S.D. College, Kanpur

Avinashilingam Chettiar, T. S.; B.A., B.L.; b. 5.5.1903, Tiruppur, Dt. Coimbatore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Founder, Shri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya, Coimbatore & Tamil Valarchi Kaza-gam, Madras; has published 10 books; Pub. India Porulathara Nul (economics) 1932, Tirukpera Yattirai (travels); Nan Kanda Mahatma (biography) 1950; trr. Colomb, to Alma (religion) 1942; Education, 1943 (both fr. Swami Vivekananda); etc.; Add. Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya, Coimbatore, Madras State

Avtar Singh, Azad; b. 12.3.1906, Gandiwind, Dt. Amritsar; mt. Punjabji; Journalist; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Savan Pelnlan, 1940; Mard Aganra, 1951 (both poetry); Punjabi Sahitya Ursae (criticism) 1951; Vishva Nir, 1957; etc. Add. Bhan Singh Building, Kapurthala Rd., Jullundur City


Avalikar, Dattatreya Narhar; M.A., Pandit Avalikar; b. 9.5.1931, Kolhapur; mt. Marathi; educ. Poona University; Teacher; Pub. Svpnavanti, 1952; Dipara-ga, 1953 (both poetry); Add. 10th Lane, Rajarampuri, Kolhapur

Avasthi, Deviratha; B.A., Sahityaratna; b. 7.8.1912, Geedam, Dt. Bastar; mt. Hindi; Pub. Devachan (epic) 1953; Lokarit (poems); Add. Prasad Aushadhalaya, Lal Ganj, Rae Bareli, U.P.

Avasthi, Jagmohan Nath; Ashukavi, Sahityamat, Mohan; b. 4.10.1904, Lalipur, Dt. Fatehpur; mt. Hindi; has published 22 books; Pub. Smriti (poetry) 1939; Kadamb (poems) 1942; Sati Veslya (novel) 1944; Parivartan (drama) 1947; Suhag ke Chitra (novel); etc.; Add. Kavi Niwas, Bharatiya Mudranalaya, Pandriha, Charbag, Lucknow

Avasthi, Kumatra Lila; M.A.; b. 8.5.1923, Persia, Dt. Ahwaj; mt. Hindi; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. Dub ke Biul (short stories) 1956; Reva Prangan (radio plays) 1957; Amsu ki Kyari (short stories) 1957; Do Rahe, 1958; Bhikare Kanett, 1958 (both novels); Add. 4859/A, Harbans Singh St., 24, Daryaganj, Delhi

Avasthi, Lakshminarayan Dindayal; M.A., Sahityaratna, Biharsharatna; b. 1904, Dewas, Indore; mt. Hindi; Professor; has published 7 books; Pub. Mahatma Gautam Buddha (drama) 1929; Chinti aur Dimak (zoology) 1934; Edison aur Uske Avishkar (biography) 1946; Prasati Shastra (midwifery) 1951; Jivan, Kitanu aur Krimi (medical) 1952; etc.; Add. 13, Ushagani, Indore

Avasthi, Ramanath; b. 26.12.1926, Lalipur, Dt. Fatepur; mt. Hindi; on staff of A.I.R.;
Ayare, Ladkojirao Krishna; b. 21.5.1918, Ringane, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; has published 14 books; Pub. Phiriyad, 1947; Mayeche Samsar, 1949; Mangaldivya, 1949; Lakh Manus, 1950; Svaraya Ravi, 1951; Navalacha Goshla, 1955 (all plays); etc.; Add. Irani Chawl 1-Ast floor, 87, Chinchpoki Rd., Bombay-27

Ayyangar, M. Ananthasayanam; M.P., B.A., B.L.; b. 4.2.1891, Tiruchanur, Dt. Chittoor; mt. Tamil; Advocate & Speaker, Lok Sabha since 1956; Pub. English; Our Parliament (translated into Tamil, Hindi, Gujarati & Marathi); Add. Tirupati, Andhra Pradesh


Ayub, Abu Sayeed; B.Sc. (Hons), M.A.; b. 1906, Calcutta; mt. Urdu; Research Fellow & Lecturer in Philosophy, Calcutta University & Visva-Bharati; Pub. Bengali: ed. Adhunick Bangla Kavita, 1940; Panchish Bachhaver Premer Kavita, 1955 (both anthologies); and several articles on philosophy, art & politics; Add. 5, Pearl Rd., Calcutta-17

Azad, Maulana Abul Kalam; b. 11.11.1888, Mecca; d. 1958; mt. Urdu; Late Minister for Education & Scientific Research, Government of India; played a leading role in the awakening of national consciousness among Indian Muslims by his Urdu Journal 'Al-Hilal', 1912 (suppressed by Government in 1914); was interned by the British Government in India during the First World War; President, Indian National Congress, 1923 & 1939 to 1946; Pub. Al-Bayan (commentary on the Quran) 1915-16; Tazkirah (autobiography) 1916; Tarjuman-ul-Quran, 2 vols., 1933, 1936; Ghubar-i-Khatir (letters) 1943; etc.

Azad, Jagannath; M.A., Azad; b. 5.12.1918, Isakhet, Dt. Mianwali; mt. Punjabi; Pub. Bekaran, 1949; Sitaron se Zaron Tak (poems) 1950; Janabi Hind mein Do Hafta (report) 1951; Vatan men Ajnabi (poems) 1954; Add. Information Officer (Urdu), Press Information Bureau, New Delhi

Azam, Khaliilur Rahman; M.A.; b. 9.8.1927, Azamgarh; mt. Urdu; educ. Aligarh University; Lecturer in Urdu; Pub. Kaghzi Piaraan (poems) 1955; Fikr-o-Fun, 1956; Mogaddama-e-Kalam-e-Aitish, 1957 (both criticism); ed. Nava-e-Zafar (selections) 1957; Add. Dept. of Urdu, Aligarh University, Aligarh

Aziz Haroon, Abdul; b. 1921, Srinagar; mt. Kashmiri; Member, Kashmiri Cultural Conference; Journalist; Pub. comp. in coll. Yavan Nahaf (anthology); and several short stories; Add. Barooon Bros., Exchange Ed., Srinagar, Kashmir

Babani, Kirat Choithram; b. 3.1.1922, Nawab Shah; mt. Sindhi; Teacher; Pub. Hoo-a (short stories) 1956; trrr. Malva (fr. Gorki) 1954; Cooie (fr. Mulki Raj) Andan 1955 (both novels); Add. Sind Model High School, Grant Rd., Bombay-7

Babar, Krishnarao Bhauroa; b. 3.4.1895, Karajawde, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; has published about 30 books; Pub. Namnaced Vidarthi, 1923; Mahiya Goshti, 1928; Karnavir Vidarthi, 1930; Shenakaryanchya Goshti, 1930; Mohyanchya Chhotiya Goshti, 1933; Rupak Katha, 1949 (all for children); etc.; Add. 196/24, Tulik Rd., Poona-2

Babar, (Smt) Sarojini Krishnarao; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 7.1.1920, Bagni, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; educ. Poona University; has
Bahari, Hardev; M.A., M.O.L., Ph.D., D.Litt.,
Shastri; b. 1.1.1907, Talagong, Dt. Attoc; mt. Punjab; Professor; has published 8 books; Pub. Hindi: Hindi ki Kavya Shatbdir Vigishva (politics) 1941; Chalar Pathe, 1952; Jan o Janata, 1954 (both memoirs); Mani Kanchan, 1955; Gaurev Gatha, 1955; tr. Pratidhivani (fr. English) 1941 (all poems); etc.; Add. P.O. Jiganj, Dt. Murshidabad, W. Bengal


Bahuguna, Bahadur; b. 28.4.1915, Bareli; mt. Garhiwali; educ. Lucknow University; Teacher; Pub. Hindi: Ghanta Anand, 1944; Makkhel Kiddi Vidya Pati, 1946 (both criticism); Visr Saj, 1950; Visr Hriday, 1950 (both essays); Manos Mandakini, 1951; in coll. Natya Nandini, 1953 (both criticism); Add. I.T. College, Lucknow

Bairagi Chaudari, Aluri; Visarad, Bairagi; b. 2.9.1924; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. Telugu: Chikati Nidalu, 1948; Nutilo Gontukalu, 1954 (both poems); Divya Bhavanamu (short stories) 1957; Hindi: Badali Kir Rat (poem) 1952; Add. Ayitana, Tenali, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh


Bajpai, Gulab Ratna, Gulab; b. Sumairpur, Dt. Unnao; mt. Hindi; Journalist; has published 57 books; Pub. Chitrakavya (poetry) 1929; Taramandla, 1944; Prem Panth 1945; Gulabji Sreshtha Kahaniyai 1947 (all short stories); Sanjivani (psychology) 1954; Seva aur Tyag (novel) 1956; etc.; Add. Vigyan Mandir, 6 Brahman Para Lane, Cuttack-6

Bajpai, Jagadananda; b. 1898, Garhbeta, Dt. Midnapur; mt. Bengali; Journalist; has published 11 books; Pub. Vir Savarkar (biography) 1939; Bimsha Shatbdir Vishva (politics) 1941; Chalar Pathe, 1952; Jan o Janata, 1954 (both memoirs); Mani Kanchan, 1955; Gaurev Gatha, 1955; tr. Pratidhivani (fr. English) 1941 (all poems); etc.; Add. P.O. Jiganj, Dt. Murshidabad, W. Bengal

Bajpai, Krishna Datta; M.A.; b. 4.4.1918, Rae Bareli; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. University; Curator; has published 12 books; Pub. Hindi: Mathura Parichay (travels) 1950; Bharatiya Vypar ka Ithhas, 1951; Uttar Pradesh ki Itihhas Vikhuri, 1953; Braja ki Ithhas, 2 vols., 1955, 1957; Yuga Yugon men Uttar Pradesh, 1955; Ahichchhatra, 1955 (all history); English: Development of Buddhism in U.P., 1956, etc.; Add. Curator, Archaeological Museum, Mathura

Bajpai, Lakshmi Chandra; b. 10.8.1916, Harha, Dt. Unnao; mt. Hindi; Pub. Kanti ka Rang, 1942; Yug Chitra, 1943; Shahid Saheb, 1948; Sabhyata ki Den, 1950 (all short stories); Shrimati Vishvas, 1955; Megh Pushpa, 1956 (both novels); Add. Trivedi-Buildings, Latouche Rd., Kanpur

Bajpai, Prabhu Dayal; Sahitya-Visharad, Abhiram Sharma; b. 8.8.1905, Kanpur; mt. Hindi; Pub. Mukta Sangi, 1931; Vijaya, 1938 (both poetry); Add. 56/18, Satranji Mehal, Kanpur

Bajpai, Shri Ram, Navinavad; b. 1877, Shahjanpur; d. 1956; mt. Hindi; has published 27 books; Pub. Balvir ya Sher Bachcha (scouting); Agni Kand men Seva; Havai Hanle se Hifsezat (both education); Mamoma; Hindi Morse (both signalling); etc.

Bajpeyi, Beniprasad, Manjul; b. 21.3.1906, Karmi Gadheva, Dt. Unnao; d. 1957; mt. Hindi; has published 15 books; Pub. Chandraniitra, 1945; Suvanagala, 1947 (both novels); San Sattavan ka Viplav (history) 1948; Kanchan; Puno ka Chand (both novels); Prachin Bharat ki Jansatta aur Sanskriti, 1951; etc.

Bajpeyi, Nand Dulare; M.A.; b. 1906, Magrair, Dt. Unnao; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. University; Professor of Hindi; Pub. Hindi Sahitya: Bisvin Shatbadi, 1930; Jayashankar Prasad, 1940 (both essays); Adhunik Sahitya, 1940; Premchand, 1952, Mahakavi Surdas; Naya
Bakshi, Ramprasad Premshanker; B.A.; b. 27.6.1894, Junagadh; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Katha Sarita (short stories) 1918; Rajiv Gandhi Bhasha ane Sahitya, ed. in coll. Narasimhara-no Rojkipath (diary) 1953; tr. Sukhmani (poems) 1935; Naya Rasa (aesthetics, fr. Sanskrit); Add. Seth Anandilal Podar High School, Santa Cruz, Bombay

Bakshi, Svarup Kumari; b.a.; b. 22.6.1919, Lucknow; mt. Hindi; Principal, Nari Shiksha Niketan; Pub. Kaurion ka Nach, 1956; Radium ke Akshar, 1958 (both short stories); Add. Raj Bhawan, Telephone Exchange Rd., Lucknow

Bal, Bishvanath; b.a.; b. 4.9.1933, Henganpur; mt. Oriya; regularly contributes short stories to journals; Add. Jagannathpur, P.O. Bhadrak, Balasore, Orissa

Balagangadhar Tilak, Devarakonda; b. 20.8.1922, Tanuku, W. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; Author; Pub. Prabhatamu-Sandhya (poems) 1938; Add. Tanuku, W. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh


Balakrishnan, Kesavan; b.a.; b. 12.8.1924, Mayyanad, Dt. Quilon; mt. Malayalam; educ. Travancore & Madras Universities; Journalist; Pub. Niramillata Marivillu (short stories) 1953; Add. 'Kamudri', Trivandrum

Balakrishnan, Natesa, M.A.; b. 20.11.1897, Mannargudi, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Professor of English (Retd.); Pub. English: As I see it, 2 Pts. (essays) 1955-56; Add. 34-A, Kumarappa Mudali St., Nungambakam, Madras-6

Balakrishnan, S. K., Vajrakshetra, Lokopakari; b. 10.7.1915, Tellicherry, N. Malabar Dt.; mt. Malayalam; Journalist; has published 20 books; Pub. Mrs. Sarojini Naidu, 1936; Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose, 1939; Loko-pakarikal, 4 pts., 1947; Margadarisagal, 1950; Dhirsari Kotai Kumaran, 1954; Bharatiya Sastra-janmaar, 1954 (all biographies); Bhagya Bahun (stories) 1955; etc.; Add. Sarojalayam, Tellicherry, N. Malabar, Kerala State

Balakrishnan Nair, Narayana Pillay; b. 26.5.1914, Viranakauv, Dt. Trivandrum; mt. Malayalam; Journalist; Pub. V. Krishnan Tampy, 1940; K. Chinnama, 1947; Sakshal C. V., 1951; Raja Ravi Varma, 1953; Svarajyabhimanji or Velanampy Dalava, 1955 (all biographies); Add. Vattavilakathu Vidu, P.O. Viranakauv, Kerala State

Balakrishnan Nair, T., TiruvARPpu Balan; b. 3.1.1922; TiruvARPpu, Kerala; Mt. Malayalam; Journalist; Pub. Jai Hind, 1944; Socialism and Jaya Prakash, 1945; Rajan Babu, 1945; Arvou Asaf Ali, 1945; Sardar Patel, 1945 (all biographies); Aa Kavitakal, 1958; Add. Journalist, Kottayam, Kerala State

Balakrishna Pillai, A.; B.A., B.L.; b. 13.4.1889, Trivandrum; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Teacher, Pleader & Journalist; Pub. Nava Lokam, 1935; Raja Rajiyam, 1936; Rupa Manjari, 1937 (all criticism); Harsha Vardhana (biography) 1941; Sahitya Gaveshana Mala 1954; Prachina Kerala Charitravagashavam, 1957 (both history); etc.; Add. Madavana Parambu, Parur, Kerala State

Balakrishna Pillai, A. K.; B.A. (Hons); b. 1929; Changanacherry, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Travancore University; Journalist; Pub. Viveham (novel) 1949; Manmatha Makkal, 1950; Joyichu Varun, 1953 (both stories); Saundarya Bhumiye Janata, 1954; Kizhalke Pakistani, 1955; (both travelogues); Add. Palkulangara, Trivandrum, Kerala State

Balakrishna Pillai, U.; VIDVAN, Trigaran; b. 13.12.1907, Umayanallor, Dt. Quilon; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Journalist; has published 26 books; Pub. Sahitya Kutukam (short stories) 1943; Bharata Bhaskaran (biography) 1945; Alibaba (story) 1952; Kubera Taskarav (novel) 1946; Bharata Sans lesam, 1954; Jataka Kathakal (stories) 1957; etc.; Add. Anchal, via Pulnalur, Kerala State

Balakrishna Warrier, M. Ramawarrier; B.A. (Hons); b. 10.11.1896, Chenganore, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Professor of English, University College, Trivandrum, 1919-57; has published 17 books; Pub. Prachina
Balbir Vanchimedi University & 1.6.1921, Balaramakrishnaiah, OF Balarama Bala Balasubrahmanya BAUDDHA Lane, (science) 1905, 1954 1953; Vojmavanam (biography) has vitamu 1942; Lokantarangall, 1940; Bhavanayil, 1942; Avar Padumit, 1952; Prananman, 1954 (all poetry); etc.; Add. Saradaya, Punnayurukulam, Kerala State


Balaramamoorthy, Y.; B.A.; b. 23.9.1917, Yetukuru, Dst. Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Journalist; Pub. Andhruva Saurshipta Charitra (history, has been translated into Russian) 1953; Bharatya Tavta Sastram (philosophy) 1955; Add'. Visalandra, Buckinghampent, Vijayawada-2

Balarama Panikkar, Kochukunju P.; M.A., NYAYA MAHOPADHYAYA, VEDANT SIROMANI; b. 18.1.1910, Kunnathur, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Travancore & Madras Universities; Head of Vedanta Dept.; has published 22 books; Pub. Malayalam: Sakuntala, 1935; Dakshina, 1937 (both lyrical prose); Kalidasa Kathakal (stories) 1948; Bhagavad Gitasaram (philosophy) 1953; Sanskrit: Annadradarcastiram (drama); Vanchimedindi (poem) 1948; etc.; Add. Sanskrit College, Trivandrum

Bala Showri Reddy; SÀHUTYA RATNA; b. 1.7.1928, Gudur, Dst. Cuddappah; mt. Telugu; Author & Journalist; Pub. Hindi: Panchamrit (poems) 1954; Add. Hindi Prachar Sabha, Madras-17

Balasubramanthy Mudaiyiar, M.; B.A., B.L., Mayilai Kishar; b. 8.3.1896, Madras; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Advocate; Pub. Tamil: Appar Natakam (drama) 1934; Malayalam Divya-prabhandam, 1943; Tevaram Adanganamrai, 1953; Amtal Tirupavai, 1954 (both commentaries); English: The Grace of Lord Siva, 1924; University Lectures on

Keralam (history) 1931; Kunchan Nambiar (criticism) 1933; Kerala Varma Devan (biography) 1934; Prabandha Manjari, Pts. I-V (essays) 1937; Vyomayanam (science) 1937; Bernard Shaw (biography) 1953; etc.; Add. Sarada Vilas, St. Joseph's Lane, Trivandrum

Balasubramaniam, K. M.; B.A., B.L., TIRUVACHAMANI, George Gulliver, Kambi; b. 9.12.1908, Dharapuram, Dst. Coimbatore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Advocate & Journalist; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Tamil: Manikkavasagar Malai, 1946; Gita Tamizh (music) 1947; Tiruthondar Gitam (lyrics) 1949; Ammaipadi Appanpadi Antandi, 1954; Tirupalani Venba Antadi, 1957; English: South Indian Celebrities, 2 vols., 1934, 1939; Saiva Siddhantam (philosophy) 1951; etc.; Add. Teppakulam, P.O. Tiruchirapalli-2, Madras State

Balasubramaniam, Ku. Mu., Kuumba, Vall, Kuthi, Umbakantha, Laxmipati; b. 15.5.1920; mt. Tamil; Author & Journalist; Pub. Inbathiyal; Cidhia Malar (both novels); Add.'Lakshmi Nilayam', 133/3, Bhumasena Gardens, Mylapore, Madras-4


Balbir Singh, B.A. (Hons.); b. 20.10.1918, Dhillwan; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Professor, S. D. College, Pathankot; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Idon te Him (one-act plays) 1947; Sapna Tnt Giya (play) 1948; Merian Das Kahanian (short stories) 1953; Arvind (play) 1954; Chonvain Ekgani (one-act plays) 1955; Das Chonvian Rahaniant (short stories) 1956; Dil Darya Samundron Dungey, 1957; etc.; Add. C/o Messrs Jeet Brothers, Radio Engineers, 197-E. E. Railway Rd., Jullundur City

Balbir Singh; M.A., Dil; b. 28.3.1926, Amritsar; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Pub. Punjabi Kahan da Vikas, 1952; Mohansingh di Dave-Kala, 1953 (both criticism); Anchhoh Sikharan (poems) 1955; Add. Head of the Dept. of Punjabi, Govt. College, Chandigarh
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baldev; Shastri, Nyayatirtha</td>
<td>12.3.1909</td>
<td>Mahewar; hindu &amp; Sanskrit, M. Arts College</td>
<td>Published 16 books; Pub. Bhagwananthan (poems) 1936; Vijay Pratap, 1938; Vir Badal, 1952 (both dramas); Sukti Paridat (poems), 1958; tr. Vent Samhara, 1932; Shakuntala, 1938; Mudarakshas, 1946; Add. V. Mahewar Kalan, P. O. Roorkee, Dt. Saharanpur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baldha, Punnalal</td>
<td>21.6.1988</td>
<td>Pasha; Journalist; Bantangaonkar, Baldua, Ballal, Balduva, Baljit</td>
<td>Add. Var. Mahewar Kalan, P. O. Roorkee, Dt. Saharanpur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baldev, Balkrishna</td>
<td>21.11.1911</td>
<td>Kanpur; hindu; published 10 books; Pub. Git, 1937; Angan, 1947; Dhidan, 1947 (all poems); Samajyadi Vichar-dhara (essays) 1949; Urvashi (short stories) 1951; tr. Visnava-Kavaya, 1947; etc.; Add. Ramganj, Kanpur</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balakrishna, Baldev</td>
<td>12.10.1909</td>
<td>Bellampudi, E. Godavari; dt. Telugu; Educ. Madras &amp; Nagpur Universities; Lecturer, Osmania University</td>
<td>Published 8 books; Pub. Andhrula Charitra (history) 1944; Mustafa Kamal Pasha (biography) 1939; Prapancha Charitra Sangrah (1950); Hindu Desa Charitra (1953 (both history); in coll. Andhrula Charitra: Sanskrit (history &amp; culture) 1950; tr. Vidya (fr. Spencer’s ‘Education’) 1958; etc.; Add. A 2, C. I. B. Block, Behind Kachiguda Station, Hyderabad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baldevi, Shambhunath; Snatak, Mukul</td>
<td>15.1.1920</td>
<td>dt. Telugu; Educ. Madras &amp; Nagpur Universities; Lecturer, Osmania University</td>
<td>Published 8 books; Pub. Apana Gaon, 1949; Janith, 1951 (both dramas); Kal au Jivan (short stories) 1954; Add. Parvat Kutir, Baldyananath Deoghar, Bihar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balakrishna, Baldev</td>
<td>21.12.1912</td>
<td>Mt. Bhopur; Journalist; has published 8 books; Pub. Hindi: Tunir, 1935; Svanapaksh, 1938; Navi Dhara, 1939 (all poems); Prithyi ka Itilas, 1941; Adhunik Japan, 1941; Mustaquil Rozagar (stories &amp; sketches) 1945; etc.; Add. Jamia Millia, New Delhi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balwant Singh</td>
<td>23.11.1893</td>
<td>Karnali, dt. Rawalpindi; Mt. Punjab</td>
<td>Educ. Punjab University; Headmaster; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Pushap Patari, 1931; Rajnit Kahanian, 1943 (both short stories); Hindustan di Parisidi-Istarian (biography) 1949; Gandhi Chamatkare, 1956; Choneven, 1957 (both short stories); Bharat de Chamikde Sitar (biography) 1957; etc.; Add. 472, Model Town, Ludhiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balwant Singh</td>
<td>21.12.1926</td>
<td>Gujranwala; Mt. Punjab; Educ. Allahabad University</td>
<td>Pub. Hindi: Rat, Chor aur Chand, 1950; Ujala, 1952 (both novels); Punjab ki Kahanian, 1954; Main Zarur Roangi, 1955 (both short stories); Urdu: Jagga (stories &amp; plays) 1943; Tar-o-Pod, 1944; Add. Imperial Hotel, Chowk, Allahabad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banmangankar, Narayan Ramaling</td>
<td>26.6.1888</td>
<td>Virul, dt. Wardha; Mt. Marathi</td>
<td>Journalist; Pub. Bhishma Pratijna, 1914; Dhawrihanga, 1917; Atmautej, 1920; Shipai, 1932; Namdar A.S.S., 1933 (all dramas); Punyashlok Varad (biography) 1948; Rashtradravija (play) 1957; Add. Editor, Udaya, Amrati, Berar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bambawale, (Smt.) Kamala</td>
<td>1.1.12.1902</td>
<td>Poona; Mt. Marathi; Educ. Bombay University</td>
<td>Pub. Bandhaniyukta (novel) 1930; Kannalayaka Pakalaya (short stories) 1938; Add. 864, Shivaji Nagar, Poona-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bandacharya, Ramachandranjaya Kouljali</td>
<td>8.2.1896</td>
<td>Kallapur, dt. Dhawar; Mt. Kannada</td>
<td>Teacher &amp; Librarian; has</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bandyopadhyay, Ajit Kumar; b. 1918; mt. Bengali; Pub. Megh-o-Chand (for children) 1955; Add. 10-B, College Row, Calcutta-9


Bandyopadhyay, Bisvanath; Kavyashti, Sahityaratna, Natya-Bharati, Mashhtar Mashay; b. 14.10.1934, Khulna; mt. Bengali; Pub. Hindu Dhurma (religion) 1950; Prabhakal (short stories) 1954; Sandhya Pradip, 1957; Madhur Milan (both novels); Add. North Ghoshpara, P. O. Ghoshpara, Bally, Howrah, W. Bengal


Bandyopadhyay, (Smt.) Gita; b. 1922; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. Moscow Theke Chin (travels) 1952, Madame Curie (for children) 1955; Bobir Bandhu, 1957; trr. Ankur (fr. Zola) 1933; Ekti Sache Manusher Galpa (fr. Pavlenko) 1956; Add. 5B, Dt. Sarat Banceri Rd., Calcutta-29

Bandyopadhyay, Kamala Prasad, Kamal Bancerfee; b. 1912, Berhampore; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. Priyak, 1939; Sonnets, 1942 (both poems); Murshidabad Parichay, 1942; Amar Desh, 1944; Jnan Bijnner Galpa, 1955; trr. Cloak (fr. Gogol) 1940; Add. Khagra, P. O. Berhampore, Dt. Murshidabad, W. Bengal

Bandyopadhyay, Kanak; M.A.; b. 18.2.1910, Allahabad; mt. Bengali; educ. Dacca & Calcutta Universities; Professor; has published 17 books; Pub. Bangla Kavyasahityer Katha, 1944; Kavyasahitye Michael Madhusudan, 1945 (both criticism); Mahamanav Mahatma

Bandyopadhyay, Manilal, Galpadadu; b. 11.8.1886, Krishnagar; mt. Bengali; Lecturer, Calcutta University; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Jahangir (drama) 1927; Svayam Siddha, 1941; Narir Rup, 1944 (both novels); Svayamvara, 1951; Yugakanya (novel) 1957; Mahamanav (drama) 1958; etc.; Add. 42, Baghbazar St., Calcutta-3

Bandyopadhyay, Patipavan; B.A., Bijnan-priya; b. 11.5.1911, Midnapur; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Asaririn Dan (novellette) 1940; tr. Pran Pravahini (fr. Kupriin) 1947; Add. 86/1, Musjid Bari St., Calcutta-6

Bandyopadhyay, Premotpal; b. 15.1.1898, Dumka, Dt. Santhal Pargana; mt. Bengali; Pub. Surer Resh (short stories) 1922; Bhanga-Gada (novel) 1933; Add. 233, Barrackpore Trunk Rd., Calcutta-36

Bandyopadhyay, Purna Chandra; M.A., B.L., B.T., Vidya Vinod, Kavibhusan, Lumaris, Dabbler, Tarun Kavi, Tarun Sahityik; b. 15.8.1892, Lakhpur, Dt. Khulna; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Pashchayita Dashaner Dhara (philosophy) 1925; Ajanar Abhyante (fiction) 1954; Add. 1/10, Gopal Chandra Basu Lane, Calcutta-2

Bandyopadhyay, Sachindranath; B.A.; b. 6.9.1920, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Journalist; has published 13 books; Pub. Ekta Rang kara Muhk (short stories) 1951, Shvet Kapot, 1952; E Janmer Itish, 1953 (both novels); Sindhur Tip, 1955; Ek Aschicharya Meye, 1956 (both short stories); Nil Sindhu (novel) 1956; etc., Add. 11, Mahesh Dutta Lane, Chetla, Calcutta-27

Bandyopadhyay, Sailesh Kumar; Mainak; b. 11.3.1926, Chakradharpur, Dt. Singhbhum; mt. Bengali; has published 8 books; Pub. Mithe Kada (short stories) 1956; Gandhi o Marx, 1956; Shiksha, 1957; trr. Amar Dhyane Bharat (fr. Gandhiji’s “India of My Dreams”) 1951; Bijnan, Svadhinata o Shanti (fr. Aldous Huxley)1954; Yuger Davt, 1955; etc.; Add. P. O. Khadigram, Dt. Monghyr, Bihar

Bandyopadhyay, Santiranjan; B.A.; b. 1920, Bogra; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Journalist; has published 14 books; Pub. Ram Rahim, 1952; Shubharaatri, 1955 (both short stories); Adunik
Bharatiya Sahitya (essays) 1954; Timir-abhisar, 1956; trr. Godhirul Gan, 1952; Setubandha, 1954 (both fr. Stefan Zweig); etc.; Add. 20, Karar Pukur Lane, Howrah, W. Bengal

Bandyopadhyay, Saradindu; b.a., b.l.; b. 30.3.1899, Jaunpur; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta & Patna Universities; has published more than 24 books; Pub. Jatisnbar; Bish Kanya; Bumerang; Jhinder Bandi; Kulkut; Kalidas; etc.

Bandyopadhyay, Subodh Chandra; b.a., b.l.; b. 8.12.1910, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Manjir (poems) 1954; Add. S. D. O. Bankura, W. Bengal

Bandyopadhyay, Sukumar; m.a., Bratachari; b. 7.7.1929, Tamluk; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor, Asutosh College; Pub. Bengali; Chhotondar Mangal Kavya (poetry) 1952; in coll. Galbapakhar Sharar Chandra (criticism) 1953; Mangal Kavyer Kahini (stories) 1955; Add. 45-B, Chakraberia Rd. (North), Calcutta-20

Bandyopadhyay, Surendra Nath; b. 1889, Bakuligram, Dt. Hooghly; mt. Bengali; Pub. Magul-Patran, 1916; Kurukshetra Shri Krishna, 1918; Hindu Vir, 1919; Alexander, 1923; Kalir Samudra Manthan, 1931; Sarma, 1934 (all dramas); Add. 1, Haldarpura Lane, P. O. Howrah, W. Bengal

Bandyopadhyay, Swraj; b.a.; b. 1921, Sthall, Dt. Pabna; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Rat Bhoire, 1954; Madhumati, 1954; Manna Basanta, 1955; Ranga Rag, 1956 (all fiction); Mathur, 1957; Add. 10-B, Radha Madhav Gossain Lane, Calcutta-3

Bandyopadhyay, Tarashankar; b. 23.7.1898, Labpur, Dt. Birbhum; mt. Bengali; Author; was an active Satyagrahi; Member, S. A.; has published more than 40 books; Pub. Rasakali (short stories) 1939; Kalindi, 1940; Kavi, 1942 (both novels); Dui Purush (drama) 1942; Harisuli Banker Upakatha, 1947; Arogya Niketan, 1952 (S. A. Award); Bichark, 1956 (all novels); etc.; Add. P 171, C. O. S., Tallah Park, Calcutta-13

Bandyopadhyay, Tulipsrasad; m.a.; b. 17.9.1917, Sakri, Bihar; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Madhyayuger Bangla Sahitya (lit. history) 1951; Parikrana (travels) 1956; Phaguner Parash, 1957; Add. 3/1, Babutala Rd., Dum-Dum, Calcutta-28


Banerjee, Anilchandra; m.a., P.R.S., Ph.D.; b. 8.10.1910, Noakhali; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Teacher; has published 12 books; Pub. English: Peswa Madhav Rao, 1943; Rajput Studies, 1944; The Eastern Frontier of British India, 1944; Anixization of Burma, 1944; Indian Constitutional Documents, 1945; The Rajputs and the East India Company, 1951; etc.; Add. 20, Ramkanto Bose St., Calcutta-3

Banerjee, Chitta Ranjan, Durnukh; b. 23.11.1925, Habibpur, Dt. Nadia; mt. Bengali; Pub. Maran Jayi Mahamanav (biography) 1956; Bisha Kumbha (short stories) 1957; Pashan Kavya (novel) 1957; Sama Bhakya (commentary) 1953; Add. 1, Rathin Banerjee Lane, Dhakuria, Calcutta-31

Banerjee, Dhirendra Nath; m.a.; b. 22.12. 1893, Rambaty, Dt. 24 Parganas; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor of English, Surendrunath College; Gita Pathier Bhuniika (essays) 1951; Gita Pathier (commentary) 1953; Add. 1, Rathin Banerjee Lane, Dhakuria, Calcutta-31

Banerjee, Digindra Chandra, Shri Sanjay; b. 1910, Pawalda, Dt. Dacca; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. Yuddha-Maranasitra, 1940; Ran-o-Rashtra, 1940; Mahayuddhe Soviet, 1943; Antaral, 1945; Taranga, 1947; Bastubhita, 1948; (all dramas); Add. Desbandhunagar, Calcutta-30

Banerjee,ourgopal Vidhyinad; SAHITYA-SARASVATI, KAYYARATNA; b. 1903, Mej- edini, Dt. Burdwan; mt. Bengali; Author; has published about 27 books; Pub. Mithilay Bhagavan (drama) 1927; Bijayi Premik (novel) 1935; Jivan Jegechhe Jar (fiction) 1946; Kalika (poems) 1952; Mukta Purush Svanit Vivekenanda, 1954; Premnatar Shri Gauranga, 1956 (both biographies); etc.; Add. 41, Raja Raj Ballav St., Calcutta-3
Banerjee, Hiranman; b.a., l.c.s.; b. 5.9.1905, Calcutta; m.t. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Bengali: Byatha o Bedana (poems) 1930; Upamitshad Darshan (commentary) 1943; Ravindra Darshan (criticism) 1950; English: *A Genetic History of the Problems of Philosophy*, 1935; *Add. 18/6, Dover Lane, Calcutta-29*

Banerjee, Jitendranath; m.a., ph.d.; b. 16.8.1895, Meerut; m.t. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor & Head of the A. I. H. C. Dept. in same; Pub. Sanskrit: ed. *Pratimalakshanam*, 1932; English: *Development of Hindi Iconography*, 1956; *Add. 28, Monoharpukur Rd., Calcutta-29*

Banerjee, Kshitish Chandra; b. 24.2.1912, Arail; m.t. Bengali; has travelled the whole world on foot & on bicycle; Journalist & Author; has published 50 books; Pub. Bengali: *Uddam Yanwane* (novel) 1947; *Bibhima Desher Nari o Samaj* (also in Hindi) 1954; *Amar Prithibi Bhraman*, 1955; Hindi: *Dvichakrapar Vishva Bhraman*, 1957 (both travels); English: *My Travels in the East, 1936*, 1936; *My Impressions of the West*, 1938; etc.; *Add. 192/C, Cornwallis St., Calcutta-6*

Banerjee, Mukti Pada; Kavyabharati, sahitya vinod; b. 17.8.1926, Gopalpur; m.t. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. Mukti patra (poems); *Add. Vill. Belroi, P.O. Sitarampur, Dt. Burdwan, W. Bengal*

Banerjee, Nihulna Vilhari; m.a., ph.d.; b. 26.9.1897, Purua, Dt. 24 Parganas; m.t. Bengali; educ. Calcutta & London Universities; Professor of Philosophy; Pub. English: *Concerning Human Understanding (metaphysics & epistemology)* 1958; *Add. University of Delhi, Delhi*

Banerjee, Nityanarayan; b. 28.7.1911, Calcutta; m.t. Bengali; has published 21 books; Pub. Bengali: *Tushar Tirtha Anamnath*, 1934; *Paschim Pravasi*, 1936 (both travels); *Agragati* (short stories) 1937; *Sambhavami Yuge Uge* (drama) 1952; *Kashyamir*, 1957; English: *Russia Today*, 1955; etc.; *Add. 31/B, Ekdalia Rd., Calcutta-19*

Banerjee, Prabhat Kumar; b. 7.6.1898, Kanchkuli, Dt. Nadia; m.t. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. Hindi: *Galpa-Mula* (stories) 1949; trr. *Aravinda Patravali* (letters) 1921; *Nam-Mahatmya*, 1957; *Add. Shivandananda Dham, Shraddhananda Peth, Nagpur*

Banerjee, Prabhat Kumar; m.a., b.sc., kavyatirtha, bhagavatratna; b. 31.8.1920, Panihati; m.t. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Bengali: *Muktikatha (history)* 1947; *Manusher Daradi*, 1949; *Amar Bankim*, 1950 (both biographies); *Bidypatiti* (criticism) 1952; *Add. Vill. & P.O. Panihati, Dt. 24 Parganas, W. Bengal*


Banerjee, Shyam Sundar; m.a.; b. 4.2.1917 Calcutta; m.t. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Teacher; Pub. *Bharat o Bartaman Mahayuddha*, 1944; *Sturya Tapasya* (novel) 1948; *Takar Mulyabhas*, 1949; *Jivan Sangram* (drama) 1952; *Bharater Pratikam Fanchakrapit Praikalpa*, 1953; *Bharater Dvitya Fanchavarshi Praikalpa*, 1956; *Swadhin Bharater Shasantastra*; *Add. 17, Telipara Lane, Calcutta-4*

Banerjee, Srikrishna; m.a., b.l., ph.d.; b. 24.3.1924, Birbhum; m.t. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Bengali: *Ingreji Sahityer Itilas* (lit. history) 1944; *Banga Sahitye Upaynashe Dar* (criticism) 1948; *Banga Sahityer Kaita*, 1948; *Bangla Shitya Samalochana*, 1952; English: *Critical Theories and Poetic Practice in Wordsworth’s Lyrical Ballads*, 1931 (all criticism); *Add. 31, Southern Avenue, Calcutta-29*

Banerjee, Sudhansu Mohan; m.a., b.l.; b. 1899, Bally; m.t. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. *Bina Tikite* (short stories) 1949; *Asainiya Sahitya* (criticism) 1953; *Add. 10, Rai A.C. Banerjee St., P.O. Bally, Dt. Howrah, W. Bengal*

Banerjee, Sunil Kumar; m.a., l.l.b.; b. 1.7.1919, Calcutta; m.t. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. *Sampradayik Bharat*, 1947; *Banglar Panchjan Anupayasi* (criticism) 1950; *Add. 79/A, Simla St., Calcutta-6*

Banerjee, Tapas Kumar; m.a., ph.d., bar-at-law; b. 1.3.1929, Contai, Dt. Midnapore; m.t. Bengali; educ. Calcutta & London Universities; Pub. *Raja Ramnohan* (biography) 1956; *Add. 18/1, Madhusudan Biswas Lane, Howrah, W. Bengal*

Banerji, Anjan Kumar; m.a.; b. 1.9.1930, Calcutta; m.t. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Bengali: *Vantrik* (belles-lettres); English: *Story of the Swelling Numbers in India*, 1956; *Romance of Green*, 1958; *Add. 180-A, Upper Circular Rd., Calcutta-4*
Banerji, Haricharan; KAYAVINOD; b. 1867, Ramnagarapur, Dt. 24 Parganas; mt. Bengali; Professor, Visva-Bharati (Retd.); has published 11 books; Pub. Ravindranath Kathe, 1945; Kavir Katha, 1954 (both criticism); ed. Bangiya Shabdakosh (reference) 1946; etc.; Add. Santinikanet, Dt. Birbhum, W. Bengal

Banerji, Parag; M.A.; b. 17.12.1917, Ranchi; mt. Bengali; educ. Patna University; Pub. Maurya Shasan o Tahar Prakriti (history) 1946; Sharadat (philosophy) 1953; Add. Harmu Rd., Ranchi

Banerji, Prosh; B.A., LL.B.; b. 29.7.1913, Allahabad; mt. Bengali; educ. Allahabad University; Journalist; Pub. Hindi: Shikshapraday Lok Nriya, 2 vols., 1950; Sangit Vikthika, 2 vols., 1953; English: Dance of India, 1942; Folk-dance of India, 1944; Add. C/o Editorial Staff, Amrita Bazar Patrika, Allahabad

Bangaramma, Chavali; b. 1897, Modekurr; E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; Pub. Kanchana Vipanichi (sonnets) 1958; Add. C/o Kompella Surya Rao, Gangalakurru, P.O. Ambajipet, E. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Bangaraya, Randuri; B.A.; b. 20.11.1903, Chellur, E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Advocate; Pub. Rajya Lakshmi (drama) 1938; Sakuntala Vimsarasa (criticism) 1953; Sarada Devi (biography) 1954; Andhra Tejamu (drama) 1955; Add. Rajahmundry

Bangarawami, R.; B.A., Rajam, Gold-Bell; b. 16.12.1901, Sattur, Dt. Ramnad; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Advocate; Pub. English: Tenali Rama, 1927; Chandrathasa, 1928; Sages and Seers of India, 1931; In Epic Times, 1932; My Lord Kuku Dun Kim, 1943; Add. Kodaganallur, via Melakallur, Dt. Tinnevelly, Madras State

Banhati, Shrivas Narayan; M.A., LL.B.; b. 6.3.1901, Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Chairman, Maharashtra Natya Sammelan, 1940-50; Pub. Marathi: Mayura Kavya Vivechana (criticism) 1926; Jnanaopasama ani Bharatyancha Kartavya (essays) 1931; Ekavali (sketches) 1941; Natya va Rangabhumi, 1955; Rangmay Vimarsa, 1955 (both essays); Marathi Rangabhumiacha Itihas, Vol. I (history of stage) 1957; Add. 1204/30, Shivaji Nagar, Poona-5


Bansal, Raghubir Saran; PRABHAKAR, SAHYATYALANKAR; b. 4.7.1927, Chahpur; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Gandhi ka Vidyarthi ko Sandesh, 1951; Hamare Rashtrapita Gandhi, 1951; Hamare Kavi aur Lekhak, 1955 (both biographies); Svdhinata Sangram ki Kohani (history) 1957; ed. Pratidinhi Ekanti (one-act plays) 1954; Add. Sarvodaya Prakashan Mandir, Nai Sarak, Delhi

Banthiya, Kasturnal; B.COM.; b. 6.7.1894, Ajmer; mt. Hindi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Hindi Bahl Khata, 1918; Vyapari Patrayayvar aur Uska Samrakshan; Nama Lekha aur Munibi, 1936; Add. 200, Bhata Fada, Kota, Rajasthan

Bapat, Dhundiraj Ganesi; SRAUTACHARYA, SOMAYAJIN; b. 15.11.1882, Pachhad, Dt. Satara; d. 1956; mt. Marathi; Pub. Vaidik Vrachadharma (philosophy) 1929; ed. in coll. Prastavana Khand of Marathi Jnanakosh, Introductory Vol 2 (reference); ed. & trr. Shukla Yajurveda, 1940; Aitreyya Brahmana, 1940; Vaidik Sangit (music) 1954

Bapat, Narayan Sadasiv; B.A., Uthas, Kissan Bal; b. 10.11.1917, Kotawada, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; Pub. Marathi: Manavi Jivan ani Buddhaiv (philosophy) 1941; Niti Mimamsa (criticism) 1942; Ulhasika (poems) 1953; English: Nationalism Versus Communalism, 1943; A Plea for Regional Socialism, 1945; Add. 559/61, Karve Rd., Dn. Gymkhana, Poona-4

Bapat, Pandurang Mahadeo, alias Senapati Bapat; B.A.; b. 12.11.1880, Parner, Dt. Ahmednagar; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; was an active Satyagrahi; Pub. Marathi: Shri Gita Sevak, 1932; Samagra Grantha (collected works) 1939; English: A Holy Song (poem) 1934; Add. Gokhale Wadi, Bhavani Shankar Rd., Bombay-28

Bapat, Purushottam Vishvanath; M.A., A.M., Ph.D.; b. 12.6.1894, Sangli, Satara; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Harvard Universities; Professor of Buddhist Studies, Delhi University; Pub. Pali: Dharmasangani, 1940; Atthasalini, 1942; ed. Suttanipata, 1935; English: Vinimuttimagga & Visuddhimagga (comparative study) 1937; Arthakapada-Sutra, Pts. I & II, 1945-51; 2500 Years of Buddhism, 1956; and more than 80 research papers on Buddhist studies; Add. Svadhyaya, 772, Shivajinagar, Poona-4
Barooah, Sadasiv Vinayak; b. 12.5.1887, Vadagaon, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; Pub. Lokamanya Tilak Yaneeya Athavani va Akhyayika, 3 vols. (memories) 1924-26; Lokamanya Tilak Sukitsangraha (sayings) 1926; Kelkar Yaneeya Athavani (memories) 1948; Add. 512, Sadasiv Peth, Poona-2

Barbhaya, Shripad Jagannath; b. 10.3.1905, Saptapur, Dt. Dharwar; mt. Marathi; Master of Physical Culture; Pub. Marathi: Sharir Shikshan (physical activities) 1943; Sakas Ahar (dietetics) 1947; Arogya Sadhan (on yogasanas) 1947; Bhavatiya (essays) 1957; Kannada: Sharir Shikshe, 1939; English: Better Health, 1934; Add. Madhital, Dharwar, Mysore State

Bapat, Sitaram Mahadeo; b. 23.11.1908, Miraj, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; Teacher; has published 10 books; Pub. Phulanche Ashru (poems) 1946; Pahila Kavi (play) 1950; Ran Gulab (poems) 1952; Adhumik Mastani, 1956; Akash Pushpa, 1957 (both plays); Svateicha Megh (poems) 1957; etc.; Add. C. H. High School, Shahapur, Belgaum

Bapat, Vasan Vaman; M.A.; b. 25.7.1922, Karad, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Marathi & Sanskrit, National College; Pub. Sainik Giten (poems) 1946; Sarvakalyan (play) 1950; Gandhijinche Jivan Darshan, 1948; Navya Yugache Vani, 1952; Bijli, 1950 (all poetry); Add. Kukul Kunj, 11th Rd., Khar, Bombay-21

Bapineedu, Maganti; M.Sc.; b. 14.8.1895, Chatapur, W. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; educ. Calcutta, Cornell & California Universities; Author; Pub. Telugu: Teluguwalli (children's encyclopaedia) 1945; Bapujji Chitra Jivitam (biography); Filalaa Bommalaa Bharatam (for children); ed. Andhra Sarvasvam (encyclopaedia) 1942; English: Successful Secretary, 1937; Indo-Combonia; Add. 64, Gandhinagar, 4th Main Rd., Madras-20

Bapraju, Boddu; b. 12.1.1912, Eluru; mt. Telugu; Pub. Vipanchi (poetry) 1935; Kalika (stories) 1938; Kavvayyani (songs) 1937; Kakavilasam (poetry) 1955; Add. Eluru, W. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Baral, Harihar Chandra; M.Sc.; b. 12.4.1904, Balasore; mt. Oriya; Pub. Desher Dak (drama) 1936; Swami Bab (fiction) 1936; Lila Sangini (verse drama) 1939; Pravasa Pranaya (novel); Anabana (short stories) 1948; Add. 157, S. S. Civil Lines, Jabalpur, M.P.


Bardoloi, Multinath; B.A., B.T., Siddhipati Sarma, Jalakya; b. 6.5.1910, Kurua; mt. Assamese; educ. Gauhati University; has published 10 books; Pub. Luit Konwar (drama) 1932; Tirtha Jatir Sadhu (short stories) 1934; Amator Sadhu (poems) 1934; Sur Biyov, 1935; Avalamban, 1938; Shishu Gandhi, 1955 (all dramas); etc.; Add. P.O. Bomdi La, NEFA

Baralkati, Ratnakanta, Barbaruwa, Kripabar, Natun; b. 20.6.1897, Athgaon, Dt. Nowgong; mt. Assamese; Pub. Assamese: Alp (play) 1919; Sevali, 1932; Tarpan, 1953 (both poems); tr. Mahatma Gandhi Svaraj (fr. Gandhiji’s “Indian Home Rule”) 1923; English: Our Script Question (criticism) 1956; Add. Amolapatty, Nowgong, Assam

Barlingay, Surendra Sheodas; M.A., Ph.D., Raja; b. 20.7.1919, Nagpur; mt. Marathi; educ. Nagpur & Oxford Universities; Principal, S.R.R. Arts & Science College, Karimnagar; Co-Founder-Member, Philosophical Association, Amravti; Pub. Saundaryache Vyakaran (aesthetics); and research papers on philosophy, aesthetics & symbolic logic; Add. Dharapurpeti, Nagpur

Barmah, Jatindra Kumar; b. 1.5.1937, Dibrugarh; mt. Assamese; Pub. Sadhu Sunbha Kone (short stories) 1956; Add. P.O. Dt. Rehbari, Dibrugarh Lakhimpur, Assam

Barooa, Mahananda; b. 1889, Jorhat; mt. Assamese; Pub. Deka Baruwar Bulari (short stories) 1925; Sutuli (poems) 1928; Gaonika Svastya, 1929; trr. A Manual of Proverbs, 1914; Dehavali, 1918; Bideshi Jojona ba Palanarwana, 1953; etc.; Add. Amlapatty, Dibrugarh, Assam

Barooah, Karunadhar; b. 1905, Jorhat; mt. Assamese; has published 8 books; Pub. Malancha (poems) 1936; Sita, 1937; Military-Prem, 1940; Ratnakar, 1947; Modhu Masteror Gart, 1949 (all dramas); Malika (poems) 1949; etc.; Add. Jorhat, Assam

Barooah, L.K., Lalit Barooah; b. 1920, Nowgong; mt. Assamese; has published more than 25 books; Pub. Assamese;
Mukal Chithi, 3 pts. (sexology); Europan Batat (travels); Gita Pravesh; Larav Jawaharlal (for children); tr. Dullir Diary (speeches); English: Whither Assam; etc.; Add. P.O. Nowgong, Assam

Baroah, Rameshchandra; B.A. (Hons); b. 1.2.1917, Sibsagar; mt. Assamese; educ. Calcutta University; Medical Statistician; has published 12 books; Pub. Assamese: Kavita aru Darshan (essays) 1935; Mona Lisa (play) 1937; Kautilyar Arthashastra aru Hindu Arthianiti (economics) 1952; Rasananala (essays) 1957; English: Nationalism and the Olive Branch, 1940; Socialism and the Indian National Socialism, 1940 (both politics); etc.; Add. Statistician, Directorate of Health Services (Public Health), P.O. Shillong, Assam

Baroah, Sivaprasad; B.A., Sira Baroah; b. 25.5.1913, Teek, Dt. Sibsagar; mt. Assamese; educ. Calcutta University; Journalist; has published about 18 books; Pub. Assamese: Masgul, 1939; Dikhes, 1940 (both poems); Duphal, 1945; Kankata, 1952 (both plays); English: ed. A Brochure of Assamese Literature and Culture (history) 1956; etc.; Add. Bordolochilla Nagar, Gauhati, Assam


Barot, Dahyalal Dolatram, Sarang Barot; b. 4.9.1919, Vijipur; mt. Gujarati; has published 13 books; Pub. Akshayapatra (short stories) 1952; Agankhel, 1952; Nandaman, 1953; Umri ane Asha, 1954 (all novels); Manav Halyan (short stories) 1955; Nilambari (novel) 1956; etc.; Add. 7, Karelwadi, Thakurwar, Bombay-2


Barphivala, (Smt.) Shanti Chunillal; b. 1894, Surat; mt. Gujarati; Pub. ed. Ras Kunj (poems) 1928; Ras Kunj-ni Sarigama (music) 1928; Add. Barivila Lodge, Juhu Lane, Andheri, Bombay-41

Barpujari, Taranath; b. 16.6.1887, Jorhat; mt. Assamese; Pub. Mahabharatar Rahgayara, 1928; Mahabharatar Man-Bichani (stories) 1934; Ramayanar Katha, 1957; Add. Jorhat, Assam

Barthakur, Kumudeshvar; B.A., B.T., Vidyavinod; b. 1893, Sibsagar; mt. Assamese; educ. Calcutta & Dacca Universities; Pub. Jaimati Kahani, 1919; Kalidas; Shakespeare (both criticisms); Vedvani (reference) 1931; Ratna Kaumadi (biography) 1937; tr. Meghaduta (in verse) 1920; Add. Polofold, P.O. Tezpur, Assam

Barua, Ananda Chandra; b. 31.12.1907, Khoomtai T.E., Dt. Sibsagar; mt. Assamese; has published 8 books; Pub. Parag (poems) 1930; Visarjan, 1933; Kamata Kuri, 1934; Nal Damayanti, 1934 (all plays); tr. Hafizar Sur (poems) 1934; etc.; Add. Choladhara Ali, P.O. Jorhat, Assam

Barua, Atul Chandra; M.A.; b. 1.3.1919, Maroi, Dt. Darrang; mt. Assamese; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Galpa-Bharati, 1951; Prapajapar Nirbandha, 1957; Olat-Palat, 1957 (all stories); Sama-1957 lochana Sahitya; Sahityar Ruprekha, 1957 (both criticism); ed. Kavya Prabha (anthology) 1940; Add. P.O. Gauhati, Chandmari, Navagiri, Assam

Barua, Birinchi Kumar; M.A., Ph.D., Bina Barua, Kalpana Barua; b. 1910, Nowgong; mt. Assamese; educ. Calcutta & London Universities; Member, S.A.; has published 9 books; Pub. Assamese: Ankya Nat (criticism) 1940; Jibanar Batat (novel) 1945; Pat-Parivartan (short stories) 1948; English: Assamese Literature (criticism) 1944; A Cultural History of Assam, 1951; Studies in Early Assamese Literature, 1953; etc.; Add. Gauhati, Assam

Barua, Hari Prasad; b. 11.4.1889, Golaghat, Dt. Sibsagar; mt. Assamese; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Matua, 1935; Ekapaksha, 1938; Birochottar Desh, 1953; (all short stories); tr. Bhranaranga, 1935; Add. Rodali, Laban, Shillong

Barua, Hem; M.P., M.A.; b. 1915, Jorhat; mt. Assamese; Principal, B. Barooh College; Member, S.A.; has published 9 books; Pub. Assamese: Agasta Viplav aru Asam (history) 1948; Adhunik Sahitya (criticism) 1950; Sanmihali (essays) 1957; Ranga Karabir Phul (travels) 1959; English: The Red River and the Blue Hill, 1954; in coll. Fairs and Festivals of Assam, 1956 (both history); etc.; Add. Gauhati, Assam

Barua, Hem Chandra; b. 7.2.1894; mt. Assamese; educ. Gauhati & Calcutta
Barua, Navakanta; M.A., *Ekhdub Kaideko*; b. 1926, Gauhati; *mt. Assamese*; *educ. Calcutta & Aligarh Muslim Universities and Visva-Bharati*; Lecturer, Cotton College; *Pub. He Aranya He Mahasagar* (poems) 1951; *Kaptila Proitra Sadhu* (novel); *Siyai Paleogi Ratnapur*; Akharar, 1957 (both for children); *Eti Duti Egharoti Tara* (poems) 1958; *Add. 'Kantashree', Nowgong, Assam*


Barua, Rohini Kanta; M.Sc., Ph.D., b. 1910, Sadiya; *mt. Assamese*; Professor; *Pub. Bijnanar Sadhu, 1935; Saral Vijnan, 1939* (both for children); *Paripushuti Vijnan* (health) 1938; *trr. Param Kshudha* (novel) 1953; *Pamilit Parial, 1955*; *Add. Dibrugarh, Assam*


Baruah, Kumud Chandra; b. 7.4.1909, Jorhat; *mt. Assamese*; has published 9 books; *Pub. Good Night Sir, 1946; Limited Company, 1946; Tirthajyoti, 1946; Barayatri, 1949; Esva-Dah Dhara, 1950; Unish-sha-Satatrisht, 1950* (all plays); etc.; *Add. J. B. Rd., Sarabibodha, P.O. Jorhat, Assam*

Baruva, Parvatri Prasad; B.A.; b. 19.8.1904, Silsagar; *mt. Assamese*; *educ. Calcutta University*; *Pub. Lakhini, 1950; Sonar Soleng, 1956* (both dramas); *Gingumoni* (poems) 1957; *Add. 'Sonalipam', P.O. Sonari, Assam*

Baruani (Devi) Dharmeswari; *Kavaya-Bharati*; b. 1892, Gauhati; *mt. Assamese*; *Pub. Assamese: Phular Sarai, 1928; Pranar Parash, 1952* (both poems) etc.; *Add. Naojan Rd., Ujan Bazar, Gauhati, Assam*

Barve, Achyut M.; B.Sc.; b. 3.2.1927, Dapoli, Dt. Ratnagiri; *mt. Marathi*; *educ. Bombay University*; *Pub. Ambat-God, 1952; Chan-

danacha Umbartha, 1956 (both short stories); *Lakheche Mani* (play) 1958; *Add. Heuvkar Wadi No. 1, 9, Second Floor, Gokhale Rd. (South), Bombay-28*


Basavaraj Kattimani; b. 1919, Gokak, *dt. Belgaum*; *mt. Kannada*; *Author*; has published more than 20 books; *Pub. Karavan (short stories) 1946; Madi Madidavaru, 1950*; *Jvalamukhiyamele, 1951*; *Mohada Baleyalli, 1952; Mannu Mattu Hennu, 1953* (all novels); *Pattana-ndada Hudugii (drama) 1955* etc.; *Add. Malamardi, P.O. Ankalgi, Dt. Belgaum*

Basheer Vaikom Muhammad; b. 1910, Talayolapparambu, Kerala; *mt. Malayalam; Journalist & Author*; has published 17 books; *Pub. Anargha Nimisham, 1937; Janma Dinam, 1937* (both stories); *Balyakala Sakhi* (novel) 1944; *Viddikalude Svargam* (stories) 1948; *Kathabilam* (drama); *Mutchittukalikarante*
Basu, Ajit Krishna; M.A., KOVID, Akriba; b. 3.7.1912, Cutcutta; m. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Jivan Sahara (short stories) 1945; Pagla Garader Kavita, 1953; Ne te Teri Tom, 1954; Khankheylai Chhado, 1956 (all poems); Pranjaparamita (novel) 1957; Add. 28/B, Panditita Rd., Cutcutta-29


Basu, Baren; b. 25.7.1916, Cutcutta; m. Bengali; Pub. Rangrut (novel) 1950 (Translated into Hindi, Urdu, Telugu, Chinese, English, Czech, Hungarian, Russian & German languages); Jangei (memoirs) 1952; Mohety (novel) 1945; Baburer Bibi (short stories) 1955; Add. 7, West Row, Cutcutta-17


Basu, Krishna Dayal; B.A. (Hons.); b. 27.1.1899, Nikla; m. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Teacher; has published 5 books; Pub. Rum Jiunu (for children) 1931; Mohana, 1932 (both poems); Katha Niye Khela, 1947; Padar Pareo Bhathe Hay (anecdotes) 1947; trr. Antarer Antarale (fr. Ibsen) 1928; Meghadut, 1936; etc.; Add. 133, Upper Circular Rd., Block-9, Cutcutta-6

Basu, Krishna Prasad; b. 21.10.1894, Jaipur, Dt. Cuttack; m. Oriya; Teacher; has published 13 books; Pub. Phuladara, 1922; Alaknanda, 1924; Nikumbhila, 1952; Pancrali, 1953; Urvasi, 1954; Pravas, 1956 (all poetry); etc.; Add. Kuansapur, P.O. Jaipur, Cuttack

Basu, Manoj; B.A.; b. 25.7.1901, Dongaghata, Dt. Jessore; m. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; has published about 28 books; Pub. Banamarnar (short stories) 1932; Bhaii Nai (novel) 1943; Nutan Prabhat (drama) 1946; Jalajangal (novel) 1951; Chhin Dekhte Elam, 1953; Sovieter Deshe Deshe, 1957 (both travels); etc.; Add. P 560, Lake Rd., Cutcutta-29

Basu, Manojit; M.A.; b. 27.7.1920, Digipait; m. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; has published 12 books; Pub. Avanindrauth (biography) 1946; Bir Bandana (drama) 1949; Mahajivanan Dipshikha (biography) 1949; Chotijader Jalsa (poems) 1950; Jyot Jyayani (novel) 1957; Bagbirl Bhishita Yatra, 1957; etc.; Add. 27/2/4B, Kankulia Rd., Upper Flats, Cutcutta-19

Basu, Narendra Kumar; B.A., B.L.; b. 24.11.1878, Jessore; m. Bengali; Advocate; Pub. Europe Bhraman (travels) 1912; Add. 12, Ashu Biswas Rd., Bhabanipur, Cutcutta-25

Basu, Narendra Nath, Rasaraj Burma; b. 17.3.1891, Kamrabad, W.B.; m. Bengali; has published 8 books; Pub. Svasthya Niti, 1916; Sada Avatar, 1920; Manas Kamal, 1925 (both short stories); Khadya Katha (dietetics) 1927; Balpana (short stories) 1935; ed. Brahima Pravase Sharat Chandra (biography) 1940; etc.; Add. 45, Amherst St., Cutcutta-9

Basu, Prabhat; B.A.; b. 5.12.1913, Cutcutta, m. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; has published 17 books; Pub. Aghnilkhi, 1946; Janmaichten (novel) 1946; Jahanwar Gopal, 1947; Subhashchandra Gopal, 1947 (both biographies); Gandhil (dance-drama) 1949; Ekdam Bandhika Javana (short stories) 1951; etc.; Add. 52-C, Ritchie Rd., Cutcutta-19

Basu, Prabhat Kiran; B.A.; Nabarun; b. 4.2.1908, Cutcutta; m. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; has published 12 books; Pub. Atamur Tir (novel) 1936; Rajar Chhele (for children) 1938; Jagapishi (humour) 1940; Jhader Prajap, 1941; Jhanjha-o-Jhanjha, 1942 (for children); Prabhat Kiran Basur Shreshtha Galpa (short stories) 1953; etc.; Add. 7, Raja Bagan St., Cutcutta-6

Basu, Prabodh Chandra; M.A., Prabuddha; b. 1923, Bibhisanapur, Dt. Midnapur; m. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Journalist; Pub. Hajmi Gul (poems) 1940; Cihede Asa Gram (novel) 1951; Binsha Shatabdir Shesh Detective Upanay (novel) 1952; Ek Poket Hasi (sketches) 1955; Baniye Balekhina (short stories) 1957; Add. 13, Patuotala Lane, Cutcutta-9

Basu, Samarendra, Kalkut; b. 1923, Rajanagar; m. Bengali; has published 8 books; Pub. Uttaranga, 1951; Nayan Purar Mati, 1952; B.T. Roadher Dhare, 1953; Shrimali Cafe, 1954 (all novels); Amrita Kumbher Sandhane (travels) 1954; Akal Brishiti, 1954; Pasarini, 1955 (both short stories); etc.; Add. Narikelbagan, Nailati, 24 Parganas, W. Bengal
Basu, Sankari Prasad; M.A.; b. 21.10.1928
Howrah; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta
University; Lecturer; Pub. Mahajyvaner
Gatha (stories) 1954; Madhyya Yuger Kavi
o Kavya (essays) 1955; Add. 1, Naskarparka
Lane, Kasundia, Howrah, W. Bengal

Basu, Satyendakumar; M.Sc.; b. 14.5.1890,
Suri, Dt. Birbhum; mt. Bengali; educ.
Calcutta University; Pub. Bengali;
Bharater Banaja (science) 1944; Hiiuen
Tsang (biography) 1952; English: Trees
of Sanitinketan, 1957; tr. The Little Clay
Cart (fr. Sanskrit) 1938; Add. Aranyak,
Kalimpong

Basu, Sisir Kumar; B.A.; b. 29.9.1896,
Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta
University; Journalist; Pub. Dampayya
Kalake Chaiba (short stories) 1945; Atanur
Dak, 1947; Gandhi Hatyar Kahini, 1949;
Add. 198/1, Cornwallis St., Calcutta-6

Basu, Subodh; M.A., LL.B.; b. 1.9.1908,
Dacca; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta
University; has published 24 books; Pub.
Bengali: Nava Meghdut (novel) 1931;
Atithi (drama) 1932; Stri-Yuddha, 1936;
Padma Pramatta Nadi, 1939 (both novels);
Galpalata (short stories) 1954; English:
The City of New Moghuls (novel) 1947;
etc.; Add. P 58, Lansdowne Rd. Exten-
sion, (C.T. Scheme 47), Calcutta-29

Basu, Sudha Sattwa; M.A., Basudas Gupta;
b. 1.3.1921, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ.
Calcutta University; Professor; has published
more than 10 books; Pub. Ghum Bangar Gan (poems)
1946; Gandir Bhitar (novel) 1948; Galpe
Jawaharlal (biography) 1949; Bangla Glass
Bhumika (philology) 1950; Kaykhti Son-
net (sonnets) 1951; ed. Baro Bhuter
Galpa (stories) 1950; etc.; Add. 446/1,
Kalighat Rd., Calcutta-26

Basu, Sukumar; b. 1895, Krishnagar; mt.
Bengali; educ. Calcutta & Durham
Universities; Pub. Bijgan Praveshika,
1937; Bijnan Suchana, 1939; Dharitri,
1949 (all science); Add. Sanitinketan, Dt.
Birbhum, W. Bengal

Basudev Nundan Prasad; M.A., Basudev; b.
2.3.1925, Patna; mt. Hindi; educ. Patna
University; Professor & Head of Hindi
Dept.; has published 10 books; Pub.
Yashodhara—Ek Samiksha (criticism)
1948; Atithasik Kahanika (stories)
1950; Anjalika (anthology) 1951; Panti ke
Kavya Chetana men Gunjan, 1951; Hindi
Kahani aur Kaharnika (1952 (both crit-
cism); Vichar aur Nishkarsha (essays)
1955; etc.; Add. Gaya College, Gaya,
Bihar

Bate Krishna; M.A.; b. 20.1.1921, Varanasi;
mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. University;
Lecturer in Hindi; Pub. Ma Sarada Devi
(biography) 1945; Vira Rasa ka Shastriya
Vivechan (poetics) 1955; ed. Sitanik
Parshad Shabdamali, 1948; Arakshik
Shabdamali, 1948 (both reference); Add.
Gaya College, Gaya, Bihar

Batheja, Naraindas Neovandram; M.A., M.O.L.,
SAHASTRI, PRABHAKAR; b. 5.7.1905, Sukkar
(Sind); mt. Sindhi; Professor & Head of
Dept. of Sanskrit & Hindi, Jai Hind
College; Pub. Sindhi; tr. Panchatantra
(fr. Sanskrit) 1957; Sindhi & Hindi: Sindhu
Saptananda Tirth Mahatmya, 1924;
English & Hindi: Meghaduta; English:
Swapna Vasavadatta; Add. Block C 26/100,
Kalyan Camp 3, Dt. Thana, Bombay State

Batria, Hotcand Sundardas; B.A., L.L.B.,
Hotchand; b. 11.1.1924, Sukkur (Sind);
mt. Sindhi; educ. Bombay & Agra Universi-
ties; Pub. English: Powers of Police and
Magistracy in India, 1954; Add. Advocate,
Pipal Mandi, Agra

Batria, Puran; M.A.; b. 15.11.1933, Sukkur
(Sind); mt. Sindhi; educ. Agra University;
Pub. English: Malaviyaji, His Life and Work
(biography), 1955; India's Foreign Policy,
1955; Studies in Political Science, 1956;
The Welfare State and India, 1956;
Democracy in India, 1957; Re-Organiza-
tion of States in India, 1957 (all politics);
Add. Narain Bhavan, Motilal Nehru Rd.,
Agra

Bavdekar, Chandrakant Vishnu, Alamgir,
Mohanal, Satyagraah; b. 20.12.1906,
Vengurla, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi;
Journalist; Pub. Graha ani Tare (sketches)
1943; Thakiche Lagna (stories) 1946; tr.
Apale Anna (fr. Masani's 'Your Food')
1947; Add. 364, Thakurdwar, Bombay-2

Baveja, Jai Dayal; b.a.; b. 12.10.1927, Dera
Islamk Khan; mt. Urdu; educ. Punjub
University; Pub. Urdu: Gustakh, 1949;
Assamese: tr. Dihan, 1956; English:
in coll. Fairs and Festivals of Assam;
Add. Officer-in-charge, All India Radio,
Shillong, Assam

Bawa, Balwant; b. 15.8.1915, Neshtah, Dt.
Amritsar; mt. Punjabi; Pub. Mahan
Nach, 1941; Amar Git, 1942; Jvala
Mukhi, 1943; Bandegarh, 1951; Kay
Sagar, 1954 (all poetry); Kis Kis Tarran
they Nach (essays) 1957; tr. Aj tha Chin,
1955; Add. C/o Anand Arts, I, Daryaganj,
Delhi-7

Bawle, Pandurang Shamrao; b. 4.9.1895,
Pandharpur, Dt. Sholapur; mt. Marathi;
Pub. Gamatiche Vachan, 1927; Gamatiche
Path, 1928; Gomatiyachya Katha, 1929; Gomatiyachya Goshthi, 1930; Gomatiyachya Ramayan, 1931; Gomatiyachya Loka 1932 (all for children); Add. Lokamanya Nagar, Block No A-9, Mahim, Bombay-16

Baxi, Jayant Bhalal; M.A.; b. 2.5.1929, Rajipilla, Dt. Broach, M.Gujarat; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Jungle-no Khajano (adventure) 1956; ed. Shreshthi Sikar Kathao, 1956; Shreshthi Sahas Kathao, 1956 (both adventure stories); tr. Apang-ni Aradhana, 1956; Nalone Gvalio, 1957 (both autobiographies); Matini Mutirio (sketches) 1957; Add. Baxi Khadi, Rajipilla, Dt. Broach, Bombay State

Bedekar, Dinkar Keshav; M.A.; b. 8.6.1910, Satara; M. Marathi; Professor; Member, S.A.; Pub. Soviet Raskhten va Lok, 1947; Samyukta Maharashtrta, 1947; Sumira-nandan Pant (biography & criticism) 1948; Sahitya Nirmiti & Samikska (criticism) 1954; Add. 1259, Jangli Maharaj Rd., Poona-4

Bedekar, Kesava Mahadeo; B.A., C.E., Kesava; b. 25.12.1884, Ujjain; M. Marathi; educ. Allahabad & Roorkee Universities; Pub. Sanskrit: Sumanamala (poems) 1952; tr. Bhagavadgita-Tatvartha Dipika (with commentary) 1955; Add. 1259/2, Jangli Maharaj Rd., Poona-4

Bedekar, Malati Vishram, (née Balutai Khare); M.A., Vishbavari Shrirukkar; b. 1.10.1905, Awas, Dt. Kolaba; M. Marathi; educ. S.N.D.T. University; Social Worker; has published about 15 books; Pub. Alankar-Manjusha (poetics) 1931; Hindu Vyavahar Dharmashatra (sociology) 1932; Kalyanche Nishvas (stories) 1933; Hindolyavar, 1950; Jat, 1952; Bali, 1954 (all novels); etc.; Add. ‘Manusmriti’, Yerandavane, Poona-4

Bedekar, Vishwanath Chintamani; M.A., L.L.B., Vishram Bedekar; b. 13.8.1906, Amaravti; M. Marathi; Film Director & Producer; Pub. Sangit Brahakumarni (play) 1933; Ranangan (fiction) 1939; Add. ‘Manusmriti’, Prabhakt Rd., Poona-4

Bedi, (Smt.) Freda; M.A.; b. 5.2.1911, Derby, England; M. English; educ. Oxford University; Journalist & Authoress; Pub. English: Behind the Mud Walls (essays)

Bedi, Rajindar Singh; b. 1.9.1915, Lahore; M. Punjabi; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Punjabi: Haddian te Phul (short stories) 1944; Urdu: Dana-o-Dan, 1936; Grehan, 1939 (both short stories); Bejan Chizan (plays) 1943; Kokh Jali (short stories) 1949; Hindi: Tula Dan, 1945; etc.; Add. 18, Society Building, Opp. Don Bosco School Ground, Matunga, Bombay-19

Bedi, Ramesh; b. 1915, Kalabagh; M. Punjabi; educ. Gurukula University; Pub. Hindi: Sampon ki Dunyan (ophiology); Triphala; Lahasun Pyaz; Sonth (all medical botany); Shahad (dietetics); Dehat ki Davayen (medicine); Add. Gurukula Kangari, Haridvar

Bedi, Wanjara; M.A.; b. 28.11.1924, Sialkot; M. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Lecturer in Punjabi; has published 7 books; Pub. Khushbuan (poetry) 1944; Punjab dian Lok Kahanian, 1954; Punjab dian Janaur Kahanian, 1955 (both folktales); Kanval Patian (poetry) 1956; etc.; Add. 2228, Kali Masjid Gali, Bazar Sita Ram, Delhi

Begam Hazar (Smt.); b. 1919, Narsinghpur; M. Urdu; Pub. Hindi: Jnan Gari (folk-songs) 1936; Saheli ke Para, 1937

Behera, Chintamani; M.A., Jhanjakumar; b. 7.2.1929, Jamdha, Dt. Mayurbhanj; M. Oriya; educ. Utkal & Calcutta Universities; Lecturer; Pub. Shetapadma, 1950; Svastika, 1950 (both poems); Nistan Svakshar, 1957; Add. Jamdha, P.O. Poradha, Mayurbhanj, Oriissa

Behera, Gopinath; b. 1924, Shasan, Dt. Cuttack; M. Oriya; Pub. Paliprabhuti (poetry) 1950; Apavad, 1951; Bhai Bhaup, 1952; Pachhakatha Bhuli Huena, 1953 (all novels); Sabuj Swapan, 1957; Add. B-4, Gillander House, Calcutta I

Behera, Krishna Charan; M.A.; Sristichada; b. 2.6.1932, Thirir, Dt. Balasore; M. Oriya; educ. Utkal University & Santosniketan; Journalist; Pub. Cha Kapre Jhada (poems) 1953; Add. Behera Bhawan, P.O. Arjunbindha, Balasore, Oriissa

Bhadra


Bela Devi (Smt.); b. 15.4.1923, Sylhet; *mt.* Bengali; *Pub.* *Jivan Tirtha,* 1957; *Dvidhara,* 1957 (both novels); *Add.* 29-C, *Jugipara Lane, Calcutta-6*


Bendre, Dattatreya Ramachandra; *M.A.,* *Ambikatanaya, Datta;* b. 31.1. 1896, Dharwar; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Bombay University; *President,* Kannada Sahitya Sammelan, 1943; Sahitya Salakharak, A.I.R.; Member, S.A.; *has published 25 books; Pub.* Marathi: *Jivya, Kala anit Natya,* 1950; *Kannada: Krishna Kumari,* 1922; *Gari,* 1930 (both poems); Sahitya *Matta Vimarsa* (criticism) 1935; *Huechatagalu* (play) 1936; Sahitya Samodhan (criticism) 1941; Lakshmimasha *Jaitmit* Bharatakke *Munmodi* (criticism) 1954; *Aralu-Maralu* (poems) 1957 (S. A. Award, 1958); tr. *Meghduta,* 1943; etc.; *Add.* Sadhankerti, Dharwar, Mysore State

Bendre, Lakshman Jivaji; b. 1900; *mt.* Marathi; *Pub.* Kannada: *Adbhuta Shauriya* (novel) 1920; *Parivartan* (drama) 1948; *Chakamaki* (short stories) 1949; *Bhagya Shri* (drama) 1950; *Kalla Santhe,* 1951; *Baya Bandaya,* 1952 (both short stories); *Add.* Belgaum Rd., Dharwar

Bendre, Prabhakar Vishnu; *M.A., B.T.;* b. 10.9.1921, Betawad, Dt. Khandesh; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Poona & Nagpur Un-

versities; Teacher; *Pub.* *Bayaka Hya Ashach* (monologues) 1951; *Sane Guru-jinchi Hak* (drama) 1952; *Add.* C/o Bhathe Building, Amalner, E. Khandesh

Bendrey, Vasudeo Sitaram; *b.* 13.2.1896, Bombay; *mt.* Marathi; *has published 10 books; Pub.* Marathi: *Sadhan Chikitsa* (historiography) 1928; *Gowalkondyachi Kutchshahi* (history) 1934; tr. *Mantra Gita,* 1950; Sanskrit: ed. *Rajarma Charitam,* 1931; English: *ed.* *Tarikh-i-Elaahi,* 1930; *A Study of Muslim Inscriptions,* 1944; etc.; *Add.* Lele's Bungalow, Ferguson College Rd., Poona-4

Benipuri, Ram Briksha; *b.* 1900, Benipuri; *mt.* Hindi; *Journalist,* *Author;* *has published 75 books; Pub.* *Patiton ke Desh men* (novel) 1934; *Chita ke Phul* (short stories) 1937; *Matt ki Muraten* (sketches) 1946; *Ambapali* (drama) 1946; *Gelum aur Gulab* (essays & sketches) 1950; *Pairom men Pankh Bandh kar* (travels) 1953; *Zanjiren aur Divaren* (reminiscences) 1956; etc.; *Add.* *Vill.* Benipuri, P.O. Bharathua, Dt. Muzaffarpur

Ben Devi (Smt.); *Sarasvati, Kavya-"BHARATI;* B. 24.7.1922, Sahaganj, Dt. Hooghly; *mt.* Bengali; *Pub.* *Sei Kathati* (poems) 1954; *Add.* Nadiha Para, P.O. Purulia, Dt. Purulia, W. Bengal

Beohar, Rajendra Krishna; b. 1.8.1900, Jabalpur; *mt.* Hindi; *has published 10 books; Pub.* *Mahatmaj ki Mahavrat,* 1930; *Tulsidas ki Samanvay Sadhana* (philosophy) 1948; *Main ke Svar,* 1951; *Varsha Mangal,* 1952; *Mehgradat,* 1952 (both dramas); *Bapu ki Kahanian,* 12 pts. (biography) 1953; etc.; *Add.* Beshar Bag, Jabalpur, M.P.

Betai, Sundarji Gokaldas; *M.A., LL.B.;* b. 21.9.1904, Bet, Dwarka; *mt.* Gujarati; *educ.* Bombay University; *Professor of Gujarati,* Bombay College; *Pub.* *Jyoti-Rekha,* 1934; *Indradhanu,* 1940; *Visheshanjali,* 1952 (all poems); *Gujarati Sahitya-man Sonnet* (criticism) 1935; *Add.* 13, Dadabhai Rd., Vile Parle, Bombay-24

Bhadhade, Moreshwar S.; *B.A., B.T., Shashikant Punarvasu;* b. 30.9.1913; *d.* 1955; *mt.* Marathi; *educ.* Bombay University; *Teacher,* *Pub.* *Sandhya-kalchya Shala,* 1944; *UkagAPHule,* 1944; *Shanti,* 1953; *Ashok anit Manjiri,* 1953; *Pushkarinti,* 1953; etc.

Bhadrak, Birendra Krishna; *B.A., Vishnu Sarma, Arup, Virupaksha;* b. 1904, Calcutta; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; *on staff of A.I.R.; has
Bhadra, Dalini Kumar, Na-Bha; b. 29.8.1906, Nasimagar, Dt. Tippera; m. Bengali; has published 9 books; Pub. Kavi Pranam (essays & poems) 1941; Bichitra Manipur (travels) 1944; Amader Aparichita Pratisvethi (anthropology) 1946; Pahadiya Kahini (folk-tales) 1947; Asamer Aranyachari (anthropology) 1949; Bananallika (short stories) 1956; Add. 6-A, Asutosh Sil Lane, Calcutta-9

Bhaduria, Narayana, N., Nabha; b. 1910, Nilanahalli, Dt. Mandya; m. Kannada; Pub. Gandhiji (biography); Gandhi Pramana Vachanagalu (philosophy); Nimma Deula; Jiva Santana Sagita Bage (both science); Prapanchada Katha (history); Sahasada Kalthegalu (stories); Add. No. 1194, Balakrishna Rao Rd., Chamarakapuram, Mysore

Bhaduri, Hrishikesh, Kumar Ratan; b. 2.7.1930, Baranagar, Dt. 24 Paraganas; m. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. Antarleka Nam (fiction) 1954; Add. 55, Sidkdar Bagan St., Calcutta-4

Bhaduri, Jayanta Kumar; b. 1918, Jamirata, Dt. Pabna; m. Bengali; has published 12 books; Pub. in coll. Bahtr Bisve Ravindranath (biography) 1945; Jagrata Dakshin-Purva Asia (history) 1946; tr. in coll. Darshita (fr. Jane Austin’s ‘Pride and Prejudice’) 1953; Dui Nagarer Galpa (fr. Dickens’ ‘A Tale of Two Cities’) 1954; Manvavat (fr. Francois Mauriac’s ‘Galigii’) 1955; Ashvnumati (fr. Turgenev’s ‘An Unhappy Girl!’) 1956 (all novels); etc.; Add. I/1, Rambahand Nundt Lane, Calcutta-6

Bhaduri, (Smt.) Kshana Prabha; b. 7.3.1919, Calcutta; m. Bengali; Pub. Kalkol (novel) 1954; Niloksh (poems) 1956; Add. 3-3, Krishna Bose St., Calcutta-4

Bhaduri, Satinath; M.A., B.L.; b. 27.9.1906, Purnea; m. Bengali; educ. Patna University; has published 9 books; Pub. Jagari, 1946; Dhorai Charit Manas, 2 vol., 1949, 1951 (both novels); Satya Bhraman Kahini (travels) 1951; Aparicita (short stories) 1954; Achin Ragini (novel) 1954; Sankat, 1957; etc.; Add. Bhatta Bazar, P.O. Purnea, Dt. Purnea, Bihar

Bhagat, Niranjan Narhari; M.A.; b. 18.5.1926, Ahmedabad; m. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Professor; Pub. Chhandolay 1949, 1957; Kinnari, 1950 (both poems); Kavitva-nun Sangit (essays) 1953; Aliyram (poems) 1954; Add. Chandan Bhavan, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad-6

Bhagat, Niru Balubhai; M.A.; b. 15.6.1929, Ahmedabad; m. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Vinati, 1946; Sarita, 1948 (both poetry); trr. Gandharvavat, 1946; Manasat Bhuilo (short stories) 1949; etc.

Bhagavan Das; M.A., D.LITT., BHARATATNA; b. 12.1.1869, Varanasi; d. 1958; m. Hindi; educ. Calcutta & Allahabad Universities; Author, Founder-Member, Central Hindu College, B. H. University & Kashi Vidyapith; Pub. Hindi: Samanwya, 1928; Darshan ka Prayojan, 1940 (both philosophy); English: Science of Emotions, 1900; Science of Peace, 1904; Science of Social Organisation, 1910; Science of the Sacred Word, 1910; ‘Essential Unity of All Religions’, 1932; Sanskrit: Manavadharmaka Sara (philosophy) 1940; etc.

Bhageria, Mata Din; B.A., Anam; b. 9.4.1912, Chirawa; m. Hindi; Author & Journalist; has published 13 books; Pub. Tarin Topasvi, 1935; Kama Javahar, 1938; Gandhi Manas, 1945 (all poetry); Rajya Shri (drama) 1951; Atit Purnima (one-act plays) 1954; Sindri ki Gallon men (novel) 1954; Add. Gorky Kuteer, 151 E, Kamla Nagar, Delhi-6

Bhagia, Gokaldas Isardar; b. 7.1.1907, Tharushah (Sind); m. Sindhi; Teacher; Pub. tr. Metaphysics, Pts. 1, 111, 1938, 1942; Add. Faculty of Technology & Engineering, Baroda

Bhagirathi Amma Thampuran, M. (Smt.); b. 23.4.1890, Mavelikara; m. Malayalam; Katha Kusumanjali (stories) 1942; Vana-vasa Smaranakal (reminiscences) 1942; Sabarigirisa Stavam (poem) 1948; Kana-kam (drama) 1951; A. R. Raja Raja Varman, 1953; tr. Indiavie Mahanmar, 1953 (both biographies); Add. Sarada Mandiram, Mavelikara, Kerala State

Bhagvat, (Smt.) Durga Narayan; M.A.; b. 10.2.1910, Indore; m. Marathi; Professor; Pub. Marathi: Rajaraniashiri Bhagvat (biography) 1947; Mahanadikya Tiravav (novel) 1953; Rituchakra, 1955; Lok-sahityachya Ruprekha, 1955 (both essay); English: Romance in Sacred Lore (stories) 1946; Outline of Indian Folk-lore; Add. Jhaveri Villa, Gilder Lane, Bombay-8

Bhagvat, Rajaram Sakharam; M.A.; b. 31.8.1885, Khavad, Dt. Ratnagiri; m.
in Colvin Taluqdar’s College; has published 10 books; Pub. Bal Ramayan; Bal Kadambari; Bal Shakespeare; Bal Shakuntala; Bal Sudama Charit; Bal Harish Chandra (all retold for children); etc.; Add. New Civil Lines, Lucknow

Bharadwaj, Nachiketa; b.a.; Mrityujit, Srabasti; b. 1.1.1926; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Farman (poems) 1954; Add. Belvedere Central Government Quarters No. 112, Calcutta-27

Bharadwaj, Ramdat; M.A., L.T., L.L.B., Ph.D.; b. 1902, Bulandshahr; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad, Delhi & Agra Universities; Lecturer; Pub. Hindi: Rainnavali (biography) 1941; Striyon ke Tyoharon ki Kahaniyan (stories) 1942; Tulisidas ka Gharbar (criticism) 1948; Soron ka Sant (drama) 1951; in coll. Tulasi Charcha (criticism) 1950; Sanskrit: Satya Sutram (philosophy) 1943; Add. 14/29, Shaktinagar, Delhi

Bharadwaj, Ravuri, Srinadhuthu, Bhagatratha; b. 1927, Tadikonda, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Journalist; has published 25 books; Pub. Chitraograhamu (fiction) 1957; Jaligunde, 1957; Devanalam, 1957; Trinetrudu, 1957; Ahuti, 1957; Jayanti, 1957 (all short stories); etc.; Add. Morrispeta, Tenali-2, Andhra Pradesh


Bharali, (Kumari) Dibyaprabhba; b. 1921, Golaghat; mt. Assamese; Author; Pub. Arpana, 1946; Malancha, 1954 (both poems); Add. No-Ali, P.O. Jorhat, Assam


Bharati, Dharmvir; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 25.12.1926, Allahabad; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Lecturer; Pub. Gunahon ka Devata, 1949; Suraj ka Satyan Ghoda, 1951 (both novels); Thanda Loha (poems) 1952; Nadi Pyasi Thil (drama) 1954; Add. Hindi Department, Allahabad University, Allahabad

Bharagava, Dina Nath, Dinesh; b. 1901, Delhi; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Shri Hari Gita, (poetry) 1937; Yug Nirmata Mahapurush (sketches) 1949; Gita ke Sapt Svar (philosophy) 1950; Gita Juan, 3 vols. (commentary) 1954; Anna Apana Rag Hal (short stories) 1955; Upanishad Juan (commentary) 1956; Add. C/o Maan Dharna Karyalaya, Peepal Mahadeo, Delhi

Bharagava, G. D.; M.A.; b. 26.1.1926, Kota; mt. Hindi; educ. Rajputana University; Professor of Political Science; Pub. in coll. Adhunik Rajnitik Samvaidhan (politics) 1957; Add. Ram Bhawan, Kota Junction, Rajasthan

Bharagava, Purushottam Lal; M.A., Ph.D., sasstra; b. 29.5.1909, Alwar; mt. Hindi; Professor & Head of Sanskrit Dept., Rajasthan College; Pub. Hindi: Prachin Bharat ka Itihas (history); Sanskrit: Sanskrit Kaumudi; English: Chandragupta Maurya and His Times, 1935; India in the Vedie Age, 1956; Add. Aravind Marg, Near Jai Club, C. Scheme, Jaipur

Bharagava, Ram Deo; b. 1.2.1915, Mathura; mt. Hindi; Pub. Scout Gita, 1952; Rover Scout, 1957; Add. 137, Mumfordganj, Allahabad-2

Bharagava, Yudhishthir; M.A., M.sc.; b. 18.4.1909, Gwalior; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Pub. Chandrasekhar Venkat Raman tatha Unke Vajjanik Avishkar; Meghnad Saha tatha Unke Vajjanik Avishkar (both biographies); Najumistan (humour); Add. Gwalior

Bharti, Dev Dutt; b. 10.3.1925, Delhi; mt. Punjabi; has published about 15 books; Pub. Urdu: Pyasi Ankhen (short stories) 1945; Chot, 1948; Gunah, 1949; Maut se Pahle, 1950; Nafarat, 1951 (all novels); Khubsurat Aurten—Badsurat Mard (short stories) 1957; etc.; Add. Bharti Book Club, Dev Nagar, New Delhi-5

Bhashyam, Satakopan, Chandilyan; b. 10.11.1910, Tirukkojil, Dt. S. Arcot; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. Balatkaram (fiction) 1939; Cinema Kalai (technical) 1950; Udayabhanu, 1952; Jiva Bhumi, 1953; Malai Vasal, 1955 (all novels); Add. Parimala Rangam, 13, Mahalakshmi St., Madras-17

Bhaskaran, Komatukattil Raman; b. 1.1.1907, Pudukad, Dt. Trichur; mt. Malayalam; Journalist; Managing Director, Asoka
Bhaskar Tondiman, T. Muthiah; M.A., L.A.S., Tambi; b. 22.7.1904, Tirunelveli, Madras State; m. Tamil; Tamil Arignar Mudaliar (biography) 1940; Sita Kalyanam, 1941; Paduka Pattabishekham, 1942 (both poems); Rasikamani T. K. C. (biography) 1944; English: Tanjore Art Gallery; Add. Chitrakalayam, 53, Courtallam Rd., Tirunelveli Town

Bhav, Ganesha Suryanarayanan K, K. Siryasunnu, Rasik; b. 4.1.1908, Kekkar, Dt. N. Kannara; m. Kannada; Pub. Ajjampakhyan, 1928; Sukti Muktavali, 1930; Lakshmi Parvatiyar Samvada, 1933; Samajik Shikshan Karyakar Kaipidi, 1951; Add. P.O. Kekkar, Kodakota, Dt. N. Kannara, Mysore State

Bhav, Govind Keshav; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 2.5.1914, Nasik; m. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Sanskrit, Raja-ram College, Kolhapur; has published about 10 books; Pub. Pranaya (novel) 1943; Grihadaha (drama) 1944; Andhar-Ujed (short stories) 1947; Madhusudha (criticism) 1953; Parakyaiche Dhan (drama) 1954; Vidisha (short stories) 1957; etc.; Add. C/o Director of Education, Poona

Bhav, Jankinath; M.A.; b. 21.7.1924; m. Kashmiri; educ. Punjab & B. H. Universities; Lecturer in History; Pub. English: Kashmiri Speaks, 1948; Add. 1, Mosque Rd., Bangalore-4

Bhav, K. S. Haridas; M.A., Vidwan; b. 25.8.1923, Udipi, Dt. S. Kannara; m. Tulu; educ. Madras University; Professor; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Kannada: Yugavani (poems) 1949; Pustaka Purana (essays) 1950; Arthasastra (economics) 1952; Asita Sampattu (esssay) 1954; Jivairadhan, 1956; tr. Ramanatha (novel, fr. Hindi) 1946; Sikkas Mattu Jivana Artha (fr. English) 1954; etc.; Add. Mahatma Gandhi Memorial College, Udipi, Dt. S. Kannara, Mysore State

Bhav, M. Mariappa; M.A.; b. 24.6.1906, Puttur, Mysore State; m. Kannada; educ. Madras University; Professor of Kannada; has published 10 books; Pub. Kannada Sanskriti (criticism) 1950; ed. Sangita Ratnakara, 1950; Abhinaya Mangeraja Nighantu (reference) 1952; Pesarvantha Puranam (poetry) 1954; Rajaditya's Vyavahara Gana, 1956; Kavya Sangraha, 1957; etc.; Add. Prof. of Kannada, University of Madras, Madras-5

Bhav, Makhan Lal; B.A., Bekas; b. 1.7.1939, Srinagar; m. Kashmiri; Teacher; Pub. in coll. Noev Graz; Vazavanin Saz (both

Tile Works Ltd.; has published 12 books; Pub. Raja Kesari, 1928; Premankuran, 1930 (both stories); Randu Dhiratmaakka, 1932; Bodhananda Svami, 1933; Janakiya Mantrimar, 1946 (all sketches); Mutumala (stories) 1951; etc.; Add. Komatukattil House, P.O. Pudukad, Trichur, Kerala State

Bhaskaran, P.; b. 21.4.1924, Cranganore, Kerala; m. Malayalam; Cinema Director; has published 20 books; Pub. Mattedar (poem) 1945; Navakahalam (songs) 1945; Ranahheri (poem) 1946; Swapna Sima (songs) 1946; Satrattil Oru Ratri, 1950; Orkuka Vallappozhum, 1954 (both poems); etc.; Add. Padma Vilas, Cranganore, Kerala State

Bhaskaran Nair, Krishna Pillai; D.S.C.; b. 25.8.1913, Edayarannulla, Dt. Quilon; m. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Professor of Zoology & Principal; has published 10 books; Pub. Pranilokam, 1934; Adhunika Sastram, 1942; Sastratinte Gati, 1946; Kalayum Kalavim, 1946; Putumayute Lokam, 1956 (all essays); etc.; Add. University College, Trivandrum

Bhaskara Pillai, Kesava Pillai; B.A., B.L.; b. 23.10.1913, Chirayinkil, Dt. Trivandrum; m. Malayalam; educ. Travancore University; District Munsiff & Magistrate; Pub. Svadesabhiman, 1946; Tolstoy, 1948 (both biographies); Udayakanti (poems) 1948; Add. Attupurathu Veedu, P.O. Chirayinkil, Trivandrum

Bhaskara Rao, Godavarti, Ellora; b. 19.9. 1929, Mangunda, Andhra; m. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. Vichira Kathalu (stories) 1955; Papayi Patalu (songs) 1955; Guddigantalu, 1957; Patalagrim, 2 pts., 1957; Chandradana Chakachakayyana, 1957 (all novels); ed. Janapada Geyamulu (folk-songs) 1955; Add. 114, V. R. Pillai St., Madras-5

Bhaskara Rao, Tokala; B.A., Sphurti Shri; b. 18.1.1928, Kakinada; m. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Lecturer; Pub. Devayani, 1951; Kanniti Jalu, 1952 (both poetry); Purinati, 1953; Akalya (poems) 1957; Matalathe Manthanalu (essays) 1957; tr. Ananda Matham (novel) 1945; Add. Ramaraopoet, Kakinada, Andhra Pradesh

Bhaskara Rao, Vasireddi; Vidwan; b. 2.9.1914, Virulapadu, Dt. Krishna; d. 1957; m. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Pub. Samadhi (poetry); Potugadda; in coll. Mundadugu; Apaninda; Ma Bhumi (all plays)
WHO'S WHO

Bhat


Bhat, Parameshwar Subray; M.A.; b. 3.6.1931, Holangadde, Dt. Kumta; mt. Kannada; educ. Karnataka University; Social Worker; Pub. Paduvana, 1950; Hakkina Horate, 1951 (both short stories); Shantiya Maitinali (novel) 1951; ed. Sunbhagya, 1952; Amardti Tande (poems) 1952; Add. Hosapeta, Sirsi, N. Kanara Dt.; Mysore State

Bhat, Saktharam Raoji; M.A., M.Ed.; b. 5.9.1897, Shrigaon, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Balavidyarthyaneni Shabadasampatti, 1941; Add. 'Ramakripa', Shedge Wadi, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2

Bhat, Shripad Gangadhar; M.A., LL.B., Girjasastra; b. 8.5.1892, Karwar; mt. Marathi; Advocate; Pub. Shuddha Premavog (novel) 1913; Madhupa Ramayan, 1929; Shri Ganeshotsavachi Gell Sath Varshe, 1953; Add. 487, Narayan Peth, Poona-2

Bhat, Vishnu Govind; M.A.; b. 2.12.1923, Kedote, N. Kanara Dt.; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay University; has published about 10 books; Pub. Palayana (lyrics) 1946; Raktnjali (poems) 1946; Sahyadri (short stories & sketches) 1947; Dvya Karthegalu (stories) 1949; Kavya Vedane, 1951; Tuntuma Padagalu, 1951 (both poems); etc.; Add. Bombay Village Industries Board, Dharwar, Mysore State

Bhat, Vishnu Mahadev; B.A., M.B.B.S.; b. 20.6.1885, Nasik; mt. Marathi; Medical Practitioner; Pub. Pashchhathyega Nidan, 1927; Prashasni Tantra, 1936; Sri Roagnavijn, 1941; Rogya Vijnan, 1948; Abhinava Bharat (history) 1950; Yoga Siddhi ani Ishwar Sakshatkar, 1955; Add. 1228/A, 'Jeevanchhaya', Poona-4


Bhatavdekar, (Smt.) Gargi; P.A.; b. 12.10.1917; mt. Marathi; Professor of Marathi; Pub. Sir Bhachandra Krishna (biography) 1947; Add. 315, Charni Rd., Bombay-4


Bhatia, Haus Raj; M.A.; b. 31.3.1905, Bhoimbangi, Dt. Sialkote; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Principal, D.N. Vidyalaya, Calcutta; has published 10 books; Pub. Hindi: Saral Manovijnan, 1950; Shiksha Manovijnan, 1957; English: Craft in Education, 1946; Understand your Children, 1948; Elements of Educational Psychology, 1949; What Basic Education Means (also trr. in Hindi, Bengali, Tamil & Malayalam) 1952; etc.; Add. 286, Adarsh Nagar, Jaipur

Bhatia, Lachman Sathi; b. 7.2.1935, Karachi; mt. Sindhi; Pub. Udri Vanj Kunj; Saheri (both novels); Add. 'Rani' Publication, 545, Kavara Bldg., Kalbadevi, Bombay-2

Bhatnagar, Bharat Bhushan; B.A.; b. 8.7.1929, Meerut; mt. Hindi; Teacher; Pub. Sagar ke Sip (poems) 1958; Add. 239, Brhma Puri, Meerut

Bhatnagar, Giriraj Kishore; B.A.; b. 29.9.1901, Rohtak; mt. Hindi; Professor of Hindi; has published about 15 books; Pub. Urdu Lipi Shikshika (education) 1945; Bat-Chit, 2 pts., 1952, Natak Khelen, 1952; Samvad, 1952; Bhu Sudhar (education) 1955; ed. Hindi Kahani Sangrah, 3 vols. (stories) 1946-54; etc.; Add. Gujarat Vidyapith, P.O. Navijivan, Ahmedabad-14

Bhatnagar, Gunendra Kumar; M.A.; b. 20.2.1930, Allahabad; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Jo Marta Hai (novel); tr. Jivan ka Anveshi (fr. 'Lust for Life'); Add. Ahiyapur, Allahabad

Bhatnagar, Kailash Nath; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 21.7.1906, Lahore; mt. Hindi; educ. Punjab University; Head of Sanskrit Dept., Punjab University Camp College; has published 10 books; Pub. Natya-Stubha, (short stories) 1932; Bhima-Pratijna, 1934; Kural, 1936; Shri Vatsa, 1940; Mihirakula; Chanakya Pratijna, 1951 (all plays); Sanskrit: Natya Katha Manjari (stories fr. Sanskrit dramas); etc.; Add. 53/68, Ramjas Rd., Karol Bagh, New Delhi-5
Bhatt, Chandrabhai Kalidas; b. 7.11.1910, Sisodara; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; has published more than 50 books; Pub. Lok Hilchal, 2 vols. (history) 1946; Vijjan Jyot, 3 vols., 1952; Sanskar Jyot, 1954 (both biographies); Nutan Shikshan aur Nutan Manovijyan (psychology) 1955; Vishva Itihas-ni Ruparekha (history) 1957; Chinti Inqilab, 1958; etc.; Add. Juvaharnagar, Sarkhej Rd., Ahmedabad-7

Bhatt, Chandrashankar Purushottam; M.A., Shashishivam; b. 17.8.1924, Lunavada; mt. Gujarati; educ. Gujarati University; Lecturer; Pub. in coll. Alankardarshan (poetics) 1954; Apna Aparn Yashodhara (poetry) 1957; Add. Pushpa Cottage, Hindu Friend’s Society, 4th Rd., Jigeshwari, Bombay-42

Bhatt, Damodar Keshavl, Sudhamshu; b. 25.12.1913, Porbandar; mt. Gujarati; Teacher; Pub. Ramsagar, 1950; Alakhtar (both poems); Add. Ramtekari Rd., Porbandar, Bombay State

Bhatt, Girishankar Mayaram, Girish; b. 12.2.1891, Kutiyan; mt. Gujarati; Teacher; has published 10 books; Pub. Shani-ni Panot, 1935; Akhil Triveni, 1936 (both short stories); Gammat Gito (poems) 1936; Girishbhati Vartao, pts. I & II; Pankhadlo, 1938 (both short stories); Muchali Ma (biography) 1944; etc.; Add. ‘Gokul’, Plot No. 1003, Krishnanagar, Bhavnagar, Bombay State

Bhatt, Gokulbhai Daulatram; b. 1899, Hathal, Dt. Sirohi; mt. Rajasthani; Pub. Hindi; ed. Kavi Vani, 3 pts., 1924; Kunj Kotli, 1925; Granthakar Bhimashankar, 1956; Upadeshwar; tr. Raman Gita (fr. Ramana Maharshi) 1946; Add. 21, Bajaj Rd. West, Vile Parle, Bombay-24


Bhatt, Harish Pranshankar; b. 1.5.1895, Jalia; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay
Bhatt, Krishna Prasad Lalubhai, Kusum; b. 12.9.1911, Dohad; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; has published 65 books; Pub. Pratijna-ni Purnahuti (novel) 1927; Kirtan Mala (poems) 1931; Pranayayajna, 1940; Suwarva Kalash, 1952 (both novels); Tulsidas (biography) 1954; Vrat Sangrah, 1956; etc.; Add. Ranchhodji’s Pole, Sarangpur, Khadia, Ahmedabad-7


Bhatt, Nanabhul Kalidas; M.A.; b. 14.11.1881, Bhavnagar; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Director of Lok Bharati, Sanosara; has published about 20 books; Pub. Kelavani-ni Pagadandi (essays); Drishant Kathao, 2 pts. (short stories) 1947, 1953; Loka Bharata (biography) 1952; Ghadtar ane Chantar, pt. I (autobiography) 1954; Loka Ramayana, 1955; Mahammad Pagygambar (both biography); etc.; Add. ‘Lok Bharati’, Sanosara, Saurashtra, Bombay State

Bhatt, Prem Shankar Harilal; M.A.; b. 30.8.1914, Ragsitapur; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Principal; Pub. Dharti (poems) 1943; Madhuparka (criticism) 1947; Bijal (novel) 1948; Shri Mangal (verse-dramas) 1954; ed. Chanyatka (anthology of poems); Add. Sarvodaya College, Ahmedabad


Bhatt, Uday Shankar; b. 3.8.1898, Karnawas, Dt. Bulandshahr; mt. Hindi; has published 44 books; Pub. Vishvamitra aur Do Bhav Natya (verse-dramas) 1934; Kranti kari, 1953; Parde ke Picthe (plays) 1954; Sagar Lahren aur Manushya, 1955; Ek Nad—Do Panchhi, 1956 (both novels); Antarnmanthan—Tin Chitra (poems) 1958; etc.; Add. 245-E, Karol Bagh, New Delhi-5

Bhatta, Upendra Ravishanker; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 15.10.1916, Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay & Gujarati Universities; Lecturer; Pub. in coll. Nano-Kosh, 2 pts. (reference); Add. L.D. Arts College & M.G. Science Institute, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad-9

Bhatt, Vishwanath Maganlal; B.A.; b. 20.3.1898, Umrala; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; has published 22 books; Pub. Vir Narmand (biography) 1933; Sahitya Samiksha, 1937; Vivechan-Mukur, 1939; Nikash-Rekha, 1945 (all criticism); ed. Paribhashik Shabda Kosh, 3 vols. (reference) 1930-32; trr. Premo Dambh, 1930; Navo Avatar, 3 vols., 1931-32 (both fr. Tolstoy); etc.; Add. C/o Miss Savitri Vishwanath Bhatt, Principal, Indrabai Girls’ High School, Bhuj, Kutch


Bhatta, Janardan; M.A.; b. 25.12.1899, Allahabad; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Pub. Buddha Kalin Bharat; trr. Ashoka ke Dharmalekh (both history); Tolstoy ke Siddhanta; Sanskrit Kavyon ki Anoki Suja; Add. C/o All India Arya (Hindu) Dharma Sewa Sangha, P.O. Sewa Sangha, Delhi

Bhatta, Mathuranath Shastri; SAHITYA-CHARYA, VYAKARANA SHAHASTRI, KAVI SHROMANI; b. 1889, Jaipur; mt. Hindi; educ. Maharaja’s College, Jaipur; Head of Sahitya Dept., Maharaja’s College of Sanskrit; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Hindi; Sharanagati Rahasya (gloss) 1935; Sanskrit: Sahitya Vaibhavam, 1930; Jaipur, 1947; Govinda, 1946 (all poems); Adarsa Ramani (novel) 1924; ed. Jayadeva’s Gita-Govinda; etc.; Add. Manju Nikunja, C/o Prithviraj Rd., Jaipur

Bhatta, Srikrisna Datta; M.A.; b. 14.1.1914, Kaithawa; mt. Hindi; educ. Bihar University; Journalist; has published 20 books; Pub. Insaniyat ka Taqaza (politics) 1940; Bharatvarsha ka Arthik Itihas (economics) 1949; Seva ki Pagdandi (ethics)
Bhattacharjee, Bidhayak; b. 8.2.1907, Jiaganj, Dt. Murshidabad; mt. Bengali; Film Director & Author; has published about 20 books; Pub. Meghmukti, 1937; Bish Bachhara Age, 1938 (both dramas); Shri Samiran Sen, 1938; Ogo Pushpachanu, 1940 (both novels); Ratna Dip (drama) 1940; Jagore Dhire (for children) 1946; etc.

Bhattacharjee, Jatindra Prasad, Dildaria Sarma; b. 27.5.1890, Balihar, Dt. Rajshahi; mt. Bengali; Author; Pub. Martma Gatha, 1914; Hasir Halla, 1923; Chhaya Path, 1926; Ramdhunu, 1927; Nabhorenu, 1928 (all poems); Add. 66, Sarat Chatterjee St., Calcutta-28

Bhattacharjee, Keshab Chandra; B.A., Kavibhushan; b. 1889, Unashia, Dt. Faridpur; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Teacher; Pub. Nutan Samyas (novel) 1922; Durgotsav o Yatharta Durgapuja, 1957; Add. 2/C, Jagannath Sircar Lane, Kidderpore, Calcutta-23

Bhattacharjee, (Smt.) Lily; b. 24.12.1918, Purneea; mt. Bengali; Pub. Ye Shubha Kshane Mama, 1946; Purnachhened, 1951 (both novels); Add. Lily Manjil, 16-2/F, Dover Lane, Ballygunge, Calcutta-29

Bhattacharji, A. K.; b. 12.5.1922; mt. Bengali; Pub. Drishtiha (novel) 1948; Add. Pathak Para, P.O. & Dr. Bankura, W. Bengal

Bhattacharji, Mohini Mohan; M.A., L.L.B., P.R.S., Ph.D.; b. 1891, Mymensingh; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Ghose Travelling Fellow in Europe, 1936-37; Professor & Head of English Dept., Calcutta University (Retd.); President, English Society, Calcutta; Pub. English: Studies in Spenser, 1929; Platonic Ideas in Spenser, 1935; Courtesy in Shakespeare, 1940; Keats and Spenser, 1944; Pictorial Poetry, 1954; Add. Ballygunge Place, Calcutta-19

Bhattacharya, Abinash Chandra; b. 5.4.1882, Arbalia, Dt. 24 Parganas; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. Mukti Kon Pathe, 1907; Bartaman Rana Niti, 1907; Add. 60 (Q), Kalicharan Ghose Rd., Sinthi, Calcutta-2

Bhattacharya, Apurba Krishna; Kavi-Bhushan, Jyotish-Shastri, Upananda alias Upananda Upadhyaya; b. 14.12.1904, Gaipur, Dt. 24 Parganas; mt. Bengali; Author; has published 11 books; Pub. Dipayan, 1935; Madhuchhanda, 1936; Nirajan, 1938; Sayantani, 1941 (all poems); Pratham Pranam, 1959; Sabhyatar Rajapate, 1951 (both novels); etc.; Add. 126, Sovabazar St., Calcutta-5

Bhattacharya, Arun Kumar; M.A.; b. 1925, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Journalist; Pub. Sayahna, 1952; Mayurakshi, 1954 (both poems); Kavitar Dharma (essays) 1957; Add. 6-G, Raja Apurbakrishna Lane, Calcutta-2


Bhattacharya, Asutosh; M.A.; b. 17.1.1909, Jalulia, Dt. Mymensingh; mt. Bengali; educ. Dacca University; Lecturer, Calcutta University; has published 12 books; Pub. Madhumala (poems) 1936; Maner Agun (short stories) 1937; Bangla Mangal Kavyer Ithas, 1939; Bangler Loka Sahitya, 1954; Bais Kavir Manasa Mangal, 1954; Bangla Natya Sahityer Ithas, 1955 (all researches); etc.; Add. 36/3, Becharam Chatterjee Rd., Calcutta-54

Bhattacharya, Asutosh Sasri; M.A., Ph.D., P.R.S.; b. 1.4.1900, Faridpur; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Asutosh Professor; Head of Dept. of Sanskrit, Calcutta University; Pub. Bengali: Vedanta Darshan Advaitavad, Vols. I, II & III (history of Vedanta thought), 1940, 1948; English: Studies in Post-Sankara Dialectics (Advaita theory) 1936; Add. Plot. No. 78, C.I.T. Scheme No. IV, Beleghata, Calcutta-10

Bhattacharya, Baidyanath; b. 1893, Berhampur; mt. Bengali; Pub. Murkha-ke (story) 1936; Pramulr Amtakatha, 1938; Pali Sanskar, 1938 (both novels); Add. Berhampur, Dinu Sanyal, P.O. Khagra, Dt. Murshidabad, W. Bengal

Bhattacharya, Bhabadeb; M.A., Pandit Devacharya; b. 17.10.1912, Kalorah, Dt. Jessore; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Lecturer in Economics, Vidyasagar College, Calcutta; Pub. Bengali: Devatara Kshudha (for children) 1952; Bimugdha Prithivi, 1952; Surer Parash, 1953 (both novels); Shima (poetry) 1953; English: Reminiscences of Romain Rolland, 1952; As You Like It, 1954; etc.; Add. 4/B, Raja Kali Kissen Lane, Calcutta-4
Bhattacharya, Gauri Shankar, Basundhar, Balibhika, Devadatta; b. 1921; Berhampore; m.t. Bengali; has published 13 books; Pub. Mahalagna (short stories) 1949; Agni Sambhav, 1950; Albert Hall, 1952 (both novels); Ratha Chakra (short stories)1954; Ispater Swakshar (novel)1956; tr. Anna Karenina (fr. Tolstoi) 1942; etc.; Add. 13, Paikpara Row, Calcutta-37

Bhattacharya, Gopal Chandra, Bijnani, Go-Cha-Bha; b. 1898, Lonsing, Dt. Faridpur; m.t. Bengali; Naturalist & Biologist; Pub. Adhunik Avishek, 1944; Banglar Makadsa, 1945; has also published several research papers; Add. Bose Institute, 93/1, Upper Circular Rd., Calcutta-9

Bhattacharya, Hari Chandra; M.A., Dhenki Mahori; b. 1908, Chamata, Dt. Kamrup; m.t. Assamese; educ. Calcutta University; has published 10 books; Pub. Avritti Abhas, 1933; Hanhi Dhemall, 1936 (both poems); Kaputra, 1938; Karnabir, 1948; Prabhu Isar, 1949 (all plays); Purunar Sadhu (short stories) 1952; etc.; Add. Sukreswar, Gahtahi, Assam

Bhattacharya, Janaki Vallaha; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 1.1.1906, Bhatpara, Dt. 24 Parganas; m.t. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Reader in Sanskrit, Calcutta University; Pub. English; tr. Nyaya Manjari (fr. Sanskrit) 1952-58; Add. P.O. Bhatpara, 24 Parganas, W. Bengal

Bhattacharya, Kalidas; M.A., P.R.S., Ph.D.; b. 17.8.1911, Barisal; m.t. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor & Head of Dept. of Philosophy, Visva-Bharati; Pub. English: Object, Content and Relation, 1950; Alternative Standpoints in Philosophy, 1954; The Concept of Cause as in India and the West, 1954; Indian Concepts of Knowledge and Self, 1957; Add. Panchanantala Lane, P.O. Serampore, Dt. Hooghly, W. Bengal

Bhattacharya, Kamalaprasad; B.A., Supriya Som; b. 1910, Calcutta; m.t. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Journalist; Pub. Utitra, 1934; Priya o Devata, 1935; Srishtir Kshudha, 1936 (all novels); Gupta Kabarer Sandhane (for children) 1952; Dwijendralal (biography) 1955; Add. 25-A, Gopal Banerji St., Calcutta-25

Bhattacharya, Krishnamay; b. 1914, Balarampur, Dt. Sylhet; m.t. Bengali; Author; has published 10 books; Pub. Yatri (poems) 1940; Edik Odik (short stories) 1941; Baruna, 1942; Patalanga, 1946 (both novels); Samavartan (drama) 1955; Bangadesher Granthagar (reference) 1957; etc.; Add. 36, Amberst St., Calcutta-9

Bhattacharya, (Smt.) Mahashveta; B.A. (Hons), Sumitra Devi; b. 14.1.1926, Dacca; m.t. Bengali; educ. Santiniketan; Author; Pub. Jhansir Rani (biography) 1956; Nait, 1957; Yamuna-ki-Tir, 1957; Madhure-madhur, 1958 (all novels); Add. 32-A, Paddapukur Rd., Calcutta-20

Bhattacharya, Mahendra Chandra; Kavya-Tirtha, Sankhyaarnava; b. 1.11.1879, Deopara, Dt. Sylhet; m.t. Bengali; Pub. Bengali: Vaidik Samasaya, 1913; Brahma Parichaya, 1938; Mahenjodaro Seals Deciphered,1955; Sanskrit: Shridurgaranch Chandrika (religion) 1917; Tatvya Chandrika (philosophy) 1937; Add. P.O. Silchar, Aryapathi, Assam

Bhattacharya, Manik; B.A., B.T.; b. 1888, Ranaghat, Dt. Nadia; m.t. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Headmaster (Retd.); has published more than 30 books; Pub. Hasi o Ashru (short stories) 1918; Kalo Bau, 1923; Prashanta, 1926 (both novels); Premer Mulya (short stories) 1927; Tadabaddhi (poems) 1954; Smritir Mulya, 1957; etc.; Add. Mahendru, Patna

Bhattacharya, Nripendra C.; M.A.; b. 15.4.1919, Nabinagar, Dt. Tippera; m.t. Bengali; educ. Calcutta & Dacca Universities; Teacher & Journalist; Pub. Banglar Arthanaitik Ithihas, 1953; Banglar Bhumi Vyavastha, 1957 (both economics); Add. Santiniketan, W. Bengal

Bhattacharya, Pareschandra; M.A.; b. 1.9.1917, Masna, Dt. Mymensing; m.t. Bengali; educ. Dacca University; Professor & Head of Bengali Dept., Rishi Bankim Chandra College; has published more than 8 books; Pub. Mahabharatiriya Galpa, 1953; Puraner Galpa, 1953; Mangal Kavayer Galpa, 1954 (all stories); Jnan o Karme Bangali, 1954; Sahitye Bangali, 1955 (both biographies); Ramayanire Katha (stories) 1955; etc.; Add. 34, Subhas Garh, P.O. Hajinagar, Naihati, Dt. 24 Parganas, W. Bengal

Bhattacharya, Pasupati; L.M.P., D.T.M.; b. 21.12.1891, Arrah; m.t. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University & School of Tropical Medicine, Calcutta; Medical Practitioner; has published 20 books; Pub. Bharatiya
Bhattacharya, Prithvish Chandra; M.A., B.T.; b. 26.3.1909, Magura, Dt. Jessore; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Teacher; has published 12 books; Pub. Gopan Chitti, 1931; Cartoon, 1939; Mara Nadi, 1943; Shashvata Yawvan, 1947; Niruddesh, 1955; Sahityik, 1956 (all novels); etc.; Add. P.O. Barhra, via Dubrajpur, Dt. Burdwan, W. Bengal

Bhattacharya, Purnendu Prasad; b.a.; Prachi; b. 10.10.1920, Gouripur, Dt. Mymensing; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. 1942; Sankshipta Purnendu (poems) 1945; Shri Ramer Samarik o Sankskriti Abhibyan, 1952; Tritiya Nayan (poems) 1956; Add. 8/1, Gangadhar Sen Lane, Calcutta-36

Bhattacharya, Rakhal; b.a.; Arbi; b. 4.2.1910, Madaripur; mt. Bengali; Pub. Bengal: Bhavatya Hockir Dibbijay Kahini (sports) 1949; Greecer Sankshipta Itihas (history) 1951; Kalkatar Foot-ball (sports) 1955; in coll. Roman Sankshipta Itihas (history) 1952; tr. in coll. Baghini Kanya (fr. R. S. Rattray); English: Indian Cricket Cavacade, 1957; Add. 11-D, Ramdhone Mitra Lane, Calcutta-4

Bhattacharya, Ram Shankar; Shastri, Acharya; b. 18.9.1926, Bhattacharya, Dt. Bankura; mt. Hindi; educ. Govt. Sanskrit College, Banaras; Teacher; Pub. has published about 60 papers on the Paninian system; Add. Bhattacharya, P.O. Belatore, Dt. Bankura, W. Bengal

Bhattacharya, Sanjay; M.A.; b. 1907, Syamagram, Dt. Tippera; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Journalist; has published 24 books; Pub. Bengali: Britta (novel) 1941; Sankalita (poems) 1942; Rin, 1943; Natun Diner Kahini (also in Hindi) 1946 (both short stories); Tinjan Adhunik Kavi (essays) 1946; English: History of Mohen jo Daro, 1952; etc.; Add. Purvada Ltd., 54, Ganesh Ch. Avenue, Calcutta-13

Bhattacharya, Sasadhar; b. 1912, Giridih; mt. Bengali; Medical Practitioner; Pub. Matir Manush, 1952; Adhunikar Prem, 1953; Mallick's Memorandum, 1954 (all dramas); Add. 'Arogyalaya', Tundi Rd., P.O. Giridih, Dt. Hazaribag, Bihar

Bhattacharya, Shourindranath; b. 1885, Cossimbazar, Dt. Murshidabad; mt. Bengali; Pub. Nirnaya, 1911; Mandakini, 1916; Padnarag, 1930; Banglar Bamsi, 1932; Rajarshi Manindra Chandra (biography) 1942 (all poetry); Add. P.O. Cossimbazar-Raj, Dt. Murshidabad, W. Bengal


Bhattacharya, Sivaprasad; M.A., B.T., SAHTYA SHASTRI; b. 10.11.1889, Bhattacharya, Dt. 24 Parganas; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor of Sanskrit (Retd.); Pub. Bengali: Ravidra Sahtye Palli Prakrit, 1936; Sanskrit: Uttar-Khanda Yatra (poem) 1948; ed. Karnapura's Alankara Kastabha, 1919-26; Richaka's Kavyaprakasha Sanketa, 1931; Chandidas's Kavyaprakasha Dipika, 1933 (all poems); English: Religious Practices of Hindus, 1953; and several articles; Add. 41/43, Russia Rd., Tollygunge, Calcutta-33

Bhattacharya, Sri Jiva; M.A., KAVYATIRTHA, VYAKARANATIRTHA, Srijiva Nyayatirtha, Ganapatiarma; b. 26.1.1893, Bhattacharya, mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Principal, Bhattacharya Sanskrit College; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Bengali: trr. Saptahati, 1927; Shirmd Bhagavata, 1954; Sanskrit: Purvashramaniyam, 1948; Kshutakshemiyan, 1955 (both comedies); English: Source of Knowledge, 1935; Antiquity of Nyaya Shastra, 1956; etc.; Add. P.O. Bhattacharya, Dt. 24 Parganas, W. Bengal


Bhattacharya, Svarnakamal; M.A.; b. 1.2.1923, Tippera; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Kavi Kamini Kumar Kar Samagit (life-sketch & songs) 1946; Banga Sahitye Biraha Kayya (criticism) 1948


Bhattacharya, Vedantatirtha Narendranath; M.A., BASTRI; b. 31.1.1898, Deopara, Dt. Sylhet; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Lecturer in same; has published 25 books; Pub. Bengali: Darsank a Tarka Vidiya (history of Nyaya philosophy) 1931; Sanskrit: ed. Kusumajan-fal (Nyaya) 1950; Kirivarvata (Vaisheshika) 1957; English: An Introduction to the Advalta Vedanta System, 1934; An Introduction to the Vaisheshika System, 1935; Sanskrit Poetics, 1939; etc.; Add. 206/1E, Cornwallis St., Calcutta-6

Bhattacharya, Vishnupada; B. A. (Hons); M.A., P. R. S.; b. 17.2. 1921, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor of Sanskrit; Pub. Bengali: Sahitya-mimamsa, 1948; Prachin-Bharatya Alankara-Shastrer Bhuma, 1953; Kavya-kautuk (criticism) 1956; English: Yaska's Nirukta and the Science of Etymology, 1958; ed. Dhyanaloka, Adhyayas I & II, 1956-57; Add. 25, Goabagan Lane (back portion), Calcutta-6

Bhattachiripad, M. P., Premji; b. 23.9.1908, Vanneri, Dt. Malabar; mt. Malayalam; Pub. Rittumati (drama) 1944; Rakta-sandesam (songs) 1947; Sapati (poem) 1952; Add. Mangalodayam Ltd., Trichur, Kerala

Bhattachiripad, M. R., M.R.B.; b. 8.6.1908, Venneri, Dt. Malabar; mt. Malayalam; Author; Pub. Ende Omna, 1925; Marak-kudaikkullithe Mhanaranakam (drama) 1927; Vallaknandi, 1928; Mazhavillu, 1942 (all short stories); Mukhachhaya (sketches) 1954; Mula Pottiyi Vittukal (travelogue) 1956; Add. Sahitya Parishat, Ernakulam, Kerala State

Bhaumik, Gopal; M.A.; b. 8.3.1918, Danistapur; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Journalist; has published about 10 books; Pub. Samaj o Sahitya (essays) 1944; Svavkh (poems) 1945; Bharat Mukti Sadhak (biography) 1947; Basanta Bahar (poems) 1955; trr. Kayekti Bideshi Galpa (short stories) 1944; in coll. Doshi o Bideshi (for children) 1940; etc.; Add. 50-B, Ballygunge Place, Calcutta-19

Bhaivalia Choudary, Kotta; b. 2.6.1897, Sangamjagaramlu; mt. Telugu; Author; has published 13 books; Pub. Telugu: Sangabhipatiyam (poem) 1929; Andhra raju, 1929; Kannavaracharita, Pts. I-III, 1939-42 (both history); Devarahasyalu (pre-history) 1949; Reddcharitra (poem) 1954; English: A Brief History of Kannas, 1954; etc.; Add. Sangamjagaramlu, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Bhavanarayana Rao, Chilla; b. 24.8.1925, Bapatla, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Pub. Parinama (one-act plays) 1952; Pushpanjali (poems) 1954; Omarkhayyam (drama) 1957; Add. 12/10/578, Sitaphalmandi, Secunderabad

Bhave, Acharya Vinayak Narhar (Vinoba—name given by Gandhiji); b. 11.9.1895,
Gongonde, Dt. Kolaba; mt. Marathi; Founder of the Bhudan Movement & the ‘First Satyagrahi’ during the Freedom struggle; has published more than 30 books, all translated into Hindi and a majority in most other Indian languages; Pub. Marathi: Simhav alokan, 1920; Svarajya Shasta, 1942; Gita Pravachan, 1945 (all philosophy); Madhukar (essays) 1946; Upashishdharcha Abhya (philosophy) 1947; ed. Jnana-devachi Bhajan, 1941; tr. Gitai (fr. the Bhagavadgita) 1930; Sanskrit: Guru Bodh (sel., fr. Shri Shankarcharya) 1957; etc.; Add. Paramadharma Ashram, Pavan, Dt. Wardha, Bombay State

Bhave, Laxman Narayan; b. 20.6.1908, Kolthare, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Pub. Samarangan (play) 1943; Baykanchi Jat (one-act plays) 1951; Add. Godse Bungalow, Vishnu Nagar, P.O. Dombivili, Dt. Thana, Bombay State

Bhave, Purushottam Bhaskar; B.A., LL.B.; b. 12.4.1910, Dhulia, Dt. Khadnesh; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Advocate; has published 11 books; Pub. Rakta ani Ashru (essays) 1942; Vishakanya (play) 1944; Sarvate Varsha, 1949; Mukti (both short stories); Akulina (novel); Svanini (play) 1956; etc.; Add. Bhave's Wada, Sitabuldi, Nagpur

Bhave, Shivram Govind; B.A., LL.B., Vinceta, Adhunik Eklaya; b. 8.11.1899, Wai, N. Satara Dt.; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; has published about 15 books; Pub. Gadkaryancha Vinod (criticism) 1926; Bhavkatha (stories) 1933; Prem Giten (poetry) 1943; Bhauche Lagne (story) 1954; trrr. Madhurani (fr. Tagore) 1920; Jagatik Ithasache Ojharate Darshan (fr. Nehru) 1956; etc.; Add. P.O. Satara, Bombay State

Bhave, Shrikrishna Sakaram; M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.; b. 27.2.1903, Kotavada, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay and Bonn Universities; University Teacher; Pub. Marathi: Pahili Ud, 1940; Mala nahi Patat, 1942 (both essays); English: Kalidasa: The National Poet of India, 1941; German: Die Yajus Des Aswamedha, 1939; Add. M.S. University, Baroda

Bhave, Vasudeo Krishna; B.A.; b. 26.1.1885, Miraj, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Journalist; has published 8 books; Pub. Pesivekalin Maharashatra (history) 1935; Shigira Satiyadasara (journalism) 1939; Musalman Purva Maharashtra, 2 vols., 1947-49; Yugapravartak Shivaji Maharaj (biography) 1953; Shivarajya va Shivakal, 1957; etc.; Add. 226, Sadasiv Peth, Poona-2

Bhave, Vasudeo Krishna, Kaka, Dhanurdhar; b. 21.5.1891, Dharangaon, Dt. Khandesh; mt. Marathi; Teacher; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Samunanfali (poems) 1916; Daha Dalen, 1925; Punyashlok Nalaraaj, 1930; Pandavancha Ajnata vas, 1932; Dakshakanya Sati, 1934 (all stories); etc.; Add. Joshi Wadi, Sitabuldi, Nagpur-1


Bhavsar, Navalkant Nemchand; B.S.C.; b. 2.4.1910, Kathor; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; has published 24 books; Pub. Vijnan-ni Vato, 1934; Vijnan Vihar, 1935; Vijnan Manjari, 1946; Hava, 1952; Prakas, 1953 (all science); etc.; Add. Kathor, Dt. Surat, Bombay State


Bheemaraju, Bhelottu, Karnatakandhra Kavita Visarada; b. 12.12.1883, Maradhialy, Mysore State; mt. Telugu; Teacher & Journalist; has published 50 books; Pub. Kannada: Deshaprema (novel) 1928; Bohja Kalidasa, 2 pts. (biography) 1934; Mahatma Gandhi Prabodha Mala (poems) 1949; Gramabhividdhi (essay) 1949; Mahatma Gandhi Gumagana, 2 pts. (songs) 1949; Vemana Tugulalu (poetry) 1953; etc.; Add. Gandhi Sahitya Mandira, Chitrardurg, Mysore State
Bhende, (Smt) Snehalata Umakant; b. 30.11.1918, Baroda; mt. Marathi; Pub. Hasta Khelata Jnana Vikas, 1938; Garvishta Engine, 1944; Add. Ist Floor, Darab House, Forjett Lane, Bombay-26

Bhende, Umakant Madhavrao; b.a.; b. 5.6.1905, Bombay; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Bhaktiyachi Kamai (essays & sketches) 1943; Gaon Gappa (short stories) 1946; Add. Ist Floor, Darab House, Forjett Lane, Bombay-26

Bhiday, Ramlshrma Gopal, Abhirag, Maharashtriya; b. 30.12.1886, Wai, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; Journalist; has published 17 books; Pub. Vitthalbhai Patel, 1952; Svarajya Mantradrashte Dadabhaji Naoroji, 1956; Bharat Sevak Gopal Krishna Gokhale, 1956; Chandra Gupta Maurya, 1957; Samrat Ashok, 1957; Gupta Samrat, 1957 (all biographies); etc.; Add. 367, Shaniwar Peth, Poona-2

Bhide, Bhikaji Gopal; b. 1873, Haripur, Dt. Sangli; d. 1954; mt. Marathi; Pub. Bal Brahmaracharini, 1918; Ratnamala, 1922; Virashaichn Venibhav, 1934; Hanipha Begum, 1924 (all novels)


Bhide, Narayan Mahadeo; b.a.; b. 1884, Bhor; mt. Marathi; Headmaster; Pub. Arvachin Marathi Kavi va Kayve, 1923; Don Nibhandha-Sunit Vihar va Mogaryanchi Phule, 1924; Sahitya Toran, 1932 (all criticism); Add. Ganesh Peth, Bhor, Dt. Poona

Bhide, Sadanand Shivaram; b. 7.2.1923; mt. Marathi; has published about 70 books; Pub. Adrishesa Khunti; Murzan; Jellar; Ajitakya Murzar (all fiction); etc.; Add. 599, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2

Bhide, Vishnu Ganesh; b.a.; b. 11.12.1916, Loni Kalbhor, Dt. Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; has published 8 books; Pub. Gaganala Gavasani, 1938; Toldhad, 1943; Shravan Sari, 1946 (all short stories); Tophechy Tondi (novel) 1948; Kohinur, 1948; Ratnadip, 1954 (both folk-lore); etc.; Add. 474, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2

Bhikshu, Dharma Rakshit; M.A., TRIPITAKA-CHARYA; b. 1.4.1923, Kashmirag, Dt. Devariya; mt. Hindi; Professor of Pali, Mahabodhi College; has published 39 books; Pub. Kushinagar ka Irihas; Buddhakalin Bharat ka Bhagaulik Parichay; Buddha Kahanvayi; trr. Dhamnapad (fr. Pali); Bauddda Shishru-Booth (fr. Sinhali); Om Mani Padmen Hun (fr. Tibetan); etc.; Add. Mahabodhi Sabha, Sarnath, Varanasi

Bhilavadikar, Ganesh Shankar; KAYA-VEDANTA-UPANISHAT TIRTHA, KIRTAN-RATNA; b. 10.2.1912, Godavalem; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. tr. in coll. Kirtan Bharat (poetry) 1952; Add. 460, Narayan Peth, Poona-2

Bhima Bhat, N.; SAHTYI SIROMANI; b. 10.4.1935, Kanyak; mt. Kannada; educ. Madras University; Teacher; Pub. Sanskrit: Kasmirashandhane Samudhama (play) 1954; Add. P.O. Kanyak, S. Kanara Dt., Mysore State

Bhimana, Boyi; b.a., b.Ed.; b. 24.10.1911, Mamidikuduru, E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Registrar of Books, Andhra; has published 10 books; Pub. Janapadini Jabutu (letters) 1940; Paleru (play) 1946; Sneha Sundari (verse-drama) 1948; Madhubala (poem) 1952; Ragodayam (songs) 1954; Dipasabha, 1955; Madhuguta, 1956 (both poems); etc.; Add. Razole, E. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Bhima Rao, Hurli, Subranyanusa; b. 1887, Udipi, Dt. S. Kanara; mt. Kannada; Lecturer in Kannada (Retd.) & Journalist; Pub. Papa Piyada, 1925; Hassan Topi, 1935; Muriku Dambuku, 1947 (all novels); Add. 'Kanitrava' Weekly Office, Car St., Mangalore-1

Bhimseina Rao, D.; m.a.; b. 1904, Diddigi, Dt. Raichur; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Professor & Head of Kannada Dept.; Pub. Kannada; Hujmale (poems); comp. Humale (anthology of poems); English: A Comparative Study of Kannada, Telugu and Marathi Literatures of the 13th Century; The Different Readings of Sabdamani Darpana: The Contribution of Hyderabad to Kannada Literature;
Kolami and Dravidian Languages; Add. Osmania University, Hyderabad


Bhingarde, Dattatraya Kashinath; b. 26.5.1888, Golap, D. Ratnakari; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. Bhaktakaj, 1928; Svarajya Toran, 1931; Shiva Pundat, 1933; Unjica Vedha, 1936; Parjat, 1938 (all plays); Add. C/o Krishna Harshet Bhingarde, Shahupuri, 2nd Lane, Kolhapur


Bhole, Keshav Waman, Ekalavya, Shuddhasarga; b. 23.5.1896, Amravati; mt. Marathi; Pub. Ajache Kahi Lokapriya Gayak (criticism), 1933; AwaJechi Duniya, 1948; Sangitache Manari, 1949 (both music); Add. Swarvandana, R.B. Apte Rd., Poona-4

Bhonsale, Shankar Dattatraya; b. 2.4.1910, Kolhapur; mt. Marathi; Journalist; Pub. Galavarche Gulab, 1939; Bahercha Vara, 1945 (both poetry); Amrit Bindu (short stories) 1947; Zapatat (poems) 1950; Add. 2290, Shukrawar Peth, Kolhapur

Bhoosratr, Vithal Rajaram; M.B.B.S.; b. 3.8.1896, Bombay; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University Medical Practitioner; Pub. Mulanche Arogya, 1934; Bal Arogya Shastra, 1934; Add. 'Dr. Bhosrrath Sadan', 5th Kamathipura, Bombay-8

Bhopatkar, Ganesh Krishna; b. 18.3.1893, Baroda; mt. Marathi; Pub. Bankeche Vyavahar va Sadhan (banking) 1939; Add. 1206/A/26, Shivajinagar, Indira-Nivas, Poona-4

Bhope, Raghunath Ganesh; b. 4.8.1898, Ratadagao, Dt. Ahmednagar; mt. Marathi; Medical Practitioner; Pub. Saitanach Khel, 1916; German Yudhatil Gupta Kriyate, 1916 (both novels); Maharshi Shradhanand Yanche Charitra, 1927; Svamtraya Vir Savarkar Yanche Charitra, 1928 (both biography); Add. 4306, Sirscheewada, Ahmednagar

Bhosale, Malhari Bhaurao; b. 25.7.1914, Dhangao, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. Samarangan, 1941; Ughadaya Jagat, 1947 (both novels); Gar Savli (stories) 1948; Eka Aichi Lekara (novel) 1950; Raktaache Nite (drama) 1951; Ahev Lene (stories) 1952; Add. Dhangao, P.O. Bilavadi, Dt. Satara

Bhownik, Nani; B.SC.; b. 1921, Suri, Dt. Birbhum; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. Dhanakana, 1947; Agantuk, 1954 (both short stories)

Bhramar, Ram Kumar, Bhiram; b. 1936, Lashkar; mt. Hindi; Journalist & Author; Pub. Saunraj ke Solah Mohre (novel); Chir ka Adml (stories); Add. Sahtiyta Kutir, Bala Bai Ka Bazar, Laskar, Gwallor, M.P.

Bhujanga Rao, B.; B.A., VIDWAN, Skanda; b. 27.5.1899, Belle, S. Kanara Dt.; mt. Tulu; educ. Madras University; Lecturer; Pub. Kannada: Pratikara, 1937; Uddhara, 1939; Sahas, 1946 (all plays); Add. St. Aloysius' College, Mangalore-3


Bupal Singh; M.A., D.LITT.; b. 11.11.1894, Abbottabad; mt. Hindi; educ. Punjab University; Principal; Pub. English: A Survey of Anglo-Indian Literature, 1934; Add. Sanatana Dharma College (Lahore), Ambala Cantt.

Bhusari, Raghunath Maharudra; M.A., LL.B.; b. 4.9.1904, Pathri, Dt. Parbhani; mt. Marathi; educ. Osmania, Calcutta & Nagpur Universities; Principal; Pub. Sahitya an Samoshodhan (criticism) 1951; ed. in coll. Pratikshan Varan, 1958; Add. Principal, Secunderabad College of Arts and Science, Osmania University, Secunderabad

Bhuyan, Bansidhar; b. 23.4.1923, Satbatia, Dt. Cuttack; mt. Oriya; Journalist; has published about 12 books; Pub. Prem o Pratima (novel) 1949; Barnard Shaw (biography) 1950; Prem o Prayojana, 1954; Asatyah Sahara, 1955 (both novels); Ghata Pratigata (fiction) 1957; ed. Jaura (short stories) 1948; etc.; Add. Satbatia, P.O. Padampur, Cuttack, Orissa

Bhuyan, Captain Lalhar Satyabrata; b. 1.3.1922, Gauhati; mt. Assamese; Magistrate; Asst. Political Officer and Welfare Officer; Pub. Assamese: Svardhin Chertiya Asamiya Eityao Pada-Dalita hai Thakibane? 1955; English: Betrayal of Assam, 1957; Add. Bhuyan Bhavan, Rehbari, Gauhati, Assam

Bhuyan, Nakul Chandra, Bahagi-Kavi; b. 1895, Charing, Dt. Sibsagar; mt. Assamese; has published 12 books; Pub. Bara-Bhuyan (history) 1916; Bahagi (folksongs) 1923; Badan Bar-phukan, 1927; Bidrohi-Maran, 1938 (both plays); Sonnhatar-Bhishma (biography) 1956; etc.; Add. Jail Rd., Jorhat, Assam

Bhuyan, Suryakumar; M.A., B.L., Ph.D., D.Litt.; b. 1894; Nowgong, Assam; mt. Assamese; educ. Calcutta & London Universities; Vice-Chancellor, Gauhati University; Member, S. A.; has published several books; Pub. Assamese: Gopal Krishna Gokhale (biography) 1916; Nimati (poems) 1918; Panchami (short stories) 1927; Buranji Vanti (essays) 1951; English: An Assamese Nurjahan, 1926; Early British Relations with Assam, 1928; tr. Tingkungia Buranji (fr. Assam history) 1933; etc.; Add. Company Bagan Rd., P.O. Uzanbazar, Gauhati, Assam


Bidyutprabha Devi (Smt.); b. 10.2.1929, Natra, Dt. Cuttack; mt. Oriya; has published 10 books; Pub. Kanakanjali, 1948; Biharyati, 1949; Swapat Dipa, 1951; Jharasaul, 1952; Jhakku-Jeya, 1955; Sanchayana, 1957 (all poems); etc.; Add. Kuanshmarhia, P. O. Barahat Trilochanpur, via Bhdrak, Dt. Balasore, Orissa

Biljani, Gagan Chhattaram; B.A. (Hons.), Das Talib; b. 27.10.1927, Larkana; mt. Sindhi; Professor; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Hindi: Bugs in the Cot (short stories) 1950; Maznum Malha (essays) 1951; Chikh (novel) 1954; Sindhi-f-i-Khun (criticism) 1956; Arman (novel) 1958; Kari Kunvar (drama) 1958; etc.; Add. St. Xavier's College, Bombay-1

Bilgrami, Syed Ali Asgar; b. 1884, Hyderabad (Dn.); mt. Urdu; Pub. Urdu: Falsaafie Isevulj (sociology) 1909; Mathire Deccan (history) 1924; Syahat Namae Misr (travels); Persian: Farsi-e-Bilgram (biography) 1928; Hadigatus Salatin (history) 1931; English: Landmarks of the Deccan, 1927; Landmarks of Aurangabad; Add. Farhat Kada, Azam Jahi Rd., Hyderabad


Bisapani Devi (Smt.); Sahitya Saraswati, Vidyakalapalata; b. 1893, Ariladab, Dt. 24 Parganas; mt. Bengali; Pub. Chheleder Tiffin; Meyeder Picnic

Bishi, Pramathnath, Pra-Na-Bi, Kamalakanta; b. 11.6.1902, Joari, Dt. Rajshahi; mt. Bengali; educ. Santiniketan & Calcutta University; Reader, Calcutta University; has published 60 books; Pub. Devyali (poems) 1923; Rinam Kirtiva (drama) 1935; Joradighir Chauredhr Parivar (novel) 1937; Ravindaranath o Santiniketan (memoirs) 1944; Ravindra Nartya Pravaha, 2 vols. (criticism) 1948-51; Bish Shataker Bangla Sahitya (lit. history) 1953; Alauik (short stories) 1957; etc.; Add. 26-B, Aswini Dutta Rd., Calcutta-29

Biswa, Devendranath; B.Sc.; b. 1904, Barisal; mt. Bengali; Pub. Bijan Bharati (dictionary) 1953; Add. 49/1-A, Tollyganj Rd., Calcutta-26

Biswa, Dhirendranath; M.A.; b. 1.1.1904, Chittagong; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Lecturer, Ranaghat College, Nadia; Pub. Arati (poems) 1928; Add.
Biswas, Jagannath; b. 11.11.1924, Alipurduar; 

Biswas, Karali Kant; M.A., B.L.; b. 6.2.1911, Dinaipur; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Bengal: Adhunik Lekhak (criticism) 1943; English: tr. Stories of Rural Bengal, 1943; Add. 92, Zero Rd., Allahabad

Biswas, Ramnath; b. 22.3.1894, Banijachong, Dt. Sylhet; d. 1955; mt. Bengali; travelled four continents on bicycle; has published about 30 books; Pub. Bengal: Andhakarer Africa, 1945; Prashanta Mahasagar Ashanti, 1945 (both travels); Bhavagurher Galper Jhuli (short stories) 1945; Hollywooder Atmakatha (fiction) 1948; Mukta Maha Chn (history) 1949; English: Tour round the World without Money, 1936; China Dieses Fight, 1943; etc.

Biyani, Brijlal Nandlal; b.a.; b. 6.12.1896, Hathrun, Dt. Akola; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Pub. Kalpaana Kanan (essays) 1946; Jail men, 1946; Add. Akola, Bombay State


Bodas, Ganpatrao Govind; b. 2.7.1880, Sheygaon, Dt. Ahmednagar; mt. Marathi; Pub. Majhi Bhumika (autobiography) 1940; Add. Miraj, S. Satra

Bolidar, Nityanand; b. 2.11.1904, Sambalpur; mt. Oriya; Pub. Bhratirbhakta, 1929; Antime, 1930; Nari Bidroha, 1931; Ratn Durgavati, 1935; tr. Rari Bilap, 1942 (all poetry); Add. Daily Market Rd., P.O. Balangir, Orissa

Borah, Bhadra; B.A. (HONS); b. 28.9.1933, Tangla, Dt. Darrang; mt. Assamese; educ. Gauhati University; Pub. Jugatattva, 1924; Purani Asamta Sahitya, 1957 (both history); Add. Gauhati, Assam

Borah, Jnana Nath; b. 15.4.1894, Gauhati; mt. Assamese; educ. Calcutta University; Principal, University Law College; Pub. Jugatattva, 1924; Purani Asamta Sahitya, 1957 (both history); Add. Gauhati, Assam

Borgohain, Homen; b.a.; b. 21.12.1931, North Lakhimpur; mt. Assamese; educ. Gauhati University; Pub. Bibhima Chorus (short stories) 1955; Add. P.O. Nalbari, Assam

Borkar, Balkrishna Bhagwant; b. 30.11.1910, Curchorem, Goa; mt. Marathi; has published about 10 books; Pub. Pratibha (poems) 1930; Kapdi Hodya (essays) 1935; Jivan Sangit (poems) 1936; Dudsagar (poetry) 1946; Bhavin (novel) 1950; Anandabhairavi (poetry) 1950; etc.; Add. 18, Ranade Blocks, Poona-5

Borkataki, Biren; M.A.; b. 23.2.1924, Sootea, Dt. Darrang; mt. Assamese; Professor of Assamese; Pub. Khojeta Milaok-hoj (biography) 1956; in coll. Tulikar Pran, 1956; Drishti, 1957 (both short stories); tr. Kumari Prithivi (novel, fr. Turgeniev’s ‘Virgin Soil’) 1958; Add. Sisbgar College, P.O. Joysagar, Sisagar, Assam

Borroah, Bipinchandra; b.a.; b. 1896, Sibagar; mt. Assamese; has published more
Boroohah, Chandradhar; SAHITYA-RATNA; b. 1875, Jorhat; mt. Assamese; Pub. Meghnad Badh, 1905; Bhagya Pariksha, 1912 (both dramas); Rajan, 1927; Muktavalli (both poems); Tilottama-Sambhav (drama) 1929; Add. Jorhat, Assam

Boroohah, Ajit Chandra; BHAGVATI-SADHU; b. 1876, Hajo; ed. Majuli; Pub. Assamese; Sati Jyoti Sarmah (philosophy) 1953; Add. Jorhat, Assam

Borooah, Prabhabati; B.B.; b. 1896, Brahmapukur, Assam; ed. University; Mt. Tufcra, Assam; Add. Jorhat, Assam

Borooah, Akbar Ali; MA; b. 1887, Jorhat; ed. Calcutta University; Lecturer, Assam University; Pub. Assamese; Sati Jyoti Sarmah (philosophy) 1953; Add. Jorhat, Assam

Borooah, Abinash Chandra; M.A., PH.D.; b. 1896, E. Bengal; mt. Bengali; ed. Calcutta & Dublin Universities; Pub. Bengali; Bomber Moha, 1934; English: Three Mystic Poets, 1945; Words from the Vedas, 1950; The Call of the Vedas, 1954; Add. 8/5, Roop Nagar, Delhi-6

Bose, Smt. Aiminakumari; b. 1904, Silchar; mt. Bengali; Pub. Mraharshthiya Upakatha, 1937; Devalir Alo, 1949; Sonar Pakhi, 1956 (all for children); Bidhita Bidhaha, 1957; Add. 8/5, Roop Nagar, Delhi-6

Bose, Atindranath; M.A., PH.D., P.R.S.; b. 1910, Dacca; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Lecturer, Calcutta University; Pub. Bengali; Bijan o Darshan, 1948; B-Class (short stories) 1949; English: Social and Rural Economy of Northern India (600b.c.–200.A.D.), 1942; Crossroads of Science and Philosophy, 1947; ed. Modern Age and India (essays) 1950; Add. P.O. Madhyamgram, Dt. 24 Parganas, W. Bengal

Bose, Buddhadeva; M.A.; b. 30.11.1908, Comilla; mt. Bengali; educ. Dacca University; Head of Dept. of Comparative Literature, Jadavpur University; Visiting Professor of English Literature, Pennsylvania College for Women, Pittsburgh, U.S.A., 1953-54; Founder-Editor, 'Kavita'; Member, S.A.; Pub. over 100 books in Bengali, including poetry, fiction, literary criticism, belles-lettres & children's books, translations from Kadidas, Baudelaire, Hans Andersen, and others; English: An Acre of Green Grass (lit. criticism); Add. 'Kavita-bhavan', 202, Rashbehari Avenue, Calcutta-29

Bose, Dakshina Ranjan; B.A.; b. 1912, Bajrajogini, Dt. Dacca; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Journalist; has published more than 150 books; Pub. Kalo Megh (novel); Poda Mat; Madhurena; Svarna Korak; Subhadra Bhitte (all short stories); Birbahadur (for children); etc.; Add. 64, Paikpara 1st Row, Calcutta-37

Bose, Manmatha Mohan; b. 26.7.1870, Chinsurah, Dt. Hooghly; mt. Bengali; Professor (Retd.); Journalist; Pub. Ami o Amar Desh, 1931; Bangla Nataker Upatiti o Kramayika (criticism) 1948; Add. 19, Gokul Mitra Lane, P.O. Hatkhola, Calcutta-5

Bose, Mrinal Kanti; M.A., LL.B.; b. 1886, Fatapur, Dt. Jessore; mt. Bengali; Professor (Retd.); Journalist; Pub. Bengali; Shwriti Katha (memoirs) 1949; Shantir Sandhastra, 1953; Chaiti Pathe, 1953; English: A Study in Political Philosophy, 1920; Constitution, 1922; Parties and Paradoxes, 1954; Add. 46, South End Park, Calcutta-29

Bose, (Smt.) Pratibha; b. 1915, Hasara; mt. Bengali; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Madhavir Janya (short
Bose, Rajshekhar; M.A., D.LITT., Parashuram; b. 16.3.1880, Bramhanpada, Dt. Burdwan; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; has published 14 books; Pub. Gaddaltika (short stories) 1924; Chalantika (reference) 1930; Laghu-Guru (essays) 1936; Bharatker Khantija, 1943; Anandibai Iyadi Galpa (short stories) 1958 (S. A. Award, 1958); trr. Valmiki-Ramayana, 1946; Vyasa-Mahabharata, 1948; etc.; Add. 72, Bakul Bagan Rd., Calcutta-25

Bose, Ram; b. 1925, Taragunia, Dt. 24 Parganas; mt. Bengali; Pub. Tomake, 1946; Jakham Yantrana, 1955 (both poems); Nil Kantha (verse-drama) 1957; Add. P.O. Jaraikela, Dt. Singhbum, Bihar

Bose, Ravindra Kumar; b. 26.3.1909, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; has published 15 books; Pub. Apalashika (novel) 1935; Chhotoder Turasker Galpa (for children) 1946; Chinar Sera Khantija, 1947; Mangal Kayver Khantij, 1952; Baudhda Sahityer Aaykiyayata, 2 pts., 1954-55; Prachin Kayver Khantija, 1954 (all stories); etc.; Add. 57-A, College St., Calcutta-12

Bose, Saroj Kumar; M.A.; b. 1919, Mulghar, Dt. Khulna; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor of Bengali; Pub. Ravindra Sahitye Hasyaras (criticism) 1950; Add. Ranchi College, Ranchi

Bose, Sunirmal; b. 20.7.1902, Giridih; d. 1957; mt. Bengali; has published more than 100 books; Pub. Haoar Dola, 1927; Tum Tunti Gan, 1930 (both poems); Kana Kadir Khata (short stories) 1930; Kipte Thakurda (drama) 1933; Inti-Bintir Asar (short stories) 1950; Kishor Avriti (poems) 1951 (for all children); etc.

Bose, (Smt.) Usha; M.A., SAHYATIRTHA, KAYBA-BHARATI, SAHYATIRTHA, SAHYA-BHARATI, SAHYATA-KUSHALI, Usha Devi Sarasvati; b. 22.4.1922, Dacca; mt. Bengali; Pub. Shvet Karabi (short stories) 1957; Add. 64, L-4, Rd. No. 2, Farm Area, Kadima, Jamshedpur

Brahma, Pramode Chandra; b. 1.2.1916, Datama, Dt. Dhubri; mt. Boro (Kachari); educ. Gauhati University; Pub. Boro; Hathorkhi-Hala (essays & poems) 1942; Assamese: Sri Sri, Bagisvari Sarasvati (philosophy) 1954; Add. Datama, Dhubri, Assam


Brahmachari, Prabhubdas, Pyasi; b. 21.2.1903, Naushahro Feroze (Sind); mt. Sindhi; has published about 100 books; Pub. Roshanrah, 1946; Congress Kahani (history) 1947; Vivekanan (biography); trr. Munhinjo Guru; Sri Samsar, 1946; Jag Bharati; etc.; Add. Editor, 'Atma Darshan', Nawab ka Bera, Ajmer

Brahmbhatt, Prahladbhai Damodardas; b. 20.8.1909, Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; has published 10 books; Pub. Girhalakshmi, 1932; Rekha, 1937 (both short stories); Rajalakshimi (novel) 1940; Netaji, 1944; Netaji-na Sathidaro, 1944 (both biographies); Adhura Phera (novel) 1945; etc.; Add. 64, Azad Society, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad-6

Brahme, Moreshvar Dattatraya; M.A., LL.B.; b. 22.4.1916, Amalner, E. Khandesh Dt.; mt. Marathi; Advocate; Pub. Aghat, 1945; Ashir, 1948; Anandashram, 1958; Asa Kasa Jalha, 1958 (all plays); Add. Amalner, E. Khandesh

Braj Kishore; RATNA, BHUSHAN, PRABHA-KAR, Narayan; b. 3.12.1918, Malahi, Dt. Champaran; mt. Hindi; has published about 15 books; Pub. Aj ka Prem (stories) 1944; Yashasvini, 1946; Narayan, 1950 (both poems); Vardhaman Mahavir (drama) 1950; Rita (novel) 1955; Madhumaya (poem) 1955; Nandan se London (travels) 1957; etc.; Add. Editor, 'Jan Jiwan', Social Education Board, Govt. of Bihar, Patna-1

Brahma-Choudhury, Sitanath; b. 8.10.1908, Bhaluknari; mt. Assamese; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Kamal-Kali, 1925; Abeg, 1929; Chakulo, 1929 (all poems); Gaon-Sangathan (sociology) 1939; Add. Bongaigaon, Assam

Brooker, Gulabdas Harjivandas; B.A.; b. 20.9.1909, Porbander; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Member, S.A.; has published 13 books; Pub. Lata ane Biji Vato, 1938; Vasundhara ane Biji Vato, 1941; Uthi Vate, 1944; Surya, 1950 (all short stories); Jvalan Agni (one-act plays) 1955; Broker-ni Shreshtha Vartao (short stories) 1957; etc.; Add. 26, Ghodbunder Rd., Vile Parle, Bombay-24

Buch, Natvarlal Prabhalal; M.A.; b. 21.10.1906, Porbander; m. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; Pub. Udayapur-Meval (travels) 1937; Ram Roti, 1938; Banavati Phulo, 1953 (both essays); Add. Gram Dakshinamurti, Ambala, via Sonegadh, Bombay State

Buch, Puratan Janmashankar; b. 2.10.1907, Junagadh; m. Gujarati; educ. Gujarat Vidyapith; has published 12 books; Pub. Gandhiji-va Sannidhya-man, 1946; Maharaj-ni Sathe, 1946; Apana Kasturb, 1950; Apana Janavah, 1951; Apana Sardar, 1952 (all biographies); Gam Panch, 1956; etc.; Add. Harijan Ashram, Ahmedabad-13

Budhey, Krantadarshi Pandurang; B.A., LL. B.; b. 7.5.1915, Ramtek, Nagpur; m. Marathi; Pub. Himishikhare, 1950; Akash Nauk, 1952; Add. Normal School Quarters, 15, Sitabuldi, Nagpur

Budihalmath, Basavaryya Budappayya; b. 3.3.1888, Masur, Dt. Dharwar; m. Kannada; has published about 10 books; Pub. Savati Matsara (story) 1912; Divya Sundari, 1918; Vichitra Karashana, 1920 (both novels); Manava Dharma (essays) 1921; Manohari (novel) 1927; Sarasvat Vijaya (story) 1935; tr. Venu (novel, fr. Marathi) 1916; etc.; Add. Retd. Asst. Deputy Educational Inspector, Hosur, Hubli, Dt. Dharwar

Budihalmath, Mrityunjaya Basavarya, Mrityunjaya; b. 13.10.1916, Aryamallapur; m. Kannada; Journalist; Pub. Kahale (essays) 1937; Belaku, 1939; Anirnit Jivana (philosophy) 1945; Inn (novel) 1946; Swatantryada Hadiyalli Kamadiga (essay) 1948; tr. Gitanjali (fr. Tagore) 1943; Add. Adarsh Jivana Grantha Mala, 20931/2, Hosur, Hubli, Dt. Dharwar

Bukharia, Hukam Chand; M.A., LL.B., Tanmaya; b. 14.8.1921, Lalitpur, m. Hindi; Pub. Ahuti, 1946; Pakistan, 1946; Prahlad, 1948; Mere Bapu, 1951; Vir Lal Padmadhar, 1958 (all poetry); Add. Lalitpur, U.P.


Burli, Bindu Madhava, Svatantrya Priya; b. 15.8.1899, Bagalkot; m. Kannada; Author; Pub. Samyavad (politics) 1930; Svatantryada Hojegalu (history) 1939; Rashira Patigalu, 1946; Lokamanyala Tilak, 1957; Acharya Vinoba Bhave (all biographies); Add. Minchina Ball Office, Javalipet, Dharwar, Mysore State

Burli, Vasundeva Gopalachar, Chaitanya; b. 6.7.1914, Bagalkot; m. Kannada; Pub. Muruku Vidya Haraku Samsara (one-act play) 1937; Adarsha (novel) 1938; Devara Devva (one-act play) 1938; Kaunteya Karn (drama) 1947; Sarasamanya Shura (novel) 1947; Add. 11th St., Fort, Bagalkot, Dt. Bijapur, Mysore State

Buva, Vinayak Adinath; b. 2.7.1926, Pandharpur; m. Marathi; Pub. Akaleche Tare, 1953; Akaleche Dive, 1954; Ek Na Dhad, 1956; Khatetap, 1957; Ugich Kahi, 1957; Anokhi Ekachi Bhar, 1958 (all satires); Add. Sidheshwar Math, Near Rambaugh, Pandharpur

Buxi, Lochan Singh; B.A.; b. 15.1.1923, Ghungriola; m. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. Pap Pun ton Pareh, 1949; Var te Srap, 1954; Bhare Mele Vieh, 1958 (all short stories); Add. C/o All India Radio, New Delhi

Chacko, Chemmanam; B.A. (Hons); b. 7.3.1926, Mulukalam, Kerala; m. Malayalam; educ. Kerala University; Research scholar in the University of Kerala; Pub. Vilambaram (poems) 1950; Bhasha-tilakam (essays) 1957; Kuttikkalkku Kerala Chartita Kathakal (stories) 1958; Add. P.O. Peruv, Vaikom Tq., Kerala State

Chacko, Illiparampil Cors; B.A., B.Sc., A.R.S.M., A.R.C.S.; b. 25.12.1876; m. Malayalam; educ. Madras & London Universities; Director of Industries, Travancore (Retd.); Pub. Mar Luis
Chakraborty, Atulananda; b. 28.2.1899, Pabna; mt. Bengali; Pub. English: Cultural Fellowship in India, 1934; Asoka for the Young, 1935; Not by Politics Alone, 1944; The Mahatma and His Men, 1956; The Second Five Year Plan, 1957; Thoughts on Indian Education, 1958; Add. 39-D, Golf Club Rd., Calcutta-33


Chakraborty, Raiharan; M.A., B.T., Sevak; b. 1.11.1904, Comilla; mt. Bengali; Pub. Kayya Satiyery Ravindranath (criticism); Martyr Ravindranath (biography); Bhramane Darshan (travels); Astarag Pushpanjali (both poems); Love's; Add. A.D.I. of Schools, Midnapore, W. Bengal

Chakraborty, Akshay Kumar; b. 11.10.1918, Burul, Dt. 24 Parganas; mt. Bengali; Pub. Buddham Sharanan Gachchhami (drama) 1954; Bhrashtalagna (fiction) 1955; Add. P.O. & Vill. Burul, P.S. Budge-Budge, 24 Parganas, W. Bengal

Chakraborty, Jnanendra Prasad; B.A., B.L.; b. 7.6.1900, Deopur, D.t. Mymensing; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Agrilekha, 1933; Alodan, 1934; Kheyal-Taruni, 1935 (all novels); Add. 96/2, Asoknagar, P.O. Habra Colony, 24 Parganas, W. Bengal

Chakraborty, Nandadulal; b. 30.9.1921, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; Pub. Parikrama (short stories) 1952; Sharat Chandra (drama) 1956; Add. Muldia, P.O. Jaynagar Mazilpur, 24 Parganas, W. Bengal

Chakraborty, Nanigopal; B.A.; b. 8.10.1906, Jessore; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Teacher & Journalist; has published more than 25 books; Pub. Durgam Pather Yatri, 1938; Habel Chandor, 1942 (both for children); Banglar Kutir Shilpa, 1948; Du Chokhe Ye Diye Yay, 1949; Chheler Hater Kaj, 1950; Parba Diner Eti Katha, 1951; etc.; Add. Gait Rd., Krishnagar, Nadia, W. Bengal

Chakraborty, Shidvas; b. 24.2.1922, Naldanga, Dt. Jessore; mt. Bengali; Pub. Kalakalol (poems) 1946; Hariye Yare Jagat Kande (biography) 1948; Shunya
Prantarvar Gan (poems) 1956; Sannyasi Eka Yatri (biography) 1956; Add. 18/3, Chandi Ghosh Rd., Tollygunge, Calcutta-40

Chakraborti, Ajay Kumar; M.A., SAHITYA-VISHARAD, TATTVARATNA, VIDYASHRI, Bajirondanda Baipai; b. 1.4.1919, Bilashipara, Dt. Goalpara; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Kaya o Chhayaa (short stories) 1939; Mahakavi (drama) 1948; Sonarayer Gan (folk-lore); ed. Bhavaniti Mangal, 1948; Manikya Mittrer Katha, 1952; Add. P.O. Duburi, Dt. Goalpara, Assam


Chakraborty, Purna Chandra; b. 5.9.1902, Kanakasa, Dt. Faridpur; mt. Bengali; Pub. Chhotader Aliababa, 1948; Chhotader Ramayan, 1953; Chhabite Ramayan, 1953; in coll. Chhotader Pratham Bhag, 1948; Chhotader Dvitiya Bhag, 1949 (all for children); Parasya Upaynas, 1956; Add. 130, Keshub Chandra Sen St., Calcutta-9


Chakravarti, Anilkumar Vidyavinod, Puran-Ratna, Bhattachar; b. 31.8.1912, Kushtia; mt. Bengali; Teacher & Journalist; has published 13 books; Pub. Bangavirer Kayakfun, 1940; Janma Yader Saphal Halo, 1947; Vivekanamita, 1948 (all biographies); Cheleder Ramayan, 1953; Thakurnayer Galpa, 1955; Kavye Ananadamath, 1956; etc.; Add. 21, Dinabandhu Mitter Lane, Krishnagar, W. Bengal


Chakravarti, Charu Chandra; M.A., Jarnasandha; b. 3.3.1904, Faridpur; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Rang Chinga, 1940; Ravi Bar, 1946; Yama Rajar Bipad, 1949 (all for children); Lahua Kapat, 3 pts., 1954-55, 1958; Tamasi, 1957; Add. Supdt., Central Jail, Berhampore, W. Bengal

Chakravarti, Chintanath; M.A., Kavya-tirtha; b. 1902, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor & Head of Bengali Dept., Presidency College; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Pavanduta, 1926; Kalikamangal, 1931 (both criticism); Banglar Paal Parvan, 1952; Tantra Katha, 1955; ed. Sataranja Kutahula, 1946; tr. Jina Padmapurvan, 1924; etc.; Add. 28/3-B, Saharanagar Rd., Kalighat, Calcutta-26

Chakravarti, Kesab Chandra; M.A.; b. 1.1.1912, Silchar, Assam; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor of History & Economics; Pub. English Ancient Indian Culture and Civilization, 1952; Add. G.C. College, Silchar, Assam

Chakravarti, Nirendranath; B.A.; b. 19.10.1924, Chandra, Dt. Faridpur; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Journalist; Pub. Nil Nirjan (poems) 1954; trr. Ajab Jivika (fr. G. K. Chesterton’s ‘The Club of Queer Trades’) 1952; Jivan Mitryu (fr. Par Lagerkvist’s ‘Barabas’) 1953 (both novels); Add. 6, Soooterkin St., Calcutta-1

Chakravarti, Sivaram; b. 13.12.1903, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; Journalist; has published about 50 books; Pub. Manush, 1929; Chumban, 1929 (both poems); Meyeder Man, 1941; Premer Bichitra Gati, 1942 (both short stories); Jalkhan Tara Katha Balbe (drama) 1948; Amar Lekha (collection) 1948; etc.; Add. 134, Muktaram Babu St., Calcutta-7

Chakravarti, Srutinath; B.A. (Hons), B.T., Kavya-tirtha; b. 1893, Tamluk; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Teacher & Journalist; has published 9 books; Pub. Mukti Sadhanay Bangla (history) 1948; Rani Rasmami (biography) 1950; Jagyanta Medini (story) 1951; Galpe Ramayan, 1951; Badader Galpa, 7 pts., 1953-57; Sekaler Galpa, 1953 (both stories); etc.; Add. Tamluk, Dt. Midnapore, W. Bengal

Chakravarti, Subodh Kumar; B.A.; b. 25.3.1919, Cooch Behar; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Ramyant Vikshya (travels) 1957; Rupam (fiction) 1957; Madhuranshcha (travels) 1958; Add. 15, Pearce Rd., P.O. Lillooah, Dt. Howrah, W. Bengal

Chakravarti, Suresh; b. 10.7.1901, Kajal Volha, Dt. Barasal; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. Roham Khan’s Durgotsav, 1922; Manasi, 1923 (both short stories); Madhup (novel) 1925; Add. Utrata Office, Banaras City, U.P.
Chakravarty, Amitabha; M.A., Jugantar Chakravarty; b. 3.10.1933, Rangoon; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Tilim Simanta (poems) 1953; Add. 24-B, Beniatiola Lane, Calcutta-9

Chakravarty, Bhavan Prasad; M.A., B.T.; b. 1893, Patna; mt. Bengali; Headmaster; Pub. Bidrohi, 1950; Chandidas, 1954; Abhishap, 1955 (all novels); Add. 75, Maharaj Nanda Kumar Rd., Calcutta-35

Chakravarty, Govinda; b. 17.6.1922, Rana-ghat; mt. Bengali; Social & Political worker; Pub. Uttaran, 1950; Aranyamanu, 1956 (both poems); Add. Ranaghat, Dt. Nadia, W. Bengal

Chakravarty, Nalin Kant; M.A., B.COM.; b. 1930, Khusapur, Dt. Sylhet; mt. Bengali; educ. Gauhati University; Globe Trotter; Pub. Tumi Evam Ami, 1957; Se, 1957; Kavita Sanchay, 1958 (all poetry); Taisar Tirer Harcha-U (dance-drama) 1958; Add. Agro-Economic Research Centre, P.O. Santiniketan, W. Bengal

Chakravarty, Suresh Chandra; b. 12.12.1891, Rangpur; d. 1951; mt. Bengali; has published 11 books; Pub. Nava Yuger Katha (essays) 1919; Natun Rupkatha (short stories) 1920; Udo Chitithi (essays) 1923; Saki, 1926; Sandhyaloke, 1935; Shri Aravinda, 1944 (all poems); etc.

Chakravarty, Suresh Chandra; M.A.; b. 1901, Bhumiura, Dt. Sylhet; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor, G. C. College; Pub. Shakuntala Saundarya (criticism) 1943; Foundation Day (drama) 1950; Hindi Dharmar Sadharon Jnan (for children) 1950; Giti Kana (poetry) 1955; Jatiya Sahitya, 1956; Add. College Rd., P.O. Silchar, Chuar, Assam

Chakravarty, Salla; B.SC., Atlas; b. 6.2.1909, Andul Mour, Dt. Howrah; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; has published 15 books; Pub. Yader Biye Holu, 1940; Yader Biye Habe, 1940; Cartoon, 1941; Kautuk (humour) 1944; Kalo Pakhi (fairy-tales) 1946; Ajab Bijan (science) 1950; etc.; Add. 46/2, Babu Bagan Lane, Dhakuria, Calcutta-31


Chakravarty, Nibaran Chandra; Sahitya-Ratna; b. 18.5.1901, Brahmapur, Dt. Dacca; mt. Bengali; Pub. Phul kali (poems) 1932; Add. School Bagan, Bolpur, Birbhum, W. Bengal

Chalamayya, Akurati; b. 12.1.1903, Epurpalem, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Visva-Bharati; has published about 30 books; Pub. Visva Kavi Ravindruni Jivitamu Sandesamu (life & message) 1946; Gandhiji Charitra-upanyasamulu (life & lectures) 1951; Netaji Bose Babu Charitra-upanyasamulu (life & lectures) 1952; etc.; Add. Santiniketan, Vidya: Gora (all fr. Tagore); etc.; Add. Suryaraopeta, Kakinada, Andhra Pradesh

Chalilah, Kamaladevi; M.A., J.C.; b. 29.10.1904, Dibrugarh; mt. Assamese; Pub. Dhuli (play) 1931; Gunun, 1931; Konmou, 1937 (both poems); Shankara Deva (biography) 1940; Priya, 1940; Sundarar Aghat, 1947 (both novels); Add. Silpukhuri, Gauhati, Assam

Chalilah, Padmamahal; M.A., B.T.; b. 20.10.1895, Sibsagar; mt. Assamese; educ. Calcutta University; Principal, Sibsagar College; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Assamese: Phulani (poems) 1914; Nimantran, 1918; Anar Lila, 1922; Kene Moja, 1924 (all plays); Rangpure Katha Koy (dramatic monologue) 1956; Asamita Sahitya aru Rangpurar Bangani, 1956; English: The Sahityarathi of Assam (biography) 1951; etc.; Add. P.O. Joyosagar, Sibsagar, Assam

Chalilah, Parag; M.A.; b. 1.9.1923, Dibrugarh; mt. Assamese; Vice-Principal; educ. Calcutta University; Principal, Sibsagar College; Pub. Chari Hajar Bacharor Assam (history); Add. Sibsagar College, P.O. Joyosagar, Sibsagar, Assam

Champatiray, Satyanand; M.A., Sacharora; b. 5.7.1927, Haja, Dt. Puri; mt. Oriya; educ. Utkal University; Journalist; Pub. Konjal Gadar Sekal Katha, 1945; Anjan, 1947; Gan Gahele, 1949; Tej Mahal o Yamuna, 1951; etc.; Add. Haja, P.O. Olsing, Dt. Puri, Orissa

Chanan Singh; b. 4.5.1877, Jethuwala; mt. Punjabi; Pub. Man-Alan (poetry) 1941; Add. G.T. Rd., Amritsar

Chanda, Narayan Chandra; M.A., B.T., Chandan; b. 1.3.1913, Bangala, Dt. Pabna; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta & Dacca Universities; Teacher; Pub. Galpa Bitan (for children) 1941; Rana Pratap Singh (biography) 1943; Ajana Deshe Mungo Park (travels) 1944; Joan of Arc (biography) 1946; Buniadi Shiksha (education) 1948; Manusher Rahasya (psychology) 1953; etc.; Add. Taki, P.O. Taki, Dt. 24 Parganas, W. Bengal
Hungry 1921; 1958; Chandran, Chanda Chandivala, Chandervakar, Pushker Prabhahshanker; m.a.; b. 6.6.1921, Chanderva, Dt. Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Professor; has published 20 books; Pub. Rank-na Ratna (novel) 1946; Piyar-nor Padoshi (one-act plays) 1948; Bavadanale Bale (novel) 1954; Bandhani (short stories) 1954; Nava Halko (folk-songs) 1956; Antaridip (short stories) 1957; etc.; Add. Shanti Bhavan, Near Khadayata Colony, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad-6

Chantivala, Brij Krishnan; b. 8.3.1900, Delhi; mt. Hindi; Pub. Hindi: Bapu ke Charro men, 1948; English: At the Feet of Bapu, 1953; Add. 10, Timarpur Rd., Delhi

Chandrasan, A.; m.a.; b. 1908, Ernakulam, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras & Calcutta Universities; Professor of Hindi & Head of the Dept. of Languages, Maharaja's College; Member, Kendriya Hindi Siksha Samiti; Pub. Malayalam: ed. Bapu, 1945; Tarangangal, 1947; Hindi: Hindi Padyavali (poems) 1949; Add. Ravipurm Rd., Ernakulam, Kerala State

Chandranani; Vidyalankar, Paliratna; b. 16.9.1891, Jullundur; mt. Hindi; Principal; Pub. Hindi: Nirukta Bhashya, 2 vols.; trr. Valmiki Ramayana, 3 vols.; Manusmriti; Palli: Jin Charitam; Add. Gurukul Indraprastha, P.O. Gurukul Indraprastha, via Delhi

Chandra Mohan; M. Com., Madhus; b. 5.12.1935, Jakhan, Dt. Dehra Dun; mt. Hindi; Pub. Anjane Raste, 1955; Chattan, 1958; Rat aur Chand, 1958 (all novels); Add. 121, Rajpur Rd., Jakhan, Dehra Dun, U.P.

Chandramouli, Kalluri; b.s.c.; b. 15.11.1899, Mopparu, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Aberdeen University; Political worker & Agriculturist; Pub. Bharatya Pratibha; Ramayana Sudhalahala (critical studies); Vedamritamu; Add. 'Chandramouli Nagar', P.O. Arundalepet, Guntur-2, Andhra Pradesh

Chandran, D. R., Illamajipithan; b. 22.4. 1922, Tiruvurur, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. Kadaisi Matham, 1950; Kathal Parisu, 1950; Sumangali, 1951; Ninaivuchinam, 1951; Kulavilakkku, 1952; Tiyyagam, 1953; Kan Tirandathu, 1955 (all novels); Add. 384, East 4th St., Pushukottai, Madras State

Chandrapalan, A. M., Shyamalangan; b. 2.3.1938, Puthiyara, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Journalist; Pub. Takarman Swapnangal (short stories) 1954; Raga Gittangal (poems) 1955; Ormakal (short stories) 1956; Tamipiyute Ghatakahan, 1956; Peopidica Manushyar, 1957 (both fiction); Add. Pattom Vittil House, Kozhikode-4, Kerala State

Chandraraja Shetty, T.; b. 14.2.1908, Todar, S. Kanara Dt.; mt. Tulu; Teacher; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Kannada: Kailasa (short story) 1950; Balaka (for children) 1951; Ogatagu (puzzles) 1955; Bharatada Nalku Kalashagalu, 1957; Vinoda Ganiita (puzzles) 1958; etc.; Add. P.O. Siddakatte, S. Kanara Dt., Mysore State

Chandra Sekhar, Anantaramayyar; Ph.D., M.s., Koduvayar; b. 4.12.1914, Trikkan- diyur, S. Malabar Dt.; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras, Bombay & Pennsylvania Universities; Reader in Delhi University; Pub. English: Evolution of Malayalam, 1953; Add. Deccan College, Poona-6


Chandrasekharalah, K. M. S.; b.s.c., Ka. Ma. Shi. Chandrasekharalah; b. 1921, Rajagondanahalli, Dt. Srimoga; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Pub. Madhurayana (poems); Outana (one-act plays); ed. Govrannman Pada- gulu (folk-songs); Add. Extension Officer, Industries, Honnali, Mysore State

Chandrasekharam, Veluri; B.A.; b. 1896, Chirivada, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Pub. Kanchana-
Chandrasekharan, K.; M.A., B.L.; b. 19.1.1904, Madras; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Advocate; Member, Govt. Oriental MSS Library; has edited more than 20 Sanskrit works; Pub. Sanskrit: ed. Sri Sankaracharya's Maya Vivarana, 1948; Sribhashyopanaya, 1948; Dharmakutam (commentary on the Ramayana Sundara Kandam) 1951; Vaisampayana's Niti-prakasika, 1953; Mahimnastava, 1955; Sribhashyapracika, 1956; etc.; Nattusubbaraya Mudali St., Mysore, Madras

Chandrasekharan, Tirukkalikundram; M.A., L.T.; b. 18.10.1907, Madras; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Curator, Govt. Oriental MSS Library; has edited more than 30 Sanskrit works; Pub. Sanskrit: ed. Sri Sankaracharya's Maya Vivarana, 1948; Sribhashyopanaya, 1948; Dharmakutam (commentary on the Ramayana Sundara Kandam) 1951; Vaisampayana's Niti-prakasika, 1953; Mahimnastava, 1955; Sribhashyapracika, 1956; etc.; Nattusubbaraya Mudali St., Mysore, Madras


Chandrasekhara Sastri, Yedatore; M.A., MAHAVIDYAN; b. 14.7.1880, Nanjngudu, Mysore State; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Principal, Sanskrit College (Retd.); has published 12 books; Pub. Bharatayara Dharrika Samrskti (culture) 1957; ttrr. Durga Saptasati, 1941; Linga Mahapuranam, 6 vols., 1942-47; Triputa Rahaya, 5 vols., 1943-46; Devi Bhagavata Mahapuranam, 12 vols., 1943-46; Suta Samhita, 4 vols., 1944-46 (all fr. Sanskrit); etc.; Add. 1064, Vanivlasa Rd., Mysore

Chandratrey, Murlidhar Ramchandra; B.A., Umesh Chandratrey; b. 2.11.1903, Satara, Dt. Nasik; mt. Marathi; Pub. Jivan Sangram (biography) 1950; Add. Shrirampur, Dt. Ahmadnagar

Chandurkar, Bhaskar Kashnath, Kavyash Seekhar; b. 4.12.1898, Ichalkaranji; mt. Marathi; Pub. Prema Punarjivan (novel) 1923; Kavyashri, 1933; Pushpaprag, 1949 (both poems); Add. Near Shri Ram-Mandir, Ichalkaranji, Dt. Kolhapur

Channappa, Daniel Uuttaqi; b. 28.10.1881, Dhawar; mt. Kannada; Pastoral (Retd.); President, Kannada Sahitya Parishat; Pub. Kannada: Hindu Samaj Hitachintaka (history) 1921; Sarvajna Vachanagalu (sayings) 1924; Aspirashayara Uddhara, 1933; Siddha Rama Sahitya Sangraha, 1955; trr. Rev. Narayan Waman Tilak's Life, 1927; Sadhu Sundar Singh's Life and Illustrations, 2 pts., 1939, 1953; English: Anubhava Mantap, 1955; Add. Basel Mission Compound, Dhawar, Mysore State


Charan Singh; B.A.; Nirman; b. 27.10.1917, Kyatpyin, Burma; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Pub. Jivan Asu, 1944; ed. Hinda-Punjab, 1945 (both poems); Add. Makhlan Mansion, Ambala Rd., Saharanpur, U.P.


1952 (all stories); etc.; Add. Pachalam, Ernakulam-2, Kerala State

Chatter Singh; b.A.; b. 27.8.1925, Tarn Taran; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjabi University; Teacher; Pub. Jhanjar Chhanak Fai (poetry) 1954; Add. Kothi No. 2, Char-Kothi, Amritsar Rd., P.O. Tarn-Taran, E. Punjab


Chatterjee, Gour Chandra; b.SC., M.A.; b. 1.5.1923, Cutcuta; mt. Bengali; educ. Cutcuta University; Journalist; Pub. Madan Mohan Curie, 1945; Peer Buck, 1945 (both biographies); Sampratik Sabak Samachar (short stories) 1945; tr. in coll. Lanchhita Yaro (novel, fr. Destoeveksi) 1950; Add. 5, Hazra Lane, Calcutta-29

Chatterjee, Hari Narayan; b.A., B.L.; b. 23.3.1916, Cutcuta; mt. Bengali; educ. Rangoon University; has published 10 books; Pub. Travati, 1938; Upakul, 1953; Arakan, 1953; Ayatana, 1955; Nari o Nagori, 1956 (all novels); Pranik, 1956; Stubhak, 1956 (both short stories) etc.; Add. 20, Charu Avenue, Cutcuta-33

Chatterjee, Hemendra Nath; b.A., M.B., M.D., M.S., F.R.S.T.M. & H., Banglar Charan; b. 11.8.1904, Chapra; mt. Bengali; educ. Santiniketan, Cutcuta & Cambridge Universities; & Harvard, Washington, New York and Toronto; has published about 10 books; Pub. Tara o Phul, 1939; Bhraham, 1942; Yuga-Sandhi, 1951; Nava-Meghdt, 1952 (all poems); Rupa Piyasa (poetic prose) 1955; Dao Piyala (poems) 1956; etc. and 40 research papers; Add. 9, Ramesh Mitter Rd., Cutcuta-25

Chatterjee, Promode Kumar; b. 1885, Cutcuta; mt. Bengali; Artist; has published 15 books; Pub. Himalaya Pare Kailash o Manas Sarovar (travels) 1934; Tantrabhilitshir Sadhusanga, 4 vols., 1941, 1946-48; Hari Yake Rakhen (biography) 1948; Yamunetri Hare Gangotri o Gomukh, 1950; Himalayer Mahatirthe, 1950 (both travels); Panchama, 1957; etc.; Add. 77, Russia Rd., Cutcuta-33

Chatterjee, Sabitri Prasanna; b.A.; b. 6.7. 1898, Lokenathpur, Dt. Nadia; mt. Bengali; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Palli Byatha (poem) 1920; Maharaja Manindra Chandra (biography) 1932; Modern Kavita (poem) 1941; Subhash Chandra o Netaji Subhash Chandra (memoirs) 1946; Jvalanta Talor (poems) 1950; tr. Christiansharan (fr. 'Imitation of Christ') 1931; etc.; Add. 16, Bein Pal Rd., Cutcuta-26

Chatterji, Gour Chand; M.A., LL.B., M.D.H., F.R.E.S.; b. 24.3.1913, Cutcuta; mt. Bengali; educ. Cutcuta University; Professor; Pub. English: Technical Terms and Technique of Sanskrit Grammar; Greek Proverbs; Vedic Selections; ed. Raghuvamsa; Add. 8, Bhupendra Bose Avenue, Cutcuta-4

Chatterji, Kshishit Chandra; b. 1894, Cutcuta; mt. Bengali; educ. Cutcuta University; Professor; Pub. English: University; Professor; Pub. English: Mir Qasim, 1934; Verelis's Rule in India, 1939; Clive as an Administrator, 1954; Bengal Under Dwani Administration, 1955; India's Freedom Struggle, 1958; Hindi: Viiva Itihas ki Paheli Jalak, 1950; Add. 'Kali Sadan', Sunder Bagh, Lucknow

Chatterji, Nripendra Krishna; b. 15.1.1905, Cutcuta; mt. Bengali; has published 60 books; Pub. Major Galpa (short stories) 1928; Janak Janani (novel) 1948; Sonar Bharat (for children) 1949; Avismaraniya Muhurta (belle-letters) 1952; Everest Bifaii Tensing (biography) 1952; trr. Ma (fr. Gorki) 1925; Kali (fr. Malik Raj Anand) 1947 (both novels); etc.; Add. 5/18-D, Sevak Baidy St., Cutcuta-29

Chatterji, Suniti Kumar; Padmabhushana, M.A., D.LITT.; b. 26.11.1890, Sibpur, Dl. Howrah; mt. Bengali; educ. Cutcuta, London & Paris Universities; Khaira Professor of Indian Linguistics and Phonetics, 1922-51; Visiting Professor in the University of Pennsylvania, 1951; Chairman of the West Bengal Legislative Council, 1956; Emeritus Professor of Comparative Philology in the University of Cutcuta in 1952; Member of the Official Language Commission; Chairman, Government of India Sanskrit Commission, 1956-57; Member, S.A.; has published about 20 books and a large number of papers on literary and linguistic subjects in English, Bengali & Hindi; Pub. Bengali: Jari, Sahitya o
Chattopadhyay, Heramba Kinkar; KAVI-SUNDAR, Balirbandhi, Sribha; b. 1.2.1918, Nabagram, Dt. Burdwan; mt. Bengali; 
Pub. Upasamkhar (novel) 1951; Pariveshnam (research) 1951; Sangita, 1951; tr. Gitashrita, 1951 (both poetry); Add. Mithapukur Lane, Burdwan, W. Bengal

Chattopadhyay, Kalipada; B.A., VIDYAVINOD, SANTIY-VINOD, SANTIYA-SARASVATI; b. 1.3.1897, Berhampore; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor; Pub. Shantam Saktiy Nari 1940; Shri Madhushudan, 1942; Bankim Chandra, 1950; Skishu Rachana, 1955 (all criticism); Add. P.O. Berhampore, Dt. Murshidabad, W. Bengal

Chattopadhyay, Kamakshiprasad; M.A., Krittibas Ojha; b. 27.3.1917, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; has published 20 books; Pub. Shobhakari (poems) 1937; Shmashane Basanta (short stories) 1938; Chhayamurti (for children) 1940; Sonar Kapat (poems) 1943; Shivchakra (for children) 1944; Parul-di (short stories) 1950; tr. Parer Din Bada Din (novels, fr. Stifter's 'Christmas Eve') 1945; etc.; Add. 3, Shambhunath Pandit St., Calcutta-20

Chattopadhyay, (Smt.) Kamaladevi; b. 3.4.1903, Mangalore; mt. Kannada; educ. London University; Ex-General Secretary & President, All India Women's Conference; President, Indian Co-operative Union; Vice-Chairman, Sangeet Natak Akademi; Chairman, All India Handicrafts Board; President, Bharatiya Natya Sangh of ITC, UNESCO; has published 8 books; Pub. English: Awakening of Indian Womanhood, 1939; In War-Torn China, 1942; Uncle Sam's Empire, 1945; America, Land of Superlatives, 1947; Society and Socialism, 1948; India at the Cross Roads, 1949; etc.; Add. Dil Pazir, Warden Rd., Bombay; or 2, Canning Lane, New Delhi

Chattopadhyay, Madhusudan; b. 1.6.1916, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; has published 12 books; Pub. Bengali: Banshir Dak (poems) 1948; Naha Ekta, 1951; Agni Abhishek, 1953; Tumi Kothay, 1954 (all fiction); Sankalita, 1957; tr. Rubayyat-i-Hafiz, 1939; English: Ripples (poems) 1951; etc.; Add. 1-62, Kunmedan Beg Lane, P.O. Park St., Calcutta-16

Chattopadhyay, Sudhakar; M.A., PH.D.; b. 1911, Simla Hill; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor of History & Indology; Pub. English: The Achaemenids in India; The Sakas in India; Add. Visva-Bharati University, Santiniketan, W. Bengal

Chaturvedi, Narain; M.A.; Chaturbhuj; b. 15.1.1928, Beharsharif, Dt. Patna; mt. Hindi; educ. Bihar University; Editor, The Pati Publications of the Govt. of Bihar, Nalanda; has published 9 books; Pub. Meghnad, 1940; Munvar Singh, 1953; Kalinga Vijaya, 1955; Shrirkrisna, 1955; Kamavadh, 1956; Aravali ki Sher, 1957 (all dramas); Add. Nava Nalanda Mahavihara, Nalanda, Patna

Chatursen, Chaturbhuj; b. 26.8.1921, Chandokh, Dt. Bulandshahr; mt. Hindi; Ayurvedic Practitioner; has published 172 books; Pub. Astastal (prose poet) 1921; Arogyashastra (health & hygiene) 1932; Vaishali ki Nagar Vadh, 2 vols., 1947; Somnath, 1954; Vayan Rakshamah, 2 vols., 1955; Sona aur Khur, 10 vols., 1958 (all novels); etc.; Add. Gyanmandir, Shahdara, Delhi

Chatursen, Chaturbhuj; b. 1911, Bhopal, M.P.; mt. Hindi; has published 14 books; Pub. Rashtreshashtra (linguistics) 1919; Kaviratna Satyanarayanji ki Jivan (biography) 1926; Sansmaran (memoirs) 1952; Rekhaichitra (sketches) 1952; Padmavati Banabhandhali (essays); Sahitya aur Jivan (criticism); etc.; Add. 99, North Avenue, New Delhi

Chatursen, Chaturbhuj; b. 22.2.1936, Nandranpur; mt. Hindi; Journalist; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Hamare Rah (novel) 1955; Vidulopakhyan (poetry) 1956; Gaon ki Sanjhi (novel) 1957; Bharat ke Aamar Ratna, 1957; Nav Bharat ke Bhagya Vidhata, 1957 (both history); Add. Sharan Sadan, Brindaban, U.P.

Chatursen, Chaturbhuj; b. 21.10.1904, Calcutta; mt. Hindi; educ. Calcutta, Agra & London Universities; Judge; President, Sahitya Parishad, Madhya Bharat Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 1942; Pub. Shrimiti Banam Shrimita (humour) 1948; Parodyavali (satire & parodies) 1949; Adhunik Kavita ki Bhasha (criticism) 1951; Sanskrit Kendra Ujyayan (essays) 1955; tr. Natak ki Prastavana (fr. Goethe) 1951; Add. Judge, High Court of Madhya Pradesh, Jabalpur


Chaturvedi, Girijihur Sharma; Mahamahopadhyaya, Vachaspatti; b. 14.12.1881, Jaipur; mt. Hindi; educ. Maharaja's Sanskrit College, Jaipur; Principal, Rishikul, Hardwar, 1908-17; Principal, Sanatan Dharma Sanskrit College, Lahore, 1919-24; Principal, Sanskrit College, 1924-44; Director of Sanskrit Research Studies, B. H. University, 1951-54; Editor, 'Sanskriti Ratnakara', 1906-15; Pub. Hindi: Gosvanji ke Darshanik Vichar (philosophy); Krishnap Avatar par Vajnamik Drishti; Sanskrit: Maharshikula Vaibhava (commentary) 1953; Panini Parichaya, 1954; Mahakavya Sangrahika Tika, 1955; Add. Pan ka Dariba, Jaipur, Rajasthan

Chaturvedi, Hiradevi; B.A. (Smt.) Khandwa; mt. Hindi; has published 8 books; Pub. Manjari, 1933, Madhuban, 1940 (both poetry); Uljihi Lariyan (short stories) 1949; Rangin Parda (one-act plays) 1952; ed. Bundehkhimand Lok-git (folk-lure) 1954; etc.; Add. Khasgivateka Vada, Lashkar, Gwalior

Chaudhari, Jagatprakash; M.A., SAHITYARATNA; b. 30.6.1929, Chandikara; mt. Hindi; Pub. Dipvela (poems) 1954; Add. Chandikara, Mainpuri, U.P.

Chaudhari, Jawahar Lal; b. 18.11.1890, Mathura; mt. Hindi; Pub. Ankur Kavi- gan, 1930; Bhakta aur Bhagvan, 1933 (both poems); Shringer Latika Saurabh, 1936; Kavya Nirmay, 1956 (both criticism); ed. Nandadas Granthaval, 1939; Poddar Abhinandangrath, 1953; Add. Kua Wali Gali, Mathura, U.P.

Chaudhari, Makhanlal; b. 4.4.1889, Babai, Hoshangabad; mt. Hindi; Journalist; President, All India Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 1943; Pub. Krishnarjan Yuddha (drama) 1918; Himkiriti (poetry) 1941; Sahitya Devta (poetic prose) 1943; Himtarangini (poetry) 1948 (S. A. Award, 1955); Harsingar (short stories) 1949; Mata (poetry) 1951; Vanvasti (short stories); Add. Karmavir Press, Khandwa, M.P.

Chaudhari, Narmadeshwar, Revashankar; b. 8.4.1915, Juahi, Dt. Ballia; mt. Bhoj puri; Pub. Hindi: Bapu ka Sapna, 1953; Sangitaajna Kaviyon ki Hindi Rachanayen, 1955; Kavi Tansen aur Unka Kavya, 1956 (both research); Add. Sahitya Bhawan Private Ltd., Allahabad


Chaudhari, Prem Nath; B.A.; b. 5.3.1912, Bharatpur; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Journalist; Pub. Dak Ticket Sangrah Kala (philately) 1956; Add. 496, Haiderkuli, Fatehpuri, Delhi

Chaudhari, Purushottam Sharma; SAHITYACHARYA; b. 1898, Toda Raisingh, Dt. Jaipur; mt. Hindi; Pub. Hindi: Sanskrit Bhasha ka Saral Vyakaran (grammar) 1935; Bharatiya Vratotsav, 1957; trr. Vallabh Digvijay, 1917 (both religion); Hindi Rasagangadhars, 3 pts., 1928, 1938; Sanskrit: Dhvanyalokasara, 1954 (both poetcs); ed. Vritti Dipika (grammar) 1956; Add. Ramnagar, Varanasi

Chaudhari, Ramkumar; M.A., Chanchal; b. 6.10.1926, Mumjawai, M.P.; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Lecturer in Hindi; Pub. Khun ki Holi, 1947; Pratham Charan, 1947; Hindustan ki Ag, 1948; Dhul ka Parichay, 1955 (all poetry); Add. Govt. College, Sehore, M.P.

Chaudhari, Ramswarup; M.A.; b. 6.5.1931, Kanpur; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Asst. Professor; Pub. Sharat ke Nari Pata (criticism) 1955; ed. in coll. Hindi Sahitya Kosh (reference) 1958; Add. Hindi Dept., Allahabad University, Allahabad


Chaudhari, Sitaram; M.A., SAHITYACHARYA, Hriday; b. 27.1.1907, Varanasi; mt. Hindi; Principal; has published about 40 books; Pub. Mahamana Pandit Madanmohan Malaviya (biography) 1937; Abhinava Natyashastra (dramaturgy) 1950; Shabari (drama) 1953; Samikshakshastra (criticism) 1954; Bhashalochan (philology) 1955; tr. Kalidasan Granthaval; etc.; Add. 63/43, North Victoria Park, Varanasi

Chaudhari, Tapesh Kumar; M.A.; b. 1.2.1929, Gorakhpur; mt. Hindi; Pub. Vinay Pratika Darshan, 1954; Ajaishatru men Prasad ki Naya-Sadhana, 1957 (both criticism); Add. 20, Vijay Nagar Colony, Agra


Chaudhari, Suryanarayana; M.A.; b. 1.8.1912, Kathauthia, Bihar; mt. Hindi; educ. Patna University; Pub. trr. Saumadarananda, 1948; Buddhacharita, 1948 (both

Chaudhuri, (Smt.) Kamala; b. 22.2.1908, Lahore; mt. Hindi; has published 10 books; Pub. Unnati, 1934; Picnic, 1939; Yatra, 1946; Prasadi Kamandal, 1957 (all short stories); ed. Apna Maran Jagat ki Hansi (poetry) 1952; tr. Khayyam ka Jam (fr. Rubayat of Umar Khayyam) 1952; etc.; Add. Vinit Kunj, Chhipi Talab, Meerut


Chaudhuri, Bhudeb; M.A.; b. 30.7.1924, Karimganj; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Lecturer in Bengali in Presidency College; Pub. Bangla Sahityer Itikatha, 2 vols, 1954, 1957; Add. West Bengal Education Directorate, Calcutta-1

Chaudhuri, Biswapati; M.A.; b. 30.6.1895, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Lecturer in Bengali in same; has published 9 books; Pub. Gharer Dak, 1923; Br抟tachyuta, 1924; Ashirvad, 1924 (all novels); Setu, 1932; Svepamash, 1933 (both short stories); Katha-sahitye Ravindranath (criticism) 1938; etc.; Add. 15-1-A, Jhamapukur Lane, Calcutta-9

Chaudhuri, Dulal Chand; B.A., SAHITYA-SARASVATI; b. 1927, Chittagong; mt. Bengali; Teacher; Pub. Bishan (poems)

Chaudhuri, Namimadav; M.A.; b. 28.1.1898, Haripur, Dt. Pabna; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor; Pub. Lupungutu (short stories) 1946; Devananda, 1952; Rajnagar, 1953; Sphulinga 1957 (all fiction); trr. Maupassant's Stories, 1933; Samajik Chukti (fr. Rousseau) 1942; Add. 97, Ballygunge Place, Calcutta-19

Chaudhuri, Narayan; B.A., Sudarshan Chaudhuri; b. 15.10.1912, Comilla; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Journalist; has published 10 books; Pub. Sangit Parikrama, 1956; Banglar Sahitya, 1956 (both essays); Banglar Sanskriti, 1956; Atha Barnaparihay Katha, 1956; Samakalin Sahitya, 1957; Mahapranam Harendrakumar (biography) 1957; tr. Gandhijir Rashtra Parikalpana (fr. S. N. Agarwal) 1946; etc.; Add. 19Q/2A, Raja Manindra Rd., Calcutta-37


Chaudhuri, Ramapada; M.A., Patranabish; b. 28.12.1922, Kharagpur; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Journalist; has published 9 books; Pub. Tintara, 1949; Darbari, 1953; Pratham Prakar, 1954 (all fiction); Patranabisheb Shubhadrishti (essays) 1955; Piya Pasand, 1955; Lalbai, 1956; etc.; Add. 14A, Amrita Banerji Rd., Calcutta-26

Chaudhuri, (Smt.) Roma; M.A., D.PHIL.; b. 8.2.1912, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta & Oxford Universities; Professor; has published 8 books; Pub. Bengali: Nimbartha Darshan, 1943; Sufo-o-Vedanta Darshan, 1944; Sanskrit o Prakrit Nari Kavi, 1946; Sahitya Kana, 1953; English: Doctrines of Nimbartha, 3 vols., 1942-44; etc.; Add. 3, Federation St., Calcutta-19

Chaudhuri, Sashi Bhusan; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 17.10.1905, Tripura; mt. Bengali; educ. Dacca University; Professor; Editor, 'Indian Gazeteer', Union Ministry of Scientific Research & Cultural Affairs; Pub. English: Ethnic Settlements in Ancient India, 1955; Civil Disturbances during the British Rule in India, 1955; Civil Rebellion in the Indian Mutinies (1857-59), 1957; Add. Presidency College, Calcutta-12
Beware

Chauhan, Bhishma Singh; HINDI-SAHIYATANKAR; b. 18.6.1926, Naglajula, Dt. Mainpuri; mt. Hindi; Pub. Desh ka Samskriti (history) 1950; Hindi Sahitya ke Assi Varsha (lit. history) 1954; Sahaityamushilan, 1955; Alochana ke Man, 1958; Sahitya ki Samasayen, 1958 (all criticism); etc.; Add. 186-R, Model Town, Rohtak

Chauhan, Shyidan Singh; b.a.; b. 15.3.1918, Bamani, Dt. Agra; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Pragatival (criticism) 1946; Kashmiri Desh va Samskriti (history) 1950; Hindi Sahitya ke Assi Varsha (lit. history) 1954; Sahaityamushilan, 1955; Alochana ke Man, 1958; Sahitya ki Samasayen, 1958 (all criticism); etc.; Add. 186-R, Model Town, Rohtak

Chavan, Bapurao Gabajirao; m.a.; b. 14.7.1900, Tryambakeshwar; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Nagpur Universities; Lecturer (Retd.); Pub. Maharashatra Sarasvati Margadarshika (lit. history) 1935; Kashtmiri Phulanchi Pakkhan (travels) 1935; Cultured Morn, 1938; Aljal Bahurud Mahalti Maharaj Shinde, 1940 (both plays); Shirman Madhav Rao Maharaj Shinde, Gawloor, Yanchi Adarsh Rajni, 1943; Maharashr Sahitya Shobha (criticism) 1948; Add. Sayee Bai Bhavan, House No. 573-M, Lonar-gali, Nasik

Chavan, S. B.; b.a.; b. 10.4.1903, Shirol, Dt. Kolhapur; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Kavya Kishori, 1950; Madhu Malti, 1932 (both poems); Shil Sahbhagy, 1934; Tejasvi Tara, 1939 (both plays); Add. Shiv Nivas, 1122, Kolhapur-2

Chavda, Kishansinh, Gipsy; b. 17.11.1904, Baroda; mt. Gujarati; educ. Gujarat

Vidyapith, Santiniketan, Pittsburgh (U.S.A.); has published 27 books; Pub. Premashram, pts. 1 & II, 1928; Kumkum (short stories) 1942; Dhati-ni Patri (novel) 1943; Asman-na Tara (short stories) 1953; trr. Dhondo Keshav Karve-nun Atmacaritra (biography) 1928; Kumudini (novel) 1935; etc.; Add. 8, Alkapuri, Baroda

Chavla, Rajan Basharam; b. 13.11.1932, Shikarpur; mt. Sindhi; Pub. Ba-Kinara (novel); Paid Girl (story); Add. B/K No. 792, S/C No. 17, Camp 3, Kalyan, Dt. Thana, Bombay State


Chellam Iyer, M.S.; m.a., l.t.; b. 8.2.1905, Mohanur, Dt. Salem; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Journalist; Pub. Ramana Jyoti (biography) 1946; trr. Nalla Nilam (novel, fr. P. Buck) 1957; Add. 9, Kesavaperumal Sannidi St., Madras-4


Chellappan Nair, N. P.; b.a., b.l.; b. 29.1.1904, Mannar, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Travancore University; has published 29 books; Pub. Karnam (play) 1933; Subhadra B. A. (fiction) 1935; Vikata Yogi, 1938; Susikala, 1944 (both plays); Tannir Pandal (short stories) 1946; Dhrama Katu (play) 1948; etc.; Add. Deputy Collector, Alleppey, Kerala State

Chellappan Pillai, P. G., Lingu; b. 1922, Quilon, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Pub. Pratibaudham (drama) 1952; Purappurate Paninippukkali (fiction) 1955; Vyomayani (essays) 1956; Add. Karuvacheam, Tiruvallaram, Quilon, Kerala State

Chenchiah, P.; m.l., Priyvasithya, Nom de plume; b. 8.12.1886, Nellore; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Chief Judge, Pudukottah (Retd.); Pub: English: Linguistic Problem, 1953; Women Saints of
Chandur, N. R.; b. 1921; m. Telugu; Author & Journalist; has published about 25 books; Pub. Sitato Cinemaki (for children) 1944; Rata Navindhi, 1945; Santa Devi Kathalu, 1953 (both short stories); Siksha (novel) 1954; trr. Bala Rajayam (fr. Fulton Oursler); Anu Sakti (fr. Gordon Dean); etc.; Add. 49, Mukkathal St., Madras

Chenabasappa, Konana; B.A., LL.B., Kochae; b. 1.3.1922, Alur, Dt. Bellary; m. Kannada; educ. Bombay University; Advocate & Journalist; has published 11 books; Pub. Swayatnirima Malayasa (poem) 1948; Hindirugi Barallila (novel) 1953; Namumre Dina (short stories) 1954; Khaiane (essay) 1955; trr. Swayamjana Patragalu (letters, fr. Swami Vivekananda) 1947; Bharatiya Ghatane (Indian Constitution) 1951; etc.; Add. Sarada Mandir, Gandhi Nagar, Bellary

Chenahbasavaraja Desikendra Shivacharya, Ja. Cha. N.; b. 28.9.1911, Ambaragatti, Dt. Belgaum; m. Kannada; educ. Calcutta University; has published more than 30 books; Pub. Akkanabalu Muttu Sahitya, 1939; Amanabaduku, 1950 (both criticism); Karanika Kumara Yogi (biography) 1950; Vachananmanjari (sayings) 1951; Allayyanabelaku (criticism) 1952; Manimukuram (poetry) 1956; etc.; Add. P.O. Gurlur, Dt. Kolar, Mysore State

Chenna Kesava Iyengar, Hosamane; M.O.L., H. C. Iyengar; b. 23.11.1889, Chikkamagalur, Mysore State; m. Tamil; Teacher & Journalist; Pub. Kannada: Turuku Minuku (tit-bits) 1913; Sabdhamani Darpana, 1939; English: History of Kannada Literature, 1939; Add. 2861/1, Sarasvatipuram, Mysore

Chenna Reddy, Jeerreddi; M.A., B.Ed., Vidwan; b. 26.2.1915, Parlapadu, Dt. Cuddapah; m. Telugu; educ. Madras & Andhra Universities; Director; Pub. Makutabhagamam, 1947; Dakshina Tara, 1950 (both novels); Prasidentu (drama) 1954; Add. Director, S. V. U. O. Research Institute, Tirupati

Cherian, P. l.; D.COM.; b. 7.8.1913, Tiruvallua, Kerala; m. Malayalam; trr. Thom Sayar (fr. Mark Twain) 1953; Melanki (fr. Lloyd C. Douglas) 1956 (both fiction); Add. Anand Insurance Co. Ltd., 16/17, Second Line Beach, Madras-1

Cherukat, Vidwan, Malamkatan; b. 15.8.1915, Valluvanad, Kerala; m. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Teacher; has published 19 books; Pub. Tiramala, 1942; Antappuram, 1943 (both poems); Manninte Maril (fiction) 1952; Taravattam, 1955; Svantra, 1955 (both plays); Onam Varunanam (poem) 1955; etc.; Add. Vatanam Kurussi, Shoranur, Malabar, Kerala State

Chetia Pator, Tokendra Nath; B.A.; b. 30.12.1928, Betbar; m. Assamese; Pub. Lagori (poetry) 1945; Bihu Gita Samajik Chitra (criticism) 1951; Kala-Kriti (arts & culture) 1957; Add. Assam Secretariat, P.O. Shillong

Chettur, Sankara Krishna; t.c.s.; b. 20.5.1905, Madras; m. Malayalam; educ. Madras & Oxford Universities; India's Representative in Malay, 1946-47; Secretary to Govt. of Madras; Pub. English: Muffled Drums (short stories) 1922; The Cobras of Dhermashevi (short stories) 1937; Bombay Murder (fiction) 1940; Malayam Adventure (travels) 1948; The Spell of Aphrodite, 1957; Add. 61, 11th Main Rd., Gandhinagar, Madras-20

Chhabara, Ram Lal; b. 23.3.1923, Mianwali; m. Punjabi; Pub. Urdu: Aine, 1944; Jo Aurat Nangi Hai, 1949; Ingalob Ane Tak, 1951; Woh Muskarai gi, 1953 (all short stories); Add. Flat No. S-6/4, Chandra Nagar, Alam Bagh, Lucknow

Chhabara, B. Ch.; M.A., M.O.L., PH.D., F.A.S., Shawbraw; b. 3.4.1908, Kothar; m. Hindi; educ. Punjab & Leiden Universities; Joint Director-General of Archaeology; Pub. Hindi: Lokoktiyan aur Muhavare, 1932; English: Expansion of Indo-Aryan Culture during Pallava Rule (thesis) 1935; Antiquities of Chamba State, Pt. II (inscriptions) 1957; Sanskrit:

Chhapetkar, Laksman Nilkanth; M.A., B.T.; b. 13.9.1907, Chalisgaon, E. Khandesh; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; has published 7 books; Pub. Jivan Vikas (essays) 1941; Abhinav Sharirika Shikshan (education) 1942; Smriti Sugandha (biography); etc.; Add. L.N. Sarvajanik High School, Jalgaon, Khandesh, Bombay State

Chhaya, Ratilal Kashllal, Peeyush; b. 20.11.1908, Bhad; mt. Gujarati; Teacher; Pub. Jankal-nan Moti, 1952; Sohini, 1951 (both poems); Add. Bhojeswar Plots, Porbander, Bombay State


Chhotaray, Gopal Prasad; b. 1.1.1918, Purunagarh, Dt. Cuttack; mt. Oriya; Pub. Saha-charmini (one-act plays) 1941; Phira, 1946; Bharasa, 1953; Parakalam, 1954; Santhosha-Sindur, 1955; Nashtha-Urvashi, 1955 (all dramas); Add. P.O. Kaligali, Cuttack

Chidambaram, N. S., Sisti, Semmani; b. 6.12.1925, Porurvaithachery, Dt. Trichy; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. Isai Kanigel, 1950; Padum Gitam Ketkudu, 1951; Tamil Isai Padagal, 1951 (all songs); Paramugam En (plays) 1951; Amanjali (poems) 1952; Vallal Gitam (songs) 1957; Add. 12, East Mada St., Madras-4

Chidambaranatha Chettiar, Amirthalinga; M.A., Ph.D., Chittan; b. 3.4.1907, Kumbakonam, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras & Annamalai Universities; Chief Editor; English-Tamil Dictionary', Madras University; has published 10 books; Pub. Tamil: Katturai Kotit (essays) 1935; Ulalappal Uyyana Orvvar (biography) 1944; Mun Pani Kalam, 1951; Tamil Osai, 1953 (both essays); ed. Tamil Puntunar, 2 vols., 1951; English: Advanced Studies in Tamil Prosody, 1942; etc.; Add. Madras University

Chidambara Subramanya, N.; b. 30.11.1912, Karaikudi; Madras State; mt. Tamil; Pub. Chakravakan (short stories) 1939; Urvasi (one-act plays) 1944; Suryakanti (short stories) 1950; Ithaya Natham (fiction) 1952; Add. 11, Arcot Rd., Madras-16

Chidbhavananda, Swami; b. 13.4.1899, Tirupparaipuritut; mt. Tamil; Sannyasini, Ramakrishna Mission; has published more than 25 books; Pub. Sri Sarada Deviyar (life-sketch) 1937; Tiru Kalayagiri Yatirirai (travels) 1939; Smrid Bhagavat Gita, 1951; Etirkala India, 1953; Kadavulinti Vaddiyangal (essays) 1954; Jnayagya Vilakkam (commentary) 1955; etc.; Add. Tirupparaipuritut, Dt. Tiruchirapalli, Madras State

Chikte, (Smt.) Sushila Dattatreya; b.a.; b. 4.4.1918, Bombay; mt. Marathi; educ. S.N.D.T. University; Pub. Padarpan, 1955; Parichita, 1957 (both short stories); Add. Saraswati Nivas, 33/20, Yerandvane, Poona-4

China Sitaramaswami Sastri, Vajhala; KALAPRAPURNA; VYAKARANOPADHYAYA; b. 25.6.1878, Palteru, Andhra; mt. Telugu; Lecturer in Telugu (Retd.); has published more than 10 books; Pub. Vasucharitra Vimarsanamu, 1915; Harischandra Nalopakhyaana Vimarsanamu, 1918; Chintamani Vishayapatrodsahanamu, 1931 (all criticism); Andhralaya Kalyana Karunaparipathanamu, 1937; Andhra Vyakaranam Samhita Sarvasvanamu, 2 vols., 1951-52; Dravidabhusha Parisilananamu, 2 vols., 1955 (all grammar); etc.; Add. Kodugantivari St., Vizianagaram, Andhra Pradesh

Chinchikar, Rangnath Krishna; b.a.; b. 5.4.1911, Chinchli, Dt. Kolhapur; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Hirval ani Rasta (short stories) 1940; Add. 10, Neelam Mansion, Tribhuwan Rd., Bombay-4

Chindarkar, Vitthal Dattatray; b. 3.12.1908, Nandosa, Dt. Ratnagiri, mt. Marathi; Journalist; Pub. Jatalarang, 1936; Purva, 1939 (both short stories); Dhuchen, 1939; Mahapar, 1942 (both novels); Sulabh Mahabharat, 7 pts., 1945; Add. Vasudeo Bldg. No. 3, Burrows Lane, Bombay-2

Chiranjit; b. 2.18.1917, Jandiala, Dt. Amritsar; mt. Hindi; Pub. Chilman (poems) 1949; Dadi-man Jogi; Rangan-gang, 1958 (both plays); Add. All India Radio, New Delhi.

Chiranjivi, Narla; b. 5.1.1925, Katuru, Dr. Krishna; mt. Telugu; Journalist; has published 25 books; Pub. Tyagi, 1941; Viplavatma, 1942; (both poetry); Kilubomma (fiction) 1954; Karra Cheppulu (short stories) 1955; Badipantulu (plays) 1956; Penu-Pesarchenu (novel) 1957; etc.; Add. Hanumantarya Nagar, P.O. Buckinghampet, Vijayawada-2.

Chirantananda Swami; b.a.; b. 22.8.1906, Munnudivaram, E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Sanynsin; has published about 20 books; Pub. Sri Ramakrishna Bodhamritamu, 1941; Karma Yoganu, 1941 (both philosophy); Sri Sarada Devi Charitra (biography) 1943; Sri Vivekananda Lekhavali, 2 pts. (letters) 1946-47; Sri Vivekananda Jivita Charitra, 1939; Sri Ramakrishnuni Jivita Charitra, 1956(S.A. Award, 1957) (both biographies); etc.; Add. P.O. Marrispet, Tenali R.S., Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh.


Chitera, P.L.; b.a., Piaya Chitera; b. 24.2.1922, Ahmedpur; mt. Hindi; Pub. Thokar ke Bad (novel) 1949; Add. Ram Nath Mother’s House, Matia Mahal, Saharanpur, U.P.

Chitrav, Siddheshvarshasti Vishnu; MAHAMADHOPADHAYYA; b. 1.2.1894, Poona; mt. Marathi; Shastri, Deccan College; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Marathi: Bharatavarsha Prachin Charitra, 1932; Bharatavarsha Madhyayugin Charitra, 1937; Bharatavarsha Arvachin Charitra, 1946; tr. Rigveda, 1928; Sanskrit: Mahabhasha Shadakosha; etc.; Add. 58, Shanwar Peth, Poona-2.


Principal, G.S. College of Commerce & Economics; has published 38 books; Pub. Sushama (poems) 1936; Sahityache Mulshan (criticism) 1938; Yauvan, 1941; Samskar, 1950; Pradip, 1954 (all poetry); Navig (short stories) 1957; etc.; Add. ‘Rajeva’, Dharampeth Extension, Nagpur-1

Choudhury, Gulab Chandra; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 2.10.1917, Silondi; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. University; Pub. tr. Puranasara Sangrah, 2 pts., 1954-55; Add. Nava Nalanda Mahavihar, Nalanda, Bihar


Choudhury, Shivanath Singh, Shandilya; b. 8.7.1897, Machhra, Dt. Meerut; mt. Hindi; has published 32 books; Pub. Jada ki Rag, 1938; Nasihat ki Kahaniya, 1945; Kavva Chala Hans ki Chal, 1945; Chhatpati Kahaniyan, 1945; Manoranjak Kahaniyan, 1945; Aklamandi ki Kahaniyan, 1945 (all stories); etc.; Add. Vill. Machhra, Dt. Meerut, U.P.

Choudhuri, Jivan Vallabh; M.A.; b. 1.2.1916, Mymensing; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor of Bengali, Barrackpore Rashtraguru S. N. College; Pub. Amavasyar, 1943; Vuyyur, 1958; etc.; Add. 33, Bashaz Mahal, Barrackpore, W. Bengal

Choudhuri, Sabodhacharya; M.A.; b. 13.11.1921, Mymensing; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Trayi (short stories) 1954; Add. 3-A, Ahiripukur Rd., Calcutta-19


Choudhury, Labanya Kumar; b. 6.9.1906, Habiganj, Dt. Sylhet; mt. Bengali; Pub. Andher Bamshi, 1936; Bagichar Kuli,
Choudhury, Saroj Ranjan, Arup Kumar; b. 1.2.1916, Janipur; mt. Bengali; Pub. Bana-Yuthi (poems) 1941; Add. P.O. Nabadwip, Dt. Nadia, W. Bengal

Chowdhari, M. S.; b. 28.10.1898, Wathoda, Dt. Amravati; mt. Marathi; has published 8 books; Pub. Marathi; Phul Vel (poems) 1940; Maharashtranti Marathi (essays) 1942; Vivaha Vichar (sociology) 1944; Gujarati; Kartavya Darpan (essays) 1930; Ved Dharma-ni Mahat (philosophy) 1932; Hindi: Ham Gulam Kyon? 1936; English: A Way to Freedom, 1938; etc.; Add. P.O. Tapowan, Dt. Amravati, Berar

Chowdhari, Sopande; b. 16.10.1907, Jalgaon; Dt. Khandesh; mt. Marathi; Pub. Punyashlok Mahatma, 1931; Kayva Kerti, 1932; Anupama, 1950 (all poetry); Add. 1369, Shivali Park, Agra Rd., Nasik

Chowdhury, Golok Bihari, B.S.C.; b. 11.2.1911, Nathnagar, Dt. Bhagalpur; mt. Hindi: Teacher; has published 15 books; Pub. Khel (agriculture) 1948; Vijan ki Or (science) 1948; Krishi Vidya (agriculture); Vijan Pravesh (science) 1954; Rasayanshastra (chemistry) 1954; Saral Vyasaharak (science) 1956; etc.; Add. 'Shrikunj', P.O. Nathnagar, Dt. Bhagalpur, Bihar

Chowdhury, Jayahar; FRBHAKAR, SAHIYATARA; b. 26.3.1926, Delhi; mt. Hindi; Pub. tr. Schooli Bachche (novel) 1958; Add. 2203, Gali Dakotan, Turkman Gate, Delhi

Chowdhury, Raghunath; KAVI-RATNA, BIHAGIKAVI; b. 1879, Laopara, Dt. Kamrup; mt. Assamese; President, Assam Literary Conference, 1936; Pub. Saradi, 1910; Keteki, 1916; Karbala, 1923; Daihikatora, 1933 (all poems); etc.; Add. Bhuban Rd., Ujanbazar, Gauhati, Assam


Chowdhry, Jai Krishna; M.A., L.L.B., I.A.S., Habib; b. 13.10.1904, Tank; mt. Urdu; Pub. Urdu: Kalidas, 1937; Bharthari, 1951; Tulidas, 1957 (all biographies); English: The Gate Keepers of India, 1932; Add. Commissioner, Rewa Division, Rewa, M. P.


Chowdhuri, Krishnadas Acharya; b. 16.2.1889, Muktagacha, Dt. Mymensing; mt. Bengali; Pub. Nitradhabha (poems) 1907; Theri (ballads) 1926; Upalakhanda (aphorisms) 1926; Ingit, 2 pts. (short stories) 1926, 1945-46; Mayapur, 1947; Khushir Kheyal (poems) 1952; Add. 17/2/3, Chakraberja Rd. South, Bhowanipore, Calcutta-23

Chowdhuri, Sudhir Kumar; B.A.; b. 28.10.1897, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; Pub. Rahul Prem, 1921; Yauvaner Chhit, 1923 (both short stories); Abchaya (novel) 1934; Jaler Likhan, 1938; Ekanta, 1946 (both poems); Epar Ganga Opar Ganga (novel) 1947; Add. 35, Lake Temple Rd., Calcutta-29

Chowdhury, Anil; b. 1927, Gauhati; mt. Assamese; Pub. Prativid (play) 1953; Add. Ulubari, Gauhati, Assam

Chowdhury, Girish; b. 1923, Gauhati; mt. Assamese; Pub. Minabazar (drama) 1958; Add. Ulubari, Gauhati, Assam

Chowdhury, Manmath Kumar; B.A. (Hons.); b. 23.2.1918, Sylhet; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. He Bir Purna Karo, 1944; Shav o Swapna, 1945; Bandh Bhenge Dao, 1947 (all dramas); Add. 10, Jaganath Sur Lane, Calcutta-6

Chowdhury, Prasannalal; B.A.; b. 1.1.1901, Palasabari, Assam; mt. Assamese; educ. Calcutta University; Headmaster; Pub. Nilambor (play) 1933; Aagnimaatra (poems) 1953; ed. Ramayan, 1941; Add. Barpeta Dahati, Kamrup, Assam

Chulki, Govind Venkatesh, Chalukya; b. 22.11.1902, Chulki, Dt. Belgaum; mt. Kannada; Author & Publisher; has published about 15 books; Pub. Mullu Belli (novel) 1940; Sardar Bapu Gokhale (life-sketch) 1941; Smashana Vastrapya, 1943; Pranahuti, 1950; Raja Pururawa, 1951 (all novels); Badalavane Mattu Itara Kathegulu (short stories) 1954; ed. Jainmi, 1-4 & 19-21 cantos; etc.; Add. Kannada Pustakalaya, Khade Bazar, Belgaum

Chummur, T.M.; VIDWAN, T.M.C.; b. 13.10.1899, Varapuzha, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Malayalam; Sacred Heart College, Ernakulam; Pub. Bhaskavaita (criticism) 1936; Mahakavi Kunchan Nambiar, 1938; Rajaratn, 1942 (both biographies); Siviyute Akhyayikkal (criticism) 1950;
Dalai, Tattarasery; Pub. Dr. J. Dalai; F.R.G.S.; b. 29.3.1905, Bombay; mt. Gujarati; Editor, 'India's Stamp Journal'; Pub. English: Stamps of India, 1942; Indian Rocket Mails, 1945; Early Indian Cancellations, 1948; India Used Abroad, 1950; India Used in Burma, 1950; Specialised Catalogue of Indian Stamps, 1832-1937, 1956; Add. Standard Building, Hornby Rd., Fort, Bombay-1

Cousins, James Henry; b. 22.7.1873 Belfast, Ireland; d. 1956; mt. Irish; ,educ. Belfast; Associated with W. B. Yeats, A. E. & others; Invited to India in 1915 by Dr. Annie Besant; Professor of English, Kyoto University, Principal, Theosophical College, Madanapalle; published more than 30 books; Pub. English: Ben Madigan, 1894; Ilain, the Beloved and Other poems, 1912; The Renaissance in India, 1918; Surya-Gita, 1922; The Philosophy of Beauty, 1925; The Faith of an Artist, 1941; etc.


Dabhi, Keshao Lakshman; B.A., B.L., D. Litt. (h.c.); b. 22.11.1880; d. 1956; mt. Marathi; educ. Calcutta & Nagpur Universities; Medica Practitioner; Pub. Dharma-rakasya, 1926; Karankalpala, 1926; Bharatiya Jyotishashastra Nirikshana, 1929; Jahniniyarta Dipika, 1941

Dalgl, Vadilal Jechand; M.A.; b. 20.11.1926, Rojid, Bombay State; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay & California Universities; Journalist; Pub. in coll. Sauno Ladakvyao (biography) 1947; tr. Dr. Kottis (biography) 1949; Panch Varshiya Yojana, 1953; Sunan Sukun (novel) 1954; Add. Press Trust of India, Fort, Bombay-1

Dahiwal, Ganibhai Abdulkarim, Gant; b. 12.8.1908, Surat; mt. Gujarati; Pub. Gujarati: Gata Zarna (poems) 1953; Hindi: Jashane-Shahadat (dance-drama) 1957; Add. Gopipura, Bahorvad, Surat

Daihasigamani, N. C., Illichavayan; b. 1928, Madras; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. Mayatambi, 1951; Satrapati Kottai, 1955 (both short stories); Palingu Mandapam (fiction), 1955; Engal Kudumbam (essays) 1955; Kuruviyin Sapan, 1956; Birbal Kathaigal (stories) 1956; Add. 152, Linghi Chetty St., Madras-3

Dalvi, Sumersingh; b. 1928, Baghavas, Rajasthan; mt. Hindi; Pub. Do Bhai (short stories) 1953; Jindgi ke Rahi, 1958; Aur Angare Bujh Gaye, 1958 (both novels); Add. Hanumanth, Bikaner


Dakshinamurthy Sastri, Malladi; b. 1896, Madurai; mt. Telugu; educ. Rajah's College, Pudukkottai; Pub. Sanskrit: Jagadguru Sankaracharya Stotram, 1951; Advaitamahimastava, 1954; Veda Pada Stava, 1957 (all poems); Tamil: Sadasiva Brahmandra, 1932; Mahadevendra Saraswati, 1954 (both biographies); Add. 136/3, Gandhi Rd., Sivaganga, Dt. Ramnad, Madras State

Dahal, Jayanti; b. 18.11.1909, Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; has published 17 books; Pub. Padgiva-ni Pachhittithi (sketches) 1940; Dhruva ane Vibha (novel) 1943; Uttara (short stories) 1944; Padar-nan
Dalal, Rajendra Somnayan; B.A.; b. 12.1 1882, Surat; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Vipin, 1910; Mohglul Sandhya, 1920 (both novels); Purnaroddhav (drama) 1930; Add. Nowam Bajj Rd., Surat


Dalbehera, (Smt.) Rajesvari; M.B.B.S., Rawu; b. 13.10.1933, Cuttack; mt. Oriya; House Surgeon, S. C. B. Medical College; Pub. Chora Chatatil (short stories) 1958; Add. C/o S. P. Dalbehera, Kazi Bazar, Cuttack

Dalim, (Smt.) Dinesh Nandini; M.A.; b. 16.2.1915, Udaipur; mt. Hindi; educ. Nagpur University; has published 11 books; Pub. Shabnam, 1937; Unman, 1946 (both poetic prose); Urbai, 1946; Sarang, 1947 (both poetry); Spondan, 1947; Parichaya, 1949 (both poetic prose); etc.; Add. Sri Aurobindo Ashram, Pondicherry

Dalvi, Jayavant Dwarkanath; B.A. (Hons.); b. 14.8.1925, Arpora, Goa; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Daudat, 1949; Vatavagnil, 1951 (both play); Gahiyar, 1955; Eidin, 1958 (both short stories); Lok ani Lokuk (travelogue) 1958; Add. 4, Malik Building, Shivaji Park Rd. No. 4., Bombay-28

Damle, Dattatraya Moreshwar; B.A., B.T.; b. 30.3.1903, Ujjain; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Nagpur Universities; Teacher; Pub. Bakulich Phile (short stories) 1936; Jagatil Kamkarb (general knowledge) 1938; Sanskritika Nandadip (short stories) 1941; Phurasratiche Kshan (essays) 1953; Add. 399, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2

Damle, Prabhakar Ramkrishna; M.A.; b. 24.2.1906, Pen, Dt. Kolaba; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Philosophy; Pub. Marathi: Maharashtra & Bharat Tarvik Charcha; Tatvajana-vishayak Nibandhi; English: Philosophical Essays, 1953; Add. Newrosjee Wadia College, Poona-1


Damodara Menon, K. A.; B.A., B.L., D.T.; b. 10.6.1906, Alwaye, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Travancore University & Training College, Rangoon; Journalist; President, Kerala Pradesh Congress Committee; Pub. Bhavanasamam (poems) 1929; Rashtra Vijnanam (politics) 1935; Balaramam (poems) 1936; Narmaka-thakal (stories) 1948; Tappile Nidhi (fiction) 1949; Add. Krishna Bhavan, Kanniampuram, Ottapalam, Kerala State

Damodaran, K., Kanniyazhi, Gita; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. Delhi Badusha (for children) 1957; Nondikkuravu (short stories) 1958; tr. Sri Chaitanya Maha Prabhu (fr. English) 1958; Add. 4. Ran-gaiya Garden St., Mylapore, Madras-4

Damodaran, K.; B.A.; b. 10.10.1900, Mayyanad, Dt. Quilon; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Journalist; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Sri Narayan Guru (life-sketch) 1928; Pranayapasaam (novel) 1932; Ezhaarude charithram (history) 1933; Hridaya Kalika (short stories) 1937; Omana, 1940; Sokasankalam, 1954 (both novels); etc.; Add. Patta-thil, Mayyanad, Quilon, Kerala State

Damodaran, K.; b. 5.2.1912, Tirur, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Zamorin’s College, Kozhikode & Kashi Vidyapith, Banaras; Journalist; Pub. Indiavive Amsa (philosophy); Manushyan (sociology); Patta-bakkki (drama); Enthanu Sahityam Chinayile Vilavam (history); Add. Editor, Navayugam, Ernakulam

Dandapani, T. P.; b. 28.12.1912, New Vandipalayam, S. Arcot Dt.; m. Tamil; educ. Annamalai & London Universities; Teacher; Pub. trr. Aramum Arapperum, 1952; Sri Aravindar Kalama- tal, 1932; Sri Anmai, 1953; Kalvi, 1953 (all sketches); Tirumuruthatrappadai (commentary) 1956; Add. I, Kamatchi Anman Koil St., Pondicherry

Dandekar, Shankar Vaman; m.a.; b. 21.4.1896, Kelva Mahim, Dt. Thana; m. Marathi; Principal (Retd.); Pub. Shri Jnanadev, 1932; Shri Jnanadevane Jivanvishayak Tattvajnan, 1935; Abhang Sankirint, 2 pts., 1952; Sartha Jnanesh- vary, 1953; Varkari Panthacha Itihas, 1957; Add. 974, Sadashiv Pet, Poona-2.

Dandekar, Gopal Nilkanth; b. 8.7.1917, Achalpur, Dt. Amravati; m. Marathi; has published more than 50 books; Pub. Marathi: Binduchi Katha, 1947; Shrut, 1955; Padaghavali, 1956 (all novels); Jagannathacha Rath (play) 1957; Machi- varla Budha (novel) 1958; Shri Ramayan, 1958; Hindi: Kisi Ek ki Bhraman-Gatha, 1957; etc.; Add. Talegaon Dabhade, Dt. Poona

Dandekar, (Smt.) Malatibai Madhavrao; b. 12.4.1913, Amalner, E. Khandesh Dt.; m. Marathi; has published more than 60 books; Pub. Katha-Malati (short stories) 1935; Matri-Mandir (novel) 1941; Vidyyut-Rekha, 1944; Vajra-Lekha, 1945; Akar- shak Samsar, 1947; Lokasahityachen Lenen (folk-lore) 1952; Dubhangelene Jag (novel) 1954; etc.; Add. C/O Madhav Laxman Dandekar, P. O. Budhaon, S. Satara Dt., Bombay State
Dandige, Rudra, (Smt.) Shantabai Sadashiv; Snatak; b. 22.2.1909, Nagpur; mt. Marathi; Pub. Ekdani (poems) 1955; tr. Ram Raksha, 1953; Add. Tekdi Rd., Sitabuld, Nagpur.

Dandwani, Yudhishthir, Pagal; b. 17.10.1937, Deparaja; mt. Sindh; Pub. Chandra (novel) 1956; Add. 227, Khari Khuhi, Ajmer.

Dange, Chandrakumar Daji; M.A., M.Ed.; b. 6.3.1917, Poona; mt. Marathi; Professor; Pub. Samata, 1937; Dilip Date, 1943 (both novels); Matribhasheche Adhyayan, 1955; Shaleya Niyajan, 1955 (both education); Add. 38, Budhwar Peth, Poona-2.

Dange, Shripad Amrit; M.P.; b. 10.10.1899, Bombay; mt. Marathi; Social & Political worker; Pub. Marathi: Gandhi vs Lenin, 1921; Majhi Marathi, 1948; English: Hell Found, 1928; Literature of the People, 1944; Death Pits of India, 1944; India from Primitve Communism to Slavery, 1949; Add. 2, Ashoka Rd., New Delhi.


Darshan Singh, Awar; b. 20.12.1906, Kalagurian, Dt. Jhelum; mt. Punjabi; has published 9 books; Pub. Bilji di Karak, 1924; Baghvat, 1942; Baghi (all poetry); Swarg Nark (novel) 1945; Gustakhian (poetry) 1946; Parodes Saijan Aye (novel) 1955; etc.; Add. Language Department, Patiala.


Dasarathi; b. 10.2.1926, Gudur, Dt. Warangal; mt. Telugu; Pub. Agni Dhara, 1948; Rudra Vina, 1949; Mahandhro-dayam, 1955; Mahabodhi, 1955; Puvar-namam, 1956 (all poems); Add. 3/5/1027, Narayanguda, Hyderabad-1.

Das, Balkunthanath; B.A.; b. 9.7.1903, Nuni-pada, Ganjam; mt. Oriya; Educ. Madras University; Pub. Singhdevdh (short stories) 1937; Add. Bampisighi, Telengabazar, Cuttack-1.

Das, Bauri Bandhu; b. 12.1.1914; mt. Oriya; Pub. Pranada (poetry); Sub Deputy (novel); tr. Gitapath (poetry); Add. Bania Street, Ramgarh, P. O. Boxibazar, Cuttack, Orissa.

Das, Bhupendra Nath; B.Sc., B.L., Durmuakh, Kalapa, Bijoy; b. 1910, Chittagong; mt. Bengali; Educ. Rangoon University; Advocate; Pub. Bastav o Swapna (science); Dushkriyert Sandhane; Barmar Meye (poems); tr. Kaler Kavale Bangla (tr. Bacchan); Add. Room No. 3, Bar Association, High Court, Calcutta-1.

Das, Bijaychandra; M.P., M.A., Savyasachi; b. 1912, Lunipada; mt. Oriya; Educ. Orissa University; Pub. Chhattran Andolanar Ithihas (history) 1927; Samyavadar Dena (politics) 1947; Lal Napoleon (biography) 1950; Korea (history) 1931; Add. Berhampur, Dt. Ganjam, Orissa.

Das, Chandramani; M.A.; b. 1887, Kumra-Jyapur, Dt. Cuttack; mt. Oriya; Headmaster (Retd.); Pub. Dhamara, 1934; Vyasa Sarovar, 1947 (both poetry); tr. Bijan Palli (tr. Goldsmith’s ‘Deserted Village’) 1918; Add. Sheik Bazar, Cuttack.

Das, Chandramani; b. 1918, Derabas, Dt. Cuttack; mt. Oriya; has published more than 30 books; Pub. Pallirenu, 1936; Bhub Kalah, 1941; Dharavarga, 1944; Phalshikunat, 1948; Anatha Ashram, 1951; Malik Jhita Gauri, 1955 (all novels); etc.; Add. Pragati Press, Cuttack-1.

Das, Chintamani; M.A.; b. 1903, Sakhipal; mt. Oriya; Head of Oriya Dept., Khallikoto College; Berhampur; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Usha, 1932; Surekha, 1933 (both novels); Ithias Prasara (essays) 1935; Se Pather Jatri (novel) 1946; tr. Tolstoyanka Galpamata, Pts. 1 to VIII, 1954; Biswa Sahityer Katha, 1956 (both fr. English); etc.; Add. Sri Ramchandrapur, P. O. Sakhipal, Dt. Puri, Orissa.

Das, Chittaranjan; b. 3.10.1923, Bagalpur; mt. Oriya; Teacher; has published 8 books; Pub. Oriya; Dui Adhyaya (poems) 1948; Nepala Path, 1948; Ganjama Malare Satadina, 1954 (both travels); Achyutananda o Panchasakha-
Das, Damodar; b. 3.12.1898; mt. Oriya; 

Das, Dasarathi Prasad; b. 3.9.1933, Khandapara, Dt. Puri; mt. Oriya; Regularly contributes stories and poems to journals; Add. Bodhnapur, Cuttack

Das, Debesh; B.A. (Hons), I.C.S.; b. 1.9.1911, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta & London Universities; Permanent President, Nikhil Bharat Banga Sahitya Sammelan; has published 11 books; 
Pub. Bengali: Europa (essays, also in Hindi) 1940; Premrag (poems) 1946; Rajora (belles-lettres) 1953; Ardekh Manavi Tumi (novel) 1954; Rome Theke Ranna, 1954; Hindi: Moscow se Marvar, 1955 (both short stories); English: Europa through Indian Eyes, 1940; etc.; Add. 7, Curzon Lane, New Delhi-I

Das, Dhananjay; b. 1927, Khulna; mt. Bengali; Pub. Shara-Sandhan (poems) 1956; Add. Birati, Calcutta-28

Das, Dinesh; b. 16.9.1915, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; Pub. Kavita, 1942; Blukhl-Michhil, 1944; Dinesh Daser Kavita, 1952; Ahatya, 1954 (all poems); Add. 411, Aftab Mosque Lane, Calcutta-27

Das, Harkanta; M.Sc., M.A., B.L.; b. 10.2. 1899, Hajo, Dt. Kamrup; mt. Assamese; Advocate; Pub. Jagadguru Sri Sri Satkardev (biography) 1932; Ishvarved (philosophy) 1949; Purnimar Biya (novel) 1953; Putrag Shokat (biography) 1954; Jnamar Salita (philosophy) 1955; Add. Sri Krishna Bhavan, P. O. Tezpur, Assam

Das, Jatindra Kumar; b. 25.3.1917, Bagalpur; mt. Oriya; educ. Utkal University; Pub. Janaraya (novel) 1949; He Prithivir Nagraik (stories) 1954; Jivan Jale, 1955; Manasi, 1956; Manar Mayur, 1957 (all novels); E Janmar Ithas (stories) 1957; Add. C/o M/S Sahitya Sanskar, Banka Bazar, P.O. Chandinchouk, Cuttack-2

Das, Jogesh; M.A.; b. 1927; Hansara; mt. Assamese; Teacher & Journalist; Pub. Sahari Pai, 1952; Davor aru Nai, 1955 (both novels); Papita Tara (short stories) 1956; Add. G. Borooah College, Uzanbazar, Gauhati, Assam

Das, Kamalakanta; mt. Oriya; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Bau (novel) 1926; Bhuya Bau, 1936; Manisara-Dabi, 1946; Sador-Maphusul, 1947; Madabhatti, 1952; Bananira Nidrabhanga, 1955; etc.; Add. Raghnunathpur, Cuttack, Orissa

Das, Kanduri Charan, Sri Kathakar; b. 12.12. 1929; Kharianta, Dt. Cuttack; mt. Oriya; Journalist; Pub. C. I. D. Rakta Tandav, 1951; Kala Ratrir Saitani, 1951; 303 Rivel Ver, 1952; 53 Pata Tash, 1953 (all detective novels); Daga (novel) 1954; Dhulira Dharam (short stories) 1955; Add. 5 A, Nur Mahamad Lane, Cuttack


Das, Kesar Lal; b. 31.8.1878; mt. Bengali; has published 15 books; Pub. Gittikanjali, 1940; Mandar Mala, 1942; Sat-Padi Kavita, 1943 (all poems); Simdh-I-Biay Natal (drama) 1951; Anta Janak Kavya, 1955; Pakistan-Sambhav Kavya, 1956 (both poems); etc.; Add. Bangaon, Dt. 24 Parganas, W. Bengal

Das, Kshudiram; M.A., B.T., KAVYATIRTHA, KAVYARATNA; b. 9.10.1916, Beliatore; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor & Head of Bengali Dept., Krishnagar Govt. College; Pub. Ravindra Pratibh Parichay (criticism) 1953; Add. P. O. Beliatore, Dt. Bankura, W. Bengal


Das, Kunjabihari; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 21.11.1914, Rench Sasan; mt. Oriya; educ. Calcutta University & Visvabharati; Teacher; has published 19 books; Pub. Oriya: Prabhati, 1944; Duduma, 1946; Charanika, 1948; Virashti, 1949; Mati Lathi, 1955 (all poems); English: A Study of Orissan Folk-lore, 1953; etc.; Add. P. O. Rench Sasan, Dt. Puri, Orissa
Das, Lakshahira; M.A.; b. 13.2.1930, Sualkuchi, Dt. Kamrup; mt. Assamese; educ. Gauhati University; has published 8 books; Pub. Pratham (poems) 1950; Shishumanath Pathedi (psychology) 1955; Adharma-Nari (biography) 1955; Gitagovinda (poems) 1956; Tapasi, 1957; tr. Oscar Wilder Galpa, 1956 (both short stories); etc.; Add. M. V. Rd., P. O. Gauhati, Kamrup, Assam

Das, Manoranjan; B.A., LL.B.; b. 10.3.1923, Cuttack; mt. Oriya; educ. Utkal University; has published 8 books; Pub. August Na (play) 1948; Kavi Samrat Upena Brahman, 1949; Bakshi Jagabanldhu, 1951 (both historical plays); Yanvan, 1953; Abarodha, 1954 (both plays); Nari (one act play) 1955; etc.; Add. 'Patha-Chaya', Burdwan Compound, Cuttack-3

Das, Nahagopal; Ph.D., I.C.S.; b. 20.2.1910, Dacca; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta & London Universities; has published 16 books; Pub. Bengali: Hey Atimavismita (novel) 1938; Tara Du'jan (short stories) 1941; Sagar Doloy Dheu, 1942; Nikshaka Yawwan, 1944 (both novels); English: Unemployment, Full Employment and India, 1947; Industrial Enterprise in India, 1956; etc.; Add. C/o Grindlays Bank Ltd., 6 Church Lane, Calcutta-1

Das, Nabakishore; B.A., B.L.; b. 12.12.1912, Palli-Vihar, Dt. Cuttack; mt. Oriya; Advocate; has published about 15 books; Pub. Oriya: Manjari (poetry) 1935; Khuka Bainsi (drama) 1937; Utkal Gourav Madhusudan (biography) 1951; Atmar Jhara (novel) 1955; Bishnak-Vani (essays) 1957; English: Role of Culture in Democratic State, 1957; etc.; Add. Ananda Vihar, Cuttack, Orissa

Das, Namananda; B.Sc.; b. 17.3.1933, Cuttack; mt. Oriya; educ. Utkal University; Regularly contributes to journals; Add. Kishore Bhavan, Mahatab Rd., Cuttack-3

Das, Narayan Prasad; b. 1913; Sarang, Balasore; mt. Oriya; Medical Practitioner; Pub. Deva-Devi-Dharamashikshyara Dristankta, 1954; Sri Radha, 1955; Add. P.O. Sasang, Gengutli, Dt. Balasore, Orissa

Das, Nilkantha; M.A., D.LITT.; b. 5.8.1884, Sri Ramchandrapur, Dt. Puri; mt. Oriya; educ. Calcutta University; Member, S. A.; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Konarke, 1919; Kharabela, 1920 (both poetry); Pilanka Ramayan, 1923; Pilanka Mahabharata, 1924 (both for children); Oriya Sahityar Kramaparinama, 1948-53 (lit. history); Oriya Bhasha o Sahitya (criticism) 1954; tr. Dasas Nayaka (for children, fr. Tennyson’s ‘Enoch Arden’) 1923; etc.; Add. P. O. Sri Ramachandrapur, Dt. Puri, Orissa

Das, Nrisingha Charan; B.A.; b. 16.1.1933, Balisamala; mt. Oriya; educ. Utkal University; Pub. Marumaya (short stories) 1956; Balisamala, P. O. Mahasingshpur, Cuttack, Orissa

Das, Omeo Kumar; B.A.; b. 1885, Tezpur; mt. Assamese; Pub. Gandhiji’s Life, Gandhiji’s Epic Fast; Add. Dhekiajuli, Tezpur, Assam


Das, Purna Chandra, Kaviraj; b. 1904, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; has published 23 books; Pub. Mukta Shila, 1940; Sonar Bangla, 1941 (both dramas); Shahid Kshudiram, 1947; Netaji Subhash, 1948 (both biographies); Shrinkhal Mohan, 1953; Ahimsa or Ashok, 1953 (both dramas); etc.; Add. 44/2/H-9, Murari Pukur Rd., Calcutta-11

Das, Raghumath; B.A., B.L.; b. 3.7.1919, Khurda, Dt. Puri; mt. Oriya; educ. Patna & Utkal Universities; Lawyer; Pub. Taughar (play) 1940; Rajaniti A-U Ame (politics) 1948; trrr. Premar Nikas (novel) 1948; Ajab Desare Alice (for children fr. ‘Alice in Wonderland’) 1949; Add. High Court Bar, Cuttack

Das, Raicharan; M.Sc., Partha Das; b. 24.10 1932, Sukinda; mt. Oriya; educ. Utkal University; Pub. Abhyuthan Katha, Bijnan o Sahitya (both essays); Add. Alachand Bazar, Cuttack, Orissa

Das, Rajanikanta; b. 1924, Tigiria, Dt. Cuttack; mt. Oriya; Journalist; Pub. Sangharsh, 1940; Raghu Mahany, 1940 (both poetry); Miao-Tse-Tung (biography) 1952; Digvallaya (novel) 1955; Add. P. O. Rourkela, Dt. Sundargarh, Orissa

Das, Rama; B.A.; b. 10.10.1909, Gauhati; mt. Assamese; Pub. Rama Dasar Shreshtha Galpa (short stories) 1952; Add. ‘Devakunj’, Madan Laban, Shillong

Das, Rasamay; B.A.; B.T.; b. 1906, Sylhet; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Headmaster; Pub. Marma Bani, 1927; Antah-
Das, Shridhar; M.A.; b. 1.10.1902, Puri; mt. Oriya; educ. Patna University; Lecturer; has published 17 books; Pub. Pilanka Shakespeare (for children) 1930; Kaviusyra, 1940; Gangadhar, 1952; Sadhu Sundar Das, 1953 (all biographies); Katha Sumana, 2 pts. (for children) 1954; Bishwa Sahitya, 1955; etc.; Add. Deulsihi, Cuttack-1

Das, Sreeramchandra; b. 1.5.1907, Sundaridya Satra, Dt. Kamrup; mt. Assamese; has published 8 books; Pub. Mor Deshar Sadhu Katha (stories) 1939; Phakara-Thozana (folk-lore) 1941; Mimiti, Jayati, 1947; Chandan, 1949; Matri Moha, 1955 (all short stories); etc.; Add. A. S. I. Schools, P. O. Barpeta, Kamrup, Assam


Das, Swapan; b. 1934, Rangpur; mt. Bengali; Pub. Ek Akash Tara (memoirs) 1955; Alor Palak (short stories) 1956; Ekanta (novel) 1957; Add. 58, Sham Pukur St., Calcutta-4

Das, Talib (Bijlani Gagan Chhattaram); B.A. (Hons); b. 27.10.1927, Larkana, Sind; mt. Sindhi; Professor; Pub. Bugs in the Cot (humorous stories) 1950; Mazmun Malha (essays) 1951; Chikh 1954; Madari, 1956 (both novels); Sindhi-jo-Khun (criticism) 1956; Adhin (plays) 1958; Add. St. Xavier's College, Bombay-1

Das, Tarini Charan; b. 1904, Gauhati; mt. Assamese; Journalist; has published 8 books; Pub. Ashru, 1921; Betha Bin, 1937; Bandi Mandir, 1939; Svadesh Mantra, 1952 (all plays); Surar Sarai, 1953; Gitamitra, 1954 (both poetry); Add. Machkhowa, P. O. Gauhati, Assam

Das, Tarini Charan; M.A., Chidanand; b. 11.12.1929, Pandiapathar, Dt. Ganjam; mt. Oriya; educ. B. H. University; Pub. Oriya: Bhavanaloka (poems) 1952; Hindi: Man ki Baten, 1954; Add. Principal, Hindi Training Institute, Orissa, Cuttack-1

Das (Smt.) Tulasi, Kalasri, Manika; b. 24.5.1939, Kujang, Dt. Cuttack; mt. Oriya; Regularly contributes to journals; Add. Kavi Niketan, Adhikari Sahi, P. O. Kujang, Dt. Cuttack, Orissa

Dasgupta, Ajay; b. 22.8.1912, Pakur, Bihar; mt. Bengali; Pub. Palashir Pare (drama) 1946; Rail Colony (novel) 1948; Krishna Bhagavan (biography) 1950; Takhti-i-Taus (drama) 1952; Svarna Godhuli (novel) 1954; Add. 3-B, Raja Manindra Rd., Calcutta-2

Dasgupta, Amal; B.SC.; b. 1919, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; has published about 15 books; Pub. Kara Nagari (novel) 1954; Chena Manusher Naksaha (short stories) 1955; Mahakashser Thikana, 1955; Prithivir Thikana, 1956 (both science); Maryer Mritika, 1957; tr. Amar Chhelebele (fr. Gorky) 1955; etc; Add. 86, Asutosh Mukherjee Rd., Calcutta-25


Dasgupta, Charu Chandra; M.A., PH.D.; b. 6.9.1908, Dinajpur; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta & Cambridge Universities; Professor of History; Pub. English: The Origin and Evolution of Indian Clay Sculpture; The Development of the Kharosthi Script, 1958; Add. 15, Bommas Rd., Calcutta-29


Das Gupta, Debdas; B.A. (Hons); b. 17.10.1915, Idilpir, Dt. Faridpur; mt. Bengali

Das, Latu High School, P. O. Latu, Dt. Cachar, Assam
Das Gupta, Dvilendra Mohan; Sahityaratna; b. 2.10.1895, Maulivibazar, Dt. Sylhet; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. Chanakya Niti, 1929; Sadhanaran Jnan, 1929; Shishu Sakha, 1930; Swadhinata Sangram, 1931; Bharate Yuva Andolan, 1931; Bhishatwa, 1932; Add. 127/B, Asokenagar, P. O. Habra, Dt. 24 Parganas, W. Bengal


Dasgupta, (Smt.) Kamala; B.A.; b. 11.3.1907, Dacca; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Teacher; Pub. Rakter Akshare (memories) 1954; Add. 18, Southern Avenue, Calcutta-26

Das Gupta, Kumarlal; b. 7.10.1900, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; Artist; Pub. Katipay (short stories) 1951; Add. P. O. Suriya, Dt. Hazaribagh, Bihar

Das Gupta, Rabindra Kumar; M.A., P.R.S., D.Phil.; b. 11.7.1915, Calcutta; educ. Calcutta and Oxford Universities; Lecturer in English; Pub. English: English Poets on India and other Essays, 1944; Add. 28, Badradas Temple St., Calcutta-4

Dasgupta, Santikumar; B.Sc., M.A., B.L.; b. 9.9.1914, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Lecturer in Bengali, City College; Pub. Bandhanhini Granthi (novel) 1946; Desh yader Dake (story) 1947; Sahitya o Aloechna (criticism) 1950; Nirvan (novel) 1954; Add. 27, Devinivas Rd., Calcutta-28


Das Gupta, Shashibhusan; P.R.S., Ph.D.; b. 1912, Chandrabar; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Lecturer in same; has published about 20 books; Pub. Bengali: Bangla Sahityer Navayug (criticism) 1938; Rajkanyar Jhampi (drama) 1945; Trayi: Valmiki o Kalidas, Kalidos o Rabindranath (criticism) 1946; Nisha Thakurer Kadaca (poems) 1948; English: Obsure Religious Cults as Background of Bengali Literature, 1946; Introduction to Tantric Buddhism, 1950; etc.; Add. 35-B, Charu Avenue, Calcutta

Das Gupta, Tamonash Chandra; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 7.8.1892, Sauipur, Dt. Dacca; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Ph.D. from M. I. L. Dept., Calcutta University (Retd.); Pub. Bengali: Prachin Bangla Sahityer Itibash (lit. history) 1951; English: Aspects of Bengali Society, 1929; ed. Maharashtra Puran, 1930; Add. 54/1, Amherst St., Calcutta-9

Dash, Banchhandhini; b. 1923, Bainsaria, Dt. Cuttack; mt. Oriya; Journalist; has published about 10 books; Pub. Pallichhai, 1954; Jayabheri, 1946; Inegitika, 1947; Somjivani, 1948; Ama Bada Deula, 1954; Ama Konarka, 1957 (all poems); etc; Add. 'Samaj', Cuttack-1

Dash, Mohapatro, Jadunath; B.A., LL.B.; b. 1.3.1929, Kudia, Dt. Balasore; mt. Oriya; Pub. Oriya: Raksamukhi (poetry) 1950; Duiti Bintare Athati Phula (short stories) 1951; Prajaya Payodhi Jale, 1956; Premara Prathama Sambodhana, 1956; Bibhishika, 1957 (all novels); Sangram (drama) 1957; ed. Dharitri (poetry) 1957; Add. Naubazar, P. O. Balasore, Orissa

Dash, Shriram Chandra; M.A., D.Phil., Shriram; b. 1.1.1919, Biranarasinghpur, Dt. Cuttack; mt. Oriya; educ. Paris & Berlin Universities; Lecturer in Political Science, Ravenshaw College; Pub. Mo Desh (politics) 1947; Real Romance (novel) 1947; Europare Mo Anubhuti (travels) 1956; Add. Kukuripada, Cuttack

Dass, Biren; M.A.; b. 1.8.1915, Sylhet; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Documentary Films Director; has published 9 books; Pub. Natun Pathshala (novel) 1948; Sonali Sakal, 1949; Chala Chitra, 1949 (both for children); He Sainik Tolo Nishan, 1950; Metropolis, 1951; Aro Dur Path, 1951 (all novels); etc.; Add. 18-A, Badurbagan Lane, Calcutta-9

Dass, S. C.; b. 28.1.1892, Budaun; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Hindi: Raj Vidya, 1936; Urdu: Irfan Hafiz (criticism) 1944; English: ed. Inspiring Thoughts of Emerson, 1949; Waldo Emerson; Add. 3206, Dasan St., Delhi
Dastur, Dinsha Nasserwanji; b. 27.7.1900, Broach; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; Pub. Sadguru Saroj, 1930; Patita Kishmat, 1931 (both novels); Bal Sitaro, 1935; Garib Gai, 1941; Gymkhana, 1948 (all dramas); Add. Rupa Villa, Cumballa Hill, Bombay

Dasu Rao, Hancheeti Ramaswamiah, Dhanwanta; b. 4.12.1918, Bangalore; mt. Kannada; Author & Publisher; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Raga Milana, 1943; Alapane, 1948 (both poems); Hunnimeya Ratri (novelette) 1954; Anupama Sundara (story) 1954; tr. Nalku Adhyayagalu (fr. Tagore) 1953; Savige Munche Samadhi (tales, fr. Edgar Allan Poe) 1955; etc.; Add. 55, Surveyor’s St., Bangalore-4


Date, Shankar Ganesh; b. 17.8.1905, Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Pub. Loka Katha, 2 pts. (folk-lore) 1929; Mani Mala (poems) 1930; Marathi Grantha-Suchit: 1800-1937 (bibliography) 1944; Add. 110/8/1, Sadasiv Peth, Poona-2

Date, Shankar Sakaram; b. 12.9.1881, Poona; mt. Marathi; Pub. Himalayadarshan (travels) 1952; Add. 666, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2


Datta, Bhola Nath; b. 1903, Gobindapur, Dt. Nadia; mt. Bengali; Pub. Sambhar (poems) 1956; Maya Marnar (prose poems) 1957; Add. Vill. Porota, P. O. Kirnahar, Dt. Birbhum, W. Bengal


Datta, Dhirendra Mohan; M.A., P.R.S., Ph.D.; b. 1898, Mymensing; mt. Bengali; edu. Calcutta University; Professor of Philosophy (Retd.); Member, East-West Philosophers’ Conference, Hawaii University, 1949; President, Indian Philosophical Congress, 1952; Member, Govt. of India Editorial Board for ‘History of Philosophy; Eastern & Western’; Pub. English: Six Ways of Knowing, 1932; Chief Currernt of Contemporary Philosophy, 1950; Philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi, 1953; in coll. Introduction to Indian Philosophy (also translated into Russian & Hindi); Add. Retired Professor, Santiniketon, W. Bengal

Datta, Dinesh Chandra; M.A.; b. 1.1.1892, Dt. Sylhet; mt. Bengali; edu. Calcutta University; Formerly Professor of English, Maharaja’s College, Jaipur; Professor of English, S. S. C. P. College; Pub. English: Christmas, 1935; Other Verses, 1941; Mango Blossoms and Ashok-Leave, 1944;
Datta, Gopendra Krishna; M.A. M.D. (H), KAVISHEKHAR, VIDYABHUSHANA, SAHITYA-SARAVSATTI; b. 18.8.1905, Shoutra, Dt. Nadia; mt. Bengali; Pub. Bengali: Sudhara (poems) 1939; Jagaran (drama) 1941; Niharika (poems) 1953; English: Road to Peace, 1950; Add. 12, Ramesh Datta St., P.O. Beadon St., Calcutta-6


Datta, Hirendranath; M.A., Indrajit; b. 23.8.1903, Chandpur, Dt. Comilla; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Lecturer in English; Pub. Bandhankin Granthi, 1935; Badihu Amita, 1938; Pran Banya, 1946 (all novels); Indrajit Khata (belles-lettres) 1949; trr. Lady Chatterley's Lover (fr. Lawrence) 1945; Tin Bandhu (fr. Remarque) 1948; Add. Santiniketan, Dt. Birbhum, W. Bengal

Datta, Kalyannath; M.A., LL.B.; b. 28.6.1929, Howrah; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Lecturer; Pub. Bengali: Adhunik Banga Sahitya Parikrama, 1954; English: G. B. S. : The Potter and the Wheel, 1957 (both criticism); 71B, Manick-tolla St., Calcutta-6

Datta, Sudhindranath; B.A.; b. 30.10.1901, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Allahabad & Calcutta Universities; has published 9 books; Pub. Tani, 1930; Orchestra, 1935; Krandacli, 1937 (all poems); Svakota (essays) 1939; Utraphalguni, 1941; Samavota, 1943 (both poems); etc.; 6, Russell St., Calcutta-16

Daundkar, Khanderao Savlaram; M.A., LL.B.; b. 25.11.1905; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Advocate; Pub. Motyanchi Kudin (short stories) 1934; Add. Bhai Jivanji Lane, Thakurdwar, Bombay-2


Davare, Padmakar Dattatreya; M.SC., Padma-nab; b. 4.10.1928, Ahmednagar; mt. Marathi; educ. Poona &Osmania Universities; Lecturer; Pub. Alimnar (stories) 1952; Mrityunjaya (drama) 1958; Badam Rani—Chaukat Gulam (plays) 1958; Gade Ekantacha Vas (short stories) 1958; Add. Davare Lane, Ahmednagar

Dave, Balmukund Manishanker; b. 7.3.1915, Mastupura, Dt. Baroda; mt. Gujarati; Pub. Parikrama (poems) 1955; Add. Ahmedabad-14

Dave, Ishvaral Ratilal; M.A., Satya-Vrata; b. 21.9.1921, Paliyad; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Professor; Pub. Gujarati SahityaSankshipta Itihas (lit. history) 1952; Bharatiya Sahitya Mimamsa (criticism) 1953; Dakshin Bharat-na Saurashtra (research) 1955; ed. Premanand's Saurama-Charit, 1951; Add. Paliyad, via Botad, Dt. Gohilwad, Saurashtra, Bombay State

Dave, Jugatram Chimanlal; b. 1891, Wadwan, Bombay State; mt. Gujarati; has published about 25 books; Pub. Kaushik-kakhyan (poem) 1926; Andhalna-nu Gadun (play) 1927; Gandhiji, 1939, Bharat Sevak Gokhale, 1940 (both biographies); Gita Git Manjari (poems) 1945; Ashrami Kelavni (education); Bai-Natikao (for children) 1957; etc; Add. Swaraj Ashram, Veddchi, Dt. Surat


Dave, Kanaiyalal Bhalshankar; SARTMA YAJNIKA; b. 9.2.1907, Mehasana, Bombay State; mt. Gujarati; Pub. Siddhassar Sahasraling-no Itihas (history) 1935; Vadanagar, 1937; Sarasvati Puran (both research); Add. Salivvado, Patan, Bombay State

Dave, Makarand; b. 13.11.1922, Gondal; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; has published 8 books; Pub. Tarna, 1951; Jaya Bheri, 1952; Jhabuk Vijali Jhabuk, 1955; Sheni Vijanand, 1956; Goraj, 1957 (all poems); tr. Ghar-ne Marge (novel); etc; Add. Smriti, Station Plot, Gondal, Saurashtra, Bombay State
Dave, Manubhai Hargovind; b. 18.11.1914, Sidhpur; mt. Gujarati; Pub. Gramjivan, 1932; Pushpahar, 1933; Manu-Na Ras, 1936; Bodhabavali, 1937; Sarasvati, 1949; Kavyakala, 1954; Add. Upli Sheri, Sidhpur, Bombay State

Dave, Mohanal Parvatishankar; M.A., LL.B.; b. 20.4.1883, Surat; mt. Gujarati; has published 11 books; Pub. Zandol-Na Kalpanik Samavada, 2 pts., 1910-11; Sanskrit Sahitya-no Itihas, 1921; Mahabharat-ni Samalochna, 1923; Sahitya Kala, 1938; Kavyakala, 1939 (both criticism); Tarang, 1942; etc.; Add. Khatapati Chakla, Surat

Dave, Nathalal B.; M.A., B.T.; b. 3.6.1912, Bhuva; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; has published 12 books; Pub. Kusumdi (poems) 1942; Navr Jivtar, 1945; Bhadrakali, 1946 (both short stories); Svatantrya Prabhat, 1947; Bhudan Yajna, 1953 (both poetry); Ratnakala, 1954; etc.; Add. Educational Inspector, Zulawad, Surendranagar, Bombay State

De, Ajit Sankar; M. B. H.; b. 6.12.1900, Kashipur; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Medical Practitioner; has published 10 books; Pub. Kripaper Dvitiya Paksha (drama) 1934; Rana Prabha, 1943; Bijayini, 1943; Bidrohi, 1944 (all novels); Natya Mahabharat (drama) 1946; etc.; Add. 8 & 9, Beniapara Lane, Baranagar, Calcutta-36

De, (Smt.) Bela, Sakuntala; b. 16.1.1930, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; Pub. Prathama (short stories) 1944; Grihasthali (domestic science) 1945; Prachin Banglar Nari (biography) 1952; Grishnir Abhijit (domestic science) 1955; Add. 4, Mohan Lal St., Calcutta-4


De, Santosh Kumar; B.A., Shatabdi Samanta; b. 19.4.1916, Mulghar, Dt. Khulna; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; has published 10 books; Pub. Acharaya Prachhulla Chandra (biography) 1941; Strike (short stories) 1948; Upajivika Hisabe Vijnapan (research) 1949; Parichay (short stories) 1953; Kautuk-Yautuk (sketches) 1953; Saras Galpa (fiction) 1956; etc.; Add. 45, Amberst St., Calcutta-9

De, Surendra Mohan: Kaviratna, Sahityaratna, Si-Mod-De; b. 14.10.1918, Midnapore; mt. Bengali; Pub. Bipaliv Medinipur, 1953; Saptak Rashi, 1954 (both poems); Sarvodaya o Bhudan (history) 1954; Add. Debendra Alaya, Golekuachak, P.O. & Dt. Midnapore, W. Bengal

De, Sushil Kumar; M.A., LL.B., P.R.S., D.Lit., Hon. F.R.A.S.; b. 1890, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta & London Universities; Prof. & Head of Dept. of Sanskrit and Bengali, Dacca University, 1922-47; Prof. of Sanskrit, Research Dept., Sanskrit College, Calcutta, 1951-56; Professor, Jadavpur University, since 1956; President, All India Oriental Conference, 1949; President, Vangyi Sahitya Parishad, 1950, 1956-58; Member, Sanskrit Commission, 1956-57; Member, S. A.; Pub. Bengali: Bangla Prabat (proverbs) 1953; Nana Nibandha (essays) 1954; English: History of Sanskrit Poetics, 2 vols., 1923, 1925; Early History of Vaishnavay Faith and Movement in Bengal, 1942; History of Sanskrit Kavya Literature, 1947; Bengali Literature in the 19th Century, 1919; Sanskrit: ed. Mahabharata-Udyoga and Dropa Parvans (Poona B.O.R.I. edition) 1940, 1958; Meghaduta, 1957; Add. 19-A, Chaudhuri Lane, Calcutta-4

Deb, Chitta Ranjan, Somoraj; b. 1.10.1925, Amgram, Dt. Faridapore; mt. Bengali; Pub. Sonali Alo (novel) 1952; Palligoti o Purvabanga (folk-songs) 1953; Arakan Fronte (for children) 1957; Add. 11/A, Hara Lal Mittra St., Baghbazar, Calcutta-3

Deboo, Jehangir Ardeshrir; b. 10.8.1919, Bombay; mt. Gujarati; Pub. Prem-Mahima, 1939; Sri Jivan-no Mahan Adarsh, 1941; Sangiti-Ni Karamati Asaro, 1942; Nritya Kala, 1944; Mahobat-no Ansu yane Kismat-ni Kasoti, 1946; Sri Samasar-ni Sachi Saphalta, 1955; Add. J. N. Petit Institute, 312, Dr. Dadabhoy Navroji (Hornby) Rd., Fort, Bombay

Deepak; b. 8.2.1926, Lahore; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Journalist; Pub. Ek Dip Tin Jyoti, 1957; Kichad aur Kamal, 1957; Bojhil-Palken, 1957; Mahkht-Zulpain, 1957 (all novels); Add. C/o Mansarover Publications, 242, Jamuna Rd., Allahabad

Deka, Hitesh; b. 1924, Sarthebari; mt. Assamese; Teacher; Pub. Prayashchitta (stories) 1949; Ajir Manush, 1952; Natun Path, 1954 (both novels); Garo-Khahaniya (short-stories) 1934; Maii Kar, 1957; Bhara Ghar, 1958 (both novels); Add. Vill. Sarthebari, P.O. & Dt. Kamrup, Assam

Deka, Holiram; M.A., B.L.; b. 1901, Sarthebari, Dt. Kamrup; mt. Assamese; educ. Calcutta University; Judge; Pub. Alakalai Chitti (novel) 1948; Add. Bharalumukh, Gauhati, Assam
Deo, Dinkar Vinayak; b. 17.11.1901, Bandalwadi, Dt. Poona; m. Marathi; Pub. Purvache Apurva Yadnya, 1936; Kayya Katha, 1948; Tantanechi Phule, 1955 (all poetry); ed. Upahasini (anthology) 1936; Sharada Vihar, 1940; Add. 584, Shanwar Peth, Poona-2


Deo, Shridhar Ramkrishna; b. 8.1.1900, Aurangabad; m. Marathi; Pub. Deva-Kanya, 1954; Sant Bhati Bapu, 1956; Prajina Purti, 1957 (all poetry); Add. P. O. Dev-Nivas, Osmanabad, Bombay State

Deobhankar, Bhirao Ramchandra; B.A.; b. 1.4.1904, Dhulia; m. Marathi; Pub. Prakash Kirane, 1939; Bokhche ani Suskar, 1946; Bhavananche Ankush, 1949; Na Dinsane Kante, 1951; Amcha Vada ani 21 Sphat Katha, 1954 (all short stories); Add. Balram Peth, Jalgaon, E. Khandesh, Bombay State


Deodhar, Sitaram Lakshman, Dhananjay; b. 5.12.1905, Poona; m. Marathi; Pub. Gai Guchhe (monologues) 1944; Add. Sukhadham, Tilkanagar, Domvili, Dt. Thana, Bombay State


Deokule, Anant Ganesh; M.sc.; b. 15.2.1916, Wai, Dt. Satara; m. Marathi; has published 10 books; Pub. Kombadyanchi Paidas, 1939; Madha-Madhamasha, 1940; Shelyanchi Paidas, 1941; Mendhi ani Lokar, 1943; Sashyanchi Paidas, 1950; Pratidwayota, 1955; Add. 272, Sadashiv, Poona-2

Deokule, Vasant Ganesh; B.S.C.; b. 17.5.1913, Poona; m. Marathi; Pub. Yogasane, 1946; Prayakshish Shikshanache Dhaare, 1951; Mudran Vyavasathapan, 1956; Add. 272, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2


Deorukhkar, Vinayak Chintaman; b. 24.2.1914, Wai, Dt. Satara; m. Marathi; Pub. Dr. Kailas, 1952; Nilambini, 1953; Naticha Bangala, 1955; Panavaleya Papaniya, 1955; Dusare Kalij, 1957 (all plays); Add. Sadashiv Peth, House No. 198/14-16, Block No. 20, Poona-2

Deosthali, Gopal Madhav, Sahrday; b. 7.2.1898; m. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. Dishabhul, 1926; Rup Darshan, 1937; Baldan; Don Pidhya; Kalyani; Jalim Matra (all plays); Add. A. E. Society's High School, Ahmadnagar

Desai, Dattamurti, Devaddata; b. 2.10.1912, Dharwar; m. Kannada; Journalist; Pub. Huballi (poems) 1947; adapt. Pravadi, 1953; Pravadiyotata, 1957; tr. Manaya Putra Jesus, 1955 (fr. K. Gibran); Add. 'Kannada Kutir', Chenpet, Hubli, Mysore State

Desai, Dolatrai Ratanji; B.A., Prabhat; b. 14.7.1897, Bsideli, Dt. Surat; m. Gujarati; Pub. Nirmala ane Bijee Vato, 1930; Viharika, 1934 (both short stories); Add. 5, Anand Nagar, Sagapnpara, Surat

Desai, Dushyant Madanal; B.A. (Hons.); b. 28.8.1915, Surat; m. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Journalist; Pub. tr. Dan ane Ghrahan (novel, fr. V. D. Salgaonkar) 1954; Add. Swastik Sadan, 8th Rd., Khar, Bombay-21

Desai, Govindmurti; B.A. (Hons.); b. 19.9.1926, Shirhatti, Dt. Dharwar; m. Kannada; educ. Karnataka University; Pub. Sila-mukha (short stories) 1957; Bapujiya Baduku (Gandi episodes) 1958; Add. Cashier, State Bank of India, Dharwar, Mysore State

Desai, Indravadan Narottamdas, Divyendra, Lal; b. 31. 7.1914, Kamrej, Dt. Surat; m. Gujarati; Pub. Kamban (short stories) 1953; Langa-Manthan (novel) 1954; Add. 32, Quarter St., Sabarmati, Ahmedabad
Desai, Jagannath Jeshankar; M.A., Bindum; b. 15.8.1910, Rajkot; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Avati Kal-na Ghadwaiya (novel) 1936; Rashtrapati Subhash Bose, 1937; Maulana Azad, 1938 (both biographies); Samajyad ane Sahakar dvara Sarvodaya (sociology) 1940; tr. Chitrantan Prem, 1957; Add. 2nd Rd., Ramyakunj, Santa Cruz East, Bombay-25

Desai, Jhinabhai Ratanji; b. 16.4.1903, Chikhli, Dt. Surat; mt. Gujarati; educ. Gujarati Vidyapith; Principal; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Tutela Tar, 1934; Gata Asopala, 1934; Swarga ane Prithvi, 1935 (all short stories); Ardhya, 1936; Panaghat, 1948 (both poems); Bharat Itihas Gatha (history) 1952; etc.; Add. Sheth C. N. Vidvavihar, Ellis Bridge, Ahmadabad-6

Desai, Lingesh Balakrishna Rao; b. 7.1.1916, Dharwar; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay, and Dharwar Universities; Pub. Manm, 1949; Manu Hadagoliswudu, 1950 (both science); Add. C/o G. V. Deshpande, Dharwar, Mysore State

Desai, (Smt.) Madluri Dhirjalal; b. 23.9. 1910, Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; Pub. English: To the Builders of Tomorrow, 1948; Art and Archaeological Map of India, 1949-54; German: Begegnung mit Gandhli, 1949; Add. 89, Bhulabhai Desai Rd., Bombay-26

Desai, Maganbhai Bhagwanji; M.COM., PH.D.; b. 29.11.1918, Pipalgabhan, Dt. Surat; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Reader in Agricultural Economics; Pub. English: Rural Economy of Gujarat, 1948; in coll. Economic Survey of Saurashtra, 1953; Add. Dept. of Economics, University of Bombay, Bombay-1


Desai, Maganlal Lalbhai, Kolak; b. 30.5. 1914, Tukwada, Dt. Surat; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; Pub. Sandhya Git, 1938; Svati, 1940; Prem Dhanusksya, 1942 (all poems); Ganga Maiya, 1957; Sindur, 1957 (both novels); Add. Kolak, Vile Parle, Bombay-24

Desai, Mahendrakumar Motilal; M.A., B.T., Kumar; b. 24.9.1916, Baroda; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; Pub. Kumar-nan Kavyo (poems) 1939; ShrimanNrishhacharyaji, 1943; Dr. Besant, 1950 (both biographies); Add. Opposite Kothi Office, Baroda


Desai, Minoo B.; b. 1.7.1918, Navasari, Dt. Surat; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; Pub. Pad-thar, 1943; Bapu, 1948; Nemish, 1949 (all poems); ed. Suvanna Renu (poems) 1953; Ratna Kankan (reference) 1955; Shreshtha Nibandhikao (essays) 1957; ed. in coll. Manisha (sonnets) 1951; Add. 22, Kartar Bhavan, Behind Radio Club, Colaba, Bombay-5

Desai, Naishadkumar Meghjiibhai; B.A., B.T., Priy; b. 7.10.1924, Godhra; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Vidya-na Phul, 1955; Pukar, 1955; Vasant, 1956 (all poetry); Add. 6975, Priy Kunj, Khadi Falia, Godhra, Dt. Panchmahals, Bombay State

Desai, Naryan Mahadev; b. 24.12.1924, Bulsar; mt. Gujarati; Pub. Pavan Prasango (anecdotes); Svaraj Pachhi-num Bharat (play) 1951; in coll. Samayyogi Vinoba (biography) 1953; Ma Dharatine Khole, 1956; Add. Vedochi, Dt. Surat

Desai, Nirubhai Bhalial, Manavendra; b. 13.1.1912, Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; has published 17 books; Pub. Ame Pinjar-na Pankhi, 1938; Rat Padi Hat, 1939; Bill Patra, 1940 (all novels); Andhara-na Simada, 1940; Charan Raj, 1941; Mrityu-ni Azadi, 1948 (all short stories); etc.; Add. 36, Javahar Nagar, P. O. Anand Nagar, Ahmedabad-7


Desai, Parashuram Sasadhy, Sadashivatmaj; b. 21.5.1892, Kinjavde, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; has published more than 60 books; Pub. Mardani Saundarya, 8 pts.,

Desai
Desai, Vasant Shantaram; b.a., l.l.b., Dha-
nanjay; b. 27.12.1902, Indore; mt. Marath-
i; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Vidhi-
lkhit, 1928; Amritsidali, 1933 (both plays);
Kalavantanchya Sahasarat, 1939; Kaleche
Katasha, 1943 (both sketches); Mak-
malichca Padada (autobiography) 1947;
Nat, Natak ani Natakkar (dramatic
criticism) 1956; Add. 433/6, Saraswat
Colony, Poona-3

Desai, Walter Sadgun; m.a.; b. 7.5.1892,
Ajmer; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay &
Cambridge Universities; Professor of His-
tory, Lucknow & Rangoon Univer-
sities, 1917-49; Lecturer, School of
International Studies; Pub. English:
Researches into the Reign and Times of
Beggyad, King of Burma, 1934-38;
History of the British Residency in
Burma, 1939; The Reconquest of India,
1950; India and Burma, 1954; Add. Ran-
goon Villa, W1/10, Patel Nagar, Patel Rd.,
New Delhi-12

Desai Dinkar, D.; m.a., l.l.b.; b. 10.9.1909,
Ankola, N. Kanara Dt.; mt. Konkani;
educ. Mysore & Bombay Universities;
Social Worker; Pub. Kannada: Kavana
Sangraha, 1950; Makkala Gitagalu,
1951; Makkala Padyagalu, 1956 (all
poems); English: Primary Education
in India, 1938; Maritime Labour in India,
1940; Add. Servants of India Society,
Bombay-4

Desani, Govindas Vishnudas; b. 8.7.1909,
Nairobi, Kenya; mt. Sindhhi; B.B.C.
Broadcaster, 1939-45; Pub. English:
All About Mr. Hatter; (novel) 1949;
Hali (poems) 1952; Add. C/o P.O. Box
2152, Bombay-2

De Sarkar, Pulakesh; b. 1909, Cooch Behar; 
mt. Bengali; Journalist; has published
8 books; Pub. Biplaver Pathe Bharat,
1929; Bolshevik Sankalpa, 1931; Achar-
avad, 1941; Banglar Nai Sabhyatar Sankat,
1952; Lady Rom (satire) 1954; Balir
Prashad, 1956; etc.; Add. Suit 15, Block
C, C. I. T. Buildings, 31, Harinath De
Rd., Calcutta-9

Deshmukh, Chintaman Dwarkanath; b.a.,
mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Camberidge
Universities; Governor, Reserve Bank
of India, 1933-39; Financial Repre-
sentative of Govt. of India in Europe and
America, 1949-50; Chairman, Interna-
tional Monetary Fund and Interna-
tional Bank for Reconstruction and Deve-
lopment, 1950; Minister of Finance,
Union Govt., 1950-56; Chairman,
University Grants Commission & Na-
tional Book Trust; Member, S. A.; Pub.
Marathi; tr. Meghaduta, 1953; English:
Economic Development in India, 1957;
Sanskrit: Gandhi Sukti-Muktavali (poems)
1957; Add. 32, Aurangzeb Rd., New
Delhi-2

Deshmukh, Govind Vinayakrao; Bar-at-
Law; b. 17.1.1882, Dt. Wardha; mt. Marathi;
Advocate; Pub. Kelasamudrali Raine,
3 vols., 1949-55; Add. Dhanotli, Nagpur

Deshmukh, Jagannath Pandurang; b. 24.4.
1908, Nagothana, Dt. Kolaba; mt. Marat-
hi; Journalist; Pub. Mohayuddha (his-
tory) 1945; Yuddhabhumivar (travels)
1946; Vrittapatra kase Nighate, 1952;
Patra-kar, 1952 (both journalism); Add.
Kachare Bungalow, Karve Rd., Poona-4

Deshmukh, (Smt.) Lila N.; m.a., m.sc.,
Mrs. Deshpande; b. 28.6.1924, Wadhona;
mt. Marathi; Pub. Vina, 1943; Don Gha-
dicha Dav, 1945 (both novels); Indira
(stories) 1947; Dur Kutch Tari (short sto-
ries) 1948; Purvechya Vara (novel) 1949;
Mi Ekti Janar, 1953; Add. 95, Parijat,
Marine Drive, Bombay

Deshmukh, Madhav Gopal; m.a., l.l.b., Ph.d.;
b. 10.3.1913; Vidul; mt. Marathi; educ.
Nagpur University; Professor of Marathi;
Deshmukh, P. (M.A., Hons.), D. Phil., Bar-at-Law; b. 27.12.1898, Papal, Dt. Amravati; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay, Edinburgh & Oxford Universities; Advocate of the Supreme Court of India; Minister, Central Provinces and Berar, 1930-33; Elected Member, Constituent Assembly of India, 1946; Union Minister, Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts, London; Pub. English: Origin and Development of Religion in Vedic Literature, 1952; Add. 12, Janpath, New Delhi


Deshmukh, Vasant Govind; b. 12.7.1920, Shahpur, Dt. Thana; mt. Marathi; Pub. Marathi: Baba Mi Nakari Karanar (satire); Pavaasatil Ashru (short stories); Rationing Offssant Kunda (novel); English: Thus I Live (philosophy); Roses and Buds (short stories); Add. Kamala Sadan, 99, Shivaji Park, Daradar, Bombay-28

Deshpande, Achyut Narayan; M.A., Bhashyakar; b. 12.3.1915, Kalashi, Dt. Amravati; mt. Marathi; Lecturer; Pub. Adhunik Marathi Vangmayacha Irihas, 2 pts. (lit. history) 1954, 1958; Add. Hislop College, Nagpur

Deshpande, (Sht.) Aparna; B.A., Vija; b. 11.9.1911, Baroda; mt. Marathi; Pub. Gulkhabat, 1941; Parnakuti, 1946, Khirapat, 1952; Nivara, 1953; Mangal Gite, 1953 (all. poetry); Add. 'Prasad', Shri Vithal Society, Navapura, Baroda

Deshpande, Atmaram Raoji; B.A., LL.B., Anil; b. 11.9.1901, Muritijapur, Dt. Akola; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Nagpur Universities; President, 50th Marathi Sahitya Sammelan, Malvan; Director, National Fundamental Education Centre, New Delhi; Pub. Phulavat, 1932; Nirvasti Chini Mulas, 1942; Partehva, 1947; Bhagmaru, 1953 (all poetry); Add. 88, West Park Rd., Dhantoli, Nagpur-1

Deshpande, Bal Shankar Deora; b. 31.12.1916, Bhainsa; mt. Marathi; Teacher; has published 10 books; Pub. Shrawanatalya Vija (short stories) 1941; Majhe Jag (novel) 1947; Shobheche Saabhagya (short stories) 1948; Shiyva ani Ovyya, 1949; Varhadi Kanse, 1951 (both essays); Rasarang (poems) 1952; etc.; Add. 2, Rajguru Nivas, Pipe Lane, Vakola, Santa Cruz, Bombay-25

Deshpande, Bhagvant Raoji; M.A., LL.B.; b. 4.10.1909, Chandur, Dt. Amravati; mt. Marathi; educ. Nagpur University; Pub. Rekhotya (short stories) 1959; Add. Lecturer in Languages, Indian School of Mines & Applied Geology, Dhanbad


Deshpande, Bhimrao Gopal; M.A., B.T.; b. 3.12.1911, Nimgaon; mt. Marathi; educ. Nagpur University; Lecturer in Marathi; Pub. Congresssche Adhyaksha, 1938; Bharatiya Rashtrapurush, 1951 (both biographies); Add. C. Hindu Arts College, B. H. U., Varansi

Deshpande, Dinkar Ninkanth; b. 17.7.1932, Nagpur; mt. Marathi; has published 10 books; Pub. Budbude, 1951; Anandi Ananda Gade, 1952 (both stories); Sadgungi Mulen, 1952; Akaleche Tare, 1953; Chhontuan Gotu, 1953; Sugandha, 1955 (all for children); etc.; Add. Adarsh Prakashan, Kelibag Rd., Mahal, Nagpur-2

Deshpande, Dinkar Yashwant; M.A.; b. 24.7.1917, Akot, Dt. Akola; mt. Marathi; Assistant Professor of Philosophy; Jnt. Editor, 'Journal of Philosophical Association'; Pub. Marathi: The Ethics of the Geeta, 1950; Berkeley's Philosophy, 1955; English: The Truth about God, 1946; Ethics for Everyman, 1946; Women, Family and Socialism, 1948; and a number of research papers; Add. Vidarbha Mahavidyalaya, Amravati, Bombay State

Deshpande, Gunwant Hanumant; b. 1897, Watkhed; mt. Marathi; Pub. Nivedan (poems) 1935; Add. P. O. Watkhed, Dt. Yeotmal, Berar, Bombay State

Deshpande, Harihar Vaman, Sanjay; b. 5.3.1905, Chendkapur, Dt. Amravati; mt. Marathi; Pub. Avanatimay Bharatvarsha, 1928; Rajput Samkriti ani Rajput Rayancha Uday va Rhas, 1936;
Deshpande, Don Prakhyat Yuddha Tantre, 1943; San 1857-chya S vatanya Yuddhachan, 1946; Yavalicha Svatanya Sangram, 1947; tr. Paurnsh Pradip, 1928 (fr. Mahatma Gandhi); Add. Dante Bhawan, Badnera Rd., Amravati, Berar

Deshpande, Jayarao Hanmant Rao; b. 12.8.1892, Sulikeri; mt. Kannada; Teacher; Pub. Bhattachara Bandaya (story) 1919; Dharm (essay) 1920; Ondu Galige Moju (humour) 1924; Add. P. O. Sulikeri, Dt. Bijapur, Bombay State

Deshpande, (Smt.) Kamalabai; G.A., Ph.D.; b. 22.2.1898, Miraj, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; educ. S.N.D.T. University; Principal & Professor of Sanskrit in same; Pub. Marathi: Gitavitali (poems) 1925; Chimanya (pen-portraits) 1942; Smaran Samkhial (memoirs) 1943; Hansara Nirmalya (pen-portraits) 1945; Aparushsha Vangmaya (folk-literature) 1948; English: The Child in Ancient India (study) 1936; Add. 33/22, Yerandavane, Poona-4

Deshpande, (Smt.) Kusumavati; B.A. (Hons); b. 10.11.1904, Amravati; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay, Nagpur & London Universities; Asst. Professor of English, Nagpur Mahavidyalaya, 1931-55; Chief Producer, Women & Children's Programmes, A. I. R.; Member, S. A.; Pub. Dip Kali, 1934; Dip Dan, 1940; Moli, 1946 (all short stories); Marathi Kadambariche Paahile Shatak, 2 vols. (criticism) 1954; Pasang (essays) 1954; Add. 88, West Park Rd., Dhandoli, Nagpur-1

Deshpande, Madhav Kashinath; M.A.; b. 10.12.1910, Dapode, Dt. Poona; mt. Marathi; Professor; Pub. Prof. Phadke: Charitra ani Vangmay (criticism) 1939; Mukta (novel) 1942; Dhuma Taranga (essays) 1942; Nehru: Vichar va Vak Kimta (sketch) 1948; Adhar, 1954; Pravaha, 1954 (both novels); Add. 196/68, Tilak Rd., Poona-2

Deshpande, Manohar Shivraj, M.A., Chit-chakor; b. 26.2.1899, Shambargi, Dt. Belgaum; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Headmaster (Retd.); has published about 10 books; Pub. Kannada: Sarvaivana Sandesh, 1934; Balakina Balli, 1947; Bodha Sudhe, 1952; Prabhuwina Prabhe, 1955 (all biographies); Bharatada Shantidwara, 1957; English: Light of India, 1950; etc.; Add. Shanti-Kunj, Vikrampur Extension, Athani, Belgaum

Deshpande, Murlidhar Gopal; M.A., B.T.; b. 19.5.1918, Tasgaon, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Professor of English; Pub. Tr. Striyanshi

Deshpande, Murudlado Govind; b. 20.9.1911, Poona; mt. Marathi; Pub. Vanava, 1939; Anirbandha Jivan, 1940 (both novels); Add. 802, Sadasiv Peth, Poona-2

Deshpande, Muruldaro Shankar; b. 7.11.1907, Phaltan, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; Teacher; has published about 15 books; Pub. Vaktritvakada Margadarshak, 1927; Girvica Gopalkrishna, 1932; Sevak Raja, 1948; Jaduca Gokilkila, 1954 (all stories); Add. Kashad, Dt. Satara, Bombay State


Deshpande, Pandurang Hari; AYURVEDACHARYA, Pandit, Tatyasa, Pandurang Shastri; b. 4.8.1902, Shirwal, N. Satara Dt.; mt. Marathi; Pub. Svasthyavritta (hygiene); Vaidya Bhushan Purushottam Shastri Hirlekar (biography); Add. 637, Shukrawar, Poona-2

Deshpande, Prabhalak Digambar; B.A. (Hons); b. 28.9.1924, Medhe, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. Uddhar (drama) 1954; Add. 103, Nalegaon, Dt. Ahmednagar, Bombay State

Deshpande, Purushottam Lakshman; M.A., LL.B.; b. 8.11.1911, Bombay; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Poona Universities; Pub. Tuka Mhane Aya (play) 1948; Khogir Bharati, 1949; Nasti Uthathed, 1953 (both essays); Amaldar (play) 1953; Tuzre Ahe Tujpashi, 1957; Batatyachi Chal, 1958 (both essays); Add. 6, Ashirwad, 262, Dr. Annie Besant Rd., Worli, Bombay-18

Deshpande, Purushottam Yashwan; M.A., LL.B.; b. 10.11.1900, Amravati; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Nagpur Universities; Pub. Bandhananchya Palikade 1927; Sadaphull, 1933; Vishala Jivan, 1939; Nave Jag, 1941 (all novels); Navi Mutun (essays); Nirmalya-Mala (poems) 1953; Add. Dhatoli, Nagpur

Deshpande, Ranganath Ramkrishna; M.A.; b. 17.2.1910, Mohish, Dt. Poona; mt.
Devalle, Dev.

Marathi; educ. Poona University; Professor of Sanskrit, R. R. College; Pub. English: ed. in coll. Brahmastru-Shankrabhashya (philosophy) 1945; Mudrarakshasa, 1953; Meghaduta (with commentary) 1954; Nagananda; Add. F/74, Lokamanya Nagar, Bombay-16

Deshpande, Shankar Hari, Shekhar; b. 17.7.1918, Nagardevle, E. Khandesh Dt.; mt. Marathi; Journalist; Pub. Laghukathaka (criticism) 1942; Chandarayant (short stories) 1954; Add. 68, Shanawar Peth, Poona-2

Deshpande, Shridhar Gopal; b. 28.12.1912, Poona; mt. Marathi; Deputy Director, Civil Aviation Dept.; Pub. Sahara, 1941; Thengne Asman, 1946; Paul Var, 1950 (all fiction); Kalpana Chitre (short stories) 1954; in coll. Ma Then Then; Add. 33/22, Erandavne, Poona-4

Deshpande, (Smt.) Vimalabai; M.A.; b. 13.7. 1903, Narsinghpur; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. in coll. Narmalya-Mala (poems); Add. Ramdas Peth, Nagpur

Deshpande, Waman Narayan, Ramshastri, Dronacharya, Tatasha; b. 17.6.1903, Yeotmal; mt. Marathi; has published 8 books; Pub. Adya Marathi Kavyatirth (research) 1935; Arathana (poems) 1938; Ramshastri (criticism) 1939; Smintritishal (research) 1939; Vichara Samiksha (essays) 1940; Anamika (poems) 1942; etc.; Add. C/o Dr. Nilkanth Waman Deshpande, Khamgaon, Vidarbha, Bombay State


Desiga Pillai, R.; B.A., B.L., OFFICER D'ACADEMIE; b. 23.3.1898, Pondicherry; mt. Tamil; Pub. Ananda Ranga Pillai (life-sketch) 1943; ed. Ananda Ranga Pillai's Diary, 4 vols., 1948-54; trr. Nittivanam (fr. Vinceslas) 1940; Tiruppavai (fr. Andal) 1952 (both plays); Add. Govinda Nilayam, 25, Sanar St., Pondicherry

Desikan, R. S.; M.A.; b. 3.8.1901, Tirupati; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Asst. Professor of English, Presidency College; Pub. Tamil: Kulanat Ramu (play) 1929; Chilaikkedilir (short stories) 1941; trr. Maya Sanyasi (fr. Chekhov) 1946; Cherri Tottam (fr. Cherry Orchard) 1948; Karpavai Ulagam (fr. the Utopias) 1948; English: in coll. Grains of Gold (Hymns, fr. Tamil) 1930; Add. 22, Singarachari St., Madras


Dev, Gopal Chandra; SHASTRI; b. 29.10.1910, Lahore; mt. Hindi; Pub. Sarja Shivaqi (drama) 1937; Bharat-man ke Lal, 1942; Maharaj Chhatrasal, 1944 (both biographies); Add. NN 378, Gopal Nagar, Julundur

Dev, Narendra; b. 7.7.1889, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; has published about 25 books; Pub. Bholapada (short stories) 1925; Kheal Putul (novel) 1929; Subhasini (short stories) 1945; Saheb Bibir Deshe (travel) 1956; ed. Anekdiner Anek Katha, 1955; trr. Rubayiyat-i-Omarkhayyam, 1926; Meghadutam, 1928; Divan-i-Hafiz, 1952; etc.; Add. 72, Hindusthan Park, Calcutta-29

Dev, Shankar Shrikrishna; B.A., LL.B.; b. 10.10.1871, Dhulia; d. 1958; mt. Marathi; Advocate, Founder of Satkaryottegak Sabha, Dhulia; Editor, 'Ramdasani Ramdas'; Pub. Shri Samartha Ramdas, 3 vols., 1942, 1945, 1949

Devadoot, Vidyarthi, Shishu-Hriday; b. 1903, Prabodhpur, Bihar; mt. Hindi; Pub. Kumar-Hriday ka Uchchhvas, 1927; Tunir, 1934; Divan Bahadur (drama) 1936; Bharatiya Rashtriyata (history) 1953; in coll. Har ya Jit, 1953; Panch Bent, 1956 (both novels); Add. Bharati Sadan, Belbanwa Motihari, Dt. Champaran, Bihar

Devahuti, Devi; b. 9.4.1902, Kurunjipur, Dt. Puri; mt. Oriya; Pub. Mala (poems) 1931; Kathamanjari, 1939; Katha Kasum, 1940 (both short stories); Utkal Giti (poems) 1949; Add. C/o Sri Indramoni Mohanty, Makarabag, Cuttack, Orissa

Devak Ram; SAHITYARATNA, Suman; b. 15.10. 1920, Kandera, Dt. Meerut; mt. Hindi; Teacher; Pub. Chand Batho, 1946; Pranaya Giti, 1954 (both poems); Add. S. D. College, Saharanpur, U. P.

Devale, Shambhuray Ramchandra, Chandra-шекхар, Lalitadiitya, Vishveshvar; b. 15.5.1917, Talegaon Dabhade; mt.
Devaraja, Nand Kishore; M.A., D.PHIL., D.LITT., Devaraja; b. 3.6.1917, Rampur; mt. Hindi; educ. B.H., Lucknow & Allahabad Universities; Assistant Professor of Philosophy, Lucknow University; Pub. Purvi aur Paschimi Darshan (comparative study) 1951; Path ki Khoj, 2 vols., 1951; Bahar-Bhitar, 1954 (both novels); Dhartari aur Svarg (poems) 1954; Add. Ministry of External Affairs, New Delhi

Devasia, P. C.; M.A., C. P. Das; b. 1906, Kudamaloor, Dt. Kottayam; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Professor of Malayalam & Sanskrit & Journalist; has published 12 books; Pub. Malayalam: Cinta Pradipam (essays) 1952; Bharata Silpikal (sketches) 1952; Patimunnu Kathakal (short stories) 1955; Police Kathakal, 3 pts. (detective stories) 1957-58; tr. Bala Nagaram (fr. 'Boys Town') 1953; Sanskrit: Janakjyoti Mahakavyam (poem) 1948; etc.; Add. Editor, 'Jayabharatam', Mar Iivanios College, Trivandrum

Devasy, A. T.; VIDWAN; b. 23.10.1903, Engandiyur, Dt. Trichur; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Teacher; Pub. Navina Balakathakal (stories) 1924-30; Balaganangal (poems) 1926-30; Balapralasanangal (plays) 1931; Gananiritam, 1935; Balagitangal, 1956 (both poems); Poisikari (drama) 1956; Add. P. O. Kundaliyur, via Engandiyur, Dt. Trichur, Kerala State

Devasthal, Govind Vinayak; M.A., B.T., PH.D.; b. 3.10.1906, Gangabavada, Bombay State; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Sanskrit, Poona University; Pub. English: Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit and Prakrit MSS in the Bombay University Library, 1943-44; Sanskrit: ed. Bhanubhatta's Aamkara Tilaka, 1954-55; and many research papers; Add. Kunj Villa, Agra Rd., Nasik, Bombay State


Dev Dutt, Attil; b. 2.1.1913, Muzaffargarh; mt. Punjab; Author; Pub. Hin i: Jvala (short stories) 1938; Svarga men Gandhi (one-act plays) 1948; Shekhar, 1950; Shantidut, 1952 (both dramas); Adarsha Gaon (one-act plays) 1954; Sutputra (drama) 1958; Add. Communist Party Office, 4, Beadonpura, Karol Bag, New Delhi

Devecrappa, H. M.; M.A.; b. 6.6.1913, Malligenahalli, Dt. Shimoga; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Director; has published about 10 books; Pub. Swarupama Sampata (short stories) 1946; Haliya Baduku, 1949; Beluvallada Madilalli, 1954 (both novels); Tunga hadra (drama) 1957; ed. Singivara Purana (poem) 1950; Ranna's Ajitapuruana (poem) 1957; etc.; Add. Oriental Research Institute, Mysore


Dev Goswami, Mahesh Chandra; M.A., Kumar Sri Madhusudan; b. 1920, Narowa Bali Satara, Dt. Nowgong; mt. Assamese; educ. Calcutta University; Professor of Logic & Philosophy; Pub. Chayanmayya (poems) 1941; Bohagi Mela (essays) 1945; Srimati (poems) 1949; Kimashcharan (essays & belles-lettres) 1951; Amaya (poems) 1952; in coll. Guruseva aru Bhakti (essays) 1950; ed. in coll. Sahitya aru Samalochana (criticisms) 1942; Add. P. O. Bilahangani, Nowgong, Assam

Devi Narayan; B.A., L.L.B., SHASTRACHARYA, VIDYABRISASKAR; b. 21.9.1895, Varanasi; mt. Hindi; Advocate; Pub. Ashayogagit (poem) 1920; Add. Sakashi Vinayak, Varanasi

Devindar; M.A.; b. 13.1.1926, Kapurthala; mt. Punjabi; Teacher; Pub. Do Kinare, 1947; Git te Pathhar, 1958 (both short stories); Khushbu (novel) 1957; Add. 10295,
Dhanwatay, (Smt.) Sumati Marutirao; b. 19.2.1924, Gwallor; mt. Marathi;


Dey, Prabhull Kumar, Lilamoy Dey; b. 28.3.1908, Rajmahal, Dt. Santhal Parganas; mt. Bengali; Pub. Abhiyan (poems) 1938; Amitabher Uchchhirakhala (short stories) 1938; Kavitari Jannmadini (novel) 1940; Modern Chankaya Nitt-Kakta (poems) 1955; Add. P. O. Rajmahal, Santhal Parganas, Bihar

Dhage, Ramendra Harischandra, Narayanagraw, Madhukar; b. 22.12.1905, Nala, Dt. Thana; mt. Marathi; Pub. Khara Harijan (play) 1938; Add. ‘Dhage Nivas’, Nasolapara, Bombay State


Dhall, Golok Bihari; M.A.; b. 15.12.1921, Ganjaidih; mt. Oriya; educ. Patna & London Universities; Reader; has published 12 books; Pub. America Anubhuti (travels) 1952; London Chithi (letters) 1953; Mantar Bhasha (linguistics) 1953; Tanka Sunar Samsar (sociology) 1956; Nua Gan, Nua Samsar, 1957; tr. Godan (fr. Premchand) 1957; etc.; Add. Ganjaidih, P. O. Chandrasekhar Prasad, Dt. Dhenkanal, Orissa

Dhamankar, Sadashiv Waman, Bhauaw; b. 1874; Karchunde Jambhul Pada, Bombay State; mt. Marathi; Pub. Khara Vr Purush (essays) 1927; Svarayyacha Sudin (drama) 1929; Add. C/o B. S. Dhamankar, 588, Shivaji Nagar, Poona-4

Dhami, Mohanlal Chunilal, Mridul, Bajigar; b. 1905, Palana; mt. Gujarati; has published more than 60 books; Pub. Krantin Zalari, 1940; Madhuranjani, 1942; Rupkosh, 1946; Magadheshvari, 1952; Bandhan Tutyon, 1954 (all novels); etc.; Add. Dhami Nivas, Kishor Sinjhi Rd., Karan Para, Rajkot, Bombay State

Dhaneswar, Trimbak Gangadhar; b. 27.12.1871, Ahmadnagar; mt. Marathi; Pub. Veruleti Lenti, 1909; Janeswarsar Darshan, 1934; ed. Jnaneshvari, 1953; Add. Dhaneswar Bhuvan, Navi Peth, Ahmadnagar

Dey, Dhaneshwar, Dey, Dhaneshwar, Dey, Dhaneshwar; b. 6.9.1917, Nabha; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Pub. Punjabi: Adhigu-n-kar, 1944; tr. Meghdut, 1946 (both poems); Hindi: Vichar-vilas (essays) 1958; Add. Vidyarthi Bhavan, Nabha, Punjab

Deyvaji; Sahityaratna, Dinesh; b. 22.1.1922, Jakhal; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Antar Git (poems) 1945; Jivan aur Jagriti, 1946; Rawan, 1958 (both dramas); Add. C/o Sri Krishna Lal Jijhawan, The Punjab National Bank Ltd., 8 Underhill Rd., Civil Lines, Delhi

Dev Sharma, Abhaya; b. 1896, Hardoi; mt. Hindi; educ. Gurukul Kangri University; has published 8 books; Pub. Vedic Upadeshrama, 1924; Tarantog Hridaya, 1927; Vedic Vinama, 1931-33; Vedek Brahmacharya Gita, 1944; Add. Sri Aurobindo Niketan, Charthawal, Muzaffarnagar, U.P.

Dewan Singh; M.A.; b. 1.2.1921, Chak No. 115 S. B., Dt. Sargodha; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Professor of Persian & Punjabi; has published 8 books; Pub. Farid Darshan (philosophy) 1951; Sahitya Adarsh (criticism) 1953; Subhuvyat te Hor Lekh (essays) 1957; in coll. Chatrik di Chonvin Kavita (poetry) 1955; Sassi Punnu Shah (criticism) 1956; et.; Add. 4, Khalsa College, Amritsar

Dey, Bata Krishna; M.A.; b. 30.6.1932, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Ex-Professor; Pub. Manogandha (poems) 1958; Anek Nil Taya (novel) 1959; Add. Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt. of India, New Delhi

Dey, Bishnu; M.A.; b. 1909, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor of English, Central Calcutta College; has published 14 books; Pub. Bengali: Ruchi o Pragati (essays) 1945; Anvesha, 1949; Urvashi o Artemis, 1953; Nam Rekhechhi Konal Gandhar, 1953; tr. Eliot Kavita (fr. T.S. Eliot) 1953 (all poems); English; in coll. The Art of Jamini Roy, 1944; tr. Caramel Doll (fr. Avanindranath Tagore); etc.; Add. 13, College Square, Calcutta-12

Dey, Krishna Dhan; M.A., Chakra-Dhar; b. 1.6.1898, Ajhapur, Dt. Burdwan; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Byathar Parag (poems) 1930; Bhagavan Buddhadev (biography) 1936; Add. 5/1-A, Panchu Khansama Lane, Calcutta-9

Ramsingh Multani Bldg., Gurudwar Rd., Karolbagh, New Delhi

Dhanwantay
Dhar, Dhirendra Lal; b.a.; b. 1912, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; has published 50 books; Pub. Mritunjay Pashchait, 1935; Galpa Haleo Saty, 2 vols., 1945; Chatoder Congress, 1945; Swashinatar Sangram, 1948; Amader Gandhiji, 1948; Priyadarshi Ashok, 1953 (all for children); etc.; Add. 9, Fakir Ch. Mitra St., Calcutta-9

Dhar, Kanhaiya Lal; M.A.; b. 27.4.1928, Srinagar; mt. Kashmiri; educ. Srinagar & Lahore University; Lecturer in English; Pub. English: in coll. Kashmiri, 1950; Add. Govt. College, Mandi, Himachal Pradesh


Dharma, (Smt.) P. C.; M.A., L.T., D.LITT.; b. 12.6.1907, Madras; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Professor; Pub. English: The Ramayana Polity, 1941; The Position of Women in the Vedic and Epic Age, 1948; Add. F. 11, Lady Staff Colony, B. H. University, Varanasi

Dharm Bhanu; B.A. (Hons.), M.A., PH.D.; b. 1.11.1926, Sitapur, U.P.; mt. Hindi; educ. Punjab & Agra Universities; Professor & Head of History Dept., Holkar College, Indore; Pub. English: History and Administration of the North-Western Provinces (1803-1858), 1957; Studies in Medieval Indian Culture, 1958; and several research papers; Add. C/o Dr. A. L. Srivastava, Wazirpura, Civil Lines, Agra

Dharma Deva; Vidyamartanda, Siddhanta-Lanka, Vidyavachaspati, Dhruva; b. 12.2.1910, Dunyapur, Dt. Multan; mt. Multani; educ. Gurukul University; Professor of Veda, Editor, English-Sanskrit & Hindi Lexicon; has published 9 books; Pub. Hindi: Vaidik Karbhiva Shastra, 1928; Bharatiya Samaj Shastra, 1933 (both sociology); Bhakti Kusumajali; 2 pts. (poems) 1933, 1953; Sriyoun ka Vedadhikar (sociology) 1950; Maharshi Dayanand and Mahaatma Gandhi, 1952; English: Mahaatma Buddha—A Great Aryan Reformer, 1957 (both biographies); etc.; Add. Gurukul Kangri University, Dt. Saharanpur, U. P.


Dharma Rao, Kolluru; B.A.; b. 17.2.1905, Vizianagaram; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Pub. Tsaki Revu (playlets) 1927; Add. Kaspa, Vizianagaram, Andhra Pradesh

Dharma Rao, Thapi; B.A., ANDHRA VISARADA, Mandyam, Upadhyaya, Dushthabuddhi; b. 19.9.1887, Ber hampore, D. Ganjam; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Author & Journalist; started the ‘Vegu Jukka’ Granthamala; has published 15 books; Pub. Ushah Kalamu (lit. History) 1912; Vilasajrunam (drama) 1914; Ragi Dabbu (poem) 1918; Vijaya Vilasa Vyakhyanamu (commentary) 1930; Kotta Pali (lit. criticism) 1938; Inupa Katehadalu (research) 1940; tr. Anna Karenina (fr. Tolstoy) 1952; etc.; Add. 40/1, Musa Safi St., Madras-17


Pub. Jayarajay, 1951; Prakashakadade, 1954 (both novels); Vadalyot, 1956; Katarsanj, 1957; Add. Dhanawatay Niwas, Farn Land Extension, Ramdaspeth, Nagpur
Dharm Vir; M.A.; b. 1.7.1933, Jhansi, U. P.; mt. Hindi; Assistant Director, Research, Training and Production Centre; Millia Islamia; Pub. English: Careers in Psychology, 1957; Add. Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi

Dharwadkar, Rajendra Yelgurdrao; M.A.; b. 15.7.1919, Bagalkot, Dt. Bijapur; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay University; Principal & Professor of Kannada & English, J. S. S. College; Pub. Patrikavyavasaya, 1949; Karnatakadalli Vrittapatrikagaalu, 1949 (both journalism); Sahiya Samikshe (essays) 1949; Kannada Bhasha Sstra (philology) 1950; Add. 42, Sarswatpur, Dhawal, Mysore State

Dhawal, Nawal Kishore; b. 1913, Sasound; mt. Magahi; Journalist; Pub. Hindi: Biplav Ki Saral (drama) 1931; Shreni kya Sangharsha Kyon (politics) 1947; Arika Shastra ki Pramanibhik Baten (economics) 1947; Bibhishan ka Beta, 1955; Man ka Cher, 1957 (both dramas); Add. P. O. Basdeo, Dt. Monghyr, Bihar

Dhawan, Gopinath; b. 7.2.1906, Sitapur; mt. Hindi; educ. Lucknow University; Professor & Head of Dept. of Political Science; Pub. Hindi: Sarvodaya Tatwa- darshan (philosophy) 1951; English: The Political Philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi, 1946; Add. Lucknow University, Lucknow

Dhenosewak, Sobharam; KAVRATNA; b. 1880, Lakhnadon; mt. Hindi; Pub. Manasa Manjusha, 3 pts. (poetry); Mahilo Manimala; Add. P. O. Lakhnadon, Dt. Sedui, M. P.

Dhillon, Hardit Singh; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 15.7.1902, Buttar; mt. Punjabi; educ. Idaho & California Universities; Pub. Punjabi: Gharib Hindu失眠 (sociology) 1935; Purab ate Pachchak (travels) 1951; Arith Vinan de Mudle Asul (economics); English: American College Life (sociology) 1953; Add. Vill. Burttar, Dt. Ferozepur, Punjab


Dhond, Madhukar Vasudev; M.A., L.L.B.; b. 4.10.1914, Bombay; mt. Marathi; Professor; Pub. Kayyachi Bhushane, 1948; ed. Marathi Laveni (poetry); Add. Gopalpura, Dhwarar, Bombay State


Dhru, (Smt.) Subhadra; b. 1885, Thasara, Dt. Kaira; mt. Gujarati; Pub. Anjali, 1942; Anjali Bij, 1954 (both poems); Add. Swas- tik Society, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad-9


Dhurandhar, Bhalechandra Raoji; B.A., Farish- ta; b. 17.10.1896, Bombay; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Journalist; Pub. Guru Maharaj (novel); tr. Navvad Rupavancha Cheune (novel, fr. Galsworthy); Gita Bodha (fr. Mahatma Gandhi); Add. 18th Rd., Khar, Bombay-21

Dighe, Raghunath Vaman; B.A., L.L.B.; b. 1896, Kalyan, Dt. Thana; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Panakala, 1939; Sarai, 1943; Ranjali, 1946; Gana lubeshla Mrganayana, 1947 (all fiction); Majha Sabud (play) 1948; Gatav na Nachat Dharatic Lekern (folk-music) 1950; Ai Ahe Shetan (fiction) 1956; Add. Wihari, P. O. Khopoli, Kolaba, Bombay State


Dikshit, Chhail Behari; M.A., SAHITYARATNA, KANITAK; b. Etawah; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Kranti ka Simhanad; Add. Nawabganj, Kanpur

Dikshit, Dattatray Govind; M.A., CHHANDRA- KANT; b. 19.6.1901, Satara; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; Pub. Kundachya Kalya (poems) 1926;
Dikshit, Mukteshvar Mahadeo, Sharad; b. 7.8.1910, Saphala; mt. Marathi; Journalist; Pub. Nishigandh (poems) 1937; Add. Saphala, P. O. Umberpada, Dt. Thana, Bombay State

Dikshit, Jagdish Narain; M.A., LL.B., Sahityaratna; b. 5.4.1912, Kanpur; mt. Hindi; Principal, G. L. A. Degree College; Pub. Prasad ke Nataktya Patria, 1947; Bharat ki Amar Atmyan, 1948 (both biographies); Gaban—Ek Alochanatanak Adhyayan (criticism) 1949; Bapu ki Den (study) 1949; Karza Bhar (drama) 1954; Add. 5/12, Puranakanpur, Kanpur

Dikshit, Krishna Nandan; M.A., Piyush; b. 8.11.1932, Lahladpur, Dt. Muzaffarpur; mt. Hindi; educ. Bihar University; Pub. Aitithi Hain Sapne (poems) 1950; ed. Sahityarakam Raman (criticism) 1955; Add. 'Sant Sadan', Nayatara, Muzaffarpur, Bihar

Dikshit, Madhukar Shridhar; b. 20.5.1924, Khed, Dt. Poona; mt. Marathi; Pub. Dr. Ambdekar, 1950; Vir Patri Mai Savkar, 1950 (both biographies); Add. C/o Maharashtra Sahitya Parishad, Tilak Rd., Poona-2

Dikshit, Mathura Prasad; Mahamahopadhyaya, Acharya; b. 1878, Bhagawantnagar; U.P.; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. University; Prof. of Sanskrit (Retd.); Edited 'Iain Encyclopaedia'; Pub. Hindi: Jain Rahasya, 1923; Matri Darshan, 1950 (both philosophy); Sanskrit: Viragratap; Bharatavijay; Sankaravijay; Prithviraj; Bhakta Sodarshan (all dramas); Pali-Prakrit Vyakaran (grammar); Add. 149, Hazariyana, Baragaon, Gate Rd., Jhansi


Dikshit, Omprakash; M.A., Shastri, Sahityaratna, Dikshit; b. 15.2.1921, Bopara; mt. Hindi; Teacher; Pub. San Sattavan aur Saharanpur (history) 1957; Saharanpur ke Sahityakan (biography) 1957; Add. Bomanji Rd., Saharanpur, U.P.

Dikshit, Rajpeti; M.A., LL.B., B.LITT.; b. 21.10.1915, Biharpur; mt. Hindi; educ. B.H. University; Lecturer; Pub. Tulsidas aur Unka Yug, 1952; Sant Tulsidas aur Unke Sandesh, 1954 (both criticism); Add. Dept. of Hindi, B.H. University, Varanasi


Dikshit, Sadashiva; Acharya, Vishita; b. 11.11.1898, Varanasi; mt. Hindi; Pub. Hindi: Rastra Bhasha Nirvachan, 1921; Panchali Parinay, 1924 (both poems); Virinda Vinash, 1930; Raso Samiksha, 1955 (both criticism); Sanskrit: Saraswati (drama) 1950; Add. Saraswati Sadan, 149, Hazariyana, Jhansi

Divitia, Narsidhbhai Vajubhai; M.A., LL.B.; b. 17.2.1886; Baroda; mt. Gujarati;
Divedi, Silakari Loknath; Sahityacharya, Sahityaratna; b. 21.11.1898, Sagar; mt. Hindi; Teacher; Pub. Viryotl (drama) 1924; Bihari Darshan (criticism) 1936; Vir Hardol (poetry) 1942; Add. Chakraghat, Sagar, M. P.


Divekar, Mahadeo Vasudeo; b. 5.2.1889, Ugarkhud, Dt. Belgaum; mt. Marathi; has published 10 books; Pub. Vidyarthi Dharma, 1925; Dharmashastra Manthan, 1933; Gita Pradip, 1935; Brahmajan va Buvashahi, 1935; Nava Hindu Dharma, 1942; Hindu Samskrti Pradip, 1946; etc.; Add. P. O. Miraj, Brahmanpuri, Dt. Satara, Bombay State

Divakar, Ranganatha Ramachandra; M.A., LL.B.; b. 30.9.1894, Dharwar; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay University; President, Kannada Sahitya Sammelan, 1935; Minister for Information & Broadcasting; Ex-Governor of Bihar; has published about 30 books; Pub. Kannada: Ramakrishna Charitamrita (biography) 1931; Rashtriya Shikshana (essays) 1945; English: Nation’s Call, 1928; Satyagraha—Its History and Technique, 1946; Glimpses of Gandhi, 1949; Mahayogi, 1954; Paramahansa Sri Ramakrishna (biography) 1956; etc.; Add. Hubli, Mysore State

Diwan, Kundar Balwant; b. 25.11.1913, Buldhana; mt. Marathi; has published about 10 books; Pub. Vastrapurana, 1941; Himalayachi Hanik (travel) 1946; Gandhi Smriti, 1957; ed. Ashram Sangit, 1944; trr. Dharmapada, 1941; Paigambaar Mahamadachi Vachane, 1947; Yeshuchi Shikawan, 1954; etc.; Add. Braham Mandir, Gopuri, P. O. Nalwadi, Wardha, Bombay State

Diwan, M. B.; b. 20.11.1901, Buldhana; mt. Marathi; Dedicated to Leprosy Relief; Pub. Maharog (leprosy) 1939; Add. Dattapur Leprosy Colony, P. O. Nalwadi, Dt. Wardha, Bombay State

Diwan, Prabhakar Balwant; b. 1911, Buldhana; mt. Marathi; Pub. Marathi: Kavya Prabha (poems) 1944; Gandhijin-

chya Sannidhyant (anecdotes) 1946; Hindi: Kisanarchkha, 1950; Vrjan Lekha Sangraha, 1950 (both textile technology); Add. Khadi & Village Industries Commission, P. B. No. 63, Lucknow

Dixit, Chidambarkrishnarao; M.A., Chidamba

Dixit, Prakash; B.Sc.; b. 25.2.1938, Guna; mt. Hindi; Pub. Dhariar Gaye re (play) 1958; Add. Prem-Bhawan, Madhavagani, Lastkar, Gwalior

Dixit, Rajesh; b. 8.8.1928, Cuttaca; mt. Hindi; has published 286 books; Pub. Vir Badal, 1944; Radha ka Man, 1952; Pahla Jvan, 1956 (all poetry); Papi Farivar, 1956; Vaid Ali Shah, 1957 (both novels); tr. Valmiki Ramayan, 1949; etc.; Add. Pustak Mandir, Chatta Bazar, Mathura, U.P.


Doctor, Chimanlal Maganlal; M.A., LL.B.; b. 22.10.1884, Baroda; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; has published 11 books; Pub. America-na Samyukta Rajya, 1932; Canada-nu Javabdar Rajanitira, 1933 (both constitutions); Bharatiya Sanaj Shastra (sociology) 1938; Bharatiya Artha Shastra (economics) 1939; Hindustan-no Rajkarbhar (administration) 1940; Shrimant Sayajirao Gayakvad, 2 vols. (biography) 1943; etc.; Add. Mama’s Pole, Baroda

Donke, Govind Ramkrishna; B.A.; b. 27.10.1910; Ramtek, Dt. Nagpur; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. Mahervashin (essays) 1953; Jamma (stories) 1958; Add. Mangalmurti’s Bungalow, Dhantoli, Nagpur-1


Dongerkery, Sunder Rao Rama Rao; B.A., I.L.B.; b. 25.2.1898, Mangalore, S. Kanara Dt.; mt. Konkan; educ. Bombay University; Ex-Registrar, Bombay University; Vice-Chancellor; has published 10 books; Pub. English: The Ivory Tower (lyrics), 1943; Universities and their Problems, 1948; Universities and National Life, 1950; Universities in Britain, 1953; Some Experiments in General Education, 1955; History of the University of Bombay (1857-1957), 1957; etc.; Add. Marathwada University, Aurangabad

Doraipal, Subbaramalu; Vidwan, Mudiaraasan; b. 27.10.1920; Periakulam, Dt. Madurai; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Tamil Pandit; Pub. Mudiaraasan Kaviitaigal, 2 pts. (poems) 1954-55; Kaviya Pavi (songs) 1955; Add. S.M.S.V. High School, Karaikudi, Dt. Ramanathapuram, Madras State

Doraipal, Rangaswamy Pillai, M. Appaswamy Pillai; M.A., M.O.L., Ph.D., Vidwan; b. 1.7.1908, Morappakkam, Dt. Chingleput; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Reader in Tamil; Pub. Kataipputakal (stories) 1956; Pandait tamil NerI,1956; Ilakkiyakatturikal, 1957 (both lit. essays); Tennarile Tenmoshi (talks) 1958; ed. Kolulakala Talapuramam (poetry & commentary) 1956; Add. 42, Nainiappa Naicken St., Chintadripet, Madras-2


Doshi, Becharadas Jivraj; b. 2.11.1889, Valbhipur, Dt. Gohilwad; mt. Gujarati; Professor, S. L. D. Arts College; has published more than 50 books; Pub. Gujarati: Prakrit Vyakaran (grammar) 1925; Bhagyan Mahavir-ni Dharmankathao (stories) 1931; Hemaachandracharya (biography) 1936; Gujarati Bhashani Utrakrani (criticism) 1943; ed. Deshi Shabda Sangrah (reference) 1947; Hindi: Mahavir Vani, 1954; etc.; Add. 12B, Bharati Nivas Society, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad-6

Doshi, Yashavant; b. 16.3.1920, Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Journalist; Pub. in coll. Sauna Ladaakavya (biography) 1947; Sunan Sukhan (novel) 1954; trr. Parinit Prem (fr. Marie Stopes) 1955; chiranjiv Prem, 1956; Adyanat Santatinyam, 1956; Add. 709, Dori Rd., Krishnanagar, Bhavnagar, Bombay State

Dossa, Pragji Jamnadas; b. 25.9.1908, Bombay; mt. Gujarati; has published 8 books: Pub. Pushpa Kunj (short stories) 1929; Samay-nah Vahan, 1950; Ghar-ro Divo, 1952; Mangal Mandir, 1955; Chhoru Kachhori, 1956; Sehakar-na Diva, 1957 (all dramas); etc.; Add. Pushpakunj, 24, Charmichael Rd., Bombay-26

Dowerah, Jatindranath; B.A.; b. 1892, Silsbagar, Assam; mt. Assamese; educ. Calcutta University Professor; Member, S.A.; Pub. Apon Sur; Bona Phul (S. A. Award, 1955) (both poems); Katha Kavita (poetic prose); tr. Omar Tirtha (poem); Add. Amola Pati, P. O. Rehambari, Dibrugarh, Assam

Dubey, Shyama Charan; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 25.7.1922, Seoni, Dt. Chhindwara; mt. Hindi; Professor of Anthropology; Pub. Hindi: Chattisgarh ke Lok-Git (folk-songs) 1940; English: The Kama (ethnography) 1952; Indian Village, 1955; India's Changing Villages: Human Factors in Community Development, 1958; Add. Dept. of Anthropology, University of Sagar, Sagar, M.P.

Dubey, Anantram; B.A., Prabhat; b. 4.8.1924, Seoni; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Sahitya Prabodh, Hindi Sahitya ka Itihas; Sahitya Nirman aur Samalochana; Alankar Prabodh; Add. P.O. Seoni, Dt. Chhindwara, M.P.
Dubey, Dayashankar; M.A., I.L.B.; b. 28.7.1896, Khandwa; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Reader in Economics in same; has published 25 books; Pub. Bharat men Krishि Sudhar (agriculture) 1922; Narmada Rahasya (geography) 1934; Arthashastri ki Ruprekha (economics) 1940; Ganga Rahasya (geography) 1942; Saral Rajasya (public finance) 1947; Bharat ke Tirtha (travel) 1952; etc.; Add. Shri Dubey Niwas, 873, Daraganj, Allahabad

Dubey, Shyama Charan; M.A.; b. 15.12.1918, Mirzapur; mt. Hindi; Lecturer; Pub. in coll. Shiksha ka Itihas (education); Add. Vindhyachal, Dt. Mirzapur, U. P.

Duggal, Balkunthanath; b.a., b:t.; b. 24.9.1914, Hadiabad, D.t. Jullundur; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. University; Headmaster; Pub. Ranbhori (one-act plays) 1942; Harshavardhan, 1942; Samudragupta, 1948; Nari, 1953 (all plays); Ahutiyan (biographies) 1953; Mashal, 1957; Jhan- kar, 1957 (both for children); Add. V.K.M. High School, Rohtak, Punjab

Duggal, Kartar Singh; M.A.; b. 3.1.1917, Dhamial, D.t. Rawalpindi; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; on staff of A.R.P.; has published more than 34 books; Pub. Swar Sar (short stories) 1942; Andran (novel) 1948; Ladai Nahi, 1953; Phul Todna Mahah Hai, 1954 (both short stories); Sat Natak (one-act plays) 1955; Karamat (short stories) 1957; etc.; Add. All India Radio, New Delhi

Duralaisamy Pillai, Gnanasiromani Samuel; b. 2.11.1883, Pattukottai, D.t. Thanjore; mt. Tamil; Teacher & Joint Reviser of the Holy Bible; Pub. Killai Vidi Tutu (poems) 1910; Kanavo Nanavo (novel) 1912; Vinnappa Patu (poems) 1914; Tamil Ilakkiam-Sanga Kalam (research) 1923; Malai Arunral (poetry) 1925; in coll. Tamil Holy Bible, 1924; Add. Kulavani-kapalam, Palayamkottai, Madras State

Duraliswami Aiyangar, Melpakkam; Vaidyaraktya, Ayurveda Bhushan; b. 1888, Brahmasesan, N. Arcot D.t.; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras Ayurvedic College; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Tamil; trr. Sarangadharu Samhita; Ashtangahridaya, 2 vols.; Madhavanidana; Rasaratna Samuchchyayya (all medical); Kadambari (all fr. Sanskrit); Sanskrit; ed. Sri Pancharattraraksha (philosophy); etc.; Add. 'New Castle', 7-A, Ormes Rd., Kilpauk, Madras-10

Duraliswamy, V.; Vidwan; b. 13.7.1923, Sobanapuram, D.t. Tiruchirappalli; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Teacher; Pub. Mudark Kadai, 1950; Amuda Kala- sam, 1958 (both poems); Add. 4, North Rock Fort, P. O. Teppakulam, Tiruchi- rappalli, Madras State

Duraielvan, Ranganathan, Ratulan; b. 3.5.1925, Rangoon; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. trr. Captain Magal, 1955; Kalvamin Kadai; Taras Bulba (all novels); Pushkin Kathaigal (short stories) (all fr. Pushkin); Inspector-General (novel); Gogol Kathaigal (stories) (both fr. Gogol); Add. 66, Big St., Tripli-cane, Madras-5

Durga Das, Insaf; b. 23.11.1900, Aur, Punjab; mt. Punjabji; educ. D.A.V. College, Lahore; Journalist; Editor, Associated Press of India, 1918-37; Joint Editor, 'Hindustan Times,' 1944-57; President, Press Club of India; Pub. English: Ram Rajya In Action, 1956; India and the World, 1958; Add. 2, Keeling Lane, New Delhi

Durga Mallikarjuna Rao, Koganti; Vidwan, Udbhayabhasha Prawina, Kavi Koganti, Kavi Mitra, Kavita Bhushana; b. 29.3.1904; educ. Madras & Andhra Universities; Telugu Pandit; Pub. Ratnamala, Pushpavalli; Andhiprutu Taravali (all poetry); Add. P. O. Pammuru, Gudivada Tq., D.t. Krishna, Andhra Pradesh

Durganand Raju, Chakrula; Sahitya Ratna; Durganand; b. 12.1.1927, Modukuru, D.t. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Hindi Pandit; Pub. Telugu, Antaragolalu, 1956; Madhu- lika (both poems); tr. Gitanjali (lyrics, fr. Tagore) 1958; Hindi: tr. Phirduaali (fr. Josuva) 1954; Add. Hindi Premi Mandal, Tenali, Andhra Pradesh

Durga Parshad, Rangila Sunami; b. 1907, Dhanaula, D.t. Singur; mt. Punjabi; Teacher; Pub. Urdu: Shiri Ram Katha (poetry) 1925; Rangila Khab, 1928; Mastana Bulbul, 1929; Chirag-ul-Hiyaat, 1930 (both poetry); Zina-i-Bahishat (for children) 1930; Add. Bazar Chohatta, Sunam, Punjab

Durga Puri Devi (Smt.); B.A., Vyakaran- Tirtha, Sankhyatirtha, Nyayatirtha; b. 1896, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Principal; Pub. Gauri Ma, 1939; Sarada Ramakrishna, 1954 (both biographies); Add. 26, Maharani Hemanta Kumari St., Calcutta-4

Durgiah, Palla; M.A.; b. 14.3.1916; mt. Telugu; educ. Osmania University; Lecturer; Pub. Pala Velli, 1955; Gangireddu, 1956 (both poems); Add. 3-5-1027, Narayanguda, Hyderabad
Dutta, Jayendraray Bhagwanlal; M.A.; b. 1.9.1881, Thasara, Bombay State; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; has published 12 books; Pub. Thodank Chhutran Phul (essays) 1927; Jarana (poems) 1928; Poyanan; 1930; Amio, 1935; Nandini, 1951 (all essays); Sat Lila Natako (plays) 1951; etc.; Add. Akashesth St., Ahmedabad

Durlabh Singh; b. 27.5.1913, Rawalpindi; mt. Punjabi; Journalist; Pub. English: The Rebel President, 1941; The Sentinel of the East, 1942; The Valiant Fighter, 1942 (all biographies); Famous Political Trials, 1943; ed. Famous Letters and Ultimatums to the British Government, 1943; Add. 26-F, Connaught Place, New Delhi

Dustoor, Phiroze Edulji; D.LITT.; b. 27.5.1898, Navasari; mt. Gujarati; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. English: American Days, 1952; Add. Dept. of English, University of Delhi, Delhi

Dutt, Ajit Kumar; M.A., Raivata; b. 23.9.1907, Dacca; mt. Bengali; educ. Dacca University; Lecturer; has published 8 books; Pub. Kusumer Mas, 1930; Patalkanya, 1938; Punarnava, 1946 (all poems); Janatite (essays) 1949; Chhayaar Alpana (poems) 1951; Man Povaner Nao (essays) 1951; etc.; Add. 202, Rashbehari Avenue, Calcutta-29

Dutt, Mahendranath; b. 1.8.1896, Calcutta; d. 1956; mt. Bengali; has published 50 books; Pub. Bengali: Shrimat Vivekananda Svamitir Jivaner Ghatanavali, 3 pts. (biography) 1926; Ramkrishner Amulhyan; Gish-Chinder Man o Shilpa (criticism) 1942; Pashupat Astralabh; English: Dissertation on Painting, 1922; Mind, 1933; Principles of Architecture, 1935, etc.

Dutt, Manindra; M.A.; b. 1913, Khaskandi, Dt. Faridpur; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor of Philosophy; has published 12 books; Pub. He Vir Kishor (short stories) 1942; Shesh Rater Artithi, 1946; Aamar Maran, 1946; Gram Chhada Chhela, 1955; Lupta Gaurav, 1958 (all novels); Kishor Sangha, 1956; etc.; Add. R.P.M. College, P. O. Uttarpara, Dt. Hooghly, W. Bengal


Dutt, Sukumar; B.A., LL.B.; b. 10.5.1903, Agra; mt. Bengali; educ. Allahabad University; Advocate & Jurist; Pub. English: Indian Partnership Act, 1934; The Hindu Code Bill, 1948; Law of Conveyancing; Add. 26, Sheocharan Lal Rd., Allahabad

Dutta, Anath Bandhu; M.A., F. R. ECON. S., A.I.B.; b. 7.10.1893, Barisal; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor; Pub. Banker Katha, 1948; Add. 26, Pitamber Ghatak Lane, Alipore, Calcutta-27

Dutta, Banarasi, Sevak; b. 19.11.1921, Fatehpur, Dt. Karnal; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Roti, 1944; Nar aur Nari, 1945; Manoroma, 1945; Bada Admi, 1945; Path Bhrasht, 1945 (all novels); Har Jit (poems) 1945; Add. Vishwamitra Karyalaya, 74, Dharamtulla, Calcutta-13


Dutta, Nilima; M.A.; b. 2.8.1923, Silghat, mt. Assamese; educ. Calcutta University; Lecturer; Pub. Shishu Bikash (psychology) 1955; Mahat Lokar Lorallikai (biographical) 1956; Shishu avr Parivesh (psychology) 1957; Narir Mukti (sociology) 1957; Add. Ugratara, Uzanbazar, Gauhati, Assam

Dutta, Pradyut Kumar; b. 21.8.1934, Jessore, mt. Bengali; Pub. Asahay, Nirala (both novels); Kunjalka (poems); Add. Noah Khali House, P. 556, C.I.T. Scheme No XLVII (1st Floor), Calcutta-29

Dutta, Premnaryan; b. 1.3.1901, mt. Assamese; has published 32 books; Pub. Kantharol (drama) 1950; Ashirvad, 1950; Adi Rasar Upattti, 1951 (both short stories); Niyatif Nirmali (novel) 1955; Satkar (drama) 1956; Pranar Paras (novel) 1957; etc.; Add. Uzanbazar, Gauhati, Assam


Dutta Barunah, Hari Narayan; Sahityaratna; b. 7.9.1885, Kalakuchi, Dt. Nalbari; mt. Assamese; Pub. Gritakathaka (sociology) 1930; Chitradarshan (novel) 1931; Chitra-Bhagvat, pt. I, 1949; ed. Shri
Shankar Bakyanrit, 1953; Mahabharat, 2 vols., 1955; Add. P. O. Nalbari, Assam


Dvivedi, Vijay Govinda; b.a.; b. 1915, Dinara, Dt. Shivpuri; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Pub. Gita-parichay, 1944; Utsarga; Vikranqvijayini (both poems); Add. Ishavasyam, Dalbazar, Lashkar, M. P.

Dwarika Prasad; M.A., Ph.D., Sahityaratna; b. 2.2.1921, Mathura; mt. Hindi; Professor & Head of Hindi Dept.; Pub. Yashodhara Samiksha, 1952; Skandagupta Samiksha, 1952; Kavi Samrat Harisudh aur Unki Kala Kritiyat, 1954 (all criticism); Sanskrit Sahitya ke Itihas (lit. history) 1954; Kavananvi, tantrakya, Sanskriti aur Darshan (research) 1958; Add. N. R. E.C. College, Khurja, U. P.

Dwarka Prasad; M.A.; b. 1918, Lohardaga, Dt. Ranchi; mt. Hindi; educ. Patna & Calcutta Universities; Pub. Partyon ka Kalanita (stories) 1932; Swayam Sevak, 1934; Bhakta Sahit, 1934 (both novels); Aditi (drama) 1940; Savd Chhayaa, 1946; Ghare ke Bahar, 1949 (both novels); Add. L. D. M. Service, Daltonganj, Dt. Palamu, Bihar

Dvevedi, Deo Narayan; b. 1897, Bhaisa, Dt. Mirzapur; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Deshi ki Bat (history) 1923; Kartavya Ghat, 1925; Panhchatpat, 1928; Pranay, 1935; Dahej, 1935 (all novels); Kisan Sukh Sadhan, 1937; Add. Bara Ganesh, Varanasi-1

Dvedvi, Vrajvalleb; M.A., Darshanacharya, Sahityaratna; b. 15.7.1921, Kekari, Ajmer; mt. Gujarati; Pub. Hindi-Sanskrit: ed. Pathikjanapat-Chintan Smriti; Praytyagya Suktam; Kanva Samhita Bhashya Sangrah; Bharothapana Yatra Nirmanavidhi; Add. 31/37, Chanwargali, Varanasi-1

Dvedivi, Gauri Shankar, Shankar; b. 16.10, 1896, Talbehut, Dt. Jhansi; mt. Hindi; has published 11 books; Pub. Shiva Tanavaya Stostra, 1918; Ramayan ke Kuch Upadesh, 1921; Gita Gaurav, 1922 (all poems); Sukavi Saroj (research) 1933; Ishvari Prakash (folk-songs) 1935; Bundel-Vaibhav (research) 1954; etc.; Add. Shankar-Nivas, Jhansi

Dvedivi, Gayaprasad, Prasad; b. Gangawali; mt. Hindi; Pub. Pavn Pramod, Hriday Nikunj; Navdala; Madhupuri; Shri Baari Narayan; Shri Nandi Gran (all poetry); Add. Gram Gangawali, P. O. Amethi, Dt. Sultanpur, U. P.

Dvedivi, Gopikrishna Shastri; Vyakaranacharya, Kavyatirtha, Sahityashastri; b. 17.4.1903; mt. Hindi; Teacher; has published 8 books; Pub. Hindi: Hindi Rajtarangini; Mahakavi Kalidas; Sanskrit Sahitya men Ujjayini; Chanakya Kaun Tha; Sanskrit: Narayan Vyasa Charit (biography); comp. Sanskriti-Sahitya Vajayantii; etc.; Add. Near Sarapha Madan Mohan Mandir, Ujjain

Dvedivi, Hazari Prasad; D.Litt. (h.c.); mt. Hindi; Teacher & later Director, Hindi Bhavan, Visva-Bharati, 1930-50; Member, S. A.; President, All India Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 1946; Professor & Head of Hindi Dept.; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Suro-Sahitya (criticism) 1936; Hindi Sahitya ki Bhumika (lit. history) 1940; Kabir (criticism) 1942; Banabhita ki Atmaka (novel) 1946; Ashok ke Phul (essays) 1948; Madhya Kalin Dharm-Sadhana (religion) 1952; etc.; Add. Hindi Dept., B. H. University, Varanasi


Dvedivi, Mulshankar N., Gautam; b. 17.1.1912, Sarsai, Saurashtra; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; Pub. tr. Kaiser-ni Kesfyat (novel, fr. English) 1946; Add. Dr Valera's Bldg., Ram Gulli, Kandivli, Bombay

Dvedivi, Pandit Shiv Shekar; b. 17.2.1905, Rai Bareli; mt. Hindi; Pub. tr. Shiyafi
E


Elwin, Verrier; M.A., D.SC.; b. 29.8.1902, Dover, England; mt. English; educ. Oxford University; Pub. The Dawn of Indian Freedom, 1930; Mahatma Gandhi’s Philosophy of Truth; Folk Tales of Mahakoshal, 1944; Folk Songs of Chhattisgarh, 1946; The Tribal Art of Middle India, 1951; Tribal Myths of Orissa, 1953; Motley, 1954; etc.; Add. Sridham, Nongthai, Shillong

Eshwara Rao, Cetty; b.a.; b. 1917, Vijaynagar; m.t. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Journalist; Pub. Mahakavi-Mahapurushudu Gurasada Appa Rao (criticism) 1945; Add. 25, Barakamba Rd., New Delhi

Etharul-Mulk Hakim Zamir Hussan Khan, DIL; b. 1875, Shahjanpur; mt. Urdu; Pub. Darde Dil (novel) 1902; Nagmal Dil 1932; Tarana-Dil, 1955 (both ghazals); tr. Dil Seze (novel, fr. English) 1908; Add. Mohalla Hathi Than, Shahjanpur, U.P.


Ezhuthachan, K.N.; M.A., VIDWAN; b. 18.6.1911, Cherpalcheri, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras & Nagpur Universities; Lecturer in Malayalam, Madras University; has published 10 books; Pub. Isvarachandra Vidyasagar (biography) 1930; Kusumopaharam, 1936; Pratijna, 1948 (both poems); Pratiksha (essays) 1950; Kiranagal, 1956; tr. Virahuit (drama, fr. Sanskrit) 1954; etc.; Add. P. O. Kizhumuri, via Pattambi, Kerala State

F

Fadnavis, Dinkar Vasudeo; M.A.; b. 7.8.1920, Nagpur; mt. Marathi; Journalist; Pub. Janata Amar Ahe (novel) 1943; Nagpur Goshti (stories) 1944; Add. Chitnispura, Mahal, Nagpur-2

Faruqi, Khwaja Ahmed; M.A., Ph.D., F.R.A.S.; b. 30.10.1917, Bachhraon, Dt. Moradabad; mt. Urdu; educ. Agra & Delhi Universities; Head of Urdu Dept., Delhi College & Reader in Urdu, Delhi University; Member, S.A.; Pub. Urdu: Mirza Shajag (lit. history) 1950; Klassif. Adab, 1953; Mir Taqi Mir—Hayat aur Shairat, 1954 (S.A. Award, 1957) (both criticism); Maktubat-e-Urdu ka Adabi va Tarikhi Irlaqz; Tahrik-e-Azadi aur Urdu Adab (both lit history); English: Indian Social Life: 19th Century (also in Hindi); and several research papers; Add.: Calvary Lane, University of Delhi, Delhi-8

Faruqi, Nisar Ahmed; b. 29.6.1934, Amroha; mt. Urdu; Pub. ed. Mir-ki-Aphiti (autobiography) 1957; Add. 243, Qureshi St., Amroha, Dt. Moradabad, U. P.


Fathepurli Niazi; b. 1885, Fatehpur; mt. Urdu; Journalist; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Man-o-Yazdan (religion); Shahvaniyat (sociology); Maktubat (letters); Intiqadiyat (criticism); Jamalis; Nigaristan (both short stories); etc.; Add. Nigar Blvd, Lucknow

Fatima Shuja'at; M.A.; b. 26.8.1932; mt. Urdu; educ. Osmania University; Pub. Ibtadai Samaji Insantyi, 1956; Add. 714, Purani Haveli, Hyderabad-2

Fattepur, Shamanna Lakshmanrao, Geluvara; b. 29.2.1929, Belvanki; mt. Kannada; Pub. Vivavani (poems) 1953; Menaka Vijaya (play) 1956; Add. Merchant, Belvanki, Taluca Ron,Dt. Dharwar

Fazil Kashmiri; b. 3.8.1916; mt. Kashmiri; Teacher; has published 14 books; Pub. Kashmiri: Nagama Zara, 1937; Urdu: Gudasta-i-Fazil, 1934; Sazi Chaman, 1936; Rufa Vanvar, 1952; Kalami Fazil, 12 vols., 1953-57 (all poems); etc.; Add. Dabtal, P. O. S. R. Ganj, Srinagar, Kashmir

Fazlurrahman Mohamed; b. 1901, Hyderabad (Dn); mt. Urdu; educ. Bombay University; has published 10 books; Pub. Ainda Zamana, 1940; Karkhana, 1943 (both plays); Dhup Chaon, 1945; Gautam Buddha, 1952 (both poems); Suqrat, 1954; Changiz, 1956 (both plays); etc.; Add. Banjara Hill, Hyderabad

Furqat Gulam Ahmad; M.A.; b. 18.6.1914, Lucknow; mt. Urdu; Lecturer in History; Pub. Miidava (criticism) 1940; Narava (sketches) 1945; Kafejgulfarosh, 1956; Urdu Adab men Tanya Misah, 1957 (both essays); Add. No. 1705, Pahari Bhojla, Delhi

Futehally Zeemuth, (Smt.); b. 5.10.1903, Hyderabad (Dn); mt. Urdu; Pub. English: Zooha (novel) 1951; Add. 61-B, Pali Hill, Bombay-20

Fyeez, Asaf A. A.; M.A., L.L.B., BAR-AT-LAW; b. 10.4.1899, Matheran; mt. Urdu; educ. Bombay & Cambridge Universities; Vice-Chancellor, Jammu & Kashmir University; Pub. English: Outlines of Muhammadian Law; Add. Vice-Chancellor's Lodge, 10, Budshah Rd., Srinagar, Kashmir

Fyeez, (Smt.) Sultana Asaf; b. 18.8.1906, Bombay; mt. Urdu; Pub. Payare Rasul, 1949; Arus-e-Nil, 1955; Samandar ke Kinare, 1956; Add. Vice-Chancellor's Lodge, 10, Budshah Rd., Srinagar, Kashmir

G

Gadagkar, Narayan Shriniwas; b. 12.4.1915, Hanagal, Dt. Dharwar; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; has published about 10 books; Pub. Odeda Kannadi (essays) 1946; Saptaranga (sketches) 1948; Koneya Kanke (short stories) 1951; Vag Lahari (play) 1955; Sharadeya Aparavatara (essays) 1955; Kridangana (lyrics) 1956; etc.; Add. K.E.B.'s High School, Malamaddi, Dharwar

Gadgil, Amarendra Lakshman; b. 25.6.1919, Anuras, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Journalist; has published about 21 books; Pub. Jivan Sangram (short stories) 1939; Ajnatacch Vachane (essays) 1942; Tai an Bha (novel) 1943; Chakoriibaher (essays) 1943; Pravasi Ram (sociology) 1946; Dr. Shyamaprasad Mukherji (biography, also in Hindi) 1953; etc.; Add. 106-A, Narayan Peth, Bhagwat Wada, Poona-2

Gadgil, Dhananjaya Ramchandra; M.A., M.Llt.; b. 10.4.1901, Nasik; mt. Marathi; educ. Cambridge University; Director, Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics; has published about 20 books; Pub. Marathi: Hindustancha Arthik Itihas, 1932; in coll. Arthik Ghadomodi, 1951; English: The Industrial Evolution of India, 1924; Regulation of Wages and Other Problems of Industrial Labour in India, 1943; Federating India, 1945; Economic Effects of Irrigation, 1948; Economic Policy and Development, 1955; etc.; Add. Yerandavana, Poona-4

Gadgil, Gangadhar Gopal; M.A.; b. 25.8.1923, Bombay; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Lecturer; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Manas Chitren, 1946; Navya Vata, 1950; Kabuturen, 1952 (all short stories); Pamch Natika (plays) 1953; Talavatil Chandanen (short stories) 1954; Lilichen Phul (novel) 1955; etc.; Add. A-4, Hirji Govindji Bldg., New Nagpada Rd., Bombay-8

Gadgil, Narhar Vishnu; B.A. (Hons), LL.B.; b. 10.1.1896, Malhargad, Dt. Mandsor; mt. Marathi; Member of Union Cabinet, 1947-52; Member of Parliament, 1935-57; has published 10 books; Pub. Gyanbache Arthashastra, 1943; Sabha Shasra, 1946; Prabodhini, 1948; Rajyaayavahar Vichar, 1951; Rajyakarvich Vichar, 1955; Angad Moti, 1955; etc.; Add. 419, Shanwar Peth, Poona-2

Gadgil, Pandurang Vasudeo; b. 3.4.1899, Kurundwad, Dt. Kolhapur; mt. Marathi; educ. Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapith; Journalist; has published 14 books; Pub. Gita Tatha Manjari (philosophy) 1928; Khagras Prabhakar (fiction) 1929; Samaj-vadacha Onama (economics) 1934; Arayavad (politics) 1939; Karl Marxen Capital: Sar Granth, 1941; Tisrya Mahayuddhachi Parshyabhami, 1950 (both politics); etc.; Add. Sita Ram Bhuvan, Gokhale Rd., Bombay-28

Gadre, Anant Hari; b. 17.10.1890, Devrukh, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Svarajyachi Mohim, 4 pts., 1916-18; Svarajya Sun-dari, 1917; Bhavani Talvar, 1921 (both plays); Pavitra Papini (novel) 1930; Pahuna, 1942; Natika Navarain Har, 1942 (both plays); etc.; Add. Goregaonkar's Chawl No. 6, Girgaon, Bombay-4

Gadre, Anant Shankar; M.A.; b. 26.4.1901, Guhagar, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Director of Archaeology (Retd.); Pub. English: Buddhist Influence in Gujarat and Kathiawad, 1942; Important Inscriptions from the Baroda State, 1943; Archaeology in Baroda, 1947; and several articles on Archaeology; Add. Datta Bhuvan, Shas-tri's Pol, Raopura, Baroda

Gadre, Dhondo Vasudeo; B.A., LL.B., Kayva Vihari; b. 15.11.1894, Haripur, Dt. Sangli; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Kayyavihar, 1923; Sphurti Lahari, 1936; Sphurti Ninad, 1951; Sphurti Vilas, 1954 (all poetry); Majhe Vangamayin Jivan (autobiography) 1954; Add. Bhave Vada, (Old) Sangli, Dt. Satara, Bombay State


Gahlot, Jagadish Singh; M.R.A.S., F.R.G.S.; b. 14.1.1903, Jodhpur; mt. Hindi; Superintendent, Archaeology and Museums, Rajasthan Govt.; has published 54 books; Pub. Hindi: Marvd ke Ritrivaj, 1921; Rajputana ka Itihas, 1926; Rajasthan ka Samajik Jivan, 1928; Marvd ke Lokgit, 1930; English: Meteorological Wisdom of Rajputana, 1941; etc.; Add. Gahlot Bhawan, Inside Merti Gate, Jodhpur, Rajasthan


Gai, Govind Swamirao; P.E.D.; b. 3.3.1917, Bijapur; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay University; Asst. Superintendent for Epigraphy; Pub. English: Historical Grammar of Old Kannada, 1946; and several research papers; Add. Asst. Supdt. for Epigraphy, Ootacamund, Madras State

Gajra, Beldev Tarachand; B.A. (Hons), Gumnam; b. 9.9.1909, Shikarpur; mt. Sindhi; Journalist; Pub. Gumnam Sada (poetry); Add. 36/38, Agiary Lane, Fort, Bombay-1

Gajra, Tarachand Deumal; M.A.; b. 12.12.1886, Shikarpur; mt. Sindhi; educ. Bombay University; Teacher & Public Worker; has published 46 books; Pub. Sindhi: Arya Nari, 1931; Guru Prasad (lives of Sikh Gurus) 1932; Urdu: Sanskar Dipaka (on Hindu rituals) 1941; English: Life of Swami Dayandar Sarasvat, 1914; Education in Ancient India, 1928; Man Sins against Animals, 1953; etc.; Add. 36-38, Agiary Lane, Bazar Gate St., Fort, Bombay-1

Galgal, Babu Krishna; b. 29.12.1912, Shahapur, Dr. Belgum; mt. Kannada; Journalist; Pub. Marathi: Jivanacha Paya (novel) 1934; Tunhala Lekhakh Vhaycha ? 1944; Chitra (novel) 1945; Rao Bahadur M.B. Jambhekar (biography) 1955; Add. 109, Kirloskarvadi, S. Satara Dt., Bombay State

Galgali, Krishnamachari Kattachari; b. 15.8.1917, Poona; mt. Kannada; Teacher; Pub. Mahatma Basavanavnavaravya Basava Mariasaka Racha; Mahatma Basavanavnavar Kramikari; Add. P. O. Sureban, Dr. Belgum, Mysore State

Ganapathi, K. P., Maran; b. 12.6.1912, Virudhunagar, Dr. Ramnad; mt. Tamil; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. Valar Pira (novel) 1946; Apurva Piravikal, 1947; Chiripiyin Kanavu, 1947 (both short stories); Mahatma Viduran (drama) 1949; Add.: H. 11, Barracks, Puthur, Tiruchirapalli, Madras State

Ganapathi Iyer, S. G.; M.A., Vidwan, Sa. Ku. Ka; b. 8.9.1902, Sendamangalam, Dr. Salem; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Head of Dept., Dr. U.V. Swaminatha Ayyar’s Library, Adyar; has published more than 25 books; Pub. Tamil: Katturai Kalambagamu (essays) 1936; Villī Bharata Tiruvol Kol (research) 1940; Grama Katturavu (economics) 1946; Tamizhin Katai (lit. history) 1953; Patale

Ganapati Satsri, Charla; UBBAYABASHA PRAVINA; b. 1.11.1909, Nidavole, W. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Author; Pub. Narayanyantra Vyakaranana Vyakhyana (commentary) 1937; Kavyananjari (poems) 1954; trr. Moutul Rayabaramu (poem, fr. Kaliyada) 1938; Telugu Gita, 1952; Upanishad Sudha, 1953 (both philosophy); Dhannapatam, 1953; Add. Nidavole, W. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Ganapati Satsri, P.; UBBAYABASHA PRAVINA, SAHITYAVIDYA PRAVINA; b. 24.2.1911, Kattunga, Andhra; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Teacher & Journalist; has published 9 books; Pub. Vibhantamakam, 1946; Rainoparam, 1947 (both poems); Minambika, 1948; Asokavardhana (both novels); trr. Grihadahanam (fr. Sarat Ch. Chattopadhyay); Errakaluva (fr. Antoine France) (all novels); etc.; Add. 7, Thambuchetty St., Madras-1


Gandhe, Shrikrishna Vitthal; M.A.; b. 1.11.1914, Jalgaon, Bombay State; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Nagpur Universities; Secretary, Physical Welfare Centre; Pub. Hrutu (sports) 1948; Amache Atka (drama) 1949; Tin Natika (plays) 1953; Bhavana, 1953; Kagadi Vimane, 1953; Kridanganavar, 1953 (all short stories); Add. Dhantoli, Nagpur


Gandhi, Bhogilal; Snatak, Upvasi; b. 1911, Modasa; mt. Gujarati; educ. Gujarat
Gandhi, Champaklal Hirakal, Suhast; b. 27.6.1932, Olipad, Dt. Surat; m. Gujarati; Pub. Milan (poems) 1953; Meghdhi Rate (novel) 1955; Kishorpana, 6 pts., 1957; Suhas (poems) 1957; trr. Shailbala (fr. Yashpal) 1951; Bhago Nahi Badlo (fr. Rahul Sankrityayan) 1953 (both novels); Add. Ram Bas, Shradhanand Rd., Ville Parle, Bombay-24

Gandhi, Durlabhkumar; b. 30.12.1928, Rajkot; m. Gujarati; Pub. Yugradhan Shri Jindattassiri, 1953; Manvihari Shri Jinchandrasuriji, 1954; Yugradhan Shri Jinkushalsuri; Yugradhan Acharya (all biographies); Add. B/13, Bhadran Nagar, Malad, Bombay

Gandhi, Indurjit, Gandhi; b. 6.10.1926, Daska; m. Punjabi; Journalist; Pub. Urdu: Rangile Git, 1946; Prem ki Git, 1946 (both poetry); Shahid-e-Azam Bha- gat Singh (biography) 1947; Sapne Tut Gae (short stories) 1956; Add. 2634, Basti Punjabian, Subzi Mandi, Delhi-6

Gandhi, Indulal Phulchand; b. 8.12.1911, Makansar, Dt. Morvi; m. Gujarati; on staff of A.I.R.; has published 10 books; Pub. Tejrekha (poems) 1931; Paldatan Tej (one-act plays) 1932; Kirtida (short stories) 1935; Shatatadal (poems) 1939; Gomati Chakra (one-act plays) 1944; Pallavi (poems) 1953; etc.; Add. Boghan St., Rajkot, Saurashtra, Bombay State

Gandhi, Kantilal Mangalal; b. 29.10.1915, Baroda; m. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Kapad-ni Kahani, 1946; Rakhadpatti-na Rekha Chitro (travels); ed. Adhyatmik Pakvana (reference); Add. Shri Laxmi Nivas, 28, Phirojshah Mehta Rd., Ville Parle (East), Bombay-24


Gandhi, (Smt.) Rambhabehan Manmohan; B.a.; b. 29.4.1911, Sarval; m. Gujarati; educ. S.N.D.T. Women’s University; Pub. Kotin Kalesho Nahin, 1951; Pranay- na Rang, 1952; Roj-ni Ramayan, 1953; Chakmak, 1954; Para-nun To Enel, 1957 (all plays); Add. C/o Sri M. P. Gandhi, ‘Giri Kunj’, 11, Hughes Rd., Bombay-7


Gandhi, Shantilal Jivanlal; B.com.; b. 11.6. 1907, Ahmedabad; m. Gujarati; educ. Gujarati Vidyapith; Teacher; Pub. Dakshin Bharat-nan Tirtha Dhamo (travels) 1948; Add. Gujarati Vidyapith, Ahmedabad-14


Gandhi, Suresh Phulchand; b. 5.1.1911, Makansar; m. Gujarati; Journalist; has published 9 books; Pub. Aratí, 1935; Nandita, 1938 (both short stories); Vardan (poems) 1944; Git Horî (one-act plays) 1946; Sur Ganga (poems) 1954; Vautha-no Molo (one-act plays) 1957; etc.; Add. Uttamchand Jhaveri-ni Pole, Pani Gate, Baroda

Ganesh, Karuppanna Pillai; vidwan, Kayje; b. 2.3.1920, Ampitiya; m. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Journalist; Pub. trr. Untouchable (fr. Mulk Raj Anand); Saffron Blossom (fr. K. A. Abbas); Add. Tatamangalam, via Mananchanallur, Dt. Tiruchirappalli, Madras State

Gangadharam, Nedumuri, Narada Maharshi; b. 1.7.1904, Rajahmundry; m. Telugu;
Ganguly, Srijan; m.a.; b. 8.7.1923, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor, City College; has published more than 15 books; 
Pub. Upavinash, 1943; Shilalipi, 1949 (both novels); Shreshthi Galpa (short stories) 1952; Rammohan (drama) 1953; Pada Sanchar (novel) 1955; Sathiyre Chhota Galpa, 1955; etc.; Add. 22-A, Pataldanga St., Calcutta-9

Ganguly, Upendra Nath; b. 11.10.1881, Bhagalpur; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Advocate & Journalist; has published more than 25 books; Pub. Rajpath, 1925; Abhijnan, 1936; Chhandniveshi, 1941 (all novels); Smritikatha, 4 vols. (memoirs) 1942; Bigata Din, 1957; Shesh Baitak, 1957; etc.; Add. 46-5B, Ballygunge Place, Calcutta-19

Ganguly, Amiya Kumar; b. 14.2.1916, Asansol; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Journalist; Pub. Buno Post, 1941; Nari Shiksaa Bihan, 1941; Bichi-tra Katha, 1947 (all essays); Ahalaya, 1956; in coll. Natun Kavita (poems) 1937; Add. G.C. Goswami St., P. O. Scrampe, Dt. Hooghly, W. Bengal

Ganguly, Brajendra Nath; M.B., B. Bhag-Stri; b. 1887, Rawalpindi; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Medical Practitioner; Pub. Bengali: Svasthya Tattwa, 2 pts. 1918; Khadya, 1923; English: Shillong and Its Environ, 1925; Add. 14, Dover Park, Calcutta-19


Ganguly, Amulya; sahitya-vinod, kavyasudhakar; b. 1921, Dacca; mt. Bengali; Pub. Tr. Triveni (poems) 1953; Add. Halderpara Rd., P. O. Budge Budge, Dt. 24 Parganas, W. Bengal

Gangapadhyay, Anil Baran; m.a.; b. 1926, Dacca; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Journalist; Pub. Bengali: Galper Mato (short stories) 1955; Ashavari (poems); Samajik (essays); Akasher Rang (for children); comp. Arani; Hindi: Nayi Kahanian (short stories); Add. 26, Type II-A, Civil Lines, Lancers Rd., Delhi-8

Gangopadhyay, Ajit; b. 27.6.1921, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. adapt. Shakuntala Ray (fr. Ibsen) 1953; Nirbodh (fr. Dostoevsky) 1956; Akash Bhangi (fr. Chekov) 1957; tr. Malay Mayer Dak (fr. L. Richardson) 1956 (all dramas); Add. 4/2-D, Rajendra Lal St., Calcutta-6

Gangopadhyay, Bikram; b. 1893, Bikrampur; mt. Bengali; Journalist; has published 11 books; Pub. Chataman Jivon, 2 vols. (memoirs) 1953-54; Khelovar (for children); trr. Bubhuksha (fr. Knut Hamsun's 'Hunger') 1934; Les Miserables (fr. Hugo) 1935 (both novels); Ekdin Jara Manush Chhilo (fr. Gorky's 'Creatures that once were Men') 1936; Ramdhana (novel, fr. Wanda Wassilieskva's 'Rainbow') 1942; etc.; Add. 32/3-5-A, Sahitya Parishad St., Calcutta-6

Gangopadhyay, Prabhulla Ratan; b. 1926, Faridpur; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Journalist; Pub. Nava Jivaner Pathe Hyderab (politics) 1949; Rakta Diye Amar Halio Yara (biographies) 1951; Galpe Shakespeare Macbeth (story) 1955; Mahi Bijnani (biography) 1956; Add. Staff Reporter, 'Jugantar', 72-1, Baghbazar St., Calcutta-3

Gangopadhyay, Srijan; b. 8.7.1923, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor, City College; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Upavinash, 1943; Shilalipi, 1949 (both novels); Shreshthi Galpa (short stories) 1952; Rammohan (drama) 1953; Pada Sanchar (novel) 1955; Sathiyre Chhota Galpa, 1955; etc.; Add. 22-A, Pataldanga St., Calcutta-9

Ganguly, Upendra Nath; b. 11.10.1881, Bhagalpur; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Advocate & Journalist; has published more than 25 books; Pub. Rajpath, 1925; Abhijnan, 1936; Chhandniveshi, 1941 (all novels); Smritikatha, 4 vols. (memoirs) 1942; Bigata Din, 1957; Shesh Baitak, 1957; etc.; Add. 46-5B, Ballygunge Place, Calcutta-19

Ganguly, Amiya Kumar; b. 14.2.1916, Asansol; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Journalist; Pub. Buno Post, 1941; Nari Shiksaa Bihan, 1941; Bichitra Katha, 1947 (all essays); Ahalaya, 1956; in coll. Natun Kavita (poems) 1937; Add. G.C. Goswami St., P. O. Scrampe, Dt. Hooghly, W. Bengal

Ganguly, Brajendra Nath; M.B., B. Bhag-Stri; b. 1887, Rawalpindi; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Medical Practitioner; Pub. Bengali: Svasthya Tattwa, 2 pts. 1918; Khadya, 1923; English: Shillong and Its Environ, 1925; Add. 14, Dover Park, Calcutta-19


Ganju, Madhusudan; Ph.D.; b. 20.6.1917, Srinagar; mt. Kashmiri; Pub. English: Kashmir Textiles; Foreign Policy; Add. C/o Ganju Sons, Srinagar, Kashmir

Gaonkar, Sahadeo Shivram; b. 15.7.1922, Shiravande, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. Raksha Lalasa: Maval Maratha: Don Var: Parityaka (all plays); Add. Wani Chawl, Room No. 3, New Prabhadevi Rd., Bombay-13

Garde, Lakshman Narayan; b. 1889, Varanasi; mt. Hindi: has published about 15 books; Pub: Sodal Gita (commentary) 1913; Maharashra Rahasya (history) 1913; Shri Krishna Charitra (life) 1922; Jail men Char Mas (memoirs) 1923; trr. Gandhi Siddhanta (fr. Gandhiji’s ‘Home Rule’) 1920; Mata (fr. Aurobindo’s ‘Mother’) 1931; etc.; Add. K 9/27, Pathargali, Ratan Pathak, Varanasi


Garde, Vishnu Trimbak; M.A.; b. 19.3.1917, Dhulia, E. Khandesh Dt.; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Marathi: Chanchala (novel) 1950; English: Group Life (psychology) 1947; Add. 331, Roy Rd., Thalakwadi, Belgaum


Garge, Damodar Vishnu; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 25.10.1917, Dharangaon, E. Khandesh

Garge, Prasad Chavan; b. 1.12.1911, Shirwar, E. Khandesh; mt. Marathi; educ. Agra University; Professor of Hindi; has published 6 books; Pub: Morari ki Dhali, 1954; Shantiparwatil Martand, 1955; Shantiparwatil Martand, 1955; Add. C/o Prasad, Dharangaon, E. Khandesh

Garge, Krishnadeva Prasad; M.A., Visharad, Bedhab Bankarsi; b. 11.11.1895, Varanasi; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad & Agra Universities; has published about 10 books; Pub: Bedhab ki Bahaar, Kayva Kanoj (both poems); Abhineta (plays); Tanatan: Bankarsi Ekka, Gandhiji ka Bhur (all stories); etc.; Add. CK 65/290, Varanasi City


Gargi, Balvant; M.A.; b. 4.12.1916, Bhatinda; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Member, S.A.; has published 12 books; Pub. Loha-kut (play) 1944; Kakka Reta (novel) 1944; Bebe (one-act plays) 1949; Kesro, 1952; Kanak di Balli 1954 (both plays); Dulahe Ber (short stories) 1955; etc.; Add. 27, Curzon Rd., New Delhi

Gaur, Sadaswamy Gurumath; Karnatak Natakalankar; b. 1882, Alvandi, Dt. Raichur; d. 1954; mt. Kannada; Author; has published 8 books; Pub. Vishnuva Vivaaha, 1920; Matri, Bandha Vimochana, Chautla Chandra; Satya Sankalpa; Namma Bhagyodaya; Kranti (all plays); etc.

Gaur, Bhuwaneshwar; M.A., Sahityaratna, Sahityalankar; b. 23.7.1918, Allahabad; mt. Hindi; educ. B.H. University; Pub. Munshi Kall Prasad Kulbhaskar, 1939; Munshi Sada Sukhalal, 1939 (both biographies); Add. 294, Badshahimandi, Allahabad

Gaur, Kripa Shankar; M.A., Sahityaratna, Shankar; b. 15.4.1917, Dankaur; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Professor, Modi & Commerce College, Modinagar; has published 8 books; Pub. Bhauri ki Bhagulik Samiksha, 1957; Bhauriki Bhagulik ke Siddhanta, 1957; Asia ki Bhagulik Samiksha, 1958; etc.; Add. Shankar Sadan, Dankaur, Dt. Bulandshahr, U. P.

Gaur, Prathap; M.A., Sahityaratna, Vishad; b. 14.12.1913, Pili; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Professor of Hindi, S.B. Garda College, Navasari; Pub. Registan (poems) 1943; ed. in coll. Chauboli; Suryamall Mishra’s Vir Satsai; Add. Pilani, Rajasthan
Gaur, Rajendra Singh; b. 15.8.1905, Farrukhabad, Dt. Azamgarh; mt. Hindi; Teacher; has published 12 books; Pub. Adlunik Kavyon ki Kavya Sadhana, 1945; Nibandha Kala, 1947; Prachiin Kavyon ki Kavya Sadhana, 1950; Hamari Natya Sadhana, 1953; Hindi Sahitya ka Vikas, 1956; Hindi Upaynas ka Vikas, 1958 (all criticism); etc.; Add. 257, Mirapur, Allahabad-3

Gaur, Shanti Swarup; b. 1.1.1919, Khurja; mt. Hindi; Teacher; has published 9 books; Pub. Trayodashi, 1943; Narkulkav, 1945 (both short stories); Samitrmanandan, 1949; Dushyanta aur Shaktunatla, 1953 (both biographies); Surdas aur Unka Sahitya (criticism); tr. Triveni (fr. English) 1944; etc.; Add. Gokulpura, Kanogate, Agra

Gaur, Vrajendra Nath; b. 1.4.1920, Etawah; mt. Hindi; Journalist; has published 11 books; Pub. Atripta Manav; Sindur ki Lah; Kajaj ki Nov (all short stories); Parole Par (novel); Bhat Bahan (for children); Man ke Git (poems); etc.; Add. 144/145, Kuria Rd., Andheri, Bombay-41

Gauri Shankar, M.A., Ph.D., Satyendra; b. 2.9.1907, Bhogipura; mt. Hindi; has published 23 books; Pub. Kunal, 1932; Muktrya, 1935 (both dramas); Braj ki Lok Kahanian (folk-lore) 1947; Prayashchit (drama) 1950; Braj ka Lok Sahitya (folk-lore) 1953; Jai Jagdev (drama) 1954; etc.; Add. K. M. Institute of Hindi, Agra University, Agra


Gautam, Prem Prakash; M.A., Gautam; b. 10.2.1929; mt. Hindi; Professor, K.G.K. College, Moradabad; Pub. Navantarman, 1952; Marubhumni, 1953; Tarangavali, 1953 (all poetry); Add. C/o Pandit Roshan Lal, Vill. Dagasah, P. O. Kursanda, Dt. Mathura, U. P.

Gavande, Marutiraj Shankar; b. 7.4.1917, Vengurla, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Pub. Rakshita Sangit, 1947; Prarambha, 1950; Vandana, 1953 (all poetry); Add. Saraswati Niwas, Panvel, Dt. Kolaba, Bombay State

Gavarraju, Vadrevu; b. 4.5.1931, Dowlswaram; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. Kakinada Gaja Donga, 1951; Mayaladi Pelli, 1951; Mt. Gvaram, 1958 (all novels); Add. Bapuji Nagar, Kovur, W. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Gehani, Relu Udharam; b. 15.8.1929, Larkana; mt. Hindi; Pub. Bevafa (novel) 1954; Add. 99-B, Sen Nagar Railway Colony, Santa-Cruz, Bombay-25

George, K.M.; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 20.4.1914, Edayarumcula, Dt. Quilon; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Asst. Secretary, Sahitya Akademi; has published 19 books; Pub. Malayalam: Sadhu Kochunju (biography) 1947; Prabandha Chandrika (essays) 1948; Sardar Patel (biography) 1950; Valaramma Kairali (criticism) 1954; Niruksha Nilayam (essays) 1956; tr. Snehantinte Siksha (fr. Tagore's 'Wreck') 1955; English: Rama-caritam and the Study of Early Malayalam (linguistics) 1956; etc.; Add. Sahitya Akademi, 74, Theatre Communication Bldgs., Connaught Circus, New Delhi


Ghaisas, (Smt.) Vatsala Achut, Vimal Ghaisas; b. 15.5.1920, Poona; mt. Marathi; Pub. Nanda Dip, 1947; Madira, 1949 (both plays); Add. 144, Ganpat Nivas, Behind Hindmata Cinema, St. Paul St., Bombay-14
Ghanekar, Bhalachandra Venkatesh; b. 3.11.1910, Janjli, Dt. Dhawar; mt. Kannada; Journalist; Pub. Gandhi Huchchu, 1932; Nane Holey, 1933 (both stories); Lokamanya Tilak (biography) 1956; trr. Pratibinbha (short stories) 1936; Birugali, 1941; Shyamana Tayi, 1952 (both novels, fr. Marathi); Add. Bhagat Singh Rd., Dhawar, Mysore State

Ghanekar, Nath; b. 9.7.1888, Rajuri, Poona; d. 1958; mt. Marathi; Pub. Nath Ghanekar Samagra Kavita (poems); He Vaghinhiche Duidh (novel) 1928

Ghani, Mohamed Abdul, Maghahi; b. 21.7.1921, Seyyundanallur; mt. Tamil; Pub. Vazhu Malarnitu (short stories) 1955; Add. Bina St., Seyyundanallur, Dt. Tirunelveli, Madras State

Ghani, R.P.M.; B.A., B.L. ; b. 25.5.1922, Ravanasamudram; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Author & Publisher; has published 15 books; Pub. Mahakavi Iqbal, 1953; Hazrath Ghouthul Azam, 5 pts., 1954-58; Kathbil Hind, 1955 (all biographies); trr. Islamic Kalaiapnbi (fr. Pickthall's 'The Culture Side of Islam') 1952; Mishkatull Anwar, 1955; Perinba Rasavatham, 1958 (both fr. Al Gazzali); etc.; Add. Ravanasamudram, Dt. Tirunelveli, Madras State

Gharpure, Jagannath Raghunath; B.A., LL.B. (Hons.), F.R.S.A.; b. 24.6.1872, Nagpur; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Principal, Law College, Poona, 1923-50; Senior Advocate, Supreme Court of India; Editor, Collection of Hindu Law Texts; has published about 45 books; Pub. Sanskrit: ed. Jaynadvaya Smriti; Visvesvara Bhatta’s Subodhini; Devana Bhatta’s Smritichandrika; English: The Law of Sapinda Relationship; Teaching of Dharma Sastra; tr. Vyavahara Mayukha (fr. Sanskrit); etc.; Add. Angre’s Wadi, Girgaon, Bombay


Gharpure, Tryambak Gangadhar, Janaki-Tanay, Gangadhar-Sut; b. 2.2.1902, Miraj, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; has published 10 books; Pub. Marathi: Vinodl Natak Company (satire) 1936; Susvagatan (short stories) 1940; Belachin Pane, 1947; Bilvadale, 3 pts.; Bhavgite, pt. I; Sanskrit: Nirmalyam, 1939 (all poetry); etc.; Add. Sahakari Davakhana, Kusgaon, S. Satara Dt., Bombay State

Ghatak, Manish; B.A., Yuvarasas; b. 9.2.1902, Rajeshhi; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Journalist; Pub. Shitali (poems) 1940; Pataldangar Panchali (stories) 1957; Add. Berampore, Dt. Murshidabad, W. Bengal

Ghatak, Pranatosh; M.A., Udaybhanu; b. 24.5.1923, Chandernagore, Dt. Hooghly; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Journalist; Pub. Pangapal (short stories) 1948; Akash-Patal, 2 vols., 1952; Mukta-Bhasma, 1955; Basi Phuler Mala, 1955; Rajay-Rajay, 1955 (all novels); Basak Sijjika (short stories) 1955; Rainamala (reference) 1955; Add. Basumati Office, 166, Bowbazar St., Calcutta-12

Ghate, Ramananda M.; b. 2.2.1919; mt. Marathi; Pub. Kannada: Convent Girl, 1953; Sitarama, 1954 (both short stories); Add. Ghate Nagar, Mangalore-3

Ghate, Vitthal Daftatreya; M.A., B.T.; b. 18.1.1895, Sarola, Dt. Ahmednagar; mt. Marathi; Dy. Director of Education (Retd.); Pub. Marathi: Natyapur Maharashtra (history) 1925; Nana Deshatil Nana Lok (geography) 1930; Kakin Mhatare va Ek Mhatari (sketches) 1934; English: Teaching of History, 1936; Add. Sushama, Deccan Gymkhana, Poona-4


Ghildiyal, Rama Prasad, Pahari; b. 28.1.1913, Garhwal; mt. Garhwal; Journalist; has published about 20 books; Pub. Hindi: Hirin ki Ankhen (stories) 1939; Chal Chitra (novel) 1940; Chhaya men (stories) 1943; Nirdeshak (novel) 1946; Tuphan ke Bad, 1953; Malavati, 1958 (both short stories); etc.; Add. 42, Balrampur House, Allahabad-2

Gholam Quddus; M.A.; b. 20.1.1920; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. Bidirna (poems) 1950; Bandi (novel) 1954; Ilä Mitra
Ghorpade, Khushalbhau Shantvan; b. 5.4.1900, Jalna; mt. Marathi; Medical Practitioner; has published about 10 books; *Pub. Visilvas*, 1944; *Sanghthana*, 1949 (both novels); *Eater Rani* (drama) 1949; *Add. Kalikutdi Rd.*, Jalna, Dt. Aurangabad


Ghosal, Kshitindra Chandra; M.A., Chitra *Bhanu*; b. 1.3.1918, Sthal; mt. Bengali; educ. Patna & Dacca Universities; *Pub. Kayekti Kavita* (poems) 1950; *Add. C/o Home Dept.*, Govt. of West Bengal, Calcutta

Ghosal, Nihar Ranjan; B.A.; Dipak Chaudhury; b. 1915, Krishnagar, Dt. Nadia; mt. Bengali; educ. Dacca University; *Pub. Patale Ek Ritu*, 1953; *Shankha Bish*, 1954 (both novels); *Dipak Chaudhury Galpa* (short stories) 1954; *Jhad Elo*, 1956; *Kumari Kanya*, 1956; *Ei Graher Krandan*, 1957 (both novels); *Keshtonagar Puutil* (short stories) 1957; *Add. 15, Ballygunge Place*, Calcutta-19

Ghose, Ajit Kumar; M.A.; b. 1919, Noakhali; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor; *Pub. Bangla Naiker Itihas* (lit. history) 1946; in coll. *Bibidha Prabandha* (essays); *Add. 3, Umesh Datta Lane*, Calcutta-6

Ghose, Amarendra; b. 5.2.1907, Barisal; mt. Bengali; has published 12 books; *Pub. Char Kasheni*, 1950; *Dakhshiner Dil*, 2 vols., 1950; *Bhangche Shudhu Bhangche*, 1952; *Beaini Janata*, 1952; *Kanak Purur Kavi*, 1954; *College Streete Ashru*, 1957 (all novels); etc.; *Add. 38, Prince Baktiwar Shah Rd.*, Calcutta-33

Ghose, Anil Baran; b. 6.1.1927, Narayanganj; mt. Bengali; *Pub. Harano Pather Banke*, 1953; *Timiragata*, 1955 (both novels); *Alarker Rang*, 1956; *Basanta Bahar*, 1957; *Add. Bank Land*, P. O. Belgaria, Dt. 24 Parganas, W. Bengal

Ghose, Ashutosh; B.A., B.L.; b. 18.7.1893, Maymyo, Burma; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Advocate; *Pub. Bengali*: *Prabhabati*, 1915; *Oparer Davi*, 1937 (both novels); *Bismayakar Maharsi*, 1957; English: *Lost Chapters of Jai mini Astrology*, 1948; *Unveiling the Soul of India*, 1951; *Add. 2/1, Rani Sankari Lane*, Kalghat, Calcutta-26


Ghose, Benoy; M.A., Kala Pencha; b. 1917, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Author; has published 12 books; *Pub. Shilpa*, *Samkriti o Samaj*, 1939; *Nutan Sahtya o Samalochana* (criticism) 1940; Kalkata Culture (history) 1953; *Janasabkhar Sahtya* (lit. history) 1955; *Pashchim Banger Samkriti*, 1957; Vidyasagar o Bengali Samaj, 1957; etc.; *Add. 15, Lansdowne Place*, Calcutta-29

Ghose, Charandas; b. 29.5.1895, Baitipara, Dt. Burdwan; mt. Bengali; has published 10 books; *Pub. Mantur Ma*, 1922; *Siihas*, 1922 (both short stories); *Dan*, 1934; *Nagarika*, 1940; *Tepantar*, 1946; *Nirakshar*, 1948 (all novels); etc.; *Add. 13, Kallash Banerji Lane*, Howrah, W. Bengal

Ghose, Dlvakar; b. 1.5.1928, Nandanpur; mt. Bengali; Teacher; *Pub. Shikhaita*, 1951; *Jagrata Jivan*, 1952 (both poems); Ghimle Chhila Ya (novel) 1954; *Bhudson Yajna*, 1955; *Add. Vill. Nandanpur*, P. O. Sekendari, Dt. Midnapur, W. Bengal

Ghose, Hemendra Prasad; b. 24.9.1876, Changachha; mt. Bengali; Journalist; has published more than 20 books; *Pub. Bengali*: *Bipatrik*; *Santan* (both novels); *Ashadhe Galpa* (for children); English: *Press and Press Laws in India*, 1930; *Journalism in India*, 1952; *Famine of 1760*; etc.; *Add. 12/10, Goabajgan St.*, Calcutta-6

Ghose, Jyotish Chandra; b. 1887, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; Author; has published 11 books; *Pub. Kalikata Parichay* (history) 1935; *Smriti Kana* (biography) 1937; *Dakhshin Bharat Pathe* (travels) 1939; *Bharater Deva Deul*, 1941; *Tim Buddhathan*, 1948 (both archaeology); Benga Bhasha o Akshar Kramavikas, 1955; etc.; *Add. 35/10, Padmapukur Rd.*, Calcutta-20

Ghosh, Munindra Nath; b.sc.; b. 1889, Mulghar; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; has published 12 books; Pub. Blyer Bandhan, 1921; Narir Rup, 1922; Sukher Suvayan, 1922; Shanti Kutir 1923; Pather Satri, 1944; Maner Khela, 1945; etc.; Add. 26, Jatindra Mohan Avenue, Calcutta-6

Ghose, Sailendranath, Sailen Ghose; b. 1.9. 1908, Sarisha, Dt. 24 Parganas; mt. Bengali; Pub. Chhayaasita, 1932; Tin Raag, 1946 (both novels); Add. 11/12, Panditia Rd., Calcutta-29

Ghose, Santidev; b. 7.5.1910, Santiniketan; mt. Bengali; Head of the Dept. of Rabindra Music & Dance; Pub. Bengali: Ravindra Sangit (poems) 1942; Jabha o Balir Niriyagit (music & dance) 1953; Bharatiya Gramin Sanskriti (sociology) 1956; Rupakar Nandan (biography) 1956; English: Village Culture of India, 1955; Add. Santiniketan, W. Bengal

Ghose, Subodh; b. 1908, Hazaribagh; mt. Bengali; Journalist; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Titilanjali, 1945; Ekta Namsakare, 1947 (both novels); Bharatiya Phayer Jithas (history) 1948; Tritya (novel) 1949; Jatugriha, 1950; Then Bijuri, 1955; Bharat Premkatha 1954 (both short stories); etc. Add. 6, Sooterkin St., Calcutta-13

Ghose, Sudhindra Nath; D.LITT.; b. 30.7.1899, Burdwan; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta & Strasbourg Universities; Member, Information Section, League of Nations Secretariat, Geneva, 1931-40; Professor, Visva Bharati, 1957-58; has published 11 books; Pub. English: Colours of a Great City, 1926; Rossetti and Contemporary Criticism, 1928; And Gazelles Leaping, 1949; Cradle of the Clouds, 1951; The Vermillion Boat, 1953; The Flame of the Forest, 1955; etc.; some of his works have been translated into French and German; Add. in India: 20, Hindustan Rd., Calcutta-29; in London: 135, Oakwood Court, London, W. 14

Ghosh, Barindra Kumar; b. 5.1.1880, Croydon, England; d. 1959; mt. Bengali; educ. London & Calcutta; Founder-Editor, 'Dawn of India', 'Bijali' 'Sandhya'; has published 8 books; Pub. Bengali: Dipantarar Banshith (poems) 1919; Dipantarar Katha, 1920; Muktr Disha (stories) 1923; Pather Ingit (essays) 1930; English: Wounded Humanity, 1934; tr. in coll. Anandamath (fr. Bankim Chh. Chattopadhyay); etc.

Ghosh, Bimal, Moumachhi; b. 21.3.1910, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; Journalist; has published about 15 books; Pub. Jiv Jantur Ghar Kann, 1940; Jnan Bijunan Madhu Bhand, 3 pts., 1941; Putuler Desh (drama) 1946; Nava Yager Rupkatia (story) 1947; Eurpero Agnikone (travels) 1955; Chenga-Benga (story) 1956; etc.; Add. 16, Col. Biswas Rd., Calcutta-19

Ghosh, Bimal Chandra, Amitabha Ghosh; b. 12.12.1910, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Jivan o Ratri, 1932; Dakshinayan, 1941; Dwiprahar, 1945; Nanking, 1949; Savitri, 1950; Bhukha Bharat, 1951 (all poems); etc.; Add. 1, Jadu Bhattacharya Lane, Calcutta-26

Ghosh, Debdas; b. 1916, Baruli; mt. Bengali; Pub. Ghudi, 1944; Amarar Amrita Sondhan, 1945; Pankaj, 1950; Udavstau, 1954 (all novels); Add. Vill. & P. O. Barul, Dr. Hooghly, W. Bengal

Ghosh, Jyotirmaya; M.A., PH.D., F.N.I., Bhaskar; b. 1.1.1896, Ghasiara, mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta & Edinburgh Universities; Principal, Presidency College (Retd.); has published about 15 books; Pub. Lekha, 1940; Kathika, 1942 (both short stories); Ganiter Bhitti, 1942; Shikshar Katha, 1954 (both essays); Bhaskar Shreshtha Byanga Gaipa, 1954; Rule of Three, 1955 (both short stories); etc.; Add. 9, Satyen Datta Rd., Calcutta-29

Ghosh, Kali Charan; B.A., B.L.; b. 23.6.1895, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Curator, Commercial Museum (Retd.) & Journalist; Pub. Bengali: Bharatiya Pannya: Cereals and Oilseeds, 1938; Fibres and Plantation Crops, 1940; Minerals, 1945; English: Famines in Bengal: 1770-1943, 1944; Economic Resources of India and Pakistan, 1956; Add. 6, Raja Basanta Ray Rd., Calcutta-26

Ghosh, Kamal Krishna; M.A.; b. 7.1.1897, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Principal (Retd.) & Professor; Journalist; Pub. Oparate Dheu (poems) 1933; Add. 42, Raja Nabo Kissen St., Calcutta-5

Ghosh, Kumares; b.com., Kush; b. 12.1. 1919, Kushtia; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; has published 15 books; Pub. Ogo Meye Sabdan (essays) 1947; Mana (drama) 1947; Bhanga-Guda (novel) 1947; Swami Palan Padhahiti (humour) 1953; Pannya (novel) 1954, Natun Michhil (poems) 1957; etc.; Add. 45-A, Garpar Rd., Calcutta-9

Ghoshal, Kishori Mohan; b.A., B.L.; b. 1880, Konnagar, Dt. Hooghly; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pleader; Pub. Parer Gan, 1926; Abhiyatri, 1946 (both poems); Purnaluti (drama) 1949; Sagarika (poems) 1955; Add. 14 Kumarjila Rd., Sarampur, Dt. Hooghly, W. Bengal

Ghoshal, U. N.; M.A., PH.D.; b. 1886, Rangiya, Dt. Kamrup; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor of History (Retd.); Pub. English: A History of Hindu Political Theories; Contributions to the History of the Hindu Revenue System, 1929; The Agrarian System in Ancient India, 1930; Progress of Greater Indian Research, 1943; The Beginnings of Indian Historiography and other Essays, 1944; A History of Hindu Public Life, pt. 1, 1945; and several research papers; Add. 35, Ramananda Chatterjee St., Calcutta-9

Ghulam Mohi-ud-Din; b.A., B.T., Khizar Maghribi, Mahda Khan; b. 1921, Srinagar; mt. Kashmiri; Teacher; Pub. Shishar Ganth (poems) 1958; Add. Chota Bazar, Kani Kadal, Srinagar, Kashmir

Ghulam Nabi; b.A., B.T.; Jatilata Nabi; b. 1925, Jammu; mt. Kashmiri; Educ. South Asia, 1948; Add. 2, City Centre, Srinagar, Kashmir


Ghulam Nabi, Khayal; b. 4.3.1936, Srinagar; mt. Kashmiri; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. Loluk Partav (poems) 1955; Add. Mashali Mohalla, P. O. Naushera, Srinagar, Kashmir


Ghulam Rasul Nazki Mir; b.A. (Hons), Nazki; b. 1909, Srinagar; mt. Kashmiri; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. Urdu: Did-e-Tar (poems) 1949; and several ghazals and qitats; Add. Kathi Darwaza, Srinagar, Kashmir

Ghurrye, Govind Sadashiv; b. 1893, Malvan, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; has published 9 books; Pub. English: Caste and Race in India, 1932; Aborigines, So-called and Their Future, 1943; Culture and Society, 1946; Occidental Civilization, 1948; Indian Costume, 1951; Indian Sadhus, 1953; etc.; Add. Khar, Bombay-21

Ghosh, Santosh Kumar; b.A.; b. 9.9.1920, Rajbari; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; has published 9 books; Pub. Kazi Goyal Gali, 1950; Nana Ranger Din, 1952 (both novels); Santosh Kumar Ghosh Shreshtha Galpa, 1953; Chine Mati, 1953 (both short stories); Momer Putul (novel) 1954; Kadir Jhampi (short stories) 1956; etc.; Add. C/o ‘Hindusthan Standard’, Qutab Rd., New Delhi

Ghosh, Saurin德拉 Kumar; b. 24.2.1911, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. Bengali Jatiy Parichay (anthropology) 1956; Sahitya Sevak Manjusha (biography); Add. 12-B, Mohanbagan Lane, Calcutta-4

Ghosh, Sumathanath; b. 1.10.1912, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Suidur Piwasi, 1941; Sarvamsaha, 1945; Banka Srot, 1945 (all novels); Prabhr, 1948; Jatillata, 1953 (both short stories); Jaya o Janani (novel) 1953; etc.; Add. 1, Dr. Nagendra Ghosh Lane, Calcutta-31


Ghoshajaya, (Smt.) Shaila Bala; SAHITYA BHARATI; b. 2.3.1894, Cox Bazar; mt. Bengali; has published more than 40 books; Pub. Sheik Hindu, 1915; Abikhapapt Sadhana, 1927; Bipatti, 1931; Snigdha, 1932; Ananter Pathe, 1957 (all novels); etc.; Add. P. O. Memari, Burdwan, W. Bengal

Ghoshal, Bibhuti Bhushan; M.A., I.I.B.; b. 24.4.1896, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Advocate & Professor; Pub. Kakali (poems) 1923; Shillong (travels) 1924; Abak Jalpan (poems) 1925; Japati Upakatha (folk-lore) 1926; Add. 16, Kalidas Patitkandi Lane, Calcutta-26
Gidvani, Manu Tolaram; B.A., Nath, Touchstone, Bharati; b. 10.1.1911, Bubak, Dt. Larkana; mt. Sindhi; educ. Agra University; Journalist; has published 13 books; Pub. Sindhi Kafiyun (poems) 1925; Vaniko Vanivar, 1925; Vidhivagi Varta, 1926 (both novels); Khunkhwar Khanfar (detective story) 1927; etc.; Add. 74, Sindhi Colony, Bani Park, Jaipur.

Gilani, Syed Manazir Ahsan; b. 1892, Asthawan; mt. Urdu; has published about 15 books; Pub. Adilnul Quam (essays); Anabhiul Khatim; Taqzira Shah Vallilullah (both biographies); Hind-Chin-ke Mutaliq Malumat; Musulmanen Parga Bandi ka Afsane (both history); etc.; Add. Gilhani, P. O. Barbigha, Monghyr, Bihari.

Girish Devi, (Sm.); RATNAPRABHA, SARASVATI; b. 1949, Harinathpur; mt. Bengali; has published 10 books; Pub. Trinaguchcha (short stories) 1922; Rupahina, 1926; Hindur Meye, 1932; Mukut Mani, 1935; Kudano Manik, 1936; Khanda Megh, 1947 (all novels); etc.; Add. 73, Southern Avenue, Calcutta-29.


Gogate, Gangadhar Hari; B.A.; b. 15.3.1894, Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; Pub. Thoranchhe Bol, 1944; Khadisakharecha Daba, 1952 (both anecdotes); Add. Vinayakbag, Pipe Rd., Kurla, Bombay.

Gogol, Lila; B.A., Arup; b. 25.11.1927, Sibsagar; mt. Assamese; Teacher; Pub. Pomakonar Sopon (for children) 1955; Saragar Mukuta (novel) 1955; Burunfjye Parasha Nagar (history) 1957; Somara (short stories) 1957; Asamiya Lokagiti (folk-songs) 1957; Maniram Divanar Git (ballads) 1957; Add. Cherekapar, P.O. Sibsagar, Assam.
Gokhale, Bhashkar Govind; B.Sc., LL.B.; b. 20.1.1907, Belgaum; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Advocate; Pub. Kannada: tr. Bharatiya Sanskriti (essay) 1947; God Gosti, 3 vols., 1947-48, 1956 (all fr. Sane Guruji); Add. Pleader, Dharwar, Mysore State

Gokhale, Gangadhar Ninkanth; B.Sc., L.C.E., M.I.E.; b. 1887, Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Indian Service of Engineers (Retd.); Principal (Retd.) Pub. Marathi: Majhe Ayushyachya Chitraput (autobiography) 1950; English: Practical Education, 1927; Scientific Religion, 1950; Europe in the Summer of 1935 (letters) After the Quake (drama) 1951; Add. Shanti Kunj, 859, Shivaji Nagar, Poona-4

Gokhale, Gangadhar Vishwanath, Nanasaheb; b. 21.12.1889, Kolhapur; mt. Marathi; has published 20 books; Pub. Pran Pratishtha, 1928; Biwa-Beji, 1936; Maharwada, 1937; Bahinibhau; Janakoji Shinde, 1955; Anant Phandi, 1957 (all plays); Add. 348, Shanivari, Poona-2

Gokhale, Jagannath Hari; b.s.c.; b. 7.7.1926, Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Urnili (drama) 1955; Add. Laxmi Narayan Baug, Room No. 1, Govindas Rd., Bombay-16

Gokhale, Janardan Mahadev; b.a.; b. 1.1.1911, Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Journalist; Pub. Shekoti-bhovati (stories) 1955; Add. 106, Shukravar Peth, Poona-2

Gokhale, Purushottam Pandurang; b.a.; b. 15.11.1898, Aundh, Bombay State; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Socio-Political worker; Pub. Marathi: Bharat Bhav (essays) 1939; Jagriti Satara, 1945; Agarkaranshi Olakh (biology) 1945; Atharashloki Gita, 1953; Lokapriya Bhasaashe Soman (biology) 1956; Atharash-Sattavancha Maharashira, 1957; Add. 436, Somwar Peth, Karad, Dt. Satara, Bombay State


Gokhale, Vasudev Vishwanath; B.A. (Hons), D.Phil.; b. 20.3.1901, Kolhapur; mt. 

Gokhale, (Smt.) Padma Kumari; b. 24.2.1913, Shillong; mt. Assamese; Pub. Madhuri (short stories) 1935; Hindur Nari (novel) 1952; Add. Khalilhamari, P. O. Dibrugarh, Assam

Gohil, Bhikhubhai Raghubhai, Shashank; b. 10.4.1916, Surendranagar; mt. Gujarati; Teacher; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Taj Mahal-no Sulip (short stories) 1943; Hum Ena Nahin Paranum (novel) 1952; Balvirkanta Parakramo (fiction) 1953; Saundarya Lalsa (novel) 1954; tr. Ganga Lahari (poetry) 1942; etc.; Add. Totia House, Opp. Varma House, Rajkot Sadar, Bombay State


Gokak, Vinayak Krishna; M.A., Vinayaka; b. 9.8.1909, Savun, Dt. Dharwar; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay & Oxford Universities; Principal, Karnatak College, Dharwar till 1959; Director; President, Karnatak Poet's Conference, 1934; Member, S.A.; has published 20 books; Pub. Kannada: Kalopasaka (lyrics) 1934; Jananayaka (play) 1939; Samudra Gita-galu, 1940; Bala Deguladali, 1953 (both lyrics); Samarasa Jivana (novel) 1954; English: The Song of Life, 1948; The Poetic Approach to Language, 1952; Add. Director, Central Institute of English, Hyderabad

Gokhale, Aravind Vishnu; b.s.c.; b. 12.2.1919, Isamlpur, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Wisconsin University; Botanist; has published about 14 books; Pub. Najranga, 1944; Ummez, 1946, Mahes, 1949; Jagrana, 1952; Kathai, 1955; Mithila, 1956 (all short stories); Add. 537, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2

Gopakrishnan, M.A.; b. 21.5.1900, Kumbakonam; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Professor of Sanskrit; Pub. English: tr. Kadambari (fr. Bana) 1953; Add. Rajah Serfoji College, Tanjore

Gopalakrishna, R.; b. 5.9.1922, Rentala, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Journalist; has published 12 books; Pub. Rayasri (novel) 1939; Sangharshana (poems) 1950; Siksha (one-act plays) 1952; trrr. Inspector-General (play) 1956; Samaranu-Santi (fr. ‘War and Peace’) 1956; Tolstoy Kathalu (short stories) 1956 (both fr. Tolstoy); etc.; Add. Sahiti Srawanti, Gandhi Nagar, Vijayawada-2

Gopalakrishna Gokhale, Madhavapeddi, Ma. Gokhale; b. 7.3.1917, Brahmanakoduru, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Artist & Author; Pub. Mugajivalu; Ballakattu Papaya, 1955 (both short stories); Add. Arcot Muddali St., Madras-1

Gopalakrishnaiah, Vadlamudi; BHASHA PRAVINA, VANGMAYAMAHADHYAKSHA, KALARASHNU; b. 24.10.1929, Kavutaram, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Pub. Manavindu (poem) 1952; Prachina Vangmayanulo Vyavaharika Bhasha (linguistics) 1955; Vyavaharika Bhasha Vyakaranamu (grammar); Janapadamjanj (reference); Manavati; Visvarupam (both poetry); Add. Kavutaram, Dt. Krishna, Andhra Pradesh


8

Marathi; educ. Bombay, Visva-Bharati, Heidelberg & Bonn Universities; Professor, Fergusson College & Head of Dept. of Modern Foreign Languages, Poona University; Pub. German: Pratiyam- samutpada Sastra des Ullangha, 1930; English: ed. Vasubandhu’s Abhidharma-kosakarika, 1946; and several research monographs on Mahayana Buddhism; Add. 39/14-15, Erandavane, Poona-4

Golani, Anand Ramchand; b.a.; b. 16.10. 1925, Bhaguder, Dl. Nawabshah; mt. Sindhi; Pub. Maju (novel) 1954; Add. 8, Soparivala Chawl, Prabhat Colony, Santa Cruz (East), Bombay-25

Gole, (Smt.) Padmavati Vishnu; g.a., Padma; b. 10.7.1913, Tasoag, Dl. Satara; mt. Marathi; educ. S.N.D.T. University; Pub. Prapitapathav (poems) 1947; Navi Janiv (drama) 1951; Nijar (poems) 1954; Swapna (drama) 1955; Add. 184, Shanwar Peth, Poona-2


Gomathi Swaminathan, b.a.; b. 10.12.1919, Siva Ganga, Madras State; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Journalist; has published 10 books; Pub. Nadaka Kadambam, 1951; Kalaita Kalyanam, 1952 (both plays); Nambikai (short stories) 1955; Piyalum Tenralam (play) 1956; Parvati Parinayam (short stories) 1957; Maname Mayangade (play) 1958; etc.; Add. C/o Kumudam, Post Box 1008, Madras-10

Gopadey, Kavuri, Pandita Gopadey; b. 1900, Kuchipudi, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Author; Pub. Valseshika Darsanam, 1946; Nyaya Darsanam, 1950; Yoga Darsanam, 1952; Sankhya Darsanam, 1954 (all philosophy); Artha Dharma Mimamsa (critical study) 1957; trrr. Astika Yadantu (philosophy) 1947; Add. F.O. Kunchipudi, via Tenali, Andhra Pradesh

Gopalacharya, Anbil Venkata; M.A., B.L.; b. 11.5.1873, Srinagar; d. 1957; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; has published more than 25 books; Pub. Tamil: ed. Vedanta Panditara’s Karunalahari, 1933; Desikan’s Subhashita Nivi, 1937; Sankara’s Vishnupadadiksesanta Stotram, 1957 (all with commentaries); Sanskrit: Sutranyugma Siddhi Vimarsa, 3 pts., 1931-32, 1946; Vedanta Rakshaman

Vimarsa, 4 pts., 1942, 1948, 1949-51; Sankshpeka Ramayana Kasavada (commentary) 1954; ed. Isavasyopananishad (with commentary) 1936; etc.;

Gopal Iyengar, V.; M.A.; b. 21.5.1900, Kumbakonam; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Professor of Sanskrit; Pub. English: tr. Kadambari (fr. Bana) 1953; Add. Rajah Serfoji College, Tanjore
Gopala Krishna Rao, Kodegellarri; B.A., Venkatesha; b. 9.8.1906, Bangalore; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Kannada: Uduyore, 1933; Bangarada Dabu, 1934 (both short stories); Kanyarathi, 1938; Ase Nirase, 1946 (both plays); English: trr. Dr. Susila Sanketh (short stories) 1948; Two Sisters (play) 1949 (both fr. Kannada); etc.; Add. Seethavila', 9, East Anjaneya Temple St., Basavanagudi, Bangalore-4


Gopalkrishnayya, Vavilala; b. 1906, Sattanapalli; mt. Telugu; has published 18 books; Pub. Sivaji (biography) 1922; Sabari (playlet) 1929; Lakshmana Rao (biography) 1935; Samsthanaalu (history) 1939; Visalandhram, 1950; Nandikonda Project, 1953; etc.; Add. Sattanapalli, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Gopala Kurup, B.; b. 1890, Mavelikarai, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Author; has published more than 50 books; Pub. Sarat Chandran; Kaumudi; Premachandran; Syamala; Dr. Mohanan; Padmaja Devi (all novels); etc.; Add. Chandramangalam, Manacaud, Trivandrum-1

Gopala Kurup, C.N.; VIDWAN, SAHIYA Nipuna, Vennikulam; b. 9.5.1902, Vennikulam, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Teacher; President, Kerala Sahitya Parishad; has published about 20 books; Pub. Svarajya Gita, 1925; Ragini, 1932 (both poems); Kairali Kozam (reference) 1938; Vanchi Rajeswari (biography) 1944; trr. Ramacharitamanasam (poetry, fr. Hindi) 1928; Jatakathakatha, 1953; Tirukkulural (fr. Tiruvalluvar’s ‘Kural’) 1957; etc.; Add. T. C. 220, Thycaud, Trivandrum


Gopalan, E. V.; VIDWAN, E. V. G.; b. 1.6.1916, Pallipuram, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Teacher; has published 9 books; Pub. Nazhika Kalugal, 1952; Sthi Mothiram, 1955 (both short stories); Naleyute Nambugal, 1956; Randu Nritta Natakalangal, 1957; Nam Manushyuran, 1957 (all dramas); Vadanay (novel) 1957; etc.; Add. Trippekulum, P.O. Mathilajam, Dt. Trichur, Kerala

Gopalan, S.; B.A., B.L.; b. 23.8.1907, Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Advocate; Hony. Secretary, Tanjore Sarasawati Mahal Library; Pub. English: From My Kodak, 1936; Distant Views, 1937 (both sketches); Old Tanjore, 1938; Jungle of Good Jackals, 1949 (both novels); Peeps into Sarasawati Mahal, 1953; Sanskrit; ed. in coll. Asvaasatram (on horses) 1952; Add. Sri Bagh, Tanjore, Madras State

Gopalan Nair, P.; SAHIYA KUSALAN, PANDIT; b. 12.4.1869, Kollengode; mt. Malayalam; Teacher (Retd.); has published more than 10 books; Pub. trr. Sri Siva Gita: Bhasha Ganam (poem) 1903; Sri Mahababagavanam (biography) 1934; Sri Adhyya Ramayana, 1936 (both commentaries); Avadhuta Gita Ganam (poem) 1947; Sri Panchadasi Vedanta Prakaranam, 1947; Sri Bhagavad Gita, 1948 (both commentaries) (all fr. Sanskrit); etc.; Add. Kollengode, S. Malabar Dt., Kerala State

Gopalan Nair, Palai; M.A.; b. 7.11.1915, Meenachil, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Travancore University; Lecturer in Malayalam; has published 18 books; Pub. Venuganam (poems) 1942; Kaviyude Makal, 1945; Nanayathaa Kannukkal, 1946 (both dramas); Rahukalam (one-act play) 1955; Kunjante Kavita (criticism) 1957; Uru Pouran Pirakkumnu (poems) 1957; etc.; Add. University College, Trivandrum

Gopalan Nair, Pattam N.; B.A., B.L.; b. 3.11.1919, Pattam; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Teacher; has published 20 books; Pub. Kathakali Dipika (introduction) 1927; Malayala Sahitya Charitra Sangrahani (lit. history) 1928; Sankalpa Samhetween (philosophy) 1931; Vikraman (fiction) 1933; Rahasyavadaprasthanam (philosophy) 1957; Add. Mayyanad, Kotiyam, via Quilon, Kerala State

Gopala Pillai, K. N.; M.A.; b. 19.11.1902, S. Paravoor, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Head of Dept. of Oriental Languages (Retd.); has published 20 books; Pub. Kathakali Dipika (introduction) 1927; Malayala Sahitya Charitra Sangrahani (lit. history) 1928; Sankalpa Samhetween (philosophy) 1931; Vikraman (fiction) 1933; Rahasyavadaprasthanam (philosophy) 1957; Add. Mayyanad, Kotiyam, via Quilon, Kerala State

Gopala Pillai, Kurissery; SASTRI; b. 1913, Panmana, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Sanskrit College, Trivandrum; Pandit;
has published 7 books; Pub. Malayalam: Sabda Vaitayanti (reference) 1941; Ragini (poetry) 1945; Vidyadhiraajan (biography) 1947; Aharavam Krishyum, 1951; Sanskrit: Sri Sankaracharitra (biography) 1939; Sri Krishna Vijayam (commentary) 1940; Add. Malayalam Lexicon Office, Trivandrum, Kerala State

Gopala Pillai, Narayana Pillai; M.A.; b. 10.8.1901, Quilon, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Principal, Trivandram Sanskrit College (Rtd.); Member, S.A.; has published 10 books; Pub. Malayalam: Prema Sushama (songs) 1925; Chintadipam (essays) 1954; English: Skanda and Alexander; World Religion; Sanskrit: trr. Prema Sangita, 1937; Sita Vichara Lahari, 1939 (both poems, fr. Malayalam); etc.; Add. Kumara Mangalam, Vazhuthakkad, Trivandrum, Kerala State

Gopala Pillai, Payyampalli; b. 19.3.1896, Tiruvalla, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Headmaster (Rtd.); has published 21 books; Pub. Sarada, 2 pts., 1922; Chandrika, 1938; Prabhukumari, 1940 (all novels); Gita Saram (philosophy) 1948; Amritavum Vishayum, 1954; Aniyathyum Cheththiyum, 1956 (both novels); etc.; Add. P.O. Podiyadi, Tiruvalla, Kerala State

Gopala Pillai, T.P., Khadardas; b. 27.3.1897, Elandoor; mt. Malayalam; Pub. Rama Rajyam (essay) 1948; Add. Mahatma Khadi Asram, P.O. Elandoor, Kerala State


Gopala Reddi, Bezwa da; M.P., D.LITT. (h.c.); b. 5.8.1907, Buchireddipalem, Dt. Nellore; mt. Telugu; educ. Visva-Bharati; Chief Minister, Andhra, 1955-56; Minister, Union Govt.; Member, S.A.; President, Andhra Pradesh Sahitya Akademi; Pub. trr. Visarjana, 1943; Chitrangada, 1945; Aru Natikal, 1951 (all plays); Urvasi, 1953; Kalidasu, 1954 (both poems); Malini, 1954; Prakriti Pratikaramu, 1954 (both plays) (all fr. Tagore); Add. 5, Dupleix Rd., New Delhi

Gopal Singh; M.A., PH.D., Dardi; b. 29.11.1917, Serai Niamat Khan Dtl., N.W.F.P.; mt. Punjabi; Journalist; Pub. Romanchik Punjabi Kavi (criticism) 1938; Jahan (poems) 1943; Punjabi Sahit da Itihas (lit. history) 1947; Hanere Savere (poems) 1949; Sahit di Parakh (criticism) 1950; Maya te Brahmin (short stories) 1955; Add. The Liberator Weekly, Faiz Bazar, Delhi

Gopichand, Tripuraneni; B.A., B.L., Gopichand; b. 8.9.1910, Ramapuram, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra & Madras Universities; on staff of A.I.R.; has published 20 books; Pub. Bhalayalone Vunnadi; Desam Ennavetattu (both short stories); Parivartana (novel); Abhagani (drama); Postu Cheyvani Utsaralu (philosophy); Gopichand Katalu, 2 pts. (short stories) 1953, 1956; etc.; Add. Ekbote Buildings, Kachguda, Hyderabad

Gopinath, C.; b. 24.6.1908, Champakkulam, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Dancer; Pub. Malayalam: Abhinayamkuram (also in English & Sanskrit) 1939; English: Classical Dance Poses of India, 1955; English & Sanskrit: Abhinayaparakshika, 1957 (all on dance); Add. Natana Niketan, Cathedral Rd., Madras-6

Gopinathan Nafr, T.N.; B.A.; b. 7.5.1918, Trivandrum; mt. Malayalam; Journalist; has published 12 books; Pub. Mukulanjali (poems) 1937; Vidiyhe Vidi, 1938; Anachadananam, 1943 (both plays); Sudha (fiction) 1944; Parivartanam, 1947; Jandrohi, 1948 (both plays); etc.; Add. P. K. Memorial Press, Trivandrum

Gorak Prasad; D.G.C.; b. 28.3.1896, Gorakhpur; mt. Hindi; educ. Edinburgh University; has published 19 books; Pub. Photography, 1930; Saur Parivar 1931; Niharikayan, 1955; Bharatiya Jyotish ka Itihas, 1956; Surya Sarini; etc.; Add. 5, Beli Avenue, Allahabad


Gore, B. M.; M.A.; b. 22.7.1908, Baroda; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Professor of English; has published 20 books; Pub. Marathi: Navi Palavi, 1938; Vishranti, 1942; Navi Vasahat, 1946 (all short stories); trr. Gardi Pasin Dur Dur (fr. Hardy's 'Far from the Madding Crowd') 1955; Udya Caturm Umbarthyavar (fr. R. Waithman's 'The Day Before Tomorrow') 1957; English: The Mind
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Birth</th>
<th>Profession</th>
<th>Books/Publications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Goswami, Narayan Anant</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>M.A.; b. Mutat, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Librarian; has published 16 books; Pub. English: Bibliography of Ramayana; Sanskrit: ed. Appayya Dikshita's Arya Shataka; Purnasaravati's Rijulaghi Malatimadhava Katha; Rayabhata's Singarakalolata; Ragunathadeva's Indrajit Kavya; Vajjalaggam; etc.; Add. 12, Vishnu Sadan, 327, Sadashiv, Poona-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gosavi, Shriram Balkrishna</td>
<td>5.3.1905</td>
<td>Nasik; mt. Marathi; Gita Preacher &amp; Head of Academy of Culture; Pub. Rangabhumichi Navaratne, 1939; Kavi Kaustubhahe Charitra, 1939; Panigar; Charitra va Karya, 1950 (all biographies); Vidyarunachha Sanskar, 1950; Saras-Dhharma Parichay, 1951 (both religion); Meghaduta va Shishupala Vadhya (story) 1957; Add. 921, Kapad Bazar, Nasik</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goswami, Lalit</td>
<td>1928</td>
<td>Nathdwara, Udaipur; mt. Brajbhasha; Pub. Sati Padmini (poetry) 1946; Mere Gti (songs) 1958; Add. Hathroi, Jaipur, Rajasthan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goswami, Achyutaandana</td>
<td>1.3.1918</td>
<td>Faridpur; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Teacher; Pub. Kanagallir Kahini (novel) 1953; Bangla Upanyaser Dhara (criticism), 1957; Matsyagandha (novel) 1957; Add. 42/7, Bediandaga 2nd Lane, Calcutta-39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goswami, (Smt.) Annapurna</td>
<td>8.3.1916</td>
<td>Calcutta; mt. Bengali; has published 13 books; Pub. Sangopane (short stories) 1941; Ebar Avagunthana Khole, 1945; Mriga Trishnika, 1953 (both novels); Tumi Shudhu Chhavi (short stories) 1955; Swagatam, 1956; Tapasvini, 1956 (both novels); etc.; Add. 15, Alipur Rd., Calcutta-27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goswami, Basudev</td>
<td>18.4.1914</td>
<td>Datia; mt. Hindi; has published 7 books; Pub. Triveni ke Sangam par (poems) 1952; Bhakta Kavi Vyasyi (criticism) 1953; Vidrohi Banpur (history) 1954; Buddhki ke Thekedar (fiction) 1955; Harit Ram Vyasa (biography) 1956; Kenopanishad, 1957; Add. Superintendent, Office of the Accountant General, Madhya Pradesh, Gwalior</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goswami, Dayalgi</td>
<td>1.10.1906</td>
<td>Balaghat; mt. Hindi; Teacher; Pub. Marichika;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goswami, Jatindranath, Sagar Taranga, Ja-mt</td>
<td>7.11.1926</td>
<td>Patarak Kuchi; mt. Assamese; Pub. Kalpanar Chhavi (poems) 1941; Dhau jetia Ahe, 1951; Matir Mukut, 1955 (both novels); Add. P.O. Patarak Kuchi, Dt. Kanrup, Assam</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goswami, Kunja Govinda</td>
<td>1905</td>
<td>Satak; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Reader in Sanskrit, Lecturer in Ancient Indian History &amp; Culture &amp; Officer-in-Charge of Archaeological Excavations in same; Pub. Bengali: Pragatihasik Mohenjodaro, 1935; English: Excavations at Bangarh, 1948; A Study of Vaishnavism, 1956; Sanskrit: ed. in coll. Rajavijaya Natakam; Add. 8/A, Lake Terrace, Calcutta-29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goswami, Nityanandavind</td>
<td>9.10.1893</td>
<td>Santipur, Dt. Nadia; mt. Bengali; Teacher; Pub. Sanskrita Sahityer Katha, 1954; Bangla Sahityer Katha, 1952 (both lit. history); Chhele Bhulano Chhada (poems) 1953; Add. Santiniketan, W. Bengal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goswami, Parimal</td>
<td>1899</td>
<td>Rattandia; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; has published 15 books; Pub. Ghughu (drama) 1944; Marke Lenge, 1950; Shreshtha Byanga Galpa, 1954 (both short stories); Magic Lanthan (belles-lettres) 1955; Pathe Path (travels) 1955; Saptapancha (short stories) 1957; etc.; Add. 35-d, Kailas Bose St., Calcutta-6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goswami, Pran Kishor</td>
<td>1899</td>
<td>M.A., VIDYABHUSHAN; b. 1899, Dacca; mt. Bengali; educ. Dacca University; Teacher; has published 8 books; Pub. Bhakta Charit, 1945; Prabhu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Govindan, Purna Chandra; b. 10.1.1911, Dhalarsatra, Dt. Jorhat; mt. Assamese; has published 31 books; Pub. Samajik Acharan, 1950; Rongachuki (story) 1951; Jugar Kavita (poetry) 1952; Uronia Sainiktor Juronia Upakhyan, 1953; Jiban Nair Pare Pare (novel) 1954; Pahari Sadhu (for children); etc.; Add. Golaghat Town, Assam

Govindan, Radhika Mohan; B.A. (Hons), B.L.; b. 1906, Nanchiparsatra, Dt. Nowgong; mt. Assamese; educ. Calcutta University; Advocate; Pub. Aparadh (short stories) 1948; DUSTABHARJA (story) 1954; tr. CHAKNATYA (novel) 1952; Add. P.O. Nowgong, Assam

Govindan, Srimal Praphulla; b. 2.2.1911; mt. Assamese; Pub. Phiringati, 1940; Add. P.O. Nalbari, Kamrup, Assam


Govin, Traulokyanathi; M.A., B.L.; b. 3.3.1906, Nalbari, Dt. Kamrup; mt. Assamese; educ. Calcutta University; Principal; Pub. Aruna, 1948; Marichika, 1948 (both short stories); Sahitya Alochana (criticism) 1950; Jia Manuh, 1954; Sipir Janma (short stories) 1957; Add. Principal, Nalbari College, P.O. Nalbari, Assam

Gour, Ganga Prasad, Nahar; b. 10.8.1902, Bhopatipur, Dt. Azamgarh; mt. Hindi; has published 9 books; Pub. Kanta (poetry) 1942; Upavas Vijyan, 1942; College Girl (short stories) 1945; Pravasita (novel) 1945; Mrityu aur Uske bad, 1946; Dugdha-Vijyan, 1951; etc.; Add. Ranjana Niwas, HZ/H-11/193, Bagh Inabibi, Hussainganj, Lucknow

Gouri Ammal, K. Sankaranarayana (Smt.); b. 9.4.1909; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. Kaivalam (novel) 1949; Add. 24, Dewan Rama Iyengar Rd., Madras-7

Govande, Vishnu Bhaskar; B.A.; b. 23.6.1889, Bombay State; mt. Marathi; Medical Practitioner; Pub. Trimurti Darshan (biography) 1953; Add. Amod Cottage, Tilak Rd., Poona-2

Govindacharyulu, Atmakuri; b. 24.5.1897, Eluru, W. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; Journalist & Social worker; Pub. Mahatma Gandhi (biography) 1921; Indian Economics, 2 vols., 1934; Govinda Ramayanaam (poem) 1942; Indian Polity, 3 vols., 1948; Add. Eluru, W. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Govinda Ganakan, Kodupunna, Kodupunna; b. 13.7.1921, Oorukkuri, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Pub. Alankarintate Kala (essays) 1955; Rasamulla Jivitam (criticism) 1955; Add. Padavu Purakal House, Oorukkuri, P.O. Veilianadu, Kerala State

Govinda Kurup, C.; VIDWAN; b. 20.4.1917, Vadakkekad, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Secretary to poet Vallathol; Pub. trrr. Bharataramani (fr. D.L. Roy) 1939; Kreutzer Sonata, 1944; Akkarai, 1948; Uyirtezhunelpu (fr. Tolstoy) 1951; Malva (fr. Gorky) 1951 (all novels); Add. Manager, Valla-thol Grandhalayam, Cheruthuruthi, Kerala State

Govindan, A. C.; B.A.; b. 25.2.1896, Kothaparamba, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Sub-magistrate (Retd.); Pub. Vichara Vidhi, 1929; Sampat Samridhi, 1931; Vidyarthi, 1934; Jivita Vijayam, 1949; Nitya Jivitam, 1951; Jivita Satrikkal, 1952; Add. Pushpa Vilas, Puthiyara, Kozhikode, Kerala State

Govindan, M., Vagbhathan; b. 15.10.1919, Trikkkanapuram; mt. Malayalam; Journalist; Pub. Raniyute Patt (short stories) 1950; Anveshanatinte Anrribham, 1951; Ni Manushyane Kollarutu (drama) 1954; Alpam Chintichalenlu (essays) 1955; Jnanasnanam, 1957; Add. P.O. Trikkkanapuram, via Kuttipuram, Kerala State

Govindan, P.; b. 3.4.1926, Palghat, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Pub. Kanyakumari (short stories) 1949; Add. Kumnatur Medu, Palghat, Kerala State

Govindan, Vedachalam, Vindan; b. 22.9.1916 Madras; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub.
Govindan, b. 15.10.1926, Fort Cochin, Kerala; m. Malayalam; Journalist; Pub. Yachaki, 1940; Nartaki, 1948; Kuttippukkal, 1949 (all fiction); Add. 'Kathikan' Office, Durbar Hall Rd., Ernakulam, Kerala

Govindan Kutty Nair, Ullattil; VIDWAN, Sakalayya, Yaskan, Kobhana; b. 15.4.1906, Perumudiyur, Kerala; m. Malayalam; educ. Madras University: Teacher; Pub. Suprasiddha Samskrit Kamathanamar (biographies) 1931; Jivita Natakan (one-act play) 1954; Sahitha Sancharam, 1954; Rupa Rekha, 1956; Kavayudanam, 1956; Adhunikam Sahityam, 1957 (all criticism); Add. P.O. Pattambi, Kerala State

Govindan Kutty Nair, V., Gokuna; b. 15.12.1907, Vilayantararun, Dt. Palghat; m. Malayalam; Pub. Kanalanavu, 1927; Ambarishan, 1935 (both plays); Ganakaavadam (songs) 1935; Add. Perumpady Peak, Vilayantararun, Dt. Palghat, Kerala State

Govindan Nair, Edasserl, Edasserl; b. 6.12.1906, Kuttipuram, S. Malabar Dt.; m. Malayalam; has published 8 books; Pub. Akavall (poems) 1940; Kuttiy Krish (play) 1950; Puttan Kalavum Arivalum (poems) 1952; Lekhu Ganangal (songs) 1954; Kaliyam Chiriyum (plays) 1954; Karutta Chettichigal (poems) 1955; etc.; Add. Panoni, S. Malabar Dt., Kerala State

Govindan Nair, M. N.; B.A., B.L.; Gopi; b. 27.12.1910, Kottayam, Kerala; m. Malayalam; educ. Madras University: Advocate; Pub. Transport Pranayam (short stories) 1950; Govipilasam (humour) 1954; Add. Advocate, Kottayam, Kerala State

Govinda Pillai, K. Kesava Pillai; M.A., Sahitya Siromani, Vidvayinod, P.K.G.; b. 21.9.1905, Haripad, Kerala; m. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Senior Pandit; has published 27 books; Pub. Sahitya Chandrika (poems) 1935; Sri Nandan (play) 1939; Adi Kavi (criticism) 1942; Katha Upashod (commentary) 1944; trr. Katha Saurabha (fr. Tolstoy) 1945; Panchantra, 1955 (both stories); etc.; Add. University Publications, Trivandrum, Kerala State

Govindaraja Naftar, N. M.; B.A., I.T.; b. 2.7.1896, Nadukkaveri, Dt. Tanjore; m. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Headmaster (Retd.); Pub. Nakkirar, 1927; Rajendra, 1949 (both plays); Universal Tamil Phonetics, 1953; Add. 11, Kanda Pillai St., Madras-30

Govinda Rao, Kotha Venkata; B.A., LL.B., Jyoti Kumari; b. 1.7.1928, Muppalla, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra & Darwar Universities; Pub. Bapuju Gitalu (lyrics) 1948; Durapakondalu, 1950; Rationingu Kathalu, 1951; Jivita Konaalu, 1951; Merise Merikkalu, 1957 (all short stories); Add. 156, Govindappa Naicken St., Madras-1

Govinda Rao, M.; M.A., VIDWAN, Sridhara; b. 4.6.1909, Matti, S. Kanara Dt; m. Telulu; educ. Madras University; Lecturer, in Kannada in same; Pub. Kannada ed. in coll. Vardhamana Purana; Purvangantha Purana; Jatalike Talakam; Add. 7, Akbarabad 2nd St., Madras-24

Govinda Rao, Nadiger; B.A. (Hons.); b. 13.1.1924, Harihar, Dt. Chatrdrug; m. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Teacher; Pub. Govindarayana Gotha, 1950; Nagebheagal, 1955 (both skits); Add. N.K. E.S. High School, Wadala, Bombay-31

Govindasamy, Muthusamy; M.A., Pulavar; b. 8.3.1920, Nelliukkappam, S. Aroct Dt.; m. Tamil; educ. Madras & Annamalai Universities; Lecturer in Tamil, Annamalai University; has published 8 books; Pub. Valluvaram Gandhirum (philosophy) 1950; Kavi Tirum (criticism) 1955; Ilakkiya Kalam (lit. history); Avvai; Nakkirar; Bharatidasan Kavitiran (criticism); etc.; Add. 24, Reddy St., Nelliukkappam, S. Aroct Dt., Madras State

Govind Das; M.P., Babu Sahib; b. 1896; m. Hindi; Author; has published more than 110 books; Pub. Kartavya (drama) 1935; Hamara Pradhan Upanivesh (travels) 1940; Sapta Rashmi (one-act plays) 1941; Karna (drama) 1946; Indumati (novel) 1950; Sudur Dakshin Purva (travels) 1951; Kulintha (drama) 1952; etc.; Add. Raja Gokuladas Palace, Jabalpur, M.P.

Govind Pai, M.; b. 23.3.1883, Manjeswar, S. Kanana Dt.; m. Konkani; Pub. Kanada; Gommata Jina Stuti, 1926; Gili Vindu, 1930; Golgotha, 1936 (all poems); Hebberalu (play) 1946; Vaisalkii (poem) 1947; Add. Manjeswar, S. Kanana Dt., Mysore State

Govinda Achyuta, K.; VIDWAN; b. 18.10.1921, Kinnigoli, S. Kanana Dt.; m. Kannada; educ. Madras University; has published about 10 books; Pub. Sarasavira (short stories) 1949; Kshatra Darshana (poetry) 1954; Sangrama Simha

Goyal, Hanuman Prasad; B.A., L.L.B., Lalam; b. 5.2.1897, Allahabad; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; has published many books; Pub. England ka Itihas (history) 1934; Sansar ke Chume hue Ratna (biography) 1938; ed. Rochak Kahanyan (stories); tr. Chin ki Khopri (novel, fr. English) 1940; etc.; Add. C/o Sri R. K. Goyal, Asst. Sales Tax Officer, Kanpur

Goyal, Narendra; M.A.; b. 26.2.1925, Lucknow; mt. Hindi, B. H. University; Journalist; Pub. Hindi Vishvabharti (essays); tr. Prarambhik Arthaashta; Add. E/162, Vinay Nagar East, New Delhi-3

Goyalia, Ayodhya Prasad; b. 7.12.1902, Badshahpur, Dt. Gurgaon; mt. Hindi; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Gahre Pani Path (short stories) 1951; Jain Jagran ke Agradut (history) 1952; Jinn Koja Tha Paiyan, 1955; Kuchh Moti Kuchh Sip, 1957 (both short stories); ed. Sher-o-Shairi, 1946; Sher-o-Shakhun, 5 vols., 1951, 1954; etc.; Add. Labour Welfare Centre, Dalmianagar, Bihar

Gramopadhye, Gangadhar Balvant; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 1909, Akalkot, Dt. Sholapur; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; Pub. Sant Kanya Samalochan (criticism) 1939; Peshey Dastaritv Marathi Bhashesche Svarup (linguistics) 1941; Vangmayin Mulaye ani Jivan Mulaye (criticism) 1951; Add. 7, Welkar Bldg., 81-A, Ceadd Rd., Bombay-16

Grewal, Kartar Singh, Shamsar; b. 5.4.1912, Dhandra, Dt. Ludhiana; mt. Punjabi; Pub. Punjabij: Pani Ngar, 1939; Amar Vel, 1939 (both poems); Tioandi Duniia, 1940; Hindi: Lok Git, 1943 (both folk-songs); Add. 210, Model Town, Ludhiana

Guddappa, Hosumane; Vidwan, Sahitya Visharad; b. 4.6.1920, Nukapur, Dt. Dharwar; mt. Kannada; educ. Madras University; Teacher; has published 9 books; Pub. Halumane; Jamindar; Nari (all novels); Gantu (short stories); tr. Varamala (drama) 1947; etc.; Add. Pradhan Adhyapak, Javahar Hindi Vidyalaya, Haveri, Dt. Dharwar, Mysore State

Guddin, Lingaraja Mallappa; b. 2.8.1931, Kolivad, Dt. Dharwar; mt. Kannada; Pub. Humale (poems) 1954; Add. Kolivad, Dt. Dharwar, Mysore State

Gudi, Arun Chandra; B.A.; b. 13.5.1892, Barisal; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; has published 8 books; Pub. Jivaner Basanta (short stories) 1943; Rup Katha, 1949; Bijayi Prachya; Srishti-o-Sabhaya, 1952; Chandra Gupta (biography) 1957; Desh-Parichay; etc.; Add. 32, Upper Circular Rd., Calcutta-9

Gudi, Mahendranath; b. 20.1.1877, Mirzapore, Dt. 24 Parganas; mt. Bengali; Pub. Bangalit Pratibha o Subhash Chandra (biography) 1946; Add. 19/C, Priyanath Mallick Rd., Calcutta-26

Gudi, Nallini Kishore; L.M.S.; b. 1892, Bairojgini; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. Banglay Biplavved (history) 1923; Bharater Davi, 1926; Biplavarer Pathe, 1927 (both politics); Tarun Bangla, 1928; Bangalar Samasay (sociology); Path o Pathaya, 1929; Add. 57, Monohar Pukur Rd., Calcutta-29

Gudi, Pradyot; b. 16.8.1923, Darca; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. Bhanumatir Khel (short stories) 1953; Sathi, 1957; trr. Amar Pratiharm Prem, 1953; Ghodhiril Rang, 1955 (both novels, fr. Turgenev); Add. 1-A, Mysore Rd., Calcutta-26

Gudi, Pramatha Nath, Samiran Guda; b. 15.2.1921, Ranchi; mt. Bengali; Pub. Bibhavari (poems) 1952; Add. Office of the Accountant-General, Bihar, P.O. Hinoo, Ranchi


Guha, Thakurta, Manoram; b. 23.6.1905, Manikganj; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. Rang Berang, 1927; Jadukar, 1929; Bane Jangale; Desh Bidesher Galpa, 1929; Japanti Rupkatha, 1931; Amater Kavi, 1948 (all for children); Add. 23, Circus Avenue, Calcutta-17


Gulab Rai; M.A., L.L.B., D.LITT. (h.c.); b. 1888, Etawah; mt. Hindi; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Navar Ras (poetics) 1920; Siddhant aur Adhikayan (criticism) 1946; Kavya ke Rup, 1947; Man ki Baten, 1954; Mere Nibandh,
Gundappa, D. V., D. V. G.; b. 1889; mt. Kannada; President, Kannada Sahitya Sammelan, 1932; Founder, Gokhale Institute of Public Affairs, Bangalore; has published more than 25 books; Pub. Bekkoji (for children) 1911; Gopalkrishna Gokhale (biography); Sahityasakti (criticism) 1950; Kusumangali (poems) 1950; Rajyasakti (politics) 1952; Sanskrit (culture) 1953; etc.; Add. Naga- sandra Rd., Basavanagudi, Bangalore-4

Gundappa, L.; M.A.; b. 8.1.1903, Mathigatta, Dt. Hassan; mt. Kannada; educ. Maharaja's College, Mysore; Lecturer in Kannada, Mysore University; Editor, Kannada Dictionary, Kannada Sahitya Parishat; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Thomas Alva Edison (biography) 1943; Kannada Sahitya Chitrragal, 1945; tr. Tolstoy avara Kathayal (short stories, fr. English) 1934; Udyaana Charitra Sangraha (story, fr. Tamil) 1942; Bhasana Ekanka Natakagal, 1944; Svapna Vasavadatta, 1947 (both plays, fr. Bhasa); etc.; Add. 76, IVth Main Rd., Narasimharaja Colony, Bangalore-4

Gundappa, Y. S., Sri Kavi Kinkara; b. 12.6.1905, Yelahanka, Bangalore; mt. Tamil; Teacher; has published 10 books; Pub. Kannada: Bhavati Bhaktamani Lakshmanamurti (story) 1935; Gofiya Myme, 1942; Balakabir, 1946; Maguwina Myme, 1946; Kasina Gantu, 1946 (all plays); Sadguru Gite (songs) 1950; etc.; Add. N. R. Extension, Chintaman, Kolar, Mysore State

Gune, Jagannath Ganesh, alias Swami Kuvvalayannya, B.A.; b. 30.8.1883, Dabhoi, Dt. Baroda; mt. Marathi; Pub. Pranayama, 1931; Asana, 1933; Brihadyogiyanjnavalkyasmruti (research); Add. Kalivalyadhama, Lonavla, Dt. Poona, Bombay State


Gupta, Ashis, Sayyasachi: b. 1908, Faridpur; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. Ijai Niyam, 1932; Bandini Subhadra, 1937; Nava Nava Rupe, 1939; Svapna-Dekha Meye, 1941; Amkhite Raghe, 1952 (all short stories); Add. 15/1-B, Priyamnath Mulick Rd., Cutcuta-26

Gupta, Asoke, Vikramaditya; b. 6.4.1924, Chandpur; mt. Bengali; Pub. Deshe Deshe (belles-lettres) 1953; Fatehnagarer Ladaik, 1955; Khuni Darvaja, 1955; Anokhilal Pakhottar Atmacharit, 1955; Sonar Bangla, 1955 (all novels); Add. Plot No. 688, Block 'O', New Alipore, Calcutta-33

Gupta, Atriveda; M.A., Vidyalankar; b. 5.11.1902, Alempur, Dt. Saharanpur; mt. Hindi; educ. G.K. University; has published 30 books; Pub. Clinical Medicine, 1954; Sanskrit Sahitya men Ayurved, 1955; Ayurved ka Itihas, 1955; Parivar Niyojan, 1956; Prachin men Prasadsad, 1958; etc.; Add. Superintendent, Ayurvedic Pharmacy, B. H. University, Varna-5

Gupta, Atul Chandra; M.A., B.L., D.LITT. (h.c.); b. 1884, Tangail; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Advocate; Pub. Bengali: Shiksha o Sabhaya (essays) 1927; Kavya Nijnas (poetics) 1928; Nadi Pathe (travels) 1937; Jamir Malik, 1944; Samaj o Bivaha (essays) 1946; Ithasher Mukti, 1957; English: Trading with the Enemy (international law); Add. 125, Rashbehari Avenue, Calcutta-29

Gupta, Bansi Lal; M.A., B.T.; b. 27.4.1922, Udhapur, Jammu & Kashmir State; mt. Dogri; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. Lok-Kathan (folk-tales) 1957; Add. C/o Shri Sita Ram Gupta, Ghandhinagar, Jammu Tawi, Jammu & Kashmir State


Gupta, Bibhuti Bhushan; b. 3.2.1916, Hatia; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. Srot o Abarta, 1939; Pravaha, 1952; Behag, 1955; Phula Dore, 1955; Bandh, 1956 (all novels); Add. 53/B, Baldeo Para Rd., Calcutta-6


Gupta, Chhedi Lall; b. 7.8.1927, Calcutta; mt. Hindi; **Journalist**; has published 10 books; *Pub. Gandgi*, 1948; *Otamen*, 1949 (both short stories); *Nai Phasal* (plays) 1958; *Manu ki Betyan*, 1958; *Bikhan Tinke*, 1958 (both novels); etc.; *Add. 5-B, Saha Lane, Calcutta-7*


Gupta, Din Dayal; M.A., LL.B., D.LITT.; b. 17.2.1905, Sriganpur, Dt. Aligarh; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Professor & Head of Dept. of Hindi; *Pub. Nanda Das: Ashtachhapa, Surprabha* (all research); *Add. Lucknow University, Lucknow*


Gupta, Giriraj Prasad; M.COM., PH.D., Girish; b. 14.11.1922, Aring, Dt. Mathura; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Professor of Commerce; has published more than 12 books; *Pub. Bharatiya Mudra ka Itihas*, 1951; *Mudraw evam Vinimay Siddhant*, 1952; *Avmulayan ki Pratiikriyan*, 1952; *Bharat ki Arthik Sansaayen*, 1953; *Mudra evam Rajasva*, 1953; *Rajasva ke Siddhant evam Bharatiya Rajasva Vyavastha*, 1956 (all economics); etc.; *Add. 85, Dharampeth Extension, Nagpur*

Gupta, Harihar Prasad; M.A., L.T., D.PHIL.; b. 1910, Mungra Badshahpur, Dt. Jaunpur; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Reader & Head of Post-graduate Hindi Dept.; *Pub. Granodyg aur Unki Shabadvali (study)* 1956; *Add. 79, Triveni Rd., Allahabad*


Gupta, Harish Chandra; M.SC., PH.D.; b. 14.7.1915, Sikandra Rao, Dt. Aligarh; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra & Manchester Universities; *Pub. Thos Jyamiti*, 1941; *Chalankalan*, 1945; *Jyamiti*, 1946; *Nirede-shank Jyamiti*, 1946; *Adhunik Ankjgant*, 1951; *Gati Vijnan*, 1953 (all mathematics); *Add. Dept. of Mathematics & Statistics, Delhi University, Delhi*

Gupta, Jagadish; M.A., D.PHIL.; b. 5.7.1926, Shahabad, Dt. Hardol; mt. Hindi; Asst. Professor of Hindi, Allahabad University; *Pub. Nava ke Panva* (poems) 1955; *Gujarat aur Brahpbasha—Krishna Kavya* ke Tunatamnak Adhyayan (research) 1958; *Add. Moti Mahal, Daraganj, Allahabad*

Gupta, Jogendra Nath; M.A., Jogananda Goswами; b. 22.3.1883, Mulchar, Dt. Dacca; mt. Bengali; educ. Dacca University; Professor (Retd.); has published more than 100 books; *Pub. Bikrampurw Itihas*, 1909; *Bisher Itihas*, 21 vols., 1918-25 (both history); *Kalpa Katha* (short stories); *Tasbir* (drama) 1939; *Himalay Abhiyan* (travels) 1941; *Kavita Manjari* (poems); *Sahityika* (essays) 1954; *Sadhak Kamalakanta* (biography) 1957; ed. *Shishu Bharat*, 10 vols. (children's encyclopaedia) 1939-45; etc.; *Add. Cham-pak Kutir*, Bosenagar, P.O. Madhyamgam, Dt. 24 Parganas, W. Bengal

Gupta, Kedar Nath; M.A.; b. 30.6.1893, Rajapur; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; *Pub. Ishvariya Bodh*, 1918; *Svasthya aur Jalchikitisa*, 1930; *Daya-
Gupta, Kiran Kumar; M.A., Ph.D.; 1918; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. & Agra Universities; Teacher; Pub. Tulsi Saurabh, 1949; Gharelu Shiksha, 1953; Saral Grith Vijnan (domestic science) 1955; Katha Kunj, 1955; Puraskar, 1955 (both short stories); Add. 5C, Mahatma Gandhi Rd., Agra


Gupta, Lalita Nand; M.S.C., Sri Amala Devi; b. 31.8.1901, Hatisuria, Dt. Bankura; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor of Physics, Bankura Christian College; has published 10 books; Pub. Sudhakar Pradip, 1940; Sarajini, 1943; Kalyan Sangha, 1952; Shesh Adhyay, 1952; Chhaya Chhavi, 1953; He Bandhu Biday, 1955 (all novels); etc.; Add. Nutan Chati, Bankura, W. Bengal


Gupta, Maithlisharan; M.P., Madhop; b. 3.8.1886, Chirgaon; mt. Hindi; Member, S.A.; has published 45 books; Pub. Jayadrath-Vadha, 1910; Bharat-Bharati, 1912; Saket, 1932; Yashodhara, 1932; Prithivi-Putra, 1950; Jabhavari, 1952; trr. Palasi ka Yuddha, 1914; Meghamad Vadha, 1927; Rubalyat Umarkhayam, 1931 (all poetry); etc.; Add. P.O. Chirgaon, Jhansi, U.P.

Gupta, Manindra Bhushan; b. 1898, Outshahi; mt. Bengali; Teacher of Indian Art, Anand College, Colombo, Ceylon, 1925-27; Pub. Simhaler Shilpa o Sabhyata (research) 1953; Add. 20, Raja Basanta Roy Rd., Calcutta-26

Gupta, Manmatha; b. 7.2.1908, Varanasi; mt. Bengali; Journalist; has published about 80 books; Pub. Hindi: Krantivyug ke Samsaran (memoirs) 1937; Bharat men Shasra Kranti Cheshita ka Itihas (history) 1939; Sex ka Suvabhal (eugenics) 1946; Kathakar Premchand, 1946; Pragatvaad ki Ruprekha, 1953; Sahitya Kala Samiksha, 1954 (all criticism); etc.; Add. Publications Division, Secretariat, Delhi-8


Gupta, Mohan Lal; M.A.; b. 6.11.1924, Jaipur; mt. Hindi; Curator, Govt. Central Museum, Jaipur; Pub. Alvar Sangrahalaya ke Chitra, 1952; Add. C/o Ram Gopal Vijaywargiya, Thathe ron ka Rasta, Jaipur, Rajasthan

Gupta, Mohan Lal; M.A., Bhayaji Banarasi; b. 1.7.1914, Varanasi; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Journalist; Pub. Do Kali Kali Amkhen, 1946; Makhamali Juti, 1954 (both short stories); Ravijyotikha (poems) 1955; Banarasi Rais (essays) 1956; Andekhe Chitra, Andekhe Chehre, 1957; Chirkumari Sabha, 1958 (both short stories); Add. Literary Editor, 'Aj', Varanasi

Gupta, Nalini Kanta; b. 13.1.1889, Faridpur; mt. Bengali; has published more than 40 books; Pub. Bengali: Svarajer Pathe (sociology) 1924; Sahityikat, 1931; Shilpa Katha, 1949 (both essays); Navya Bijan o Adhyayatma Jan, 1956; English: The Coming Race, 1923; The Yoga of Sri Aurobindo, 7 pts., 1939-55; Ravindranath, 1952, etc.; Add. Sri Aurobindo Ashram, Pondicherry

Gupta, Nihar Ranjan; M.B., D.T.M. & H., I.M.S.; b. 6.6.1911, Calcutta; educ. R.G. Kar Medical College, Calcutta & London; Medical Practitioner; has published more than 45 books; Pub. Kalo Bhramar, 2 vols., 1934; Bidrohi Bharat, 1947;
Amader Sharirer Galpa, 1949; Kalkut, 1950; Ulka (drama, also in Hindi) 1952; Haspatal (novel) 1955; etc.; Add. 32, Dharmatolla St., Calcutta-13

Gupta, Om Prakash; B.A. (Hons.), LL.B., Azad; b. 15.10.1927, Mansa, Dl. Bhatinda; mt. Punjabi; Pub. Hindi: Barhate-Kadam; Add. 131/2, Railway Quarters, Opp. D.C. Mills, Delhi-6


Gupta, Piare Lal; b. 16.4.1889, Kairana, Muzaffarnagar; mt. Hindi; Pub. Parva Pradarshanika, 1958; Gunartaha Prakashika, 1958 (both philosophy); Add. C/o The Kaushala General Trading Co., Aminabad, Lucknow

Gupta, Prakash Chandra; M.A.; b. 16.3.1908, Bhabbar; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Professor; Pub. Naya Hindi Sahitya (criticism) 1939; Rekha-Chitr, 1940; Purani Smritiyen, 1947 (both sketches); Adhunik Hindi Sahitya (essays) 1952; Hindi Sahitya ki Janvadi Parampara, 1953; Sahityadharma, 1956 (both criticism); Vishakh (novel) 1957; Add. English Dept., Allahabad University, Allahabad

Gupta, Praphulla Kumar; b. 1917, Berhampore; mt. Bengali; Journalist; has published 10 books; Pub. Rajniti o Bharat, 1937; August Andolan o Amader Shiksha, 1946 (both politics); Chashir Mukti kon Pathe (economics) 1950; Sahitya o Sahityik (criticism) 1952; Conricade Pamalal Dasgupta (biography) 1953; Bharatiya Maha-vidroha, 1957, etc.; Add. Gorabazar, Berhampore, Dl. Murshidabad, W. Bengal

Gupta, (Smt.) Pratibha; M.A., B.T.; b. 29.12.1912; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta & London Universities; Teacher; Pub. Samaj o Shishu Shiksha, 1952; Samaj o Shishu Samiksha, 1955 (both education); Add. 48/C, Park St., Calcutta-16

Gupta, Pratulchandra; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 1910, Dacca; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta & London Universities; Lecturer in History, Calcutta University; Pub. English: Baji Rao II and the East India Company, 1939; The Last Peshwa and the English Commissioner, 1944; Add. 125, Rashbehari Avenue, Calcutta-29


Gupta, Ramanand; B.A., B. A.; b. 8.1.1924, Patna; mt. Bengali; Pub. ed. Avirbhav (short stories); Add. Quarters No A/26, Adalatgani, Patna-1

Gupta, Ram Bharose; B.A., Sahityaratna, Rakesh; b. 1.1.1924, Alampur; mt. Hindi; Teacher; Pub. Kya Banoge? (for children) 1956; Nirjarn (poetry) 1956; Add. Sahitya Sadan, P. O. Alampur, M. P.

Gupta, Rameshwar Nath; B.A., Rana; b. 6.6.1925, Delhi; mt. Hindi; educ. Delhi University; Pub. ttr. Praranibhik Arthashastra, 2 pts., 1954; Arthashastra ke Siddhanta, 1955; Bharatiya Arthashastra, 1956 (all economics); India since 1526, 1956; ed. & comp. Nalanda Current Dictionary (reference) 1957; Add. VII, 98/1, Kashi Niketan, Circular Rd., Delhi-Shahdara

Gupta, Satya; b. 1918, Kalasgram; mt. Bengali; Journalist; has published 8 books; Pub. Na (novel) 1953; Dahar Pani (short stories) 1956; trr. Bhalobasa, 1945; Anamanta, 1946; Abhagha, 1954; Foma Gordief, 1955, etc.; Add. 29, North Range, Calcutta-27

Gupta, Satyapal; b. 27.5.1927, Sunam; mt. Hindi; Journalist; President, Peepu Pradesh Hindi Sahitya Sammelen, 1952-56; Pub. Nyay ka Path (play) 1956; ed. Peepu men Hindi ki Pragati (lit. history) 1956; Add. Arnabar, Patiala


Gupta, Siyaramsharam; b. 2895, Chirgaon, Dl. Jhansi; mt. Hindi; has published 23 books; Pub. Punya Parva (drama) 1931; Antim Akansha, 1934; Nari, 1937 (both novels); Bapu (poetry) 1938; Umukta (verse-drama) 1941; Nakul (poetry) 1945; etc.; Add. P.O. Chirgaon, Dl. Jhansi, U. P.

Gupta, Somnath; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 10.6.1905, Amroha; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad & Agra Universities; Professor & Head
of Depts. of Hindi & Sanskrit; Pub. Hindi Natak ka Itihas (research) 1950; Mala, 1952; Prachin Kavion ka Vivechanatmak Adhayan, 1955; Purva-Bhara
tendu Hindi Natak, 1958 (both criticism); tr. Vaitmanik Kshetra ke Kuchh Prakash, 1952; Add. Vice-Principal, S.K.M. College, Jodhpur, Rajasthan

Gupta, Sudhansu; b.a.; b. 16.3.1917, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Bengali; Sanchayi (poems) 1949; Rakta Neshb (drama) 1950; Armar Glani (novel) 1953; Bichitra, 1954; Abhyudaya, 1957 (both poems); English: Famine Fury (drama) 1951; Add. 14, Barwaritola Rd., Belighata, Calcutta-10

Gupta, Sudhansu Kumar; m.a.; b. 1901, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor, City College; Pub. Atanka (short stories) 1935; Chhattir Ganta (for children) 1939; Diyadrishti (short stories) 1956; adapt. Patjapurir Angti (fr. 'Nibelungen Lied') 1938; trr. Prithvir Shreshtha Chhota Galpa (short stories) 1941; Sera Likhliter Sera Galpa, 1956; Add. 5-D, Ramakrishna Lane, Calcutta-3

Gupta, Sudhir; m.a.; b. 1914, Kalasgram; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor of Bengali, Chandernagore Govt. College, Chandernagore; Pub. Aleyar Alo (poems) 1936; Shahid Smriti (biography) 1948; Matir Madhuri, 1949; Madhukari, 1950; Yayvar, 1950 (all poems); Add. 29, Lansdowne Terrace, Calcutta-26

Gupta, Sudhir Kumar; m.a., ph.d.; b. 1.5.1917, Atali, Dt. Gurgaon; mt. Hindi; educ. Delhi University; Professor of Sanskrit; has published 17 books; Pub. Rigved ka Dharma, 1950; Maharshi Dayananda aur Devata Shabda ka Artha, 1953 (both religion); Meghadut ki Vaidik Prashthabhamuri aur Uska Sanskritik Sandesh (criticism) 1954; Sanskrit Sahitya ka Sabdhi Itihas (lit. history) 1957; etc.; Add. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur

Gupta, Suresh Chandra; m.a.; b. 20.12.1933, Delhi; mt. Hindi; educ. Delhi University; Lecturer in Hindi, Deshabandhu College; has published 10 books; Pub. Sir ka Bharan Gir Sahitya, 1953; Kavayamishnam, 1956; Hindi-Kavya Darshan, 1956; in coll. Mahadevi aur Unka Adhunik Kavi, 1957; Alokachua aur Alokakh, 1957; Hindi Gadya Sahitya, 1958 (all criticism); etc.; Add. 3C/14, Rohtak Rd., Karol Bagh, New Delhi

Guptan Nair, S.; m.a.; b. 23.8.1919, Kayamgulam, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Travancore University; Lecturer; Pub. Adhunik Sahityam, 1951; Samalochana, 1957 (both criticism); tr. Anju Laghu Natakangal (one-act plays, fr. English) 1957; Add. University College, Trivandrum, Kerala State

Gupte, Dattatray Vinayak; b. 9.10.1911, Kumta, Dt. Karwar; mt. Marathi; Pub. Chhaya ani Padachhaya (short stories) 1937; Puran Parasharacharya Adhukhan (essays) 1939; Harav leden Ticket (stories) 1945; Add. Prabha Premises, Shanti Wadi, Jayprakash Rd., Andheri, Bombay-41


Gurav, Pandit Baburao, Pandit Gurav; b. 4.3.1932, Kolhapur; mt. Marathi; Pub. Ati 2 pts., 1953-55; Devi Tramboli Katha, 1954; Shubh, 1955; Son-chaphyachi Phule, 1956; Chandrakanta, 2 pts., 1957; Add. 1109B, Mangalwar Peth, Kolhapur

Gurbachan Singh; b. 24.10.1924, Jamshedpur; mt. Punjabi; Pub. Rekhayan (novel) 1956; Add. 23, N. Rd., Jamshedpur

Gurbakhsh Singh; b.sc., c.e.; b. 26.4.1895, Sialkot; mt. Punjabi; educ. Michigan, U.S.A.; Journalist, Editor, 'Preet Lari'; Member, S.A.; has published more than 35 books; Pub. Priti Majhe (essays) 1934; Priti Kahantan (stories) 1939; Sanvin Padhri Zindgi (essays) 1941; Anvahl Man (novellete) 1941; Shabnam (short stories) 1955; Zindgi di Ras, 1957; etc.; Add. Preet Nagar, Amritsar

Gurbuxani, Nirmaladas Dharman; m.a.; b. 29.10.1889, Hyderabad (Sind); mt. Sindhi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Brahmvand Kashv Chandra Sen-jo Jivan Chaitra, 1930; Raja Ram Mohan Ray-jo Jivan Chaitra, 1930; Sadvru Navalrai an Hiranand, 1935 (all biographies); Niti Sikhya Sindhi (ethics) 1955; Add. 3rd Rd., Khar, Bombay-21

Gurcharan Singh, Jasuja; b. 1.5.1925, Amritsar; mt. Punjabi; Pub. Punjabi Sahityakar (lit. history) 1949; Gau-mukha Sher-mukha (one-act plays) 1955; Makkri
da Jal (play) 1957; Add. 2470, Ajmal Khan Rd., Karol Bagh, New Delhi

Gurcharan Singh; b. A. (Hons.), Rampuri; b. 23.1.1929, Rampur; mt. Punjabi; Pub. Kankan di Khushbo (ghazals) 1953; Add. Doraha Mandi, Punjab

Gurdial Singh; M.A., Phul; b. 1.3.1911, Nangalshama, Dt. Jullundur; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Teacher; has published more than 25 books; Pub. Jivan Halune, 1954; Bank, 1955; Kala te Zindgi, 1955 (all plays); Hum Daso, 1955; Liran, 1957 (both short stories); Rat Kat Gai (one-act plays) 1957; etc.; Add. Khalsa College, Amritsar

Gurdev Singh, Khan; b. 11.11.1911, Chak 67 G.B.,Dt. Lyallpur; mt. Punjabi; Pub. Chamkan Tare (poetry) 1945; Add. Kangnan, Dt. Jullundur, Punjab

Gurjar, Madhukar Vasudeo; b. 30.7.1931, Khanapur,Dt. Belgaum; mt. Marathi; Pub. Devi Sarojini Naidu, 1947; Apale Nehru, 1950 (both biographies); Dottoranche Khan, 1950; Baby, pt. I, 1951 (both novels); Add. Shree Printed, Ramdeo Galli, Belgaum, Bombay State


Gurumukh Singh; M.P., Musafir; b. 1899, Udhowal, Dt. Cambellpur; mt. Punjabi; has published about 13 books; Pub. Jivan Pandh (poetry) 1940; Vakhti Duniya, 1946; Sasta Tamasha, 1947 (both short stories); Musafirian, 1949; Tute Khamb, 1951 (both poetry); Aine de Boat (short stories) 1953; etc.; Add. Ranjit Pura, Amritsar

Gurnam Singh; M.A., Tir; b. 30.6.1926, Kot Sukha; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Journalist; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Pachmi Sabihata (novel) 1942; Hasdi Duniya, 1942; Adh

Rat Dian Hakan, 1947 (both short stories); Gunjhan, 1948; Atam Sarod, 1956 (both poetry); Bandian Chon Bande (sketches) 1956; etc.; Add. Vill & P. O. Moga, Punjab


Guru, (Smt.) Shachi Rani; M.A.; b. 1.3.1923, Kankhal, Hardwar; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; has published 10 books; Pub. Sahitya Darshan, 1950; Sumitra Nandan Pant: Kavya Kala aur Jivan Darshan, 1951; Mahadevi Verma: Kavya Kala aur Jivan Darshan, 1951 (all criticism); Achchhiji Kahaniyen, 1951; Vishwa ki Mahan Mahalayen (biographies) 1951; Kala Darshan (art) 1956; ed. Prem Chand aur Gorky (essays) 1954; etc.; Add. Dan- pur House, Kashmir Gate, Delhi

Guru, Rajeshwar; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 23.7.1918, mt. Hindi; Professor & Head of Hindi Dept., Govt. College; Pub. Shephali (poems) 1939; Durgavati (verse-story) 1940; Jhansi ki Rani (drama) 1951; Panch Ekanki, 1954; Bhor se Pahale, 1958 (both one-act plays); Premchand: Ek Adhyayan (criticism) 1958; Add. Jehangirabad, Bhopal

Guru, Rameshwar Prasad; M.Sc., Kumar Hridaya; b. 4.4.1914; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Teacher; Pub. Sardarba, 1933; Nishith, 1934; Bhagavanvashesh, 1938; Nakshes ka Rang, 1940 (all plays); Add. Dixitpura, Jabalpur

Guruder Singh, Mann; b. 18.12.1920, Lyallpur; mt. Punjabi; Pub. Mansarovar (poetry) 1945; Add. Sarabha, Dt. Ludhiana, Punjab

Guru Dutt; M.Sc.; b. 8.12.1894, Lahore; mt. Punjabi; Ayurvedic Practitioner; Pub. Svadhina ta ke Path Par, 1942; Vishvas Ghat, 1951; Gunthana, 1955; Mavan, 1956; Dharti aur Dhan, 1957 (all novels); Add. 30/90, Connaught Circus, New Delhi

Gurumukh Singh; M.A., Jeet; b. 2.11.1922, Mithi Ranjha, Dt. Surgodha; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Pub. Anwrita Pritham di Kay Kala (criticism) 1954; Kale Admi, 1956; Dharti Son Sunehri, 1957 (both short stories); Sankali Punjabi Kahani (criticism) 1957; Add. 21, Edward Square, New Delhi-1


Hasad, Viththal Vaman; b. 27.9.1900, Kotkamta, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; has published more than 50 books; Pub. Kadambarimay Peshvai, 20 pts., 1926-49; Kadambarimay Anglashahi, 6 pts., 1930-47; Kadambarimay Shivashahi, 7 pts., 1951-53 (all novels); etc.; Add. Shaniwar Peth, Satara, Bombay State


Hafizur Rahman, Nushoor Wahedi; b. 14.12.1912; Chandigarh, Dt. Ballia; mt. Urdu; Lecturer in Urdu; Pub. Sahaba-i-Hind, 1939; Shor-e-Nushur, 1941; Atish-o-Num,

Guru, Guruja Madhva, Raja; b. 29.1.1921; mt. Kannada; Journalist; Pub. Asha, 1949; Jyala, 1951; Modada Hinde, 1956 (all novels); Add. 43, Vijayanagar, Hubli

Gyan Singh; B.SC., Giana; b. 4.1.1927, Amritsar; mt. Punjabi; on staff of A.L.R.; Pub. Vinash te Vikash (savordaya) 1951; Dharti Ghumti Rahi (poems) 1959; trr. Avara (fr. Sarat Ch. Chattopadhyay's 'Charitrahain') 1946; Add. News Service Division, All India Radio, New Delhi
1946 (all poems); Add. C/o Halim Muslim College, Kanpur

Haidar Ali, Haldar; b. 15.10.1902, Rusera, Dt. Darbhanga; mt. Urdu; Pub. Zalim Sipahsalar (drama) 1950; Saheb Zhikashta (fiction) 1958; Add. Mohalla Imambandi, Laheriasarai, Dt. Darbhanga, Bihar


Halapeti, Chintamani Digambar Rao; b. 14.1.1914, Shiggaon, Dt. Dhawar; mt. Kannada; Pub. Yagapravartaka Basavamanaavar (essays) 1944; Suchishilipu Kale, 2 pts., 1946; Maneyalli Holige, 1950 (both craft); ed. Ekikaranavan Aastrajyave; Add. Principal, Karanatak Tailoring College, Dhawar


Haldar, Asit Kumar; b. 10.9.1890, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; Artist; has published 27 books; Pub. Bengali: Ajantra, 1913; Baghi Guha o Ramgad, 1921; Bharater Shilpakathak, 1939 (all fine arts); Rupa-Ruchi (essays) 1947; English: Art and Tradition, 1938; Our Heritage in Art, 1952; etc.; Add. Prantika, Trans-Gomti Civil Lines, Lucknow

Haldar, Gopal; M.A., B.L.; b. 12.2.1902, Vidgaon; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Author & Journalist; Member, S.A.; has published about 20 books; Pub. Ekada (novel) 1939; Sanskriti Rupantar (cul. history) 1942; Baje Lekha: Swapna o Satya (belles-lettres) 1943; Bhungan, 1947; Sroter Dip, 1950; Anya Din, 1950 (all novels); etc.; Add. 145B, Vivekananda Rd., Calcutta-6

Halkatti, P. G.; LL.B., D.LITT. (h.c.); b. 2.7.1880, Dhawar; mt. Kannada; educ. Karnatak University; Advocate & Journalist; President, Kannada Literary Conference held in Bellary; has published 80 books mostly on religion and history, including editions of old classical works in Kannada; Add. Bijapur, Bombay State


Hammood Ullah Afsar; b.a.; b. 1895, Meerut; mt. Urdu; Vice-Principal, Govt. College, Naya Gaon; Pub. Payam-e-Ruh (poems) 1927; Dali ka Jog, 1927; Ankh ka Nur (both short stories); Nagdal Adab (criticism) 1935; Haft Mansar (one-act plays); Kitanb ki Jang (criticism); Add. Nazir Manzil, Mirjan Lane, Naya Gaon, Lucknow

Hanamante, Shridhar Shamrao; b. 1888, Valasang, Dt. Sholapur; mt. Marathi; Pub. Bharatvarsha, 1926; Ragini Math Penthati (biography) 1949; Vyavahar ani Shishtachar, 1941; Sankel-Kash (reference) 1958; Add. Gogte Bungalow, Sholapur

Handa, Rajendra Lal; M.A.; b. 15.2.1912, Shahjadpur; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Pub. Dilli men Das Varsh, 1951; Studebaker, 1952; Add. Press Attache to the President of India, New Delhi

Haufee, Abdul Aziz; M.A., Ameeq; b. 1929, Mhow Cantt.; mt. Urdu; Teacher; Pub. Sanson ka Sangit (poems) 1956; Add. Nayapura No. 1, Indore City

Hans, Krishnalal Sharsode; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 12.7.1909, Betul; mt. Hindi; educ. Nagpur University; Journalist; has published about 50 books; Pub. Savitri (poems) 1946; Marathi Sahitya ka Itish (lit. history) 1948; Sur Darshan (criticism) 1953; Nimadi Lokgit (folklore, also in English) 1957; Hindi Sahitya Darshan (lit. history) 1958; etc.; Add. Sitabuldi, Nagpur

Hans, Udaip Bhanu; M.A., Shastri; b. 8.6.1930, Daira Din Panah, Dt. Musaaligarh; mt. Punjabi; Lecturer in Hindi; has published 14 books; Pub. Hindi ke Pramukh Kalakar, 1950; Sahitya Parichay, 1951 (both criticism); Sankshipta Natak Itihas (lit. history) 1951; Hindi Rubaian, 1955; Dhadkan, 1957 (both poems); etc.; Add. Govt. College, Hissar, Punjab
Hansraj; M.A., Rahbar; b. 9.3.1913, Haryana; mt. Punjabi; has published about 20 books; Pub. Hindi: Dharti ki Beti (novel) 1947; Uphas, 1947; Nav Kshitij, 1948 (both short stories); Prem Chand (biography) 1951; Kankan, 1953; Parade Ground, 1953 (both novels); etc.; Add. 198, Navin Shahdara, Delhi


Hanumanta Rao, Dhanikonda; b. 4.3.1919, Ellore; mt. Telugu; Journalist & Author; Pub. Itavelpu; Loka Charitra; Jnani; Garavabhangamu; Add. 283, Arcot Rd., Vadapalani, Madras-26

Hanumanta Rao, Gundavaram; b. 31.10.1916, Raipur, Andhra; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. Subhash Chandra Bose (biography) 1939; Kamama Tamaratula (short stories); Srawanti (poems); Add. 475, Chikadapalli, Hyderabad

Hanumanta Rao, G., M.A.; b. 24.4.1898, Tumkur; mt. Kannada; Lecturer in Philosophy & Librarian (Retd.); Pub. Vijyana (science) 1930; Samajada Rogarujinagalalu (social ethics) 1939; Rigneeda Saktirgulu (philosophy) 1942; Tarka Sastra, 2 pts. (logic); Kutumba Jivana; Add. 1210, Kantaraj Urs Rd., Mysore

Hanumanta Rao, Madapati; Padma Bhushan, D.Litt. (h.c.); Andhra Pitamaha; b. 15.1.1885, Pokunur, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; Advocate (Retd.); Chairman, Andhra Pradesh Legislative Council; Pub. Mallika Guechchamal; Mallari Guechcham (both short stories); Mahabharatamu (criticism); Telangana Andhrodyaamam (politics); Add. Andhra Kutir, Hanuman Tekdi, Hyderabad

Hanumanta Rao, S., Henman; b. 15.6.1893, Mulbagal, Mysore State; mt. Kannada; Pub. English: Scientific Job-Hunting, 1931; Painted Path (short stories) 1946; Sundar’s Diwali, 1947; Sealed Envelope, 1947 (both for children); Primer of Short Story Writing, 1952; Add. Sushila Bhavan, Jail Rd., Nagpur-1


Hanumat Satri, Indraganti; Udbhaya Bhasha Pravina; b. 23.8.1911, Madugudu, Dt. Vizagapatam; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Teacher; has published 8 books; Pub. Vyasavali (essays) 1933; Tenuguvina (poem) 1934; Hanumatsu Satri Kathalu (short stories) 1936; Daksharamam (poem) 1950; Vijayadasami (short stories) 1952; tr. Pratima (play, fr. Bhasa) 1951; etc.; Add. B.N.H. School, Ramachandrapuram, E. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh


Har Bhajan Singh; b. 18.5.1911, Tarn Taran, Dt. Amritsar; mt. Punjabi; Medical Practitioner; Pub. Jivan Sathi, 1939; Santan Sanjam, 1942; Vadhul Baiche, 1949 (all sociology); Add. Tarn Taran, Amritsar, Punjab

Harcharan Singh; M.A.; b. 1914, Chak No. 576, Dt. Sheikhupura; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Lecturer in Punjabi, Camp College; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Kamala Kumari, 1937; Raja Poros, 1938 (both plays); Jivan Lila, 1939; Sapat Rishi, 1942 (both one-act plays); Sippian (short stories) 1943; Dosh (play) 1949; etc.; Add. 7, Beadonpura, Karol Bagh, New Delhi-5

Hardas, Bal Vyanakatesh; Sahityacharya, Kavyatirtha, Vedantatirtha, Bal Shastri;
Harshan

Harisvarottama Rau, Gadicherla; M.A.; b. 14.9.1883, Kurnool; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Journalist; President, Indian Adult Education Conference, Nagpur; has published 16 books; Pub. Telugu: Abraham Lincoln (biography) 1907; Delhi Durbar, 1912; Sri Rama Charitra (commentary) 1913; Vayyajana Vidya (adult education) 1942; Bodhanakramamu, 1947; English: Neglected Emperor Poer, 1912; etc.; Add. Gopalapuram, Madras-6


Harkishan Singh; B.A., LL.B.; b. 13.9.1910, Mitha Tiwana, Dt. Shahpur; mt. Punjab; educ. Punjab University; Journalist; Pub. Lenin, 1942; Pushp Mala, 1950 (both biographies); Naven Mor, Naven Rah (short stories) 1954; ed. Aj Kal di Punjabi Nasar (essays) 1946-47; tr. Her Pher (novel) 1941; Add. H/No. 9/10, Mohalla No. 25, Clive Rd., Jullundur Cantt., Punjab


Harsha, Ashok R.; b. 28.9.1915, Mundra; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; Pub. Vibhuti Mandir (biography); Sisham (short stories); Sagar na Savaj; Manava Jivan-no Usbaka (anthropology); Hindi Mahasangar na Nisar; tr. Sagar-nan Chakal (one-act play); Add. Galiara Pole, Raipur, Ahmedabad

Harshan, S. P.; b. 1.7.1929, Madras; mt. Tamil; Pub. Penn-Ulam (short stories) 1953; Megamum Nilavum, 1954; Kuma-
Har Sharan Dass; Sahityacharya, Sahityaratna, Sahitya Shriroman, Siddhanta Vachaspadi, Prabakhar, Sharan; b. 31.1. 1928, Dt. Meerut; mt. Hindustani; Teacher; has published more than 40 books; Pub. Sholâ, 1948; Usne Kaha, 1952 (both novels); Vichar aur Samasyaen, 1952; Aj ke Kalakar, 1956 (both criticism); Kala Brahmin, 1956; Parishram ka Phal (for children) 1957; tr. Ratnavalli, 1958; etc.; Add. 3/5, Lothian Rd., Near G.P.O., Kashmiir Gite, Delhi-6


Harshe, Shriram Vithal; M.A.; b. 24.3. 1920, Neve, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Pub. Drishti-Ad, 1948; Karkun, 1951; Janhivavan, 1951; Un Paus, 1954 (all dramas); Add. Neve, Dt. Ratnagiri, Bombay State

Hasamnis, Laxman Kashinath; L.L.B.; b. 14. 7.1914, Shirala; mt. Marathi; Advocate; Pub. Kunkavachhi Bhet, 1953; Karl Marxachi Mulagi, 1954 (both novels); Add. Shirala, S. Satara Dt., Bombay State

Hasan, Hadi; B.A., PH.D.; b. 3.9.1894, Hyderabad (Dn.); mt. Urdu; educ. Cambridge & London Universities; Professor of Persian; Pub. English: A History of Persian Navigation, 1928; Falaki-i-Falaki, 1930; The Divine of Emperor Humayun; Persian: a Mijma-i-Mulakat (articles & tr. of ‘Shakuntala’) 1956; Add. Aligarh University, Aligarh

Hashmi, Nasiruddin; b. 10.3.1895, Hyderabad (Dn.); mt. Urdu; has published about 22 books; Pub. Mukalat Hashimi (essays); Azami ki Shairi (criticism); Kiaban Nisvan (essays); Zikve Nabi (biography); Rahbar Safare Europe (travels); Film Numa (essays); etc.; Add. Habeen Ali Shah’s Darga, Kattel Mandi, Hyderabad


Hassan, S. M.; B.A., Hasan Shaheer; b. 22.4.1926, Allahabad; mt. Urdu; educ. Allahabad University; Pub. Subh-e-Zindan (poems) 1954; Angaron-ke-Git (poems) 1956; Sahab (ghazals) 1957; Add. 918, Yahya Port, Allahabad

Hassan, Syed Najmul; B.A.; b. Allahabad; mt. Urdu; educ. Lucknow University; Journalist; Pub. English: Artists of Uttar Pradesh, 1958; Add. Azhar Manzil, Doodhpur, Aligarh

Hate, (Smt.) Chandrakala Anandarao; M.A., PH.D.; b. 12.9.1903, Bombay; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Professor; Pub. Marathi: Upasnar ki Niyojan (sociology) 1937; Nagari Shashtra (civics) 1952; Artha-Shashtra Pravesh (economics) 1955; English: Economic Conditions of Educated Women in Bombay, 1932; Hindu Woman and her Future (sociological research) 1949; Add. Snehasadan, Mangalwadi, Bombay-4


Hazarai Singh, Gurdaspuri; b. 11.11, Gurdaspur; Mt. Punjabi; Pub. Ran Bhumi (poetry) 1948; Jassa Singh Ranggartha (history) 1951; Diva Munke Koi Jagave, 1954; Takht Hazara, 1954 (both poetry); Jodha Sikha Singh (history) 1955; Mitti Rol (poetry) 1958; Add. 30324, Motia Khan, Pahar Ganj, New Delhi

Hazarika, Atul Chandra; M.A., B.T., B.L.; b. 1906, Latastshil, Guhati; Mt. Assamese; Educ. Guhati & Calcutta Universities; Professor of Assamese, Cotton College & Lecturer, Guhati University; Member, S.A.; has published more than 50 books; Pub. Nararakar; Marijana (both dramas); Panjehajanya; Runuk-Chunuk (both poems); Katha Kiran; Bishva Jvoti (both for children); etc.; Add. Uzan Bazar, Guhati, Assam

Hazarika, Mohizuddin Ahmed; b. 11.8.1870, Dibrugarh; Mt. Assamese; Pub. Jnana
Malini (poetry) 1897; Add. Convoy Rd., C/o Post Master, P. O. Relabari, Assam

Hazra, Monoranjan; b. 1916, Chatra-Seramore, D. Hooghly; mt. Bengali; Pub. Nongarhin Nauka, 1940; Palimatis Phasal, 1941 (both novels); Udaiyagad (drama) 1945; Navajivaner Pathe, 1946; Mahagamare Davanal, 1956 (both novels); Ei Sabhitya (short stories) 1946; Adhobhat (novel) 1950; Add. Chatra-Seramore, D. Hooghly, W. Bengal

Heeralal Roy, Moria, Prakash; b. 13.7.1924; mt. Hindi; Journalist; General Secretary, Dakshin Bharat Hindi Prachar Sabha; Pub. Telugu: Bratuku Batalu (short stories) 1957; Add. Mohan Rd., Khammameth, Andhra Pradesh

Hegde, Ramakrishna Venkappa A., Atmaram; b. 1903, Ammanalli, N. Kanara Dt.; mt. Kannada; Social worker; Pub. Sadguru Pancharayatan Padyamal, 2 pts., 1940, 1947; Vanita Gita Bhandara, 1947 (both poetry); Satika Viveka Vijaya, 1948; Shri Guru Gita, 1949; Garati (culture) 1951; Kannavamalika (poems) 1953; Add. 'Atmaram', Paramananda Matha, Shighalali, Sirs, N. Kanara Dt.


Hemrajani, Krushin Jethanand; b.a. (Hons); b. 16.5.1937, Sukkur (Sind); mt. Sindhi; Pub. trr. Charitrahein (novel, fr. Sarat- chandra) 1946; Pulhari (novel, fr. Tagore) 1949; Hol, 1943; Barf-fo-Tifan, 1947 (both short stories); Add. Admiralty House, Kolaba, Bombay-5

Himthani, Hari A.; b. 13.2.1933, Moro Sind, Dt. Nawabshah; mt. Sindhi; Pub. Abhaagin, 1953; Suno Ra, 1954; Asha, 1955; Accident, 1956; As-Niras, 1957 (all novels); Add. 23, Panigrum Chowk, Ajmer

Hinduja, Ghusarmon Diariomal, Sanjaya, Chananakya; b. 12.3.1902, Phuka, Dt. Dadu Sindh; mt. Sindhi; Teacher; has published 35 books; Pub. trr. Pushpanjali; Chokhervaal; Mukta-Dhara (all fr. Tagore); Shrikanta; Gribhadaad (both fr. Sarat- chandra); etc.; Add. BK No. 66, Kalyan Camp No. 1, Ulhas Nagar, Dt. Thana, Bombay State

Hirogani, Tirth Rochiram, Pritam; b. 10.6.1930, Karachi; mt. Sindhi; Pub. trr. Shri, 1954; Saudamini, 1954; Bharbhag, 1955; Samaj, 1956; Shikast, 1957 (all novels, fr. Bengali); Add. C/o Chief Engineer, Southern Command Headquarters, Southern Command, Poona-1

Hingwe, Krishinjai Shankar; M.A.; b. 9.11.1915, Telhara, Berar; mt. Marathi; Librarian; Pub. Itibasachen Vargikaran (library science) 1949; Add. Librarian, University of Poona, Ganeskhind, Poona-7

Hiranandani, Popati Ramchand; b.a.; b. 17.9.1924, Hyderabad (Sind); mt. Sindhi; Teacher; Pub. Manju (novel) 1950; Ragnin Zamane jin Ghagnin Kahaniyu, 1953; Pukar, 1953 (both short stories); Add. C/o Shri N. R. Hiranandani, Telephone's Dept., BEST Undertaking, Bombay-1

Hira Singh, Davd; b. 30.9.1889, Ghagrote, Dt. Rawalpindi; mt. Punjabi; Journalist; has published more than 12 books; Pub. Davd Sunehe, 3 pts. (poetry) 1918-1924; Shri Balangangadhar Tilak (biography) 1921; Hor Agere (poetry) 1949; Panth Dharm te Rajnitt, 1950; Navin Bharti de Rajasi Agi, 1952; As di Tand te Hor Kahanan (short stories) 1953; Merian Kijj Ithasik Yadan, 1955, etc.; Add. House No. 19-R, Block No. A, Model House Colony, Jullundur City

Hiremath, Mahantesh Shastri Totappaya Shastri, Kavi Tilak, Nitya Kayiraj; b. 23.5.1925, Tambrahalli, Dt. Bellary; mt. Kannada; Author; has published 11 books; Pub. Heminja Hambale, 1946; Kumkuma, 1953; Rupavati, 1957; Munipally, 1958; Tara Shashanka, 1958, Atmahuji, 1958 (all plays); etc.; Add. Gadag, Dt. Dhawar, Mysore State

Hiremath, Rustayya Chandrayya; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 15.1.1922, Dharwar; mt. Kannada; educ. Karnataka University; Professor of Kannada; Pub. Sumanjali (poems) 1948; Sallety Samrissi (essays) 1950; Mahakavi Ragghan (criticism) 1950; Harischandra Natakam (drama) 1957; ed. Mahalingaluli (poem); Add. Karnataka University, Dharwar

Hirlekar, Krishna Sitaram; b. 17.11.1896, Kadegaon, Dt. Kolhapur; mt. Marathi; Pub. English: Place of Film in National Planning, 1938; Soviet Russia, the Secret of Her Successes, 1944; Soviet Asia, the Power behind U.S.S.R., 1945; Add. 'Vindavan', 151, Hindu Colony, Dadar, Bombay-14

Hirlekar, (Sm.) Yumunabai; M.A.; b. 14.9.1901, Belgaum; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Marathi: Navya Jagat (travel) 1956; English: Education
Hittalmani, Veerabhadrappla Chanaveerappa;  b. 1.8.1924, Motebennur, Dt. Dharwar; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay University; has published about 15 books; Pub. Gobbara (science) 1947; Nannasawami (short stories) 1949; Sharanavrtyin Sabaramati (travel) 1951; Bhumigilida Tare (short stories) 1951; trr. Annadata (novellette) 1947; Divyaaprema (short stories) 1947 (both fr. English); etc.; Add. Motebennur, Dharwar, Mysore State

Hivale, Sham Rao; b. 22.1.1903, Madhe, Dt. Sholapur; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University & Theological College, Mirfield, Leeds; Social worker; Pub. English: The Pardhans of the Upper Nerbada Valley, 1946; Scholar Gypsy, 1947; trr. in coll. Songs of the Forest, 1934; Folk-Songs of the Malik Hills, 1944 (both fr. songs of the Gonds, Baigas and Parhans); Add. 172, Napier Town, Jabalpur, M. P.

Home, Amal, Lama; b. 10.11.1893; mt. Bengali; Journalist & Author; Pub. Bengali: Ati Adhunik Bangla Katha-Sahitya, 1926; Kerani Ravindranath, 1941; Purushottam Ravindranath, 1956; English: Rammohan Roy: The Man and his Work, 1933; Some Aspects of Modern Journalism in India, 1935; ed.Tagore Memorial Volume of the Calcutta Municipal Gazette, 1941; Add. 169B, Raja Dinendra St., Calcutta-4

Home, Dhireendra Chandra; b. 14.7.1914, Bali, Dt. Mymensing; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. English: So Many so Gallant, 1951; Floods along the Ganges, 1953; Poison and Pashott, 1958 (all novels); Add. 8, Pali Hill Rd., Khar, Bombay-21

Home-Roy, Upal; B.SC.; b. 1926, Purulia, Dt. Manbhum; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Bijaner Khelaghar (science) 1949; Shishu Bada Hay ki Kare (psychology) 1953; Shishu Shikshar Godar Katha (education) 1955

Hood, Narayan Nagora; LL.B.; b. 3.7.1903, Yeotmal; mt. Marathi; educ. Nagpur University; Advocate; Pub. Parag (poems) 1941; Vidarbha Sanshodhanancha Ithas (research) 1953; Add. Awadhut Wadi, Yeotmal, Berar


Hoyisala, Aragam Laxmanrao; b.A., Hoyisala; b. 7.5.1893, Yaddehalli; mt. Kannada; educ. Madras University; on staff of A.I.R.; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Kankana (poem) 1936; Kanchina Kannadi (stories) 1946; Chandanana (poems) 1949; Huvina Hasige (stories) 1943 (both for children); trr. Makuta (fr. Tagore) 1946; Rite Sahodararu (biography, fr. English); etc.; Add. V. 77, Pipe Line, Bangalore-3

Huddar, Shridhar Narayan; b.A.; b. 8.3.1905, Saugar; mt. Marathi; Journalist; has published about 10 books; Pub. Marathi: Shasan Samshthi, 2 pts., 1927-31; Svanatrya Katha, 1932; Subodh Shri Gurucharitra, 1952; trr. Manavi Adhikar (civics) 1926; Rajarshi Bhishma (biography) 1926 (both fr. Swami Satyadev); English: C.P. and Berar Directory, 1938, 1941, 1949; etc.; Add. Editor, 'Pragat', Jalna (Dn.)

Hulikari, Bhimaji Jivaji; B.A., Balabhimna; b. 10.12.1895, Devarashighiladi, Dt. Belgaum; mt. Kannada; educ. Aliagar University;
Teacher & Journalist; Pub. Sunandini (novel); Shreyassadhana (essays); Shridarinyanya Svanigalu (life-sketch) 1926; Naragundada Bandayana (history) 1929; trr. History of the English People (fr. J. S. Lay) 1935; etc.; Add. 244/57, Sharada Mandir, Fulbag Galli, Belgaum

Hundekar, Narayan Sharma Govinda Rao, alias H. N. Sharma; b. 15.3.1889, Rabkavi, Dt. Bijapur; mt. Kannada; Journalist & Author; Pub. Bharatiyara Ithasa, pt. I (history) 1926; Ramakrishna Paramahamsara Bodhanwita, 2 pts., 1932; Karvatka Ithihasa Bodhini (history) 1934; Kannada Nadina Karategali (stories); Paranjanama; adapt. Ratra (fr. Marathi) 1933; Add. Boarding Lane, Dharwar, Mysore State

Huparikar, Ganesh Shripad; M.A., B.T., Viragi; b. 24.7.1899, Kolhapur; mt. Marathi; Pub. Marathi; Madhu Sambhar (poems) 1928; Sanskrit: Sanskritanushilan Vivekah (education) 1949; Add. 186, Somawar Peth, Poona-2

Husain, Salylad Ehtesham; M.A.; b. 11.7.1912, Mahul, Dt. Amarghar; mt. Urdu; educ. Allahabad University; Reader; Member, S.A.; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Urdu: Virane (short stories) 1943; Tangidi Jeeze, 1944; Tangir aur Amali Tangid, 1952; Zaq-e-Adab-aar-Shaur, 1955 (all criticism); Hindi: Urdu Sahitya ka Ithas (lit. history) 1954; etc.; Add. Lucknow University, Lucknow


Husain, Syed Aejaz; M.A., D.LITT., Aejaz; b. 1899, Allahabad; mt. Urdu; educ. Allahabad University; Head of Urdu Dept. in same; has published 12 books; Pub. Urdu: Aatam-i-Markaf (criticism) 1939; Mukhtasara Tarikh Urdu, 1933; Nae Adabi Ruhhanar, 1941; Mulke Adab ke Shahzade (criticism) 1954; Mazahar aur Shair, 1954; Hindi: Mir Taqimir, 1954; Urdu Sahitya ka Ithas (lit. history) 1957; etc.; Add. Naphenan, 7, Minto Rd., Allahabad

Husain, Zakir; PADMA VIDBHUSHAN, M.A., Ph.D., D.LITT. (h.c.); b. 1897, Hyderabad; mt. Urdu; educ. Delhi, Calcutta, Allahabad & Berlin Universities; Vice-Chancellor, Jamia Millia Islamia, 1926-48 & Aligarh Muslim University, 1948-56; President, Hindustani Talimi Sangh, 1938-50; Member, S.A.; Governor of Bihar; Pub. Urdu: Educational Discourses; trr. Republic (fr. Plato); Elements of Economics (fr. Edwin Cannan); National System of Economics (fr. Fr. List); Hindi: Shiksha; English: Capitalism—An Essay in Understanding; Lectures on the Scope and Method of Economics; Add. Bihar Governor's Camp, Patna

Hussain, Salilid Ali Abbas; M.A., L.T., A.A. Hussain; b. 3.2.1899, Para, Dt. Ghazipur; mt. Urdu; has published 14 books; Pub. Ragi-f-e-Tanbal (short stories) 1932; Basal Phil (short stories) 1934; Naouratan (one-act plays) 1945; Novel ki Tarikh aur Tanqid (criticism) 1947; Hamara Gaon, 1956; etc.; Add. 59, Wazirgunj, Lucknow

Hussain, Syed Mubarak, Mubarak Azimabadi; b. 29.4.1896, Patna; mt. Urdu; Pub. Fathe Kamal, 1922; Moraqaga-i-Sokham, 2 vols., 1940; Jalya-i-Daght, 1952 (all poems); Add. Terighaat, Patna-8


Ilkkavamma, Ambady (Smt.); b. 25.1.1898, Tripunithura, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; has published 11 books; Pub. Giribhara- rana Sastram, 2 vols. (domestic economy) 1930; trr. Divan Sankara Varier (fr. English) 1926; Sri Harsha, 1926 (both biographies); Tolstoy Kathakal, 3 vols. (stories) 1926; Anasakti Yoga (philosophy, fr. Gandhi) 1932; Oru Achan Makkaikayacha Kathakal (letters from Nehru) 1941; etc.; Add. Sri Sankara Lodge, Ernakulam, Kerala State

Ilakkuvanar, Singaravel; M.A., M.O.L., VIDWAN, Tolkappiyar; b. 15.7.1910, Vaymedu, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Professor of Tamil;
Ilandhamilan, M. N.; b. 16.10.1932, Nega- 

mam, Dt. Coimbatore; mt. Tamil; Auth- 
or; Pub. Idaiy Vinal, 1954; Roja Malai, 
1955 (both poems); Ealutu Kol Vandan, 
1956; Tyaka Chinnam, 1957; Add. P.O. 
Negamam Pollachi Tq., Dt. Coimbatore, 
Madras State

Ilavalavan, Velu Pillai, Ilavalavan; b. 
28.1.1935, Karaikudi; mt. Tamil; Pub. In- 
ba Vilaku (dance); Inbathin Vilimbilae 
(novel); Add. Kalaivar Mannram, Kallu- 
katti, Karaikudi, Madras State

Inamdar, Muralidhar Vitthal; b. 21.10.1900, 
Nerle, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; Teacher; 
Pub. Phulora, 1927; Svatanya-Sardul, 
1930; Mohandas Bodh, 1952 (all poetry); 
Add. Apte Bungalow, Islampur, S. Satara, 
Bombay State

Inamdar, Venkat Madhurao; M.A.; b. 5.9. 
1913, Hudli, Dt. Belgaum; mt. Kannada; 
educ. Bombay University; Lecturer in 
(novel) 1936; Drishiti Labha (stories) 
1937; Murabatte, 1946; Kanasina Mane, 
1947; Vijaya Yatre, 1948; Shapa, 1949 
(all novels); Add. Sadhankeri, Dharwar

Inchal, S.D.; B.A., B.T.; b. 1.4.1913, Hire- 
baggwadi, Dt. Belgaum; mt. Kannada; 
educ. Bombay University; Principal; 
Pub. Tarangini (lyrics) 1949; Bannada 
Chandu, 1952; Kittur Kraniti (both poems); 
Snthi Saurabhi, (lyrics); Add. G.A. High 
School, Dt. Belgaum, Mysore State

Indira Devi (Smt.), Sri-Kanya, Dak-Harkava, 
Madhudi; b. 11.3.1918, Cuttacca; mt. 
Bengali; has published more than 20 
books; Pub. Bengali: Ajobo (poems for 
children) 1938; Tumi Nari Mahiyasi (bio- 
ography) 1944; Yara Bhalobeseche (novel) 
1946; Godhuli Logan (short stories) 
1954; Bhagavan Tathagata (biography) 
1956; English: Joy for Ever, 1957; etc.; 
Add. 40, Chittaranjan Avenue, 
Cuttacca-12

Indira Devi Choudhurani (Smt.); B.A.; b. 
29.12.1873, Bijapur; mt. Bengali; educ. 
Cuttacca University; Pub. Narir Ukti, 
1920; Ravindrasangit Prasanga, 1950 
(both essays); Ravindrasangiter Triveni- 
sangam, 1954; and also a number of 
notations on Ravindrasangit; Add. Seva- 
palli, Santiniketan, W. Bengal

Indra; M.A., M.O.L., VIDYALANKAR, SHAstri; 
b. 10.12.1915, Multan; mt. Hindi; educ. 
G. K. University; Professor of Sans- 
krit, Kurukshetra University; has pub- 
lished more than 30 books; Pub. Hindi: 
Kautitya Arthashastra; Sansar ke Mahan 
Yugapravartak (teachings); Bharat ka 
Sachitra Samvidhan (politics); English: 
The Status of Women in Ancient India 
(also in Hindi); The Ideologies of War 
and Peace in Ancient India; The Economic 
Thought in Ancient India; Sanskrit: 
Ahimsa Yoga (Gandhtji’s teachings, also 
in English & Hindi); etc.; Add. Saras- 
vati Kutir, 13/5, Patel Nagar West, New 
Delhi-12

Indra Prakash, Barq Sehba; b. 5.8.1922, 
Lahore; mt. Punjabi; Pub. Urdu: Jumne 
(short stories) 1944; Add. Qrs. No. 9, 
Block No. 5, Railway Colony, Delhi- 
Kishenganj

Indra Sen; M.A., LL.B., PH.D.; b. 13.5.1903, 
Dt. Jhelum; mt. Punjabi; educ. Delhi 
University & Germany; Teacher; Pub. 
English: Education and Yoga, 1944; 
Sri Aurobindo International University 
Centre and the Philosophy of Integral 
Education, 1957; ed. Science and Culture, 
1951; The Essential Ideals of All Mankind, 
1956; Food and Life, 1957; Add. Sri 
Aurobindo Ashram, Pondicherry

Indra Vidyavaschaspati; M.P., VIDYALANKAR; 
b. 9.11.1889, Jullundhur; mt. Punjabi; 
Vice-Chancellor, Gurukul, Kangri; has 
published 32 books; Pub. Hindi: Napoleon 
Bonaparte ki Jivanta, 1912, Maharishi 
Dayanand ka Jivan Charitra, 1927 
(both biographies); Mughal Sanranya 
ka Kshaya aur Uska Karon, 4 vols., 1930- 
31; Aparadhi Kon? (novel) 1932; Hanare 
Karmayogi Rashtrapati (memoirs) 1952; 
Adhunik Bharat men Vaktritva Kala ki 
Pragati, 1956; etc.; Add. 26-A, Chandralok, 
Jawahar Nagar, Delhi

Indumati Devi, Gudipudi; Smt.; b. 1890, 
Guntur; mt. Telugu; has published 15 
books; Pub. Lakshmana Parinayana (poem); 
Narmada Pirama; Nira Tampali (poem); 
Ramayana Ganashudha (songs); Ramakatha 
Manjari (story); Gandha Patalu (songs); etc.; 
Add. C/o Sri S. Rama Rao, 18/164, 
Gandhinagar, Vijayawada-2

Iqbal Singh; b. 18.7.1912, Shatabgarh, 
Punjab; mt. Punjabi; educ. Bordeaux & 
Cambridge Universities; Journalist; Pub. 
English: When One is in It, 1936; Gautama 
Buddha, 1936; India’s Foreign Policy, 
1946; Report on Russia, 1951; The Ardent 
Pilgrim; ed. Indian Short Stories (an- 
thology); Add. C/o Grindlays Bank, 
54, Parliament St., London, S.W.I.
Ishar Singh, Ishar Bhanja; b. 16.12.1893, Gujar Khan, Dt. Rawalpindi; mt. Punjab; Pub. Bhatiya, 1935; Dhaviri Bhayia, 1940; Rangila Bhayia, 1945; Nirala Bhayia, 1949; Navan Bhayia, 1953; Gurumukh Bhayia, 1956 (all poems); Add. 29, Malkaganj Rd., Sabzi Manali, Delhi-6


Ishwaran, Hirenaullur; M.A.; b. 1923, Hiremallur, Dt. Dhawar; mt. Kannada; educ. Lingaraj College, Belgaum; Professor of Kannada; Pub. Vishaninimashgulu (autobiography) 1945; Halalaha, 1946; Raja Rani Dekho, 1946 (both short stories); Shivnata Bitti (essays) 1948; Kannada Taya Nota (sketches) 1949; in coll. Karntakadu Samara Bheri, 1950; Add. J. G. College of Commerce, Hubli, Mysore State

Ismail, M.M.; M.A., B.L.; b. 8.2.1921, Nagore, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Advocate & Lecturer, Law College; Pub. Maulana Azad (biography) 1944; Pulagappokku (essays) 1951; Add. 52, Sullivana Garden St., Madras-4


Iswaran, Manjeri Sundaraman; B.A., Aami, Dhuman; b. 16.6.1910; Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Secretary National Book Trust, has published more than 10 books; Pub. English: Saffron and Gold and other Poems, 1932; Venkataramanam—Writer and Thinker, 1932; Brief Orisons, 1941; Peumbruma, 1942; Angry Dust, 1944; Painted Tigers, 1956 (all short stories); etc.; Add. National Book Trust, Old Mill Rd., New Delhi

Iswara Dutt, Kunduri, I.D.; b. 27.9.1898, Rajahmundry; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Journalist Pub. English: Sparks and Fumes, 1929; And All That (lit. essays) 1931; The Street of Ink (chronicles & memoirs) 1956; My Portrait Gallery (sketches) 1958; Add. XVI, 10201, W.E.A., Karol Bagh, New Delhi

Iswara Varier, K.V.; Vidwan; b. 15.4.1917, Kattukulam; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Teacher; Pub. Kala Kazukam, 1939; Sanchariyute Kathakal, 1950 (stories); Add. P. O. Kattukulam, Kerala State


Jacob Chalil; b. 12.10.1921, Pallickal; mt. Malayalam; Author; Pub. Kanmi Kumukal, 1951; Kalvariyyelle Karinjihalli, 1952; Nammude Kannumbil, 1952; Nalla Samarikakaran, 1953; Sama Srishtikal, 1955; Oru Nashtaperta Divasam, 1957 (all poems); Add. Chalil, Pallickal, Kayangulam, Kerala State

Jaffer Hasan; Ph.D., Hasan Ashu; b. 12.8.1905, Hyderabad (Dn.); mt. Urdu; educ. Heidelberg & Osmania Universities; Professor of Sociology; has published 9 books; Pub. Urdu; Muntaxabat-e-Hindi Kalam (poetry) 1930; Sofarpere (travels) 1944; Ishaida, Inraniyat (sociology) 1954; Hindi: Hindustani ki liye Shabdvyat Ust. 1954, German: Die Armut Indiens, 1931; etc.; Add. Dhoop Chhaon, Banjara Hill, Hyderabad

Jafri, Ali Sardar; B.A.; b. 29.11.1913, Balsampur, Dt. Gonda; mt. Urdu; educ. Alligarh, Delhi and Lucknow Universities; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Nai Dunya ko Salam, 1947; Khun ki Lakhir, 1949; Asia Jag Utha, 1950 (all poems); Taragqi Pasand Adab (criticism) 1952; Patthkar ki Divar, 1953; etc.; Add. Arab Bldg., Khetwadi Main Rd., Bombay-Bombay-4
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Role</th>
<th>Contributions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jagadeb, Madhusudan Harichandan</td>
<td>M.A., R.L.</td>
<td>1919.10.8, Tekkali; M. Oriya; Educ., Andhra, Nagpur &amp; Utkal Universities; Journalist; regularly contributes to journals in English and Oriya; Add. Jaimangal Rajbati, Tekkali, Dt. Srikakulam, Andhra Pradesh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jagaddish</td>
<td>B. COM., M.A.</td>
<td>31.3.1909, Mordabad; M. Hindi; Educ. Lucknow &amp; B. H. Universities; Journalist; Pub. Vidhata ki Bharati par; Do Mahayuddh ke Bich; Japani Raktamanch par (all politics); Dvabha (poems) 1945; Add. 'Sahar Thekey Doorey', 11, Chandi Ghosh Rd., Calcutta-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jagan Mohan Rao, Mahidhara</td>
<td>26.11.1911, Munganda, E. Godavari Dt.; M. Telugu; Author &amp; Journalist; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Viplava Sandesam (exhortation) 1936; Yaksha Prasnalu (science) 1947; Manavulu: Mahdharamulu (science) 1953; Janalu Mahajanamu (culture) 1954; Jnanam: Vijnanam (philosophy) 1956; Tr. Dakshina Pavanam (novel, fr. English) 1952; Add. Visva Sahitya Samiti, Rajamundry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jagannadham, Dutalur</td>
<td>12.1.1932, Annadari, Dt. Chingleput; M. Telugu; Agriculturist; Pub. Halika mitt; M. Malikta, 1953 (both poems); Meluko Andhruda (ballad) 1954; Add. Utkottavati, Trivellore Tq., Dt. Chingleput, Madras State</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jagannatha Kavi, Pathy</td>
<td>10.11.1902, Madugula, Dt. Visakhapatnam; M. Telugu; Teacher; Pub. Sri Parthasarathi Satakam (poetry) 1925; Tr. Srimadandhra Tulasi Ramayanam—Sundara Kandam (fr. Tulasiramayan) 1948; Add. Ayavananda Mandiram, Madugula, Dt. Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jagannath, K.V.</td>
<td>M.A., Vidwan, Vagisa Kalanidhini, Sentamal Selvar</td>
<td>11.4.1906, Krishnapuram, Dt. Tiruchirapalli; M. Tamil; Educ. Madras University; Editor, 'Kalai Magal'; Member, S.A.; has published 67 books; Pub. Kalaignanin Tiagam (short stories) 1941; Manai Vilakku, 1951; Pudu Vellam, 1952; Kurinjithen, 1952; Arappor, 1952; Tamil Kappianganal (research) 1955; Add. 'Kalai Magal', Madras-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jagannatha Rao, Pulipaka</td>
<td>B.A.; 11.3.1926, Tenali, Dt. Guntur; M. Telugu; Educ. Andhra University; Teacher; Pub. Mani Dinapali (sayings) 1954; Jagannatha Rathachakralu (monologues) 1954; Jalapatham (sketches) 1956; Malati (short stories) 1957; Thirty Eight Mani Dinapali, 1957; Add. 632, Arundelpet, 5th Line end, Guntur-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jagannatharma, Duvvuri, Nattyachary</td>
<td>25.8.1891, Andrangi, E. Godavari Dt.; M. Telugu; Professor of Bharatanaatyam, M. R. Music College; Pub. Telugu: Bhava Kaumudi, 3 vols. (dance) 1916; Pushapati Vamsancharitam, 1930; Visianagaram Gajapati Mahal, 1930; Kaltinga Raja Tarangini, 1938 (all history); Sanskrit-Telugu: Svara Raga Sudha-karan (music) 1949; Add. Nattyacharya, Andanpet, Visianagaram, Andhra Pradesh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jagavirapandian, Kaviraja Pánditar</td>
<td>12.3.1886, Ottanatham, Dt. Tirunelveli; M. Telugu; Pub. Tamil: Tirukkulam Kumaresavenna, 5 vols; Dhroma Dipikal, 7 vols; Viropaniyam, 2 vols.; Ponchalam Kurichi Vira Charitam, 2 vols.; India Tai Nilai; English: Light of Virtue; Add. Tiruvalluar Nilayam, 127, West Masi St., Madurai, Madras State</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jagdev, Sahityaratna, Shant</td>
<td>29.9.1920; M. Hindi; Pub. Chhaya (poetry) 1944; Add. 474, Brahmpi, Meerut City</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jagadish Singh</td>
<td>M.A.; 20.10.1910, Sohawa, Dt. Jhelum; M. Punjabi; Educ. Punjab University; Pub. Sadhe Rasam Rigav (sociology) 1937; Sadhe Bache, 1942;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Gujhaldar Bache, 1943 (both psychology); Bache de Pahle Sal, 1945; Ghargogi Jivan Jhakan, 1955; Theikide Ghare, 1957 (all sociology); Add. III F-15, Lajpat Nagar, New Delhi-14

Jagganna Sastri, Mudiganty; B.A.; b. 5.1.1896, Enugulamahal, E. Godavari Dt.; telugu; educ. Gujarat Vidyapitha, Journalist & Author; Pub. Maharani Jhansi (life-sketch); Manava Yanntram, Life of Rani Bhati, trr. Gandhi Niti Manjari, 1924; Rajanitsaram; Nehru Aina Katha (fr. Nehru's 'Autobiography'); Add. Tanuku, W. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Jaggu, Alwar Iyengar; SAIHTYA VIDWAN, Jaggu Vakulabhushanam; b. 1.11.1903, Melkote, Dt. Mandy; tel. Tamil; educ. Sanskrit College, Melkote; Professor; Pub. Sanskrit: Adhubhutamsukam, 1932; Manjula Manjiram, 1949; Prasannakasyapam, 1951 (all dramas); Yaduvomasa Charitam (history) 1955; Add. Sanskrit College, Melkote, via Pandapuram, Mysore State


Jag Mohan; b. 7.4.1923, Madras; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. English: Poetica Zeylanica (poems) 1953; ed. in coll. Rice and Rubber, 1954; Add. Colonel Building, 12th Rd., Bombay-25

Jain, Akshaya Kumar; B.A.; b. 30.12.1915; mt. Hindi; educ. Aligarh, B. H. & Agra Universities; Journalist; Pub. Parithakya (short stories) 1939; Yug Purush Ram (novel) 1954; Sahasi Sansar (sketches); Meri Rathya Jayata (diary) 1958; Dusari Dunyan (travelogue) 1958; trr. Candida; Right to Heresy (both fr. Shaw); Add. I, Ansari Kothi, I, Daryaganj, Delhi

Jain, Anand Prakash; b. 15.8.1927, Shahpur, Dt. Muzaafarnagar; mt. Hindi; has published 149 books; Pub. Hindi: Ait ke Kampan, 1954; Lal Panne, 1955; Kal ke Pankh, 1957 (all short stories); Tisra Netra, 1957; Ag aur Phus, 1957; Kathputli ke Dhage, 1958 (all novels); etc.; Add. 85, Bhatwara St., Meerut

Jain, Bhanukumar; b. 14.1.1914; mt. Hindi; Bal Shikshan aur Mam-bap; Bilaspur ki Daridrata; Add. Hirabag, C.P. Tank, Bombay-4

Jain, Chhaganlal; M.A., B.L., VISHARAD; b. 1924, Palasbari; mt. Rajasthani; has published 9 books; Pub. Hindi: Hanste Hanste Jina (short stories) 1948; Sangharsha, 1949; Insan-ki-Khoj, 1952 (both dramas); comp. Rashtra Bhasha Abhidhan (Hindi-Assamese dictionary) 1958; Assamese: Eti Prashna, 1951; Sanyas ne Sansar (drama) 1954; tr. Galpa Sangraha (stories) 1955; etc.; Add. C/o Purvajyoti Press, Fancybazar, Gauhati, Assam

Jain, Chinuprasad Vaikunthram; B.A., LL.B.; b. 4.1.1933; Poona; mt. Gujarati; educ. Poona University; Pub. Achyut (novel) 1951; Add. Tintodan, Station Vasa, Dabhla, Dt. Mehsana, Bombay State

Jain, Dhyana Kumar; b. 31.12.1900, Uttarpara, Dt. Hooghly; mt. Brahjhasha; Journalist; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Hindi trr. Ankh ki Kirkiri; Ujikan (both novels); Dakghar; Chitrangada (both dramas); Megh aur Dhup; Drisht Dan (both short stories) (all fr. Tagore); etc.; Add. P-15, Kalakar St., Bara Bazar, Calcutta-7

Jain, Gian Chand; M.A., D.PHIL.; b. 1923; Seohara, Dt. Bijnor; mt. Hindustani; educ. Allahabad & Agra Universities; Professor of Urdu; Pub. Urdu: Urdu ki Nasir Dastanen (criticism) 1954; Add. Professor's Colony, Bhopal


Jain, Ishwarchandra; M.A., LL.B.; b. 4.9.1918, Indore City; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Jivan Dip (play); Add. 153, Imli Bazar, Indore City, M. P.

Jain, Jagdishandra; M.A., PH.D.; b. 20.1.1909, Basera, Dt. Muzaafarnagar; mt. Hindi; Head of Hindi Dept., R.R. College;

Jain, Ram Prakash; b. 7.4.1926, Firozabad; mt. Hindi; Professor; has published 8 books; Pub. Pushchariya Darshai (philosophy) 1951; Sharat ki Suktiyan (sayings) 1957; tr. Kurban (novel) 1950; Add. Professor, Gandhi Nagar, Firozabad, U. P.


Jain, Rishabh Charen, Manayva; b. 1.1.1912, Sarai Sadar; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Bhul, 1923; Master-Sahab, 1929; Rahasyanayi, 1930 (all novels); Mandir Dip, 1937; Chandni Rat (short stories) 1937; tr. Vah kaun thi (novel) 1955; Add. 2, Daryaganj, Delhi-7

Jain, Shantilal; D.Litt., Sahityacharya, Acharya, Sahityaratna, Balendu, Hili; b. 2.11.1933, Indore; mt. Hindi; Librarian, Maharaja Shivajirao College; Pub. Kavya Shastra (poetics) 1953; Add. Hindi Gyanpith, 317, Malharganji, Luharpatti, Indore, M. P.

Jain, Shanti Swarup, Kusum; b. 15.10.1924, Dhanaura, Dt. Meerut; mt. Hindi; Pub. Pada Dhvani (poems) 1956; Add. Chhatta Jamboo Dass, Saharanpur, U. P.

Jain, Shikarchand; Sahityaratna; b. 6.7.1907, Harda, Dt. Hoshangabad; mt. Hindi; Teacher; has published 12 books; Pub. Kavivar Bhudhardas aur Jain Shatak, 1936; Sur: Ek Adhyayan, 1938; Hindi Natai Chintan, 1941 (all criticism); Nari Hriday ki Abhiivyakti (essays) 1941; Jivan ki Bundan (short stories) 1943; Gun Gun (poems) 1948; etc.; Add. 41, Motimalah, Itwaria, Indore City

Jain, Shrichandra; M.A., LL.B., Shrichandra; b. 22.6.1912, Dt. Jhansi; mt. Hindi; Lecturer in Hindi; has published 34 books; Pub. Vindhyabhumini ki Lok-kathayen, 1950; Adivasiyon ki Lok-kathayen, 1952 (both folk-tales); Patjhad (poems) 1955; Koyalwani Bolt Re, 1958; Vaishnava Jan to Tene Kahaye, 1958; Ghatnayen jo

Jain, Virendra Kumar; M.A.; b. 15.10.1918, Mandsaur; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Atma Parinaya, 1941; Shesh Dan, 1946 (both short stories); Mukti-Duti (novel) 1947; Prakash ki Khoj men (essays) 1948; Angaata ki Ankhe (poetry) 1958; Add. Govind Niwas, Sarojini Rd., Vile Parle West, Bombay-24

Jain, Yadav Chandra; M.A., Sahityaratna; b. 9.8.1920, Kanpur; mt. Hindi; Journalist; has published about 17 books; Pub. Pathar Pani (novel) 1955; Mall Malika, 1956; Uttarpath, 1957; Adi Samrat, 1958; trr. Nana; Moby Dick; etc.; Add. 49/10, General Ganj, Kanpur

Jain, Yashpal; B.A.; LL.B.; b. 1.10.1912, Bijajigarth, Dt. Aligarh; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Journalist; Pub. Navaprastum, 1938; Main Marunga Nahin, 1951 (both short stories); Jai Amarnath (travels) 1955; Tirthankar Mahavir (biography) 1957; trr. Hindustan ki Samasyayan, 1939; Virat (novel) 1948; Add. 7/8, Daryaganj, Delhi

Jaina, Mai Dayal; B.A. (Hons.), B.T.; b. 27.7.1901, Nagpur, Dt. Rohtak; mt. Hindustani; Teacher; has published 18 books; Pub. Hindi: Jeoti Prasad, 1938; Bhumabahi aur Neinath, 1954 (both biographies); trr. Tute Huc Tar (novel) 1949; Ret aur Jhog, 1956; Yatri, 1956; Ghati ki Partyan, 1958 (fr. Khali Gibran); etc.; Add. 4569, Deputy Ganj, Sadar Bazar, Delhi-6

Jain Nasim, Sunat Pershad; b. 3.2.1919, Delhi; mt. Urdu; Secretary-General; Pub. English: No more Hiroshima, 1950; Think-Speak-Act, 1952; India and United Nations, 1953; Jainism, 1954; Today, 1955; Add. International Cultural Forum, 2653, Roshanpura, Delhi

Jai Ratan; M.A.; b. 15.12.1917, Ludhiana; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Pub. English: trr. in coll. Godan (novel, fr. French); 1957; Add. 12, India Exchange Place, Calcutta-1

Jainendra Kumar; b. 1905; mt. Hindi; Author; Member, S.A.; has published more than 25 books; Pub. Parakh, 1930; Sunita, 1936; Tyagpatra, 1937 (all novels); Jainendra ke Vichar, 1937; Purvoday (essays) 1950; Jainendra ki Kahaniyan, 7 vols. (short stories) 1953; etc.; Add. 8, Faiz Bazar, Delhi

Jaiwal, Harishchandra; B.A.; b. 1.11.1930, Muzaffarpur; mt. Hindi; educ. Patna University; Pub. Hindi: Thandi Chay (short stories) 1952; English: Painana (novella) 1952; Add. 'Rukminibagh', Club Rd., Muzaffarpur, Bihar

Jaiwant Ram; B.A., B.T.; b. 15.8.1890, Chamba; mt. Hindi; Pub. Tulana, 1928; Himachal Pradesh, 1949; Bharat ki Vajyanant Parampara, 1954; Man ki Bat (psychology) 1955; Add. Speaker, Himachal Pradesh Vidhan Sabha, Chamba, Dt. Chamba


Jamadade, Gopal Laxman; M.A., Pratat; b. 15.5.1923, Dhedhoni; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Poona Universities; Pub. Sugandh-vara, 1954; Vasundhara, 1958 (both poetry); Add. Dudhondi, S. Satara, Bombay State

Jamadagni Naras, Cherukupalli; M.A., Jamadagni; b. 5.6.1920, Gollapalli, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra & Madras Universities; Asst. Lecturer in Telugu, Govt. Arts College; Pub. Mahodayam (verse-drama) 1958; Add. 9/291, Sitampeta, Rajahmundry, Andhra Pradesh

Jambhekar, Ganesh Gangadhar; B.A.; b. 27.4.1889, Bagalkot, Bombay State; mt. Marathi; educ. Allahabad University; Journalist; Pub. Marathi & English; ed. Memoirs and Writings of Acharya Bal Gangadhar Shastri Jambhekar (1812-1846), 3 vols., 1950; Add. Lokashikshana-Karyalaya, 199/5, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2


Jambunathan, M. Ramaswami, Devendran, Aryakumar; b. 23.8.1896, Manakkat;
Janakiraman, Janamejaya
Khar, educ. 4, books; 1908, Madras-4
Annai Panyam, (stories) dhar 1935;
Vedachandrikai, Hindusthan Sagarika Asoknagar, (novels,
Jivi Rao, Abhinava 1953;
Godavari drama) Bhasa)
Bhasa)
Janarthanam, A. P.; M.A., Torpedo; b. 25.12. 1921, Vellore; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. Tamil: My Leader (essay) 1951; Add. 26, Neeli Virasami Chetti St., Madras-5
Janarthanam, Condapuram Mohanasundaram; B.A., B.COM., Ko. Mo. Ja., C. M. J.; b. 11.11.1925, Kozhikode; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. English: The Chandrasekharapuram Co-operative Stores Ltd.—A Great Experiment, 1956; Add. 86, Venkataramang Pillai St., Madras-5
Jaswant Rai, Lal; b. 25.1.1907, Ramdas,
Jaswant Singh; M.A., Jas; b. 13.4.1929, Tarn Taran, Dt. Amritsar; mt. Punjabi; Lecturer in Punjabi; Pub. Jivan Baba Ram Singh (biography) 1957; Add. Sewak Niwas, Tarn Taran, Amritsar
Jatkar, Gajanan Gangadhar; b. 3.2.1908, Patan, Dt. Baroda; mt. Marathi; Pub. Kaumudi, 1941; Ajab Chit, 1951; Akashatil Phule, 1951 (all short stories); Add. Shyam Kuti, Kison Rd., Malad, Bombay
Jauhari, Mahesh Sharan, Lalit; b. 13.5.1923, Ujjain; mt. Hindi; Journalist; has published 14 books; Pub. Jyala aur Jyoti, 1942; Megh Mathar, 1945; Par Ab Bhi, 1951 (all poetry); Mukti Dvar (novel) 1952; Jhanjha ke Megh (short stories) 1953; Bikhare Kan (thoughts) 1956; etc.; Add. Chintan Graha, Ujjain
Javare Gowda, Deve Gowda; M.A., De-Jagov; b. 6.7.1918, Chakkere, Mysore State; mt. Kannada; Controller of Examinations, Mysore University; Member, S. A.; has published about 14 books; Pub. Bangalore Kempe Gowda (biography) 1950; Vidypithagalu (essay) 1952; Gopala Krishna Gokhale, 1953; Namma Nehru, 1956 (both biographies); ed. in coll. Ranna’s Ajjita Tirthankara Purana Tilakam (poem) 1955; tr. Nenapu Kahiyyala (fr. Krishna Hutheesingh) 1949; etc.; Add. ‘Guru Krupa’, 9th Cross, V.V. Mohalla, Mysore
Jayade, Pandurang Vishnu; AYURVEDA TIRTHA; b. 14.6.1914; mt. Marathi; educ. Ayurved College, Ahmednagar & Washington; Pub. Marathi: Dant Roga Vijan ani Chikitsa (dental science); Kannada: Vaidya Sammitra, 2 pts. (medicine, also) in Hindi; Add. Broadway, Hubli, Dt. Dharwar, Mysore State

Jayadevi Tayi, Ligade (Smt.); b. 1912, Kolhapur; mt. Kannada; Pub. Kannada: Jayagita, 1955; Siddha Vani, 1953; Basava Darshana, 1954; Marathi: Mahayogini, 1955; Siddharam Trividhi, 1957 (all poems); Add. Ligade Estate, Kolhapur, Bombay State

Jayakanthan, Dandapani, Jayakanthan; b. 25.4.1934; Cuddalore, mt. Tamil; Author; Pub. Anum Pennum, 1953; Udayam, 1954 (both short stories); Vazhakai Azaikikkiradu (novel) 1957; Oru Pidi Suru (short-stories) 1958; Add. 26, Egmore High Rd., Madras-6

Jayakar, Pupul; b. 11.9.1915, Etawah, U. P.; mt. Gujarati; educ. London University; Director, All India Handloom Fabric Marketing Co-operative Society; Pub. English: God is not a Full Stop, 1948; Not Dried by the Wind (story) 1950; Girl and the Dark Goddess, 1955; Textiles and Ornamental Arts of India, Museum of Modern Art, 1956; Add. 31, Dongersey Rd., Malabar Hill, Bombay-26

Jayakar, Vinayak Atmaram; b. 31.12.1888, Bombay; mt. Marathi; Pub. Garva Haran, 1924; Jayant Jugari, 1935; Anjan, 1940; Pahile Paul, 1940; Savitri, 1945; Dani Lila, 1950 (all plays); Add. 481, Noor Mansion, Chira Bazar, Bombay-2

Jayalakshmi, Kuthu (Smt.); b. 20.5.1928, Serukalathur, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; Pub. Kutuvalakku (short stories); Add. 21, First Cross St., Trustpuram, Kodambakam, Madras-24

Jayalakshmi, Srinivasan (Smt.); B.Sc.; b. 12.12.1911, Vangal, Dt. Coimbatore; mt. Tamil; has published 20 books; Pub. Tamil: Rukmini (novel) 1930; Lakshmi Kataksham (short stories) 1938; Pushpaharam (novel) 1944; Bhunavin Punnagai (short stories) 1946; Kannada: Susila (novel) 1930; Moggu, 1943; Vatsalya, 1950 (both short stories); etc.; Add. ‘Kalyani’, 19, South End Rd., Basavanagudi Extension, Bangalore-4

Jayarama Rao, Bhattacharul; B.A., B.Ed.; b. 15.7.1915, Bapatla; mt. Telugu; educ. Osmania University; Teacher; Pub. Bharata Sanskriti (stories) 1952; Bhakta Jayadeva (play) 1955; Add. Bapatla, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Jayarama Sastri, Chadaluvavan; VIDWAN; b. 1.4.1905, Nellore; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Teacher; Pub. Gana-pati Satakam (poetry) 1949; Sarasvati Prasadam, 1956; Nandana Vasantamu, 2 pts., 1957 (both stories); Bhishma Sarvarajam (commentary) 1958; Sri Harsha Charitramanu (biography) 1958; Add. Usman Sahabpet, Nellore, Andhra Pradesh


Jayatirthacharya, Manurker; SAHITYA SIROMANI, M. Jayatirtha Sharma; b. 6.4.1912, Surapur, Dt. Gulbarga; mt. Kannada; educ. Madras University; Teacher; Pub. Kategarti (short stories) 1947; Parimalacharyaya Pattabandha (drama) 1947; Add. Govt. High School, Gadwal,Dt. Mahbubnagar, Andhra Pradesh

Jayawant, (Smt.) Anandibai; b. 28.11.1894, Baroda; mt. Marathi; has published 13 books; Pub. Babuchya Lila (novel) 1931; Amacha Sham (stories) 1936; Urmila, 1938; Shikar, 1944 (both novels); Chitod (travels) 1944; Meghayanti (short stories) 1950; etc.; Add. ‘Smriti’, Jambubet, Baroda

Jeharatnam, A.; M.A., VIDWAN; b. 10.6.1906, Kurumpalapery, Dt. Tirunelveli; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Professor of Tamil; Pub. Kamalasani (novel) 1928; Principles of Education (psychology) 1936; Ilango Ullam (criticism) 1954; Add. St. John’s College, Palayamkottai, Dt. Tirunelveli, Madras State

Jena, Murari Mohan; M.A.; b. 15.10.1934, Bhagapatpur; mt. Oriya; educ. Utkal University; Public Sabujya Yugo-aa-Balkunthanath; Nanda Kishor Sandesh; Kaviguru Upendra Bhanja (all criticism); Add. Bhagapatpur, Dt. Cuttack, Orissa

English) 1940; Add. THX-23, Near High School, Adipur, Kutch, Bombay State

Jha, Buddhinath, Khaira; b. 1896, Sanour, Dt. Santhal Parganas; mt. Hindi; Pub. Pashchhatpat (novel) 1927; Khadi Lahari (poetry) 1928; Lavanlila (drama) 1931; Achhi, 1934; Utsarg, 1941 (both poetry); Sahitya Sadhana ki Prishthabhumii (criticism) 1953; Add. Congress Office, Godda, Dt. Santhal Parganas, Bihar

Jha, Chiranjii Lal; M.A., Sahityamanishi, b. 8.12.1914, Hathras, Aliagarh; mt. Hindi; Educ. Agra University; Professor & Head of Drawing and Painting Dept., M.M.H. College; Pub. Chitra Kala ke Char Ang (history) 1952; Prayns ke Pankh (poems) 1955; Bharatiya Chitra Kala ka Vikas (history) 1957; Kala-Ek Minamasa (criticism) 1958; Add. 102, Naya Gaon, Ghaziabad, U. P.

Jha, Dayanath; Jyotsnitritha, Jyotishcharaya; b. 1888, Bela, Dt. Saharsa; mt. Maithili; Professor; Pub. Sanskrit: Bhabhramabodhia, 1938; Vimanadala Vakravichar, 1955 (both research); Add. Mithila Institute, Darbhanga, Bihar

Jha, Hari Mohan; M.A.; b. 1908, Kumar Bajitpur, Dt. Muzaffarpur; mt. Maithili; Educ. Patna University; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Kavvdatan (novel) 1930; Naya Darshan (philosophy) 1933; Drvaragaman (novel) 1940; Khatar Kaka ke Tarang (saiire) 1947; Rangoshala (short stories) 1948; etc.; Add. Head of Dept. of Philosophy, Patna University, Patna

Jha, Janardan Prasad; M.A.; Dwij; b. 21.1.1904, Rampurdi, Dt. Bhagalpur; mt. Hindi; Educ. B. H. University; Principal; has published 8 books; Pub. Hindi: Ksalya (short stories) 1931; Anubhuti (poetry) 1933; Premchand ki Unyans Kala (criticism) 1933; Madhumayi (short stories) 1936; Antarilwanti (poetry) 1941; Charitra Rekha (sketches) 1943; etc.; Add. Purnea College, Purnea, Bihar

Jha, Jayavanshi; M.A.; b. 1.1.1929, Haripur, Dt. Darbhanga; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Maha Kavi Nand Das, 1957; Bhasha Vijnan, 1957 (both criticism); Add. 721, Gali Mandir, Wali, Church Mission Rd., Fatehpuri, Delhi

Jha, Kanchinath; Ayurvedacharya, Kayyativirtha, Shastri, Kiran; b. Dharmapur; mt. Maithili; Pub. Maithili: Chandragrahana (novel) 1932; Dhurvo, 1939; Abhimanyu, 1939; Jayajannabhumi (drama) 1955; Aims and Definition of Kayya, 1958; Charms and Importance of ‘Piakra’ (folk-songs) 1958; Add. Dharmapur, P. O. Lohna Rd., Dt. Darbhanga, Bihar


Jha, Shailendra Mohan; M.A., Mohan; b. 2.1.1929, Nehra, Dt. Darbhanga; mt. Maithili; Educ. Patna University; Lecturer; Pub. Pratimina (novel) 1949; Parichaya Nichaya (biography) 1950; Navina (stories) 1951; Madhurshrvani (novel) 1956; Bhavvukata, 1956; Kasra-Kahani, 1957 (both stories); Add. C.M. College, Darbhanga, Bihar

Jha, Shivshankar; Kayyativritha, Sahityacharya, Sahityaratna; b. 1.1.1907, Shehpur, Dt. Darbhanga; mt. Maithili; Principal; Pub. Hindi: Veda Patichay (history) 1957; Add Nepal Raj Sanskrit Mahavidyalya, P. O. Maithili Madhwarup, Dt. Darbhanga, Bihar

Jha, Sohanlal; S. L. Sohan; b. 15.5.1911, Jhansi; mt. Hindi; Pub. Hasrat; Kis ka Kasur; Graduate Ishvar; Shakti; Sharaftar; Apni Azadi (all dramas); Add. 107, Ratna Pura, Nagra, Jhansi


Jha, Umanath; M.A.; b. 1.1.1923, Darbhanga; mt. Maithili; Educ. Patna University; Teacher; Pub. Rekhatitritha (short stories) 1950; Add. Vill. & P. O. Mahvail, Dt. Darbhanga, Bihar

Jha, Upendranath; Vyasa; b. 17.7.1917, Haripur; mt. Maithili; Pub. Kumar
Jhabvala, Ruth Prawer; M.A.; b. 7.5.1927, Cologne, Germany; m.t. Yiddish; educ. London University; Author; Pub. English: To Whom She Will, 1955; The Nature of Passion, 1956; Esmoid in India, 1958 (all novels); Add. 18-A, Rajpur Rd., Delhi-8

Jhabvala, Shalavkh Hormusji; B.A., LL.B.; b. 20.5.1885, Surat; m.t. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Teacher, Trade Union Worker & Journalist; Pub. English: Malini, the Daughter of Punjab, 1921; Beads of Amber, 1928; Prince of Peace, 1929 (all poems); trr. Prince of Light, 1938; Kabir, 1956 (fr. Hindi); Add. 10th Rd., Khar, Bombay

Jhala, Gowriprasad Chunilal; M.A., Upendra; b. 26.4.1907, Jamkllanpur; m.t. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Sanskrit & Gujarati, St. Xavier's College; Pub. English: Ashwin in the Rigveda (research) 1933; Kalidasa (criticism) 1943; ed. Rahnavamsa, 1936; Bhaminiivilasa, pts. I & IV, 1935; Sanskrit: Sushanna (poem) 1955; Add. A-13/15, 'Parvatni Mansion', Grant Rd., Bombay-7

Jhangiani, Santdas Manghamaram; M.A.; b. 20.7.1926, Hyderabad (Sind); mt. Sindhi; educ. Bombay & Punjab Universities; Lecturer in Sindhi, Deshbandhu College; Pub. Adab je Rahmen (sels.); in coll. Samajik-Ahays (history) 1956; Add. l-K/68, Lajpat Nagar, New Delhi-4


Jhaveri, Krishnalal Mohanlal; M.A., LL.B.; b. 30.12.1898, Broach; d. 1957; m.t. Gujarati; has published 31 books; Pub. Gujarati: Gujarati Sahitya-ni Khambyo (criticism) 1922; Gujarati Sahitya-ni Vadhu Margasuchjak Stanbloh (lit. history) 1930; tr. Krishnacharitra, 1908; English: Present State of Gujarati Literature, 1934; Milestones in Gujarati Literature, 2 vols., 1914; etc.

Jhaveri, Mansukhlal Maganlal; M.A.; b. 3.10.1907, Jamnagar; m.t. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Gujarati & on staff of A.I.R.; Member, S.A.; has published 17 books; Pub. Chandraduta, 1929; Aradhana, 1933; Phulod, 1933 (all poems); Thoda Vivechan Lekho, 1944; Paryeshana, 1953 (both criticism); in coll. Gujarati Sahitya-ni Rekhadarshan (lit. history) 1953; etc.; Add. St. Xavier's College, Bombay-1

Jhunjhunvala, (Smt.) Padnavati, Shabnam; b. 18.12.1917, Bombay; m.t. Hindi; Pub. Mir: Ek Adhyayan, 1950; Mira-Brihat-Pad-Sangrah, 1952; Chandrasakhi aur Unka Kavya, 1954 (all research); Add. 1/B, Nund Mullick Lane, P. O. Beadon St., Calcutta

Jiija, Vishwambhar Nath; b. 2.10.1894, Varanasi; m.t. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Srityon ki Svadhinata, 1920; Rus men Yugantar, 1923; Turk Taruni, 1927; Pream ka Parinam, 1930 (both novels); Ghunghatvali (short stories) 1946; Add. C/o Pt. Onkarnath Guru, 260 Chak, Jiro Rd., Allahabad

Jinendra Kumar, Jhumar; b. 1909; m.t. Hindi; has published about 20 books; Pub. Avara, 1954; Mahatma, 1955 (both novels); Add. Sri Gyan Mandir, Nohar, Dt. Ganganagar, Rajasthan

Jamnandana Kavi, Suragala Thimothly; KAVI KOKILA; b. 16.7.1922, Pedapenki, Dt. Srikakulam; m.t. Telugu; Telugu Pandit; Pub. Tarangamala Gandhi-Amaragita; Vasanta Ganam; Panchajanya; Desabandhu Ayyadevara Kalesvara Rao; Parvanyam (all poetry); Add. McLaurin High School, Kakinada, Andhra Pradesh

Joag, Ramachandra Shripad; M.A.; b. 15.6.1903, Gad-Hinglaji, Dt. Kolhapur; m.t. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Marathi, Ferguson College; Pub. Abhinav Kavya Prakash (poetics) 1930; Saundarya Shodhi ani Annadobhdhi (criticism) 1943; Samkrittta Kavya Vangmay, 1945; Avachin Marathi Kavya, 1946 (both lit. history); Keshav-suta (critical study) 1947; Add. Joag Bungalow, Municipal Colony, Poona-4

Joag, Sadashiv Waman; b. 29.10.1905, Nandivedan, Dt. Ratnagiri; m.t. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. Dharmakumapa, 1933; Anchi Jat, 1934; Mulinchira Mela, 1935; Khara Dharmatna, 1937; Sushikshit Gunda, 1938; Samvad Guchcha, 1939 (all plays); Add. 52, Latif Bldg., Vincent Rd., Dadar, Bombay-14

Jodhani, Manubhai L.; b. 28.10.1902, Barvala, Dt. Ahmedabad; m.t. Gujarati; has
published more than 15 books; Pub. Shilvati (short stories) 1928; Sorthi Javahir (folk-tales) 1930; Nagmati (novel) 1932; Janpad, 3 pts. (sketches) 1940, 1944, 1955; Pardar Ni Vanaspatai, 2 pts. (plants) 1954-55; Angana na Pankhi, 2 pts. (birds) 1955-56; etc.; Add. Jhaverivad, Ahmedabad-1

Jodhani, Vasantkumar Manubhai; b.sc.; b. 27.7.1932, Barvala, Dt. Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Pub. in coll. Kolaso, 1957; Petroleum, 1957; Pete Chalanaran Pramita, 3 pts., 1957; Add. Satbhai's Haveli, Jhaverivad, Ahmedabad-1

Jodh Singh; m.a.; b. 31.5.1882, Ghungri, Dt. Rawalpindi; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Member, S.A.; Pub. Japji, 1908; Sikh it Hai, 1911; Guru Sahib te Ved, 1911; Bhagat Banu, 1914; Guru Ram Nirmala, 1933; tr. 33 Sawaiyas of the 10th Guru, 1911 (all religion); Add. 496, Model Town, Ludhiana, Punjab-1


Jogayya Sarma, Kommanamanchi; b.a., UDHYABHASHA PRATIKA; b. 15.1.1915, mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Pandit Assistant; has published 8 books; Pub. Srinatha Kathavali (stories) 1948; Manimekhalai (anthology) 1956; Balachandrudu (story) 1956; Indramandira Sandhavasamani, 1957; trr. Nala Vilasamu (fr. Ramachandra Suri) 1945; Priyadasika (fr. Harsha) 1950 (both dramas); etc.; Add. Dept. of Telugu, Andhra University, Waltair

Jogi Somayaji, Ganti; m.a., L.T., VIDEWAN; b. 7.10.1900, Anakapalli, Dt. Visakhapatnam; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Professor and Head of Telugu Dept.; has published 10 books; Pub. Telugu: Matodharakudu, 1927; Ramachandrudu Hampiyyatra, 1930 (both poems); Dvidabhahala (philology) 1931; Kalladasa (criticism) 1931; Andhra Bhasha Vikasamu (linguistics) 1947; ed. Dvipada Bharatamu (poem) 1950; Sanskrit: ed. Meghasandesha (poem) 1931; etc.; Add. Andhra University, Waltair

Joglekar, Divakar; SAHYA.RATNA; b. 24.12.1905, Burambad, Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. Hindi: trr. Shri Samarth Ramdas-krity Manache Shiloka, 1949; Shri Samarth Ramdas (biography) 1951; Add. 81A, Palan Sojpal Chawl, P. O. Bhanvanshankar Rd., Bombay-28

Joglekar, Harilhar Vishwanath; b. 10.2.1921, Poona; mt. Mathari; Pub. Pumppi Duppat ani Itar Goshti (stories for children) 1951; Add. Sopan Vihar, 431/38, Purandare Colony, Poona-2

Joglekar, Sadashiv Atmaram; m.a., ll.b.; b. 19.11.1897, Belgaum; mt. Mathari; educ. Bombay University; Advocate; Pub. Mazzini (biography) 1923; Sahyadri (essays) 1932; Shringara Nayika (treatise) 1954; in coll. Maharashtra Parichay (gazetteer); trr. Amravati Kavvyav (fr. Mazzini) 1921; Gatha Saptapati-Shat, 1956; Add. 54, Deccan Gymkhana, Poona-4


Jog, Narayan Gopal; m.a., ll.b.; b. 22.7.1905, Ichalkaranji, Bombay State; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Journalist; Pub. English: Onions and Opinions (essays) 1943; Churchill's Blind-Spot: India, 1944; Judge or Judas, 1946; Add. 30, Shivaji Park, Bombay-28

Johar Zaheri, Gulumhammad; b. 31.12.1931, Delhi; mt. Urdu; Pub. Vadi-e-Khayal (poetry) 1957; Add. 4794, Ahata Kidara, Pahari Dhiraaj, Delhi-6

John, N. K.; b.a., VIDEWAN; b. 21.1.1906, Palapoor, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Malayalam, Mar Ivanios College; Pub. Jnana Dipika (drama) 1946, Dhamarajamjiskal (biography) 1950, Dinante Jivanam (poem) 1953; Add. Vijayalilayam, T.C. 815, Vazhuthacaud, Trivandrum

John, Peter Thottam; b. 1904, Elanji, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Author & Publisher; Pub. Sankaragiri, 1929; Kanakam Mulam, 1930; Chandalapuri, 1932; Mannarkattu Madampi, 1934 (all novels); Suvarnakalam (biography) 1934; Atankam (short story) 1935; Add. Kalavilasini Publishing House, P. O. Pattam Palace, Trivandrum

Johni, (Smt.) Urmila; m.a., b.t.; b. 9.5.1911, Fagila; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra, Punjab & Columbia Universities; Pub. Praudh aur Samajik Shiksha ke Naye Prayog, 1953; Add. 11, Babar Lane, New Delhi

Joseph, M. O.; b. 27.7.1909, Nedumkunnam; mt. Malayalam; Journalist; has published about 22 books; Pub. Matapidanamgal (history) 1934; Begam Samru, 1936; Dipavali, 1939; Matu Tharakanyan, 1947 (all biographies); Villavatom, 1953; Antarapper Kudumbam, 1955 (both history); etc.; Add. Marutuparambil House, Nedumkunnam, Kerala State

Joseph, M. Cherian, M.C.; b. 20.1.1887, Tripunithura, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Pleader (Retd.) & Journalist; Pub. Purogati (philosophy) 1947; Add. Mookencherril, P. O. Irinjalakuda, Kerala State

Joseph Mundassery; M.A.; SAHTTYA KUSALAN; b. 1904, Trichur, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Educ. Madras University; Professor of Language, St. Thomas College, Trichur; Ex-Minister for Education, Kerala Govt.; Member, S.A.; President, Progressive Writers’ Association; has published more than 28 books; Pub. Mattoli; Kayvapidika; Manadandam (all criticism); Sammanam (stories); Russia (history); Professor; Konthayil nimmu Kurilekku (both novels); etc.; Add. Trichur, Kerala State

Joshi, Ambalal Naranji; b. 1906, Palsana, Dt. Surat; mt. Gujarati; Advocate, Supreme Court; Pub. Gujarati: Dr. Rajendra Prasad, 1948; C. Rajagopalachari, 1948; Pratapsharanita Mahatma Gandhi, 2 pts., 1955; Rashtrarpiya Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru, 2 pts., 1956 (all biographies); English: Life and Times of Sir Hormusjee C. Dinshaw, Kt., 1939; Life and Times of Chevalier Parnroze H.

Joshi, Anant Hari; M.A.; b. 22.11.1912, Poona; mt. Marathi; Journalist; Pub. Anant Kalache Pravasi (novel) 1944; Parakyasathi (drama) 1951; Add. C/o Marathi News Unit, All India Radio, New Delhi


Joshi, Bhanushanker Devkrishna; b. 12.8.1918, Dharpha; mt. Gujarati; Pub. Kakalti Kathiavadar, 1955; Add. Songad, Saurashtra, Bombay State

Joshi, Bhaskar Jageshwar, Mandar, Dikpal; b. 2.3.1914, Bhivapur, Dt. Nagpur; mt. Marathi; Pub. Marathi: Guru Govind-singh; Hindi: Chhattra Chhaya man (both biographies); Hamara Kartavya; Add. Nanaji Dhamankar’s Wada, Matalane, Walker Rd., Nagpur-2


Joshi, Chintaman Vinayak; M.A.; b. 19.1.1892, Poona; mt. Marathi; Director of Archives, Baroda State & Professor of Pali, Baroda College; has published more than 25 books; Pub. Erandache Gurhal, 1928; Chimanvache Chhatr, 1932; Vayaphalacha Mala, 1934 (all satire); Amasha Pana Gaon, 1949; Rakhatagadage, 1955; Vadachi Sal Pimpalala, 1957; etc.; Add. 33, Natubag, Poona-2

Joshi, G.L.; M.A., B.Ed., SAHTTYARATNA, Shyam Joshi; b. 10.2.1922, Kota; mt. Hindi; Lecturer; Pub. Hariaudh aur Vaidahi-Vanavas, 1950; Jhansi ki Rani—Ek Drishti, 1951; Upanyak Siddhant, 1951 (all criticism); Add. 212, Saray Kayasthan, Kota, Rajasthan


Joshi, Gaurishankar Govardhanram; B.A.; Dhumketu; b. 12.12.1892, Virpur, Saudrashtra; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Author; Member, S.A.; has published more than 70 books; Pub. Rajmukut (novel) 1922; Tankha, 4 pts (short stories) 1926-39; Thandi Kruita (plays) 1928; Chauita Devi (novel) 1939; Sarjan ane Chintan (essays); Jivanchakara (autobiography); etc.; Add. 23, Karnavati Nivas, Saudrashtra Society, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad-7

Joshi, Govindacharya Bhimacharya, Jadabharata; b. 31.1.1905, Hombal, Dt. Dharwar; wt. Kannada; Pub. Dharma-sere (novel) 1935; Jadabharatanana-Kanasi-galu (story) 1949; Jiva Phala (lyrics) 1957; Add. Manohara Granthamala, Dharwar


Joshi, Govind Ramchandra; B.A. (Hons); b. 1.3.1934, Digraj, S. Satara Dt.; mt. Marathi; educ. Poona University; Professor of Marathi, Willdngton College; has published poems in various periodicals and two anthologies; Add. 492, Marwad Peth, Near Panjarpole, Sangli, Bombay State


Joshi, Hanamanta Narhar, Kavi Suhdamshu; b. 6.4.1917, Audumber; mt. Marathi; Pub. Kaumudi, 1940; Netajiina Svatantra Sangram, 1947 (both poetry); Chaturadevi (fiction) 1948; Subhash Kotha (biography) 1950; Vijayini (poetry) 1950; Khadakantil Jhara (stories) 1951; Add. P.O. Audumber, Tasaqon Tq., S. Satara Dt., Bombay State

Joshi, Hemchandra; P.LITT.; b. 21.6.1894, Nainital; mt. Hindi; Pub. Svadhinta ke Staidhant, 1922; Bharat ka Ithas, 1940; Vikramaditya, 1944; Add. Kosh Vibhag, Nagri Pracharini Sabha, Varanasi

Joshi, Jagannath Ramchandra; b. 9.9.1906, Deulgaon, Dt. Buldhana; mt. Marathi; Journalist; Pub. Dr. N.B. Khare, 2 pts., 1950; Dr. T.J. Kedar, 1956 (both biographies); Add. Buty Wada, Sitabaldi, Nagpur

Joshi, Kalyannari N.; B.A.; b. 12.7.1885, Bet Dwarka; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; has published 14 books; Pub. Vijnan-ni Vato (stories) 1915; Arogya Vijnan-ni Vato (health & hygiene) 1916; Shivar-no Sancho (physiology) 1919; Srishti-nil Upatti (science) 1920; Sneha Jyoti (novel) 1921; Dwarka (history) 1946; Dwarka Mahima, 1950; etc.; Add. ‘Uddhav-Niketan’, Dwarka, Bombay State

Joshi, Kamal; B.A.; b. 1920, Alwar; mt. Hindi; educ. Calcutta University; has published 12-books; Pub. Shiraazi, 1941; Chakke Chor, 1953 (both short stories); Bahata Tinka (novel) 1954; Patthar ki Ankh, 1955; Phulan ki Mala, 1955; Brahman aur Maya, 1956 (all short stories); etc.; Add. Editor, ‘Tisco Samachar’, Jamshedpur

Joshi, Keshav Balwant; b. 4.8.1883, Shrivardhan, Dt. Kolaba; mt. Marathi; Pub. Kanakeshwar Varan, 1919; Samshipta Garudapuran, 1931; Sachitra Balamanaranjan, 1953; Pavitra Bharat Varan, 1957; Add. Shri Parleshwar Co-Operative Housing Society Ltd., Bldg. 1, Block 5, Vile Parle, Bombay-24
Joshi, Krishnachary; b. 1899; mt. Kannada; has published 8 books; Pub. Kannada: Nadugala Prabhuta, 1946; Rajyantir Sasra, 1947; Ayekya Sasana, 1949; Sarvartic Aryekegalu, 1951; Antar Rastra Rajakarana, 1959; English: Madhya Vedanta, 1958; etc.; Add. 'Farimal Kunj', Kechigudda, Hyderabad

Joshi, Krishnaji Bhaurao; Sahitya Visharad, Millind; b. 29.8.1918, Yeola, Dt. Nasik; mt. Marathi; Pub. Marathi Vangmayatil Tika va Tikakar (criticism) 1942; Panchamrit, 1943; Makarand, 1946 (both short stories); Add. C/o Rly. Quarter No. 27, P. O. Nasik, Bombay State

Joshi, Krishnarao Ramchandra; M.A., B.T., Pandit; b. 28.8.1905, Waigani; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University, Principal, B.J. High School, Thana; Pub. Marathi; ed. in coll. Kavya Kunja (poems) 1953; Shri Gurut Charitra Katha, 1958; Sanskrit: Shatham Prati Shathyam (drama) 1929; Add.'Waigani, P.O. & Dt. Ratnagiri, Bombay State

Joshi, Lakshman Shastri; Tarkatirtha; b. 28.1.1901, Pimpalner, W. Khandesh Dt.; mt. Marathi; Member, S.A.; Pub. Marathi: Ananda Mimansa, 1928; Hindu Dharmichi Samiksha, 1942 (both philosophy); Jyoti Nibandha (criticism) 1947; Vedik Samskritika Vikas (philosophy) 1951 (S.A. Award, 1955); Sanskrit: ed. Dharmaosha-Vyavaharakanda, 3 pts., 1938-42; Dharmaosha-Upashradkanda, 4 pts., 1950-53; Add. Wai, N. Satara Dt., Bombay State

Joshi, Madhay Purushottam, L.C.P.S.; b. 14.4.1897, Nira, Dt. Poona; mt. Marathi; Medical Practitioner; Pub. Sammohan Shasta, 1941; Nyayavadiyak, 1944 (both medicine); Nagadhira Himalaya (travels) 1952; Vichar Madhukari, 1955; Add. 'Prasanna', 912, Sadashiv Peth, Laxmipath, Poona-2

Joshi, Mahadeoashtri Sitaram; b. 12.1.1906, Ambedem, Goa; mt. Marathi; has published more than 35 books; Pub. Sulaah Kayashastra (criticism) 1937; Tirtharup Marashatra, 2 pts., 1950; Maharashtrachi Dhurtariste, 2 pts., 1952 (both travels); Bhavabala (short stories) 1953; Katha Kalpalata, 8 pts. (stories) 1954-57; Samskritichi Pratik, 1957; etc.; Add. 421, Shaniwar Peth, Poona-2

Joshi, (Smt.) Malati; b. 16.8.1916, Chipul, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Journalist; Pub. Devi Ahilyabai (poetry) 1952; Sushikshit Sasurvas, 1952; Sangit Parvati, 1953; Sangit Mahila Mandal, 1954 (all plays); Rana-Saudamini, 1957; Add. 29/3, Satyavas, Dadar, Bombay-28

Joshi, Manekial G., Najumi; b. 9.3.1906, Daduka, Dt. Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; educ. Gujarati Vidyaipith; has published more than 15 books; Pub. trr. Aflatun, 1932; Godan, 1934; Yama, 1935; Karma-bhum, 1937; Datta, 1938 (all novels); etc.; Add. 6/729, Vadwali Sheri, Dholka, Dt. Ahmedabad, Bombay State

Joshi, Moreshwar Ramchandra; b. 22.8. 1887, Shendurni, Dt. Khandesh; mt. Marathi; has published 10 books; Pub. Hasya Manjusha (tit-bits) 1912; Pinuviraha Shstra Praman, 1928; Ahilyabai Holkar (biography) 1945; Postachya Tikitchi Kalkatha (philately) 1946; Aitihasik Akhyayika (anecdotes) 1950; Svaminishtka Khando Balall (biography) 1951; etc.

Joshi, Narayan Gajanjan; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 4.10.1911, Anjarle, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Professor & Head of Marathi Dept., M.C. Mahila Pathashala (Karve College); Pub. Jivan Yoga, 1942; Kavita, 1948; Vishva Manav, 1950 (all poetry); Marathi Chhandorachana (research) 1955; trr. Amachya Ba (biography) 1946; Paigambaracha Bagicha (fr. Gibran) 1949; Add. 'Snehasudha', Dandia Bazar, Baroda


Joshi, Padmakar Kashinath; b. 28.7.1913, Shiral, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Pub. Javalicha Rana (rana) 1950; Pranayi Shukra, 1952; Add. 291, Joshi Building, Bhusaval, E. Khandesh, Bombay State

Joshi, Pranshanker Soneshwara; b. 20.2.1897, Jetpur, Bombay State; mt. Gujarati; Teacher; has published about 11 books; Pub. Gujarati: Rang Dvesh-na Durga (polities) 1936; Dakshin Africa-ni Rangbhumi (memoirs) 1944; trr. The Sleeper Awakened (play) 1930; Krishna's Flute, 1935; English: Resurgent India, 1953; etc.; Add. 40, Bree St., Fordsburg, Johannesburg, South Africa

Joshi, Purushottam Dinkar; b. 5.8.1901, Anjanvula, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; educ. Tilak Vidyaipith; Journalist; Pub. ed. Madhavasvami's Shlokabadha Ramayan; Add. 8,Govardhan Singh St., Royapetta, Madras-14
Joshi, Purushottam Mahadeo; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 26.6.1906, Lonavla, Dt. Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & London Universities; Librarian, Bombay University, 1935-47; Director of Archives & of Historical Monuments; Pub. English: Expansion of Maratha Power (1707-1761), 1957; and also a number of research papers; Add. Secretariat Record Office, Elphinstone College Building, Bombay-1


Joshi, Ramchandra Krishna; B.A.; b. 10.8.1924, Goregaon, Dt. Kolaba; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. Nave te Nave (short stories) 1950; Vadal Sample, 1950; Andharantil Kiran, 1954 (both novels); Svykar (drama) 1955; Ashinarashika, 1956; Add. Bedekkar Sadan, 6, 1st Floor, Mogal Lane, Mahim, Bombay-16


Joshi, Sakaram Pandurang; b. 29.3.1917, Siddheshwar, Dt. Kolaba; mt. Marathi; Pub. Bhaubhaj (poems) 1949; Jivan Kala, 1950; Sandesh, 1951; Kalakar, 1954 (all plays); Add. Editor, ‘Sanmitra’, Thana, Bombay State

Joshi, Shankar Balidixit; b. 4.1.1896, Gurlhosur, Dt. Belgaum; mt. Marathi; Teacher (Retd.) & Journalist; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Marathi: Marhat Samkrititi; Kahi Samasaya (sociology) 1952; Kamnada: Kannatak Vir Khshatryaya, 1935; Kamnudi, Hutta, 1937; Kamnarevya Kamnada, 1938; Kamnada Ratri, 1947; Yashaka Prasne, 1948; English: Ancient Ties among Lata, Marhat and Kanata, 1957; etc.; Add. Sadhankere, Dharwar


Joshi, Shrikrishna Janardan; b. 31.8.1915, Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Pandharpeshamane Jag, 1946; Sonyache Kshan, 1947 (both short stories); Add. 1206-A/4, Jangli Maharaj Rd., Dr. ‘Deodhar’s Bungalow, Poona-4

Joshi, Shripad; b. 23.1.1920, Murgud, Dt. Kolhapur; mt. Marathi; has published more than 45 books; Pub. Marathi: Mi Pahilele Gandhiji (memoirs) 1953; Viskatelele Gharate, 1957; Mahatma Desh Majhe Lok, 2 pts., 1955-57; Abhinava Shabda Kosh (reference) 1958; Hindi: Urdu ke Adib (history) 1946; Hindi Nibandha Kala, 1957; etc.; Add. Shri Mouni Vidyapeeth, Gargoti, Kolhapur

Joshi, Shyamsunder, Shyamuni Sanyasi; b. 12.6.1919, Sadakheri, Malwa; mt. Hindi; has published 33 books; Pub. Int aur Roade (short stories) 1941; Mazdur, 1939; Utthan 1953 (both novels); trr. Mera Parivar (biography) 1947; Do Patti aur Ek Kali, 1950; Rajasanyasi (fr. Dhunketu) 1957 (both novels); etc.; Add. 99, Neelkantha Colony, Indore City


Joshi, Suresh Hariprasad; M.A.; b. 41.5.1921, Valod, Dt. Surat; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Lecturer in Gujarati, M.S. University; Pub. Grijaprashe (short stories) 1957; Upajati (poems) 1957; trr. Panchamritta (essays) 1944; Mrityu (philosophy) 1950 (both fr. Tagore); Abhishap (novel, fr. Shailajana Madhukopadhyay); Add. C/3, Adhyapak Kutir, Baroda-2

Joshi, Umashankar Jethalal; M.A., Vasuki, Shravana; b. 21.7.1911, Bamna, Dt. Sabarkantha; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay


Joshi, Vinayak Wasudeo; b. 1.4.1906, Chimur, Dt. Chanda; mt. Marathi; Pub. Marathi: Lok-Katha ani Lok-giten (folklore) 1933; Majhe Lekh (criticism) 1935; Panatil Mane (fiction) 1935; Laghunibandh (essays) 1937; Vinodi Kalya, 1938; Till Gul (stories) 1941; Hindi: Dekhi Duniya (essays & poems); English: In the Smoke of Joke (poetry) 1940; Add. Jatpura, Chanda State

Joshi, Vishnu Ambalal; M.A.; b. 8.7.1914, Bhanwata; mt. Marwari; educ. B.H. University; Professor & Head of Hindi Dept.; Pub. Vaha (short stories); 'Sapta Kirtan ki Bhumika (criticism) 1955; ed. Jivanndhara, 1951; Navniran ki Or, 1954 (both essays); Add. Govt. College, Ajmer


Joshi, Yeshwant Gopal; b. 19.12.1901, Bhigwan, Dt. Sholapur; mt. Marathi; Author & Journalist; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Punarbbhet (short stories) 1931; Homakunda (novel) 1935; Sahityikanichi Safar, 1948; Shevagayychya Shenga (short stories) 1953; Vahninchya Bangadya (novel) 1953; Dudhachi Ghagar (biography) 1955; etc.; Add. 689/24, Sadashiv, Poona-2

Joshi (Kandakar), Vishnu Balkrishna, Pandit Dadamaharaj; b. 16.3.1889; mt. Marathi; Pub. Varshik Vrata Puja Vidhi; Shri Santakavi Amritray Charity; Shri Santa Janardan Svanich Charitra; Hansa-Saikar-Arya-Kavya; Add. P. O. Kannad, via Chalisgaon, Dt. Aurangabad

Joshipura, Bakul Jysukhraii; LL.B.; b. 9.6.1926, Petlad; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Advocate; Pub. Verayel Bakul, 1949; Ashrugan, 1954 (both poetry); tr. Samaj-na Shriomani, 1955; Add. Rito-House, Kocharab, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad

Joshua, Gurram; UHAYA BHASHA PRAVINA, NAVAYUGA KAVICHAKRAVARTI; b. 28.10.1895, Vinukonda, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; on staff of A.I.R.; has published 21 books; Pub. Piradaus (poem) 1932; Khanda Kavyam, 5 vols. (poems) 1937; Tera Chhutu (play) 1938; Gabbilani, 1941; Mumtaz Mahal, 1942; Bapuji, 1949 (all poems); etc.; Add. Gopalakrishnaya Tota, Gunur, Andhra Pradesh

Jotimutu Paul; M.A., B.D.; b. 28.2.1904, Kurunthamadam, Dt. Ramanathapuram; mt. Tamil; Professor of Tamil, American College; Pub. Tamil: trr. Natittikul Ulatita Nammahan (biography, fr. William Axling) 1954; English: A Guide to Tamil by the Direct Method, 1956; Add. 3-H, Sarojini St., Tallakulam, Madurai, Madras State

Jotwani, Wadhulam Kimatram, Be-chein; b. 20.5.1914, Rohri, Dt. Suckkur; mt. Sindhi; Teacher; Pub. Premji Pyas (drama) 1932; Gita Jnan (poetry) 1933; Andar-ja Umang, 1934; Draupadi, 1941; Add.
K

Kabi, Kali Prasanna; KAVICHANDRA, Janha; b. 18.9.1896, Seraikella; mt. Oriya; has published 23 books; Pub. Oriya: Aviram Singh (drama) 1929; Ashrudhara, 1934; Galpamanyari, 1934 (both short stories); Jayparajay (drama) 1952; Bengali: Surer-Resh, 1924; Hatabhaga, 1923; etc.; Add. Kabi-Kutir, P.O. Seraikella, Dt. Singhbhum, Bihar

Kabir, Humayun; b. 22.2.1906, Faridpur; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta & Oxford Universities; Lecturer, Calcutta University, 1933-45; Secretary & Educational Adviser to Govt. of India up to 1956; President, All India Writers Convention, Delhi, 1956; Minister, Central Govt.; Member, S.A.; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Bengali: Svapna-Sadh (poems) 1927; Sathi, 1931; Banglar Kavya (criticism) 1945; English: Poetry, Monads and Society, 1941; Mahatma and Other Poems, 1944; Men and Rivers (novel) 1945; Of Cabbages and Kings, 1948; Science, Democracy and Islam, 1955 (both essays); etc.; Add. 2, York Place, New Delhi

Kackottu P. Madhava Panicker, X.P.M.P.; b. 2.10.1910, Trivandrum; mt. Malayalam; Journalist; Pub. Prema Jalam, 1947; Navakusuma, 1949 (both fiction); Bharata Kesarakal, 1950; Indiyundai Netrangal, 1951 (both biographies); Add. Sahitya Kendra, Anayara, Pettah, Trivandrum

Kadam, Raghnath Gangaram; b. 5.10.1902, Ambav, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; has published 9 books; Pub. Gujarati: Devdasi (short stories) 1935; Balako-ni MAViat, 1938; Amveli Prant-ni Khadak-Khoraki, 1942; Santati Niyaman, 1944; Manthan (poems) 1946; Malldhari (fiction) 1947; Mangal Mattrina, 1958; etc.; Add. Opp. Wankaner Theatre, Baroda, Bombay State

Kaiikini, Prabhakar Ramrao; M.A., B.T.; b. 15.2.1912, Bombay; mt. Konkani; educ. Bombay University; Pub. English: Flower Offerings, 1934; Songs of a Wanderer, 1936; Shanghai, 1939; Look on Undaunted, 1944; Selected Poems, 1946; Poems of the Passionate East, 1948 (all poetry); Add. ‘Beant Parkash’, 27/12, Shaktinagar, Delhi-6


Kak, Tajnarayan; M.A.; b. 1.11.1914, Amritsar; mt. Hindi; educ. Nagpur & Allahabad Universities; Pub. Madira, 1935; Nirjhar aur Pashan, 1940; Mukti ki Mashal, 1945; Jivan Jvala, 1948; Bomsuri, 1949 (all poems); Add. Shivsharam, Chand Paul, Jodhpur

Kakati, Shantidas; B.Sc.; b. 1895, Parley, Gauhati; d. 1958; mt. Assamese; educ. Calcutta University; Teacher; Pub. Milan Mandir (novel) 1929; Anathini (short stories) 1938; Bahagi (novel) 1939; Bir Kumar (stories) 1949; Chhadnaveshini (novel) 1950; Bijnar Katha (for children) 1951

Kakodkar, Chandrakan; b. 20.3.1921, Kokoada, Goa; mt. Marathi; has published 20 books; Pub. Nisargakade, 1944; Kunachya Swatantrya Sathi, 1948; Gomantaka Jaga Ha, 1950; Kirti Mandir, 1952; Garja Jay Jaykar, 1956; Agni Divya, 1957 (all novels); etc.; Add. 19, Benham Hall Lane, Girgaon, Bombay-4

Kala, Satischandra; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 16.1.1916, Pauri; mt. Hindi; educ. B.H. & Calcutta Universities; Curator, Allahabad Museum; Pub. Hindi: Mohan-Jo-Daro tatha Sindhu Sabhyata, 1950; English: Sculptures in Allahabad Museum, 1945; Terra-
Kaleswara

cotta & Figurines of Caushambi, 1950; Bharat Vedika; Add. ‘Snow View’, Pauri, Garhwal, U. P.


Kalamul Haque Haidri; M.A., Kalam Haidri; b. 2.4.1930, Ranker, Bihar; mt. Urdu; Journalist; Pub. Benam Galian (short stories) 1955; Add. C/o Dr. M.A. Khair, Gaya, Bihar


Kale, Dinkar Vinayak; M.A.; b. 30.10.1898, Alobli, Bombay State; mt. Marathi; Journalist; Editor, ‘Sahyadri,’ 1936-7; Pub. in coll. Gateway of India Itihasmal, 3 pts., 1928; ed. Shivakalin Patra-sara sangraha, 1930; Add. 253/2, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2

Kale, Keshav Narayan; B.A. (HONS), LL.B.; b. 24.4.1904, Dayal, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Sahakar Manjari (poems) 1932; Kautiya, 1950; Prayojan, 1953 (both plays); Add. Manesha, 34/7, Erandavne, Deccan Gymkhana, Poona-4

Kale, Moreshwar Gopal; b. 21.5.1894, Kayad, Dt. Thana; mt. Marathi; Pub. Majha Kashmirecha Pravas, 1931; Amachi Mayureshch i Safar, 1931; Majhya Himalayantil Yatra, 1933 (all travels); Add. P.O. Roha, Dt. Kolaba, Bombay State


Kale, Ramchandra Anant; B.A., LL.B., KAVYATIRTHA, Rajkavi Kalele; b. 21.2.1907, Sendhwa; mt. Marathi; Pub. Olkhiche Sur, 1941; Bhav-Purna, 1943; Git Nirvan, 1950 (all poetry); Nave Alankar (essays) 1952; Hima Angar (poem) 1955; Tambe: Ek Adhyayan (lit. study) 1956; Add. 36, Hamari Colony, Indore

Kalekar, Dattatraya Balkrishna; M.P., Kaka Kalekar; b. 1.12.1885, Satara; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Vice-President, Indian Council of Cultural Relations, New Delhi; Member, S.A.; has published about 30 books, most of which are translated into many Indian languages; Pub. Jiva Tahevaro (sociology); Smaran Yatra; Dharmodaya (both autobiograpy); Himalaya-no Pravas; Lokmata (both travels); Jivan-no Anand; Avarnavar (both essays); etc.; Add. Sannidhi, Rajghat, Delhi


Kaleswara Rao, Ayyadevara; B.A., B.L.; b. 22.1.1881, Nandigama, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Speaker; Andhra Pradesh Legislative Assembly; Pub. French Svatantrya Vijnayamu, 1923; America Samyukta Rashtra-
Kalia, Harish Chandra; b.a.; b. 10.10.1916, Qila Sobha Singh, Dt. Slalkot; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Hindi: Pukhray (short stories); English: Gandhi, 1942; Wonderful Delhi, 1944; Add. T.C. 2/1, Raja Bazar, New Delhi


Kaliappan, V. C., Asiria Nanbay; b. 1.7.1913, Gokliapram, Dt. Madurai; mt. Tamil; Pub. Teachers' Friend (pedagogy) 1956; Add. Regional Propagandist for Removal of Untouchability, P.O. Karunguli, Dt. Chingleput, Madras State

Kalidas, Vajishala; b. 13.5.1909, Vizianagaram; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. Tera Mandalam (playlets) 1934; Adavi Pilla, 1935; Bhikshavati, 1937 (both poetry); in coll. Mudhira (novel) 1928; Nivati, 1928; Bashna Binduvi, 1929 (both poetry); Add. Palteru, via Bobbili, Dt. Srikakulam, Andhra Pradesh

Kalita, Bishnukinkar; b. 10.3.1903; mt. Assamese; Pub. Chintu (novel) 1938; Add. P.O. Dibrugarh, Assam

Kalur, Krishna Kumar; m.a. (hons); b. 21.12.1908, Dharwar; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay University & Visva-Bharati; Principal; Pub. Kannada: Mangana Mera- vanje, 1931; Bisilugudure, 1933; Jivana, 1938 (all short stories); Minehina Hudi, 1944; Neralu Bisili, 1950 (both one-act plays); English: Karwar and Kanara Ports, 1946; Add. The Patrick Polytechnic, Bombay-25

Kalokhe, Ganpatrao Pandurang; b. 4.8.1883, Raibunder, Goa; mt. Marathi; Medical Practitioner; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Phirangaroga va Puyaprameha, 1914; Mi Nirogi Kasa Rahin, 1915; Kshayaroga va Tyavar Upay, 1915; Agmanaya, 1919; Janatechen Arogya, 1919; Bhishagvar, 3 vols., 1926-34; etc.; Add. 17, Fanaswadi, Bombay-2


Kalyanasundaram, V.R.; Sahitya-Visarada, Sahitya-Vedanta-Siromani; b. 14.3.1911, Varagoor, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; Lecturer in Sanskrit; Pub. Tamil ed. Bhudharavilasam (history) 1948; Tirumular Dhyanakurippu (on Yoga) 1949; tr. Niti and Srinagar Sataka (fr. Bharrthri) 1949-50; Sanskrit; Vrittimimansa (poetics) 1938; Add. Vivekananda College, Madras

Kalyani Moorthy (Smt.); b. 17.3.1931, Tottiyam, Dt. Tiruchirappalli; mt. Tamil; Pub. Minmarr Iravu (novellette) 1951; Samayar Kalayum Arogyavinavum (cooking) 1954; Vendata Kulandai (story) 1956; Add. 9, Kalpagambal Nagar, Madras-4

Kamakshi Rao, A.C.; m.a.; b. 19.5.1918, Cuddapah, Andhra; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Lecturer; Pub. Hindi: Hindi Sahitya ka Sankshipita Itihas (lit. history) 1950; Rayala Hindi Telugu Sabda Kosh (reference) 1950; Kichad ka Kamal, 1956; Rana Prataap, 1957 (both biographies); Add. Lalita Nivas, Mudi-chur Rd., Tambaram, Madras

Kamala Madhavadas (Smt.), Madhavikuti; b. 31.3.1932, Punnavurlakam, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Pub. Matilukal (short stories) 1955; Add. Dhunastra, Cuffe-parade, Bombay-5

Kamala, Madras Subbaroja (Smt.), Ravipriya; b. 17.4.1922, Madras; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. Tamil: Kanni Theivam, 1945; Kathar Koli, 1947 (both short stories); Mana Devim (novel) 1949; tr. Jyekkiya Nadugal Iyangum Murai (on U.N.O., fr. English) 1952; Add. 63, Nagappper St., Madras-5

Kamalamba, S. (Smt.); b. 14.11.1890, Mysore; mt. Telugu; Pub. Kannada: Abala Sachitra Ratnamala (life-sketches) 1918; Gita Sandeasa (poetry) 1949; Add. 31, Venkatappa St., Mavalli, Bangalore-2

Kamala Triveni Shanker (Smt.); b. 15.11.1920, Gyanpur, Dt. Varanasi; mt. Hindi; Pub. Pukar; Jaimal (both short stories); Add. C/o Triveni Shanker, Advocate, 63/67, Benia Bag, Varanasi

Kamat, Janardan Vishnu; b. 22.12.1886, Paroda, Goa; mt. Marathi; Pub. Gomantakantil Gramasamsth (history) 1953; Christa Puranantil Madyapan Nishedh (essays) 1955; Shri Samasthan Gokarn Partagali Jivottam Math (history) 1957;
Kameswara Rao, Challa; B.A., B.L.; b. 3.4.1883, Kapileswarapuram, E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; Advocate; Pub. Telugu: Purnahuti, 1952; English: Vasavadatta, 1951; Golden Streak, 1954; Add. Jawahar St., Kakinada, Andhra Pradesh

Kameswara Rao, Tekumalla; B.A., B.Ed.; b. 22.3.1907, Vizianagaram; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Teacher; has published 12 books; Pub. Pata Patalu (folk-songs) 1930; Kaluvalu (poems) 1933; Kopadari Mogudu (drama) 1936; Palapitta (songs) 1939; Sthitya Chitrulu (sketches) 1945; Roja (short stories) 1951; etc.; Add. 5/35, G.P.M. St., Ambapuram, Gudiyattam, N. Arcot Dt., Madras State


Kanakamba, Kanchanapalli (Smt.); Vidwan, Kavitilaka, Kavita Visarada; b. 1893, Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Lecturer (Retd.); has published more than 10 books; Pub. Radha (story) 1916; Sri Jivayatra (poem) 1925; Hamisaviyam (play) 1935; Tomalaya (poem) 1942; Chakkani Kathalu (stories) 1947; tr. Abhijnana Sakuntalamu, 1928; etc.; Add. S.T.M. Peetham, Governorpet, Vijayawada-2, Andhra Pradesh

Kanakaraja Iyer, N.; M.A.; b. 5.9.1898, Madurai; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Tamil (Retd.); has published 26 books; Pub. Tamizh Pulavar Varalaru, 3 vols., 1930; Panniya Mannar, 2 vols., 1931; Choza Mannar, 3 vols., 1931 (all sketches); Vijayanagara Vizehi (history) 1942; Sivaji Vijayam, 1950; Marainda Managar, 1942 (both verse plays); tr. Dhammapadam (fr. Pali); etc.; Add. R.D. Patasala, Madurai, Madras State

Kankia, Amidas Paramananddas; M.A., B.T.; b. 17.7.1906, Sihor; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; has published 9 books; Pub. Dipashikha (poems) 1938; Hind-na Ithis-ni Ruprekha, 1940; Gujaratanun Gaurava, 1945; Jagat-na Ithis-ni Ruprekha, 1954 (all history); etc.; Add. Vijaya Bhuvan, Tejpal Rd., Vileparle East, Bombay-24

Kanavi, Channaveerappa Sakrappa; M.A.; b. 28.6.1928, Hombal, Dt. Dharwar; mt. Kannada; educ. Karnataka University; Pub. Kavyakshri, 1948; Bhavaji, 1949; Akasabutti, 1953; Madhuchandra, 1954;
Kandasami, Natesa Udayar; vidwan; b. 6.3.1904, Tiruvannamalai, N. Arcot Dt.; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Tamil, Salem Municipal College; Pub. Tirukkural; Tiravu-Iraimatchi, 1953; Tirukkural; Tiravu-Nittar Peroomai, 1955 (both criticism); Add. 'Sivaparakasa Nilayam', Kitchipalayam, Salem, Madras State

Kandaswami, A.; M.A.; b. 6.3.1924, Virudhunagar, Madras; mt. Tamil; educ. Nagpur University; Pub. Akach-chuval, 1952; Udalum Unavum, 1956; Nirajalam, 1958 (both science); trr. Nativiy Pujat (plays) 1956; Naiveddyam, 2 pts. (songs) 1957; Palt Pidathil, 2 pts. (drama) 1958 (all fl. Tagore); Radharanri (novel, fr. Bankim Chandra Chattopadhyaya) 1958; Add. 15-A, Balu Mudali St., Tondiarpet, Madras-21

Kandaswamy, S.; b. 8.1.1925, Tenkasi, D. Tirunelveli; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Pub. Por Chudar (poems) 1958; Add. A.I.R., Tiruchirapalli, Madras State

Kane, Pandurang Vaman; M.P.; M.A., L.L.M., D.Litt (h.c.), MAHAMAOAPADHYAYA; b. 7.5.1880, Dapoli, D. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Ex-Vice-Chancellor, Bombay University; Member, S.A.; has published many books; Pub. English: Hindu Customs and Modern Law, 3 pts., 1944; History of Sanskrit Poetics, 1951; Sanskrit: History of Dharmsatra, vols. I-IV, 1950-53 (S. A. Award, 1956); ed. Kadambari, 2 pts., 1911, 1918; Uttararanacharita, 1913; Harsha-charita, 2 pts., 1918, 1921 (all with notes); Add. Angre's Wadi, Bombay-4

Kanetkar, Madhao Janardan; b. 27.7.1898, Saugar; mt. Marathi; educ. Allahabad University; Journalist; Pub. Marathi; tr. Tar Mag Amki Kay Karave (fr. Tolstoi's 'What Then Must We Do?') 1934; English: World Crisis, 1932; Tilak and Gandhi, 1935; Last Chance to Congress, 1950; After Nehru What? 1954; Add. Canal Rd., Nagpur

Kanetkar, Shankar Kesay; M.A., Girlesh; b. 28.10.1893, Fatyapur, Rahimapur, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Abhagi Kamal, 1923; Ambarai, 1928; Kanchanganga, 1930 (all poetry); Marathi Natyachata (criticism) 1939; Chandralekha, 1951; Aniket, 1955 (both poetry); etc.; Add. 'Kanchan', Vishrambag, P. O. Willingdon College, Sangli, S. Satara Dt., Bombay State

Kanekar, Vasant Shankar; M.A.; b. 20.3.1923, Rahimapur, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; Professor of Marathi & English; Pub. Ghar, 1950; Pankh, 1953; Tete Chal Rani, 1954; Porka, 1956 (all novels); Vedyachhe Ghar Unhat (play) 1957; Add. Professor's Quarters, H.P.T. College, Nasik

Kanhaiya Lal; b. 3.1.1933, Delhi; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra & Delhi Universities; Journalist; Pub. Gun Gun (poems) 1950; Sharada Sevak (sketches) 1952; Lok-Kathaon ki Granthi Suchi (reference) 1958; Add. 4817, Mittra St., Roshnara Rd., Delhi-6

Kanitkar, Rajaram Pralhad; M.A.; b. 27.1.1905, Shingnapur, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Journalist; Pub. Motitlal Nehru, 1931; Rabindranath Tagore, 1932 (both biographies); Nisargopchar (nature cure) 1942; Kramichaita Jvala, 1948; Ajachira Brahmadeashe, 1948 (both history); Dr. Rajendra Prasad (biography) 1952; Add. 455, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2

Kanjilal, Kalidas; b. 3.6.1913, Tilak, Dt. Khulna; mt. Bengali; Pub. Captain Sikdar, 1949; Manush Chat, 1951 (both novels); Add. 57, Indra Biswa Rd., Calcutta-37


Kanmadhasan; b. 5.7.1926, Sirukudappatti, Dt. Ramnad; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. Elatu Rani (short stories); Tamilar Tirumanaum Talmiyum (criticism); Aiyram Tiva Angaraykanni (fiction); Perum Payanam; Mangai (both poems); Kuttukural (essays); Add. 2/127, Mount Rd., Madras-6

Kannan, P. M.; Murali, Ganami; b. 20.7.1910, Chingleput; mt. Tamil; Journalist & Author; has published 16 books; Pub. Pavazha Malai (short stories) 1941; Penn Deviam, 1943; Vazhvin Oli, 1946 (both fiction); Devanayagi (short stories) 1946; Nagavalli, 1948; Sorum Soragamum, 1950; Kannikadanan, 1952 (all fiction); Add. 9, Baktavatsalam St., Tambaram West, Madras
Kapoor, Muthiah; b. 1914, Madaguppati, Dt. Rnmand; mt. Tamil; Pub. trr Potu Udumai Than Enna (history) 1946; Volga to Ganga (fr. Rahul Sankrityayan) 1949 (both fr. Hindi); Add. 66, Big St., Trilipcane, Madras-5

Kapanna Mudaliar, Palloor; B.O.L., Vidyavan; b. 16.2.1908, Madras; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Prof. & Head of Tamil Dept.; has published 32 books; Pub. Nanay Padikkum Puthakam, 3 pts. (short stories) 1941; Pudumai Kanda Perarignar (sketches) 1949; Tirumanam (drama) 1952; Amalanathan (novel) 1953; Tamil Ilakkiya Pulavar Yar? (research) 1958; etc.; Add. The New College, Peters Rd., Royapettah, Madras-14

Kant, S.; M.A., Shruttikant; b. 9.9.1922, Mirzapur; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Lecturer; Pub. Adhumik Hindi Vyakaran Tatha Rachana; Hindi Sahitya aur Uske Ang; in coll. Hindi Kavi Parichay; Hindi Gadya Nirnata; Add. Govt. Degree College, Dharamsala, Punjab

Kantak, (Kumari) Premaj; B.A.; b. 1.7.1906, Bombay; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; has published 8 books; Pub. Kam ani Kamini (novel) 1937; Satyagrahi Maharashatra (political history) 1940; Agniyan (novel) 1942; Hindi Striyanchen Jivan (sociology) 1945; Bhrranta-Jivan (plays) 1948; tr. Lokemata (novel, fr. Kaka Kalekar) 1938; etc.; Add. Ashram, P.O. Saswad, Dt. Poona, Bombay State

Kantak, Sanwala Ghanashyam; b. 15.3.1905, Kudchadam, Goa; mt. Marathi; Journalist; Pub. Aryantr (novel) 1928; Kan-sache Dane, 1934; Shahalim, 1940 (both short stories); Milan (novel) 1949; Add. 7, Laxmi Sadan, Murar Rd., Mulund, Central Rly.

Kantha Rao, Balivada; b. 3.7.1927, Madapam; mt. Telugu; Pub. Kavadi Kundalu (short stories) 1951; Godanidi Bomma (novel) 1956; Antaratma (short stories) 1957; Add. Madapam, Dh. Srikkulam, Andhra Pradesh


Kapadia, Dinshah Dorabji; M.A., B.Sc., I.E.S., Dinshah, Kapadia; b. 22.7.1874, Bombay; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Mathematics (Retd.); Pub. English: ed. Sermons on Zoroastrian Religious Topics, 1908; Astrolabes, 1950; Glossary of Pahlavi Vendidad, 1953; tr. Pahlavi Vendidad (with transliteration) 1949; Add. 6, Staunton Rd., Poona-I


Kapadia, Kundanika; B.A.; b. 11.1.1927, Limbadi; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; Pub. Prem-nam Amsum (short stories) 1954; Dvan are Dvan, 1958; Add. 7, Karim Chambers, Hamam St., Bombay-1


Karmarkar, Janardan Gangadhar; b.a., b.t.; b. 14.4.1906, Lakh, Dt. Ahmednagar; Teacher; Pub. Vithalbhai Patel, 1948; Sarojini Naidu, 1953 (both biographies); Bharatiya Rashtra Gite, 1952; Add. Barsi, Dt. Sholapur, Bombay State

Khandir, Janardan Sakhran; b.a., b.l.l.; b. 15.2.1875, Kundgol, Bombay State; d. 1959; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Marathi & Sanskrit; Pub. Marathi: Dainandini (criticism) 1950; ed. Dvarkavijaya, 1937; Sanskrit: ed. in coll. Svapnavasavadatta, 1938; Kumarambavha, 1950; Raghuvamsha, 1953; Nagaranda, 1953; Add. 51-A, Tejpal Scheme, Vile Parle East, Bombay-24

Khandir, Sumant Dayanand; b. 24.10.1924, Ahmednagar; mt. Marathi; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Bethalhematil Ek Lahan Kurta, 1941; Matichhe Sone Karnara Jadugar, 1942; Short History of the India Sunday School Union, 1943; trr. Tyachya Thai Prakash Hota, 1946; Eka Sufine Aplya Prabhus Kase Olakile, 1954; etc.; Add. Shri Sadan, Shradhanand Rd., Dombivli, Dt. Thana, Bombay State

Karani, Dulerl L.; b. 26.3.1896, Mundra; mt. Gujarati; has published 10 books; Pub. Gujarati: Kutchi Kahavato (reference) 1930; Kutkh-Kaladhar (research) 1950; Karani Kavya-Kunj, 3 pts. (poems); Kutkh-na Santo ane Kavia, 1958; Hindi: Gandhi Bavni, 1948; Dayanand Bavni, 1955 (all biographies); etc.; Add. Charitra Ratnashram, Songadh, Bombay State


Karanth, Kota Shivarama; b. 10.1.1902, Kota; S. Kanara Dt.; mt. Kannada; Author; Member, S.A.; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Bharatiya Chitrakale (on painting) 1930; Bala Prapancha (encyclopaedia) 1937; Marali Mannige (novel) 1940; Balveye Belaku (essays) 1947; Gita Natakagalu (operas) 1946; Kalyea Darshana (on art) 1952; Yakshagana Bayalata (on folk-drama) 1957; etc.; Add. Puttur, S. Kanara Dt., Mysore State

Karekar, Baburao Vasudev; b. 14.10.1898, Malakapur, Dt. Kolhapur; mt. Marathi; Pub. Tarabatcha Povada, 1929; Maharashtracha Povada, 1947; in coll. Prem Parag, 1927; Madhusanchay, 1932 (all poetry); tr. Shatopadesh, 1932; Add. 2508 C, Shaniwar Peth, Poona

Kargudi, Ramchandra Venkatesh, Venkatesh Tanaya, Sharada-Tanaya; b. 8.10.1905, Totganti, Dt. Bharwar; mt. Kannada; Pub. Senapati Doctor Hardikararu (biography) 1934; Congress and Sevadal, 1945; Gandhijijivana Samayse, 1948; Add. Ashok Nagar, Hubli, Mysore State

Kargupikar, Waman Shamrao; D.M.E. D.L.E.; b. 22.2.1879, Kanbarg, Dt. Belgaum; mt. Marathi; Pub. Jivan Vikas (poems) 1956; Add. 291, Agarkar Rd., Thalakwadi, Belgaum, Mysore State

Karkhanis, Dattaprasanna Narayan; b.a., b.t.; b. 17.8.1908, Chalisgaon, Dt. Kanarseh; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; Pub. Kshhitijvar (poems) 1935; ed. in coll. Kavya-Vilas, 3 pts. (anthology); Add. Top Floor, Topiwala Manzil, N.C. Kelkar Rd., Dadar, Bombay-28

Karkhanis, Trimbak Sitaram; b. 15.4.1874, Mahad, Dt. Kolaba; d.1956; mt. Marathi; Founder, Maharashtra Natak Mandal; Pub. Rajache Banda, 1924; Swaritini, 1943 (both plays); Venisamhar: Prayog Drishyakaracharya (dramaturgy) 1923

Karti, Gandappa Siddappa; M.A., B.T., P.R.; b. 15.11.1907, Bhagojik, Dt. Belgaum; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay University; Principal; Pub. Naskhatra gana (songs) 1949; Bannada Chendu, 1952; Tananomat, 1952; Bhavatirtha, 1953 (all poems); Kamada Chhando-vikasa (poetic) 1955; Naldeshkeya Nota, 1957; Add. Shri Kadasiddhwar College, Hubil, Mysore State

Karmarkar, Anant Parashurampant; M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.; b. 9.4.1906, Mantur, Dt. Bharwar; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Professor of International

Karnik, Hemant Ramkrishna; m.a., Ph.D.; b. 30.1.1911, Thana; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Sanskrit, Bombay University; Pub. Sanskrit: ed. in coll. Bhasa's Svapnavasavadattam, 1937; Bana's Kadambari, 1938; Kailasasa's Raghuvamsam, 1953; Add. Sharanadashram, Bhavani Shankar Rd., Dadar, Bombay-28

Karnik, Santuram Ramkrishna; b.a., Samrak; b. 5.1.1895, Umbargaon, D.t. Thana; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Govindagrajancha Samadhiwar Phulen, 1919; Adbhayache Ashru, 1920; Samrak, 1934 (all poetry); Add. 204/E, New Shahupuri, Kolhapur-2

Kartar Singh, Ballagagan; b. 2.10.1907, Ballagagan; mt. Punjabi; Pub. Burka (poetry) 1944; Add. 232, Hussainpura, Amritsar

Karthiyayani Amma, Ambady (Smt.); b.a., L.t.; b. 1896, Tripunithura, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Headmistress; Pub. Taranga Vimaran; Panchatantra Kathakal (stories); Add. Vijaya Vilas, Convent Rd., Ernakulam, Kerala State

Karunakaran Nair, Vellamkulath, B.Sc., L.T., M.Ed.; b. 11.2.1911, Kottayam, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Headmaster; has published 15 books; Pub. Malayalam Katha Panchakam (stories) 1930; Mahatma Gandhi (biography) 1948; Prabandha Panchakam (essays) 1949; English: Libraries and Mass Education, 1947; Library Movement in Travancore, 1947; Sarojini Naidu (biography) 1955; etc.; Add. Bhagia Bhavan, Kudamalloor, Kottayam, Kerala State

Karunanidhi, Mu.; b. 1924, Tiruvurur, Madras State; mt. Tamil; Political worker; Pub. Tukku Medai (drama); Peria Idathi Penn; Pillai-o-Pillai (both novels); Pachakkudai (short stories); Aru Matak Kadungavai (diary); Muttaram (essay); Add. 4/128, Mount Rd., Thousand Lights, Madras-6

Karve, Bhaskar Dhondo; B.Sc., B.T., M.Ed.; b. 7.11.1903, Hingne Budruk; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Leeds Universities; has published 8 books; Pub. Mi Kasa Jhalo? (sex education) 1932; Balamanache Rahasya (psychology) 1943; Adhyapanashastra (pedagogy) 1948; Manasashastra (psychology) 1948; Bala Avalokan (child study) 1949; Mulanche Man (psychology) 1949; etc.; Add. Hingne Budruk, Poona-4

Karve, Chintaman Ganesh; b.a.; b. 4.2.1893, Baroda; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Lexicographer; has published 10 books; Pub. Manavi Samskriticha Itihas (civilization) 1931; Marathi Sahitya-til Upekshit Mankari (biographies); ed. in coll. Maharashtriyi Jnanakosh, 23 vols. (encyclopedia) 1920-28; Maharashtra Shabda Kosh, 8 vols., 1932-50; Maharashtra Vaksampraday Kosh, 2 vols., 1942-47 (both reference); Shastriya Paribhasha Kosh (terminology) 1948; Sulabh Vishva Kosh, 6 vols. (concise encyclopedia) 1949-51; etc., Add. 204/2, Sadashiv, Poona-2

Karve, Dattatreya Gopal; m.a.; b. 24.12.1898, Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Principal (Retd.); President, Indian Economics Conference, 1946 & Indian Agricultural Economics Conference, 1956; Pub. Marathi: Arthashastra, 1928; English: Federations: A Study in Comparative Politics, 1933; Poverty and Population in India, 1936; Ranade: Prophet of Liberated India, 1942; Indian Population, 1948; Administrative Implications of Planning, 1956; Add. 'Suyog', Poona-4

Karve, Dhondo Kesbay; BHARATA-RATNA, b.a.; b. 18.4.1858, Sheravli, D.t. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Founder of Women's University, Poona; Pub. Marathi: Atmavratta (autobiography) 1915; Add. Chipulkund Rd., Poona-4


Karve, (Smt.) Iravati; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 15.12.1905, Myingyan, Burma; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Berlin Uni-
versities; Teacher; Pub. Marathi: Paripurti (essays) 1949; Marathi Lokanchi Sanskritik, 1955; English: Kinship Organisation in India (both research); Add. Chipulkand Rd., Poona-4

Karve, (Smt.) Kaveri Bhaskar; b.a., b.t.; b. 6.4.1906, Hurnai, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. Mt. Kon, 1937; Jaicha Vel, 1939; Gaya ani Kavla (stories) 1939; Chungi, 1942; Juri, 1943; Add. Hingne, Poona-4


Kashyapa, Arjuna Chaube; m.a., b.t., m.ed.; b. 3.7.1916, Mahuatar, Dt. Varanasi; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. & Allahabad Universities; Professor, Gaya College; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Do Kshana, 1948; Jagate Sapane, 1949 (both poems); Parmanu Bomto, 1950; Naya Yug, 1951; Kavi Priya, 1952 (all one-act plays); tr. The History of Dharmashastra (fr. Dr. P. V. Kane); etc.; Add. Sarasvati Sadan, Bahuar Chaura, Gaya, Bihar

Kashyap, Mohan; m.a.; b. 7.10.1917, Jalipur; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra & Lucknow Universities; Pub. English: Rakshaban-dhan and Other Poems, 1941; Add. C/o Ministry of Education, Govt. of India, New Delhi

Kashyap, Rameshwar Singh; m.a., Kashyap; b. 16.8.1927, Semara, Dt. Shahbad; mt. Hindi; Lecturer in Hindi; Pub. Loka Singh (plays) 1955; Suvarna Rekha (novel) 1957; Add. B. N. College, Patna-4


Kasturi, R.; b.a., b.l.; b. 20.10.1911, Coimbatore; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Advocate; Pub. Tamil: Chatta Uruvahumann Sennai Nadaga Nikazchigal Chattanum (law) 1955; Seranannan Senguttuwan (drama); Add. 29, Tirunekkatasamy Rd., R.S. Puram, Coimbatore

Kasturi Narayana; m.a., b.l., Naka; b. 25.12.1897, Trippunitura, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in History, Mysore University (Retd.); Principal, D.R.M. College, Davangere; has published about 20 books; Pub. Kannada; Gali Gannara (novel) 1940; Anaku Minaku (poems) 1947; Upaya Vedanta (essays) 1950; Anartha Kosa (humour) 1953; trr. Pataladalli Papachi (fr. 'Alice in Wonderland') 1928; Dilisivaran Dinachari (fr. Babar's 'Memoirs') 1930; Nonda Jivi (novel, fr. Victor Hugo) 1950; etc.; Add. P.O. Puttapharti, via Bukhapatnam, Dt. Anantapur, Andhra Pradesh


Kataky, Dharmeswar; b. 25.3.1930, Mazuli, Dt. Sibsagar; mt. Assamese; Teacher; has published 9 books; Pub. Mukrisangram (play) 1950; Jibanar Tapatbali (novel) 1952; Akanir Prathalad, 1953; Jibanar Bhaga Rongkar (novel) 1956; Sapon Kunvari, 1956; Sailkhan, 1956; Akanir Ratnakar, 1956; etc.; Add. L.D. High School, P.O. Bihpuria, Dt. Lakhipur, Assam

Katare, Sant Lal; m.a., d. litt.; b. 4.10.1912, Dindori, Dt. Mandla; mt. Hindi; educ. B.H. University; Professor of History; Pub. English: The Government of the Soviet Union, 1952; and many research papers on Indian history; Add. Institute of Languages & Research, Jabalpur, M.P.

Kadare, Madhao Keshaw, Madhao; b. 3.12.1892, Malkapur, Dt. Kolhapur; d. 1958; mt. Marathi; Pub. Dravvararil Phule, 1915; Phekeli Phule, 1920; Kavi Madhao Yanchi Kavita, 1935 (all poetry); Vatsaraj Udayan ( biology) 1941; Git Madhao (poems) 1952; Paralokche Sandesh, 1956

Katkark, Madhav Govind; b.a., b.t.; b. 25.12.1914, Modnimb, Dt. Sholapur; mt. Marathi; Pub. Rajkanya Hemlata, 1942; Rannamala, 1948; Ganara Pakshi, 1949; Vanvasi, 1950; Suhasini, 1951 (all fiction); Jayjayvanti (poems) 1951; Add. 'Laxmi Niwas', 521, Shukrawar, Sholapur, Bombay State
Katre, Sadashiva Lakshmidhara; M.A.; b. 26.7.1904, Banaras; mt. Marathi; educ. Allahabad University; Curator; Pub. Sanskrit: ed. Devashankara’s Alankara- manjusha, 1940; Gopala Rao’s Prabandha Chatushtaya, 1945; Nilakantha’s Shastratattvavijnaya, 1951; Add. C/o Scindia Oriental Institute, Ujjain, M.P.

Katre, Sumitra Mangesh; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 11.4.1906, Honavar, N. Kanara Dt.; mt. Konkan; educ. Madras & London Universities; on special duty as General Editor, ‘Dictionary of Sanskrit on Historical Principles’ & Hon. Professor of Indo-European Philology, Deccan College of Post-graduate & Research Institute, Poona; Pub. English: Formation of Konkan, 1942; Some Problems of Historical Linguistics in Indo-Aryan, 1944; Prakrit Languages and their Contribution to Indian Culture, 1945; Introduction to Indian Textual Criticism, 1954; Add. Deccan College, Poona-6


Kaul, Jia Lal; B.A., Nazir; b. 1899; mt. Kashmiri; Professor; Pub. Jadid Tarikh-i-Hind (history) Add. G. M. College, Srinagar, Kashmir


Kaul, Krishna Prasad; B.A.; b. 1885; mt. Urdu; educ. Agra University; Pub. Guldasta-i-Punch, 1915; Shama, 1927; Majburi Vafa, 1929; Naya Daslon Kukur, 1937; Nisha, 1942 (all novels); Add. Ganga Prasad Varna Memorial Bldg., Lucknow

Kaul, Madhusundan; M.A., Shastri; b. 4.2.1888, Habbakadal Khayar; mt. Kashmiri; Superintendent, Research Archaeology & Museum, Kashmir (Retd.); has edited more than 30 books; Pub. Sanskrit: ed. Tantraloka, pts. 1 & 3, 1921, 1922; Siddhitrayi, 1921; Vatulanatha Sitras, 1923; Sivadrishti, 1933; Ghatakaharpara Vivriti, 1945; etc.; Add. Habbakadal Khayar, Srinagar, Kashmir

Kaul, Moti Lal; M.A., Deepak Kaul; b. 19.7.1932, Srinagar; mt. Kashmiri; educ. Lucknow University; Journalist; Public Relations Officer; has published many short stories, articles and plays; Add. C/o Sri K. N. Kaul, Maharajgunj, Srinagar, Kashmir

Kaul, Nand Lal; M.A., M.O.L., Talib; b. 25.12.1899, Srinagar; mt. Kashmiri; educ. Punjab University; Pub. Urdu; Rasha-hatul Takhhtalyul, 1925; Murraqa-i-Afkar, 1952 (both poems); English: ed. Dewan-i-Dair, 1944; Add. Dharmarth Rd., Srinagar, Kashmir


Kaul, Zinda; B.A., Masterji, Sabit; b. 1884, Srinagar; mt. Kashmiri; Teacher; Pub. Kashmiri: Sumvan, 2 pts. (poems) 1954 (S. A. Award, 1956); Hindi: Patra Pushpa (poems) 1941; Paramananda (biography) 1941; Add. Shelieng, Habbakadal, Srinagar, Kashmir

Kaur, (Smt.) Prabhjot; B.A.; b. 6.7.1924, Langaryal, Dt. Gujrat; mt. Punjabji; educ. Punjab University; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Punjabji: Lat Lat Jot Jage, 1943; Palkan Ohle, 1945; Pankheru, 1956 (all poems); Aman de Nan (short stories) 1956; Kafale (verse-drama) 1947; Hindi: Kujf Hor (poems) 1946; etc.; Add. C/o Lloyds Bank, New Delhi

Kausalya Narayanan (Smt.); M.A.; b. 13.7.1929, Chidambaram; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Pub. Rajayogam, 1951; Griharini, 1953; Doctor Akhila (all novels); Add. Asst. Collector of Customs, Customs House, Bombay-1

Kausalyayan, Anand Bhikku; B.A.; b. 5.1.1905, Sohana, Dt. Ambala; mt. Hindi; has published more than 20 books; Pub.
Hindi: Bhikshu ke Patra (letters); Jo Na Bhul Saka (memoirs); Tathagat; tr. Jatak, 6 vols. (fr. Pali); Mahavamsh; English: The Bhagvat-Gita, 1958; etc.; Rashtrabhasa Prachar Samiti, Wardha

Kavadi, Bhikaji Laxman, Kavya-Bharati; b. 20.2.1892, Baramati, Dt. Poona; mt. Marathi; Advocate; Pub. Bhima-Shankar Mahalayma (poetry) 1926; Bal Mohan (sals. fr. Gandhiji) 1951; Add. ‘Sudarshan’, 76, Jay Prakash Nagar, Goregaon (East), Bombay-44


Kaveeswar, Gajanan Wasudeo; M.A., LL.B.; b. 9.2.1912, Mandleshvar, M.B.; mt. Marathi; educ. Agra University; has published 8 books; Pub. Marathi; Vartaman Kala, 1940; Pavitryavidambanacha Vad, 1949; Phulanchi Bhet, 1950; Gita Tattva Darshan, 1951; Niti ani Kalopasana, 1953; English: The Metaphysics of Berkeley, 1953; Ethics of the Gita, 1958; etc.; Add. Head of the Dept. of Philosophy and Logic, Holkar College, Indore

Kavl, Shankerlal; Sahityaratna; b. 14.12.1896, Nandal, Dt. Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; Pub. Kavya Chandrodhay, 1914; Divya Kishori (novel) 1916; Piyu ane Biji Vato (short stories) 1918; Maru Ghar (novel) 1940; Mari Yatra (travels) 1951; Add. Nandal, via Dahegam, Dt. Ahmedabad, Bombay State


Kavathekar, Datta Raghunath; b. 18.9.1900, Wai, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; has published 10 books; Pub. Vikhuralela Prem, 1935; Gulabachya Pakalaya, 1936; Nada-Ninad, 1937; Chandanyantil Savlya, 1940; Reshmachya Gathi, 1942; Abhalaachi Savily, 1946 (all fiction); etc.; Add. ‘Niwar’, 1100, Shukrawar Peth, Purandare Colony, Poona-2


Kazim Ali Kazimi; m.a., Jamil Mazhari; b. 1905, Patna; mt. Urdu; educ. Calcutta University; Professor; Pub. Shikast o Fateh (fiction) 1950; Naqsh-i-Jamil (poems) 1953; Add. Patna College, Patna

Kazi Mohammad Abdul Gaffar; b. 1888, Moradabad; d. 1956; mt. Urdu; educ. Aligarh University; Journalist; Pub. Layla ke Khutut (also trr. in Gujarati & Marathi); Rozne-asha; Asar-i-Jamaluddin Afghan; Asar-i-Abul Kalam Azad (both biography); Ajib (short stories); tr. Sab i Darakht (fr. Galsworthy)

Kazmi (S.M.) Tamkeen Kazmi; b. 25.11.1902, Hyderabad (Dt.); mt. Urdu; educ. Hyderabad & Punjab; has published 11 books; Pub. Tazker-e-Reakti, 1930; Faryad-e-Dagh, 1956; Mirza Dagh, 1957 (all research); trr. Earnest (fr. Oscar Wilde) 1928; Love Affairs of Napoleon (fr. Leon Vial de Riverie) 1934; Jamil (fr. English) 1957; etc.; Add. P.O.Jublee, Hyderabad

Kedar, (Smt.) Ramabai Tukaram; b. 19.10.1898, Kaker, M.P.; mt. Marathi; Pub. Vechile Mani, 1952; Ajichya Goshti, 1953 (both biography); Add. Katol Rd., Takli Lines, Nagpur

Kedar Nath; Sahityaratna, Prabhakar, Chanchal; b. 19.2.1919, Dalippur, Dt. Pratapgarh; mt. Hindi; Teacher; Pub. Sarandha (drama); Rimzim (poems); tr. Gita; Add. Tilak Higher Secondary School, Pratapgarh, U.P.

Keer, A. V., alias Dhananjay; b. 23.4.1913; mt. Marathi; Pub. English: Savarkar and his Times, 1950; Dr Ambedkar: Life and Mission, 1954; Add. 77, Bhageshwar Bhuvan, Lady Hardinge Rd., Bombay-16

Kela, Bhagwandas; b.a.; b. 21.10.1890, Vavall, Dt. Panipat; d. 1957; mt. Hindi; has published 73 books; Pub. Bharatiya Shasan (politics) 1915; Bharatiya Chintan, 1923; Bharatiya Arthashastra (economics) 1924; Aparadh Chikitsa (politics) 1936; Sarvodaya Arthashastra (economics) 1952; Manav Sanskriti, 1956; Mera Jivan Sarvoday ki Or, 1957; etc.

Kelkar, Dattatraya Keshav; b. 4.3.1895, Miraj, S. Satara Dt.; mt. Marathi; Professor, Ruia College; Pub. Kavyalohan (poetics) 1931; Vadali, Varre, 1940; Sanskriti Sangam, 1941; Vichar Tarang, 1952; Udyaichi Sanskriti, 1958; Sanskriti ani Vijnan, 1958 (all essays); Add. 447, Matunga, Bombay-19
Kelkar, Dinkar Gangadhar, Ajnatvasi; b. 10.1.1896, Karanagao, Dt. Poona; mt. Manthri; Pub. Ajnatvad; Ajnatsavischi Kavita (both poetry); ed. Maharashtrasha Sharada, vol. I (anthology); Tambe Yanchi Kavita, vol. II; Hari Sakaram Gokhale’s Kahitari (poems); Add. ‘Mahatmasadan’, Natubag, 689, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2

Kelkar, Divakar Krishna; M.A., LL.B., Divakar Krishna; b. 19.10.1902, Gunmatkai, Dt. Gulbarga; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Advocate; Pub. Samadhi ani Itar Goshiti (short stories) 1927; Kishoriche Hridaya (fiction) 1934; Tod Hi Mal (play) 1934; Rupagarvita ani Itar Saha Goshiti (short stories) 1938; Vidya ani Varuni (fiction) 1942; Add. Family Quarterly, Ranga Mahal Rd., Hyderabad


Kelkar, Raghunath Shambhoo Rao; M.A., b. 14.8.1923, Bareilly; mt. Marathi; educ. Nagpur University; Asst. Secretary, S. A. Pub. Hindi: trrr. Apurva Bangal; Kala ke Liye; Bhuniciaksya Sita; Sarasvat, Aur Bhagavan Dekhta Raha; Kori Karamat (all dramas fr. Marathi); Add. 21, Lake Square, New Delhi-1

Kelkar, Yeshwant Narsinha; b. 19.7.1902, Poona; mt. Marathi; Journalist; has published about 12 books; Pub. Gita Gumpha (poems) 1932; Vinod Lahari 1933; Vishyaantara, 1939 (both essays); Tanta Kavi (folk-lore) 1952; in coll. Gita Dvidal (poems) 1925; ed. Aithisak Povade, 2 pts. (folk-songs) 1928; etc.; Add. 33/24, Pushkarini, Erandvans, Deccan Gymkhana, Poona-4


Kerala Varma, C. R.; B.A. (Hons.), Vikraman; b. 13.10.1913, Edappally; mt. Malayalam; educ. Travancore University; Professor of English, St. Aloysius College, Mangalore; Pub. Mantravadavum Matavum (religion) 1947; Chiri (humour) 1957; Rogabhrantu, 1957; Bhangi, 1957 (both essays); Add. Pookode Madham, Edappally, Dt. Trichur, Kerala State


Kesava Dev, P.; b. 1905, N. Parur, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Author; has published 34 books; Pub. Bhavi Varan (stories) 1940; Odayil Nimmu (fiction) 1942; Annatte Natakam, 1945; Nataka Kritu, 1945 (both plays); Bhramtalyam, 1949; Ulakka, 1951 (both novels); Tiriujjjott Nattam (play) 1957; etc.; Add. Vazhuthacaud, Trivandrum

Kesava Menon, K. P.; B.A., BAR-AT-LAW; b. 1.9.1886, Palghat, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Journalist; Working President, Kerala Sahitya Akademi; has published 10 books; Pub. Boardhanathil Nimmu (experiences in jail) 1935; Asthamanam (stories) 1935; Bhuvam Bhaviyum (experiences) 1948; Jivita Chintakal (thoughts on life) 1953; Danabhoomi (short stories) 1956; Kazhinja Kalam (autobiography) 1957 (S. A. Award, 1958); etc.; Add. Editor, ‘Mathruhum’, Kozhikode, Kerala State

Kesavan, C.; B.A., B.L.; b. 1891, Mayyanad; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Former Chief Minister of Trav-Cochin States; Pub. Jivita Samaram (autobiography); Add. Thoppil House, Mayyanad, Dt. Quilon, Kerala State


Kesavan, K. Narayanan; b. 21.7.1918, Kilimanoor, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Pub. Vasanikam, 1939; Jayakkodi, 1947;
Ketkar

Jhansi Rani, 1953 (all poems); Add. K. V. Sadanam, F.O. Attingal, Dt. Trivandum

Kesavan Nair, Kuttipurath; b. 28.8.1881, Thiruvillaimala, Kerala; d. 1959; mt. Malayalam; Journalist; Pub. Kavyopaharam (poems); Navigoparam (drama); Prapancham; Moonnu Bhaska Kavyangal (poems); Pratimantakam (fr. Bhasa’s drama); Panchatantram (stories)

Kesavan Nair, V. A.; M.A.; b. 15.6.1908, Venmenad, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Journalist; Pub. Irumbazhikkullil (reminiscences) 1947; tr. in coll. Nalla Bhumi (fr. Pearl Buck) 1953; Add. 71, Shenoy Nagar, Madras-30

Kesavan Namboodiri, V. A.; B.A., VIDWAN; b. 15.7.1924, Perinjeri; mt. Malayalam; Educ. Madras University; Teacher; Pub. Kalittooni, 1948; Panirippukkal, 1954 (both poems); Add. Perinjeri, P.O. Mattanur, N. Malabar Dt., Kerala State


Kesavan Unnithan, Varikollil; VIDWAN; b. 14.2.1898, Mavelikara; mt. Malayalam; Educ. Madras University; Teacher; Pub. Damayanti Sapa Satakam, 1917; Svatantriya Sandesam, 1921; Sahitya Mukuram, 1923; Nagarangam, 1945 (all poems); Add. Varikoliil House, Mavelikara, Kerala State

Kesavapalli Seturamaiah, Kamadhanu, Kamadhenu Dasa; b. 24.2.1916, Kulasekaranallur, Dt. Tirunelveli; mt. Telugu; Pub. Telugu; Kamadhenu Gananrmatam, 2 pts., 1946, 1953; Tamil: Kamadhenu Isal Vellam, 1947 (both music); Add. C/o Mannariah & Sons Private Ltd., 93, Great Cotton Rd., Tuticorin

Kesava Pillai, Madatilil G.; B.A., B.L.; b. 1892, Trivandum; mt. Malayalam; Educ. Madras University; Advocate; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Suvarna Charmam (short stories) 1917; Ponnu Tampuran (essays) 1934; Mankotinte Vankattam, 1934; Pranaya Prayashchittam, 1935; Vyazhavattinatu Sesham, 1937; Premagati, 1945 (all plays); etc.; Add. Advocate, Vanchiyoor, Trivandum

Kesavaru Vasudevaru, K. V. Manalikkara; b. 10.4.1925, Manalikkara, Dt. Kanyakumari; mt. Malayalam; Publisher; has published 18 books; Pub. Danger Light (short stories) 1951; tr. Amma, 2 pts. (novel) 1949; Veilidappi (drama) 1954; Vayvarekha (science) 1954; Samuhvyarekha (history) 1954; Darpanarekha (philosophy) 1956; etc.; Add. Sundale, Fujapura, Trivandum


Keshavatirtha Swami; b. 8.10.1917, Janapadu, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Sannyasin; has published 15 books; Pub. Bhagavan Sri Ramatirtha (biography) 1950; tr. Sri Ramatirtha Sampurna Vedanta Sarasvatam, 8 vols. (philosophy, fr. English) 1946; Sri Ramacharitamansasam (fr. Tulasi Ramayan) 1957; Bhakti Yoga (philosophy) 1957; Add. Sri Ramatirtha Sevashram, P.O. Pidugurala, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Keshar, (Smt.) Prabhavati Narsinha; b. 25.10.1913, Latoo; mt. Marathi; Pub. Gitprabha (poems) 1950; Madhw-Milan (novel) 1954; Add. C/o N. G. Keskar, Police Prosecutor, Panvel, Dt. Kolaba, Bombay State

Keskar, Uddhav Nagesh; G.D.C.&A; b. 28.3.1897, Angar; mt. Marathi; Pub. Sukhache Nidhan, 1926; Add. P.O. Angar, Dt. Sholapur, Bombay State

Ketkar, Dattatreya Venkatesh; B.A., B.T.; b. 18.10.1890; mt. Marathi; Teacher; has published 13 books; Pub. Marathi: Jnaneshvari, Adhyaya I (commentary) 1952; tr. Meghaduta (poetry) 1955; Sanskrit: Ayamamsa Nirnaya, 1929; Ketaki Puramita Bhasha (commentary) 1950; Paushanirya Nirnaya, 1935; etc.; Add. Kund Bavadi, Bijapur

Ketkar, G. V.; B.A.; LL.B.; b. 8.8.1898, Poona; mt. Marathi; Journalist; Pub. Gita Bij, 1923; Lokamanya Tilakanchi Bhasha-Shaili (study) 1927; Mambheda (politics) 1950; Add. ‘Tarun Bharat’, 200/3, Sadashiva, Poona-2

Ketkar, (Smt.) Govadari; b. 6.6.1900, Bivili, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. Bharatiya Natyashastra (dramaturgy) 1924; Add. 6, Dak’s Wada, Chhatra Bazar, Lashkar, Gwalior

Ketkar, (Smt.) Shilavati; LL.A. (HONS.); b. 11.5.1887, London; mt. English; Educ. London & St. Andrew’s Universities; Teacher, L.C.C. Schools, London; Pub.

Khadanga, (Smt.) Sita Devi; b. 1905, Aska; mt. Oriya; Pub. Poshyaputra (novel) 1947; Chashi Chautesa (poetry) 1947; Mandira Pravesha (drama) 1948; Add. F.O. Aska, Dt. Ganjam, Orissa


Khadilkar, Ramkrishna Raglunath; B.Sc., Vihangam; b. 1.4.1914, Varanasi; mt. Marathi; educ. B. H. University; Journalist; has published 13 books; Pub. Hindi: Parmanu Bam, 1945; Kimaat Amsu (short stories) 1945; Adhunik Patrakar Kala, 1955; Ganga ki Adhunik Kahani, 1954; Holland men Pachis Din (travels) 1955; in coll. Do Sipahi (biographies); etc.; Add. K 22/74, Brahma Ghat, Varanasi


Khalkar, Bansilal Bhawanji; L.L.B.; b. 18.4.1930, Jodiyi; mt. Gujarati; Advocate; Pub. Reti-na Chanatar (novel) 1955; Add. 6/8, Sadashiv Lane, 2nd Floor, Bombay-4


Khan, I. U.; b. 20.8.1894, Batala, Dt. Gurdaspur; mt. Punjabi; Pub. Urdu: Milap (play) 1956; Add. Flat No. 46, 4th Floor, 199, Frere Rd., Fort, Bombay-1

Khan, Mohammad Ajmal; M.A., L.L.B.; b. 1897, Gotni, Dt. Patabargarh; mt. Urdu; has published about 22 books; Pub. Siastiyat (polities) 1924; Gharibob Navaz (biography) 1930; tr. Tarit-i-Nuzal-aruan (research) 1940; Pas-Manzar-i-Islam (philosophy) 1947; Mukhtasar Sirat Mohammad, 1951; Muhammad-i-Arabi, 1955 (both biographies); etc.; Add. 4, King Edward Rd., New Delhi

Khan, Mohammad Haider, Khumar Barabanki; b. 1919, Barabanki; mt. Urdu; Pub. Hadms-e-Digaran (plays) 1942

Khan, Syed Mahmood Ali; B.A., Saba Azimabadi; b. 23.8.1907, Patna; mt. Urdu; educ. Calcutta & Patna Universities; Pub. Moij-i-Saba (ghazals) 1954; Yaranai-Malkadah (autobiography) 1957; Add. Kashana, Sangi Dalan, Patna City

Khan, Zafar Hussain; M.A., Abul Asar Behazad; b. 15.6.1891, Moradabad; mt. Urdu; educ. Aligarh University; Pub. Magalai Rousseau (philosophy) 1924; Zehni Imitinhanat (research) 1945; Fan-e-Mutalah (essays) 1947; Seida ke Khutut (novel) 1951; Mal-o-Mashtat (philosophy) 1953 (S. A. Award, 1955); tr. Anvai Falsafa (philosophy) 1952; Add. 122, Fyzabad Rd., Lucknow


Khandekar, Vishnu Sakharam; b. 11.1.1898, Sangli; mt. Marathi; President, Marathi Sahitya Sammelan; Member, S.A.; has published about 50 books, of which several have been translated in other Indian languages; Pub. Gadkari: Vyakti an Vangmay (criticism) 1932; Don Dhrvva (novel) 1934; Chandanyat (essays) 1938; Krauncha Vadh (novel) 1942; Kalika (short stories) 1943; Pritica Shodh (novel) 1952; etc.; Add. Rajarampuri, Kolhapur, Bombay State
Vahetan Jharnan, 1954 (both short stories); Add. Kutch Mandvi, Kutch, Bombay State

Khwaja Ahmad Faruqi; M.A., PH.D.; b. 30.10.1917, Bacharhon, Dt. Moradabad; mt. Urdu; educ. Delhi University; Head of Urdu Dept.; Pub. Urdu: Mirza Shanah, 1950; Tahrik-e-Azadi aur Urdu Adab; Maktubat-e-Urdu ka Adabi va Tarikki Itraqa (lit. history); Klassiki Adab (criticism) 1953; Mir Tagi Mir Hayat aur Shair (criticism, S. A. Award, 1957); English: Indian Social Life; etc.; Add. Cavalry Lane, University of Delhi, Delhi-8

Khedawal, Devaki Nandan, Nandan; b. 28.9.1914, Fatehpur; mt. Hindi; Pub. Hamunna Ikki (poem) 1938; Bharatiya Kal-Ganana (astronomy & history) 1951; Add. P.O. Fatehpur, Jaipur, Rajasthan

Kher, Bhachandra Dattatraya; B.A., Baburao; b. 12.6.1917, Karjat, Dt. Ahmednagar; mt. Marathi; has published 18 books; Pub. Vijay, 1941; Prayashchitta, 1946; Shubhangi, 1949 (all fiction); Ashadhi Kartiki (biography) 1953; Nana Navalkatha (stories) 1955; Lokamanya Tilak Darshan, 1956; etc.; Add. 2, Narayan Peth, Poona-2

Khichi, Jugal Singh; M.A., LL.B., BAR-AT-LAW, Jugal; b. 15.8.1895, Bikaner; mt. Hindi; educ. London University; Educationist & Advocate; has published 9 books; Pub. Kavita Kanan (in Brajbhasha) 1921; Maru Madhuri (in Rajasthani) 1928 (both poems); Pavan Path ke Pradip, 1941; Rajasthan ki Jhalak, 1954 (both essays); Svarnamay Sanssmaran (reminiscences) 1957; etc.; Add. Khichi House, Bikaner


Khilnani, Manohardass Kauramal; B.A.; b. 14.12.1897, Bhira, Dr. Nawabshah; mt. Sindhi; educ. Bombay University; has published 40 books; Pub. Sindhi: Ikhalole Anaz (essays & stories) 1937; Hind Jo SaIr (travels) 1939; Nari Nirvan, Jivan (health) 1943; Mulnaite Motti (stories & anecdotes) 1946; Fr. Gandhi Vichar-Vidyarthi Sansar Lai (Fr. Gandhiji's 'To the Students') 1947; English: Land of the Beauteous Black (travels) 1938; etc.; Add. Sheel Nivas, 39-E, Kamla Nagar, Delhi-6

Khilnani, Niranjan Manohardas; B.A. (Hons.), PH.D.; b. 27.11.1923, Sukkur, Sind; mt. Sindhi; educ. Bombay & Yale Universities; Research Officer, Historical Division, Ministry of External Affairs; Pub. English: The Punjab under the Lawrence, 1951; Add. 24, Ram Mahal, Mahim, Bombay-16

Khosla, Gopal Das; B.A. (Hons.), BAR-AT-LAW, I.C.S.; b. 15.12.1901, Lahore; mt. Punjabi; educ. Cambridge University; Judge; Pub. English: Our Judicial System, 1948; Stern Reckoning (partition of India) 1950; Himalayan Circuit, 1956; Add. High Court, Chandigarh

Khosla, Gurdial Singh; M.A.; b. 15.1.1912, Lahore; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Pub. Vibhuti Pujya (drama) 1941; Add. 55, Dammer Lane, Gamdevi, Bombay-7


Khushwant Singh; LL.B., BAR-AT-LAW; b. 2.2.1915, Hadali; mt. Punjabi; educ. London University; Member, S. A.; Pub. Punjabi: Nam Vich ki Piyaa Hai; English: Mark of Vishnu (both short stories); The Sikhs (history); Train to Pakistan; I Shall not hear the Nightingale (both novels); Add. 1A, Janpath, New Delhi

Kibe, (Smt.) Kamalabai Madhavrao; b. 8.1.1887, Kolhapur; mt. Marathi; Pub. Hindi: Rajikumari; Sticharitra; Add. Sanyogitagunj, G.P.O., Indore, M.B.

Kibe, Madhar Vinayak; M.A.; b. 5.4.1877, Indore; mt. Marathi; educ. Allahabad University; Deputy Prime Minister, Holkar State (Retd.); President, Marathi Sahitya Sammelan & Parishad, Poona; Pub. English: Location of Lanka (research) 1947; and several research papers; Add. Saraswati Niketan, Indore-1, M.B.

Killekar, Narayan Ramchandra; b. 17.10.1931, Belgaum; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. Yatna to Deva Janava (novel) 1953; Raja Satish (short stories) 1953; Bhoji (play) 1954; Add. 2460, Kamat St., Belgaum, Bombay State
Kini, M. B.; B.A.; b. 23.4.1910, Tellichery, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Pub. Hemaraj, 1935; Kantimat, 1938 (both novels); Add. 126, Alwarpet Rd., Madras-18

Kinkar, Vasantrao Venkatrao; b. 1.1.1922, Belgaum; mt. Marathi; has published 13 books; Pub. Parampara, 1948; Laga-bandha, 1948; Kakunchya Kaifiatyi, 1949 (all fiction); Sarekha, 1951; Paulanetchi Chakul, 1955 (both stories); etc.; Add. 1775 A, Tarabai Rd., Kolhapur

Kirloskar, Malati Shankar; M.A.; b. 27.9. 1923, Kirloskarwadi; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. ed. Sapta Sartita (anthology) 1953; Add. Kirloskarwadi, S. Satara Dt., Bombay State

Kirloskar, Shankar Vasudev, Shamvati; b. 6.10.1891, Sholapur; mt. Marathi; Pub. Atmaprabhav (essay) 1928; Tashasvi Dhanyayacha Marga; trr. Vyaparache Vyakaran (both business management) 1928; Vikrichi Bara Sutre (salesmanship); in coll. Tankaanchi Phenki; Add. Kirloskarwadi, S. Satara Dt., Bombay State

Kittunni Nair, Kuttippurath; b. 15.10.1883, Mangalam, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Pub. Kadambari Parinayam (poem) 1902; Chitra Yogam Masha Kayam (commentary) 1914; Kavita Rams (poem) 1951; Mahakavi Vallathollithu Sahitya Jivitam (biography) 1953; trr. Katha Sarit Sagaram (stories, fr. Sanskrit) 1911; Add. P.O. Chennara, Vettathpudiyangadi, S. Malabar Dt., Kerala State

Kittunni, C. A.; b. 1907, Trichur, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Journalist; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Aromalumy (history) 1932; Kathalokam, 1940; Kathalata, 1942 (both short stories); Dardragnayakan (poem) 1942; Anathabalika, 1945; Pension Constable, 1949 (both short stories); etc.; Add. Asian Press & Book Depot., Trichur, Kerala State


Kochrekar, Narayan Dharmaji, Nana Kochrekar; b. 12.4.1919, Malvan, Dt.

Kochukrishnan Nair, Vattali; VIDWAN; b. 10.9.1903, Perumpavoor, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Pub. Jivakahalama (fiction) 1947; Gandhikutikal (culture) 1948; Chottanikela Devistotra Manjari (hymns) 1954; Add. Vilavathu House, P.O. Koovappady, Alwaye, Kerala State

Kochunny Menon, Koyath; L.M.P.; b. 1884, Cherpu, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Medical Officer, (Retd.); Pub. Puya Vilasam (poem) 1904; Sudyunma Charitam (drama) 1911; Attachayama Smarakam (fiction) 1938; trr. Kumarasambhava Hridayam (poems) 1946; Add. ‘Padmalayam’, Trichur, Kerala State


Kodandaraman, Pinayur; M.A., B.L., Villan, Srivatsan; b. 20.6.1896, Chittoor; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Advocate & Journalist; has published 15 books; Pub. Sri Aurobindo (biography) 1939; Tamilar Isai. Karavigal (essays) 1940; Puratchi Seveda Pena Virai (sketches) 1946; Vijinanamum Samugamum (essays) 1947; trr. Yogam Seyya Venduma (philosophy) 1940; Maragatam (fr. Victor Hugo) 1948 (both fr. French); etc.; Add. 2/27, Trusappa Gramani St., Madras-5

Kodandarama Sastrig, Prayaga; B.A., VIDWAN; b. 1.7.1916, Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra & Madras Universities; Teacher; Pub. Ragini (poetry) 1935; Priya Darsh (novel) 1951; Idam Jagat (plays) 1953; ‘trr. Italy Kathalu; 1959 (fr. Gorchi’s Tales of Italy’); Chekovu Kathalu, 1950 (stories
Kodanda, Pandurangi; M.A. (Hons); b. 25.12.1889, Visakhapatnam; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Vice-President, Indian Council of World Affairs, New Delhi; Publicist; Pub. English: East versus West: Denial of Contrast, 1939; Culture Conflicts: Cause and Cure, 1946; Add. 'Aloha', 4, Sir Krishna Rao Rd., Basavanagudi, Bangalore-4

Kodungallore, K. A.; b. 2.3.1924, Cranganore, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. Mithyakalam, 1955; Samkalpangal, 1955 (both essays); Kizhavuam Vere Natakangalum (plays) 1957; Add. Kendra Kala Samiti, Kozhikode-1, Kerala State

Kohli, Surindar Singh; M.A., Kohli; b. 11.20, 1920, Nurpurshahan, Dr. Rawalpindi; mt. Punjabi; Head of Punjabi Dept., S.G.T.B. Khalsa College; has published more than 35 books; Pub. Paron Aye Char Janay (novel) 1932; Phul Patian (poetry) 1941; Punjabi Saathi da Ifhas (lit. history) 1943; Savan Bijflan, 1944; Gurudev, 1944 (both poetry); Punjabi Sahitvasu te Vichar (criticism) 1949; etc.; Add. Mehrauli, Delhi

Kokaje, Ragunath Gopal; TARKATIRTHA, SANSHAYATIRTHA; b. 10.3.1904, Bhoka, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Pub. Marathi: Dharma Svarup Nirmaya, 1933; Utkarshacha Rajamarga, 1934; Nova Achara Dharma, 1936; Bharatiya Tarka Shastra Pravesha, 1941; Hinduichya Avavanti Mimmansa, 1944; Hindi: Hinduon ki Avanti ki Mimmansa, 1946; Add. Kaivalyadhama, P.O. Lonavala, Dt. Poona

Kolangade, Ramchandra Govinda; b. 1878, Hubli; mt. Marathi; Pub. Yogeshwar Yajnavalkya (biology); Yajnavalkya Darshan (religion); Lord Buddha; Mahabhishyakar Shri Sayanacharya (both biographies); Rig-Veda Darshan; Buddha Darshan; tr. Rig-ratna Bhandar (selections); Add. Fort, Hubli, Dt. Dharwar


Kolhatkar, Chintaman Ganesh; b. 12.3.1891; d. 1959; mt. Marathi; life-long actor on the Marathi stage; awarded the President's Medal as the Best Actor for 1957; Pub. Bahurupi (autobiography) 1957 (S.A. Award, 1958)

Kolhatkar, Krishnaji Keshav, Baba Kolhatkar; b. 14.1.1883, Satara; mt. Marathi; Pub. Sarth ani Sa-vivaran Patanjali-Yoga Darshan (research) 1951; Add. 146, Satara


Kolte, Vishnu Bhikaji; M.A., LL.B., P.H.D.; b. 22.6.1908, Narivel, Dt. Buldhana; mt. Marathi; educ. Nagpur University; Principal; Member, S.A.; has published 14 books; Pub. Marathi: Lavali (poems) 1933; Bhaskarhatta Borikar (critical biography) 1935; Sodha-Chitthi (drama) 1939; Mahanubhav Tatvajivan (philosophy) 1945; Mahanubhavancha Achar Drama (sociology) 1948; Shri Chakra-dhar Charitra (biography) 1952; Hindi: Marathi Santon ka Samaajik Karya (sociology) 1954; etc.; Add. Principal, Nagpur Mahavidyalaya, Nagpur

Kondamacharya, Mudivarti; VIDWAN; b. 15.7.1923, Gudur; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Teacher; Pub. Dharmaikasha, 1946; Amarasandesamu, 1947; Viramanidu, 1948 (all poems); Add. Gudur, Dt. Nellore, Andhra Pradesh


Koruthu, P. C.; b. 7.8.1907, Pulikizh, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Journalist; has published 20 books; Pub. Bharatiya Kathakal (stories); Pen Puli; Ammayude Dattupuri; Karutha Kal; Kadaiyum Appiram (all novels); Lakshamarekha Sastram (pamistry); etc.; Add. Editor, 'Malayala Manorama', Kottayam, Kerala State
Kosambi, Damodar Dharmanand; b. 31.7.1907, Sancoale, Goa; mt. Konkani; educ. Cambridge Latin School (U.S.A.) & Harvard University; Professor of Mathematics; Visiting Professor, University of Chicago, 1949 & Academia Sinica, China, 1957; Pub. Sanskrit: Three Shatakas of Bhartrihari (with commentary of Ramarshi) 1945; ed. in coll. Vidyakara’s Subhashitaratnakosha, 1958; Bhartrihari’s Shatakas, 1946; Bhartrihari-Subhashitasangraha, 1948; English: Introduction to the Study of Indian History, 1956; Exasperating Essays, 1957; etc.; Add. P.O. Deccan Gymkhana, Poona-4


Kothari, Ramesh; B.A.; b. 9.8.1928, Surat; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay & Baroda Universities; Extra Asst. Director; has published 13 books; Pub. Bulbul, 1947; Nani Vato; Git Pothi, 1955; Dasti, 1955; Safai Pothi, 1956; Natak Kariye, 1957 (all for children); etc.; Add. Indian Standards Institution, Mathura Rd., New Delhi

Kothari, Ratubhai Shamalji; b. 2.9.1916, Bildi; mt. Gujarati; Pub. Junagadh-ni Lok-Kranti (history) 1948; Add. Plot 37, Gulab Mansion, Behind Aurora, Bombay-19

Kothari, Vithaladas Maganalal; SAMAJ VIDYA VISHARAD; b. 15.9.1901, Kalol; mt. Gujarati; educ. Gujarat Vidyapith; Teacher; has published 12 books; Pub. Hind-nu Prajatiya Arthashastra (economics) 1945; Arthshastra-ni Paribhasha (reference) 1948; Kelay-ni Vade Kranti (history) 1950; in coll. Shertha-ni Arthik Tapas (research) 1937; tr. Mazadhar (fr. Helen Keller’s ‘Midstread’) 1952; etc.; Add. Gujarat Vidyapith, Ahmedabad-14

Kothawala, (Sml.) Jerbanu Meherwanji; b. 18.11.1881, Aden; d. 1954; mt. Gujarati; Pub. Agala Janam-ni Philos, 1898; Khorshed, 1905; Shah Akbar-ni Janamo; Suraj Mahal-ni Shethani, 1909; Sri Jati-ni Dharma, 1910; Mota Gherni Maneck, 1919; Satya Yug-ni Shodh, 1923; Rafike Khuda, 1936

Kothiwale, Viththal Narayan, Durgesh Nandan, K. Vitthalrao, Saimal Sarveshwar; b. 28.12.1907, Gareth, Malwa; mt. Marathi; has published about 20 books; Pub. Mahatmyacha Satyagraha, 1921; Chhedalela Chhava, 1934; Sonyacha Dhur, 1935; Gramoddhar Urpha Gavghada, 1937; Garva Nirvan, 1948; Tai Telin, 1953; Add. 376, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2

Kottalgi, Ramachandra Raghuvenendra; b. 16.5.1918, Managoli, Dt. Bijapur; mt. Kannada; Pub. Pipasa (poems) 1951; Gichu Gere (short stories) 1953; Dipa Nirvana (novel) 1955; Dipa Hattitu, 1956; Add. Jyoti-line Bazar, Dharwar

Koul, Chaman Lal; B.A., Chaman; b. 1.6.1937, Srinagar; mt. Kashmiri; Pub. in coll. Noex Graz, 1953; Vazvutn Saz, 1955 (both poems); Add. Sheshyar 2nd Bridge, Srinagar, Kashmir

Koul, Hriday, Bharati; b. 1937; mt. Kashmiri; has published several short stories; Add. Khayyar, Habbakadal, Srinagar, Kashmir

Kovoor, Mathew Eipe; B.A., B.L.; b. 23.2.1906, Tiruvalla, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Judge; has published 21 books; Pub. Sikandar (drama) 1941; Thikanja Penu (novel) 1943; Maranikkal, 1944; Vazhivillakkukal, 1944 (both short stories); Kuthambalam (essays & skits) 1946; Bengaliude (travelogue) 1948; etc.; Add. Judge, Labour Court, Kozhikode-1, Kerala State

Kripalani, Acharya J. B.; M.P., M.A.; b. 1888; mt. Sindhi; Ex-General Secretary & Ex-President, Indian National Congress; Founder, ‘Vigil’; Pub. English: The Gandhian Way; The Non-violent Revolution; The Indian National Congress; Politics of Charka; Gandhi, the Statesman; The Latest Fad—Basic Education; etc.; Add. 30, Prithviraj Rd., New Delhi

Kripal Singh; M.A., Kasel; b. 24.4.1928, Kasel; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Lecturer; Pub. Adhunik Gadkar (criticism); Punjab Sahit da Sankshep Itihas; in coll. Punjabi Sahit di Utpati te Vikash, 1952 (both lit. history); Sahit de Rup (criticism) 1952; Sahit Parkash (essays) 1954; Chandi di Var; Add. Govt. College, Gurudaspur, Punjab

Kripal Singh; B.A., Azad; b. 2.2.1924, Amritsar; mt. Punjab; Pub. Unatti de Rah te (for children) 1947; Manzal Kala di, 1955; trr. Darshan ki Hai, 1952; Bhasha Shastar vich Marxvad Bare, 1954; Namdhari Itihas, 1955; Rajniti Shastar, 1956; Add. 1554/1, Rohtas Nagar, Shahdara-Delhi

Krishan Chandar; M.A., LL.B.; b. 26.11.1914; mt. Urdu; Film Director; has published 30 books; Pub. Tallism-e-Khyal, Annadatta;
Krishna, B.S.R.; b. 15.3.1925, Siripuram, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. tr. Vishesha Giti (tr. Tolstoy) 1955; Pent Bhutan, 1955; Swami Seringhs, 1956 (all novels); Add. Telugu Editor, U.S.I.S., Mount Rd., Madras

Krishna Ayyar, K. V.; M.A.; b. 3.11.1894, Kudallur, Dt. Agraharam, trr. Karnataka, tr. Kannada; Journalist; Nataka Bhutam, Bavan Shikast; Varanasi; Musician; Shan Kannada; (Retd.); Bungalows, Indian books; Samskrita aur Taruna 8.6.1902, S. Mount Chinese; 1955; Mt. arts); Bharat siromani, pts., Telugu; Telugu; S. Nagar, Urdu; 1872, 1927; 1928, 1949; 1946; 1949; 1946-49; Member, Planning Commission; Pub. English: Speeches, 2 vols., 1943, 1949; Add. 5, Janpath, New Delhi-1

Krishnamacharya, V., Pandit V. K.; b. 17.12.1887, Venkatadriagaram, S. Arcot Dt.; mt. Tamil; Author; Pub. Tamil: Chandraguptacharitam, 1920; Rajatarangini, 1922 (both history); Sanskrit: ed. Ramanuja's Sribhasya (philosophy) 1934; Kadambarkalyana (drama) 1936; Descriptive Catalogue of Saksrit MSS, 1947; Unmattaragava, 1947; Sankalpa Surodaya, 1948 (both dramas); etc.; Add. Vailjyanti, 13, Josier St., Nungambakam, Madras-6

Krishnamacharyulu, Dasarathi, Dasarathi; b. 10.8.1927, Gudur, Dt. Warangal; mt. Telugu; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. Agni Dhara, 1948; Rudra Vina, 1949; Mahanidrayam, 1955; Mahabodhi, 1955; Punarnavam, 1956 (all poems); Add. 2/2 RT, Osman Shahi, Hyderabad

Krishna Menon, Kappana; B.A., B.L., Quarry Blackman; b. 1896, Tellicherry, N. Malabar; mt Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Advocate; Pub. Kerala Varma Pazhassi Raja (play) 1935; Cheraman
Perumal (biography) 1940; Kairali (play) 1942; Manikkattelay Manga (fiction) 1950; Add. Convent Rd., Kozhikode, Kerala State

Krishnamoorthy, B. R.; M.A., L.T., Moorothy; b. 4.3.1910; mt. Tamil; Principal; Pub. Tamil: School of Social Work; Kirumgal Trivikrudyadai (science); Namadu Desiak Kadi (essay); Add. P.S.G. Arts College, Peelamedu, Coimbatore


Krishnamoorthy, R., M.A., L.T.; b. 18.9.1911, Vaniyambadi, N. Arcot D.; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Professor; has published 7 books; Pub. Chennai Kanchi (poem) 1937; Meaya Prapancham (essays) 1949; Manthan Varalaru (story) 1955; Pandai India Palkalai Kazhagangal (essays) 1956; Aviral Pererinjan Einstein, 1956; Anuvei Ainda Arinjargal, 1956 (both biographies); etc.; Add. Madura College, Madurai, Madras State


Krishnamurthi Sastri, S. R.; Nyaya Siromani, Vedanta Siromani; b. 28.8.1912, Seruvannani, D.T. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; Professor; Pub. Sanskrit: Brahma Sutra and Advaita (philosophy) 1946; Patanjala Yoga Sutra Vivaranam, 1952; Add. Madras Sanskrit College, Mylapore, Madras-4

Krishna Murthy, Ku. Sa., Yoky, Saky, Suttukkol; b. 1914, Kumbakonam; mt. Tamil; Author; Pub. Andaman Kaithi

Kalaivanan (both dramas); Isai Inbam (poems); Add. 48, Pillaiyar Koil St., Triplicane, Madras-5

Krishna Murthy, Nadig; M.A., Nakrumu; b. 25.1.1921, Anavatii, D.T. Shimoga; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore & Missouri (U.S.A.) Universities; Head of Journalism Dept., Mysore University; has published about 15 books; Pub. Kannada: Kannala Nehru; Babuji; Kannatakada August Viraru (all biographies); Sagadaradache (travel); Nimma Patrike (journalism); English: Mahatma Gandhi and Other Martyrs of India; etc.; Add. 2624, V. V. Mohalla, Mysore

Krishnamurthy, Nelaautala Sri; M.A., B.L., Srikrishna; b. 16.4.1910, Nellore; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Advocate; Pub. in coll. Rudrama Devi, 1946; Sri Tyagaraja (both plays); Add. Mulapet, Nellore, Andhra Pradesh

Krishnamurthy, R., Kalki, Ra. KI., Kannatakam; b. 9.9.1899, Manalmedu, D.T. Tanjore; d. 1954; mt. Tamil; Founder-Editor, 'Kalki'; has published 40 books; Pub. Kalvanin Kathali, 1954; Thiaga Bhumil; Sivakamiyin Sapatham (all novels); Alai Osai (novel) 1953 (S.A. Award, 1955); Bharati Pirandar (essays) 1954; Ponniyin Selvan, 3 vols (novel) 1955; tr. Sathia Sadanai (autobiography, fr. Gandhiji); etc.

Krishnamurthy, Somasundara; b. 15.12.1906, Tiruchirapalli; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. tr. India Kudi Arasu Chattam (Indian Constitution, fr. English) 1950; Add. 24, Tiruvkenetaswami St., Raja Annanalaipuram, Madras

Krishnamurthy Sarma, K. V.; b. 20.8.1900, Erode, Madras State; mt. Tamil; educ. Maharaja's Sanskrit College, Mysore; Pandit, Dictionary Dept., Deccan College; Pub. Sanskrit: Sahyadrivaranam, 1947; Kallivjirmbhanam, 1951; Sunakadutam, 1955 (all poems); ed. Satakattrayam, 1946; Nanartha Manjari (lexicon) 1954; Rama-karnamritam, 1957; Add. 7, Rastapet, Poona-2

Krishnamurti, Jiddu; b. 22.5.1895, Madanapalli, D.T. Chittur; mt. Telugu; has published many books; Pub. English: Immortal Friend, 1928; Life the Goal, 1928; Let Understanding be the Law, 1928; Education and Significance of Life, 1953; Freedom First and Last, 1954; Commentaries on Living; etc.; Add. C/o Vasanta Vihar, 4-A, Greenways Rd., Madras-28

Krishnamurti, Mokkapati; b. 25.2.1912, Vasantavada, Andhra; mt. Telugu; Artist;
Krishnamurti: [172]

Who's Who

Pub. Virahl (poems) 1938; Add. Agra-
haram, Ehru, W. Godavari Dt., Andhra
Pradesh

Krishnamurti Sasti, Srijada; MAHAMAHOP-
ADHYAYA, KALAPRUPUNA, KAVI SARA-
BHAUMA, KAVI BRAHMA; b. 20.10.1866,
Devarapalli, W. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu;
Poet Laureate in Telugu to Govt. of
Madras & Govt. of Andhra; has published
more than 200 books; Pub. Telugu: Ga-
tami Matahatymamu; Bharatamu; Bhara-
agavanamu; Ramayananamu (all poems);
Bobbili; Svarajyodayamu; Gandhij Vijaya-
dhvanamu (all dramas); Sanskrit: Para-
brahmashtakam (poem); tr. Svacharitram
(fr. Rajendra Prasad); etc.; Add. Sudarsanabhavanam, Rajahmundry, Andhra Pradesh

Krishnamurti Sastrigal, Kattuputtur Swami
Iyer; MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA, PANDITARAJA;
b. 21.8.1895, Kulitalai, Dt. Tiruchirap-
palli; mt. Tamil; Ex-Poet Laureate in
Sanskrit to Madras State; Chief
Professor of Vyakarana (Retd.); Pub.
Sanskrit: Prakrityavilasam, 1950; Stava-
ratanratyam, 1951; Saticharitam, 1953
(all poetry); Add. 15, 6th Main Rd.,
Raja Annamalaipuram, Madras-28

Krishna Murty, Gottiimuukkula; b. 15.4.1924,
Polepalli, Dt. Nellore; mt. Telugu;
Journalist; Pub. Dayya Lokamu (poetry)
1954; Add. Gadhwal, Dt. Mahabubnagar,
Andhra Pradesh

Krishnamurty, Kodavatiganti; b. 4.11.1914,
Tenali, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Journal-
ist; Pub. Malo Menu, 1946; Birakaya
Pichi, 1947; Pride and Prejudice, 1947
(all short stories); Add. 765, Parsi Colony,
Bombay-14

Krishna Murty, Rambhatla, Sasa Vishanan;
b. 24.3.1920, Anantavaram, E. Godavar-
Di.; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub.
Sasa Vishana Gitalu (poems) 1935; Gatha
Mala (short stories) 1958; Chitra Kalpa
(essays) 1958; Add. Vishalandhra Daily,
P. Box No. 383, P.O. Buckingham, Vija-
yawada, Andhra Pradesh

Krishna Murty, Soni, B.Sc., B.Ed., Kruso;
b. 18.10.1925, Madira, Andhra; mt.
Telugu; educ. Andhra & Osmania
Universities; Teacher; Pub. Kathalu
Rayadamela (on story-writing) 1925;
Krishnamurty Kathalu, 1955; Krishnanjali,
1955 (both stories); Yugabharya (nove-
lette) 1957; Add. 5/550, Kishenpura,
Warangal, Andhra Pradesh

Krishnan, K. S., K.S.K.; b. 3.6.1903, Talik-
alam; mt. Malayalam; Teacher; Pub.
Pumottugal, 1930; Pranaya Dutan, 1935
(both poems); Kalangi Telinju, 1936;
Randu Sahodarimmar, 1950 (both plays);
Add. P.O. Talikulam, S. Malabar, Kerala
State

Krishnan, M. K., Parthasarathi; b. 22.7.1912,
Cannanore; mt. Malayalam; Social
worker; Pub. Mukulam (poems) 1934;
Saumini (novel) 1936; Sri Narayana
Guru (essays) 1948; Jagat Guru Sri
Narayana Paramahamsar (biography)
1955; Soka Gitam (poem) 1956; tr.
Nadam (fr. English) 1935; Add. Kana-
kalayam, Cannanore, Kerala State

Krishnan, P. R., Rajam; b. 4.7.1932, Madras;
mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. Sirpi Mayan,
1955; Maraindu Pona Kozhumbu Kathai-
gal, 1955; Nalla Pambu, 1955; tr. Budd-
har Jataka Kathaigal, 1954 (all stories);
Add. 176, Linghi Chettty St., Madras-1

Krishnan, Parappally; b. 1921, Ramapuram,
Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Pub. Kavita-
nartaki, 1953; Navarekha, 1955; Gana-
mela, 1956; Bhavaremukkal, 1957 (all
poems); Add. 13, Prabhu Nivas, Near
Kannada High School, Wadala, Bombay-31

25.8.1920, Antikad; mt. Malayalam; educ.
Madras University; Teacher; Pub.
Keraliya Natottikkathakal (folk-tales)
1953; tr. Kuttikkathakal, 1954; Ascharya
Kathakal (fr. English) 1956; Anchu China
Natottikkathakal, 1957; Kure Patinjanar
Kathakal, 1957 (all stories); Add. Antikad,
Dt. Trichur, Kerala State

Krishnan Ezhuthachan, E. K.; B.A., B.L.; b.
20.1.1924, Trichur, Kerala; mt. Malayalam;
educ. Madras University; Magis-
strate; Pub. Thankamudra (short stories)
1951; Add. Magistrate, Cochin-2, Kerala
State

Krishnan Kartha, Changaranikotha; Kaviti-
lakan; b. 29.10.1881, Nedumpal; mt.
Malayalam; Author; has published 15
books; Pub. Pattabhisheka Mahotsavam,
1911; Chitrotsavam, 1933; Mangala
Malika, 1940; Bhuta Nadhodayam, 1946;
Vippamachita, 1948; Tirumulakacha, 1948
(all poems); etc.; Add. Vilasodayam
House, Nedumpal, Thottippal, Kerala
State

Krishnan Kutty, N. Kunjunni, Veloor Krishnan
Kutty; b. 1929, Veloor; mt. Malayalam;
Pub. Sindhabad (short stories) 1947;
Sanku Allan (poems) 1953; Add.
Naduvilekkara, Veloor, Kottayam, Kerala
State


Krishnapillai, T. N.; b. 10.1.1926, Quilon, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Author; has published 17 books; Pub. "Rakita Kumila," "Kazhukanmar," "Kanal Kattakal" (all novels); "Mottatala," "Lahari" (both short stories); tr. "Verakkapetaival;" etc.; Add. Tondailil, Quilon, Kerala State

Krishnapathy, A.; PANDITARAJA, KAVIRATNA; b. 1878, Attur, Dt. Trichur; mt. Malayalam; Lecturer, Maharaja's College, Trivandrum; has published 20 books; Pub. "Uttararanama Charitram" (poem) 1910; "Kerala Charitram" (history) 1916; "Sahitya Charitram" (lit. history) 1916; "Bhasadarpanam" (on Alakara) 1930; "Sangithachandrika" (commentary) 1954; Kerala Katha (stories) 1956; etc.; Add. Sritilakam, Trichur, Kerala State


Krishnan, Krishnan, Krishnan; b. 8.3.1922, Tanur, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Journalist; Pub. "Kiranangal" (essays) 1942; "Kavikal" (criticism) 1949; "Kavayalam," 1942

Krishnan, Kesari, Kesari; b. 12.3.1914, Near Trichur, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Educ. Maharaja's College; Teacher; has published 10 books; Pub. "Vijnana Dipam" (essays) 1937; "Niranan Kavikal" (criticism) 1941; "Bharatiya Bhushanam" (essays) 1946; "Sri Ayyappan," 1949; "Ankurangal," 1953 (both poetry); "Bharata Kesari" (biography) 1954; etc.; Add. Vadake Kottakad Iliam, Thukalasserry, Tiruvalla, Kerala State

Krishnan, Nambiar, Periyatan; b. 1897, Vellur; mt. Malayalam; Author; Pub. "Krishnappa Moorthi Namblar, Periyatan Katinappalli; SAHIYATILAKAN; b. 1897, Vellur; mt. Malayalam; Educ. Madras University, Teacher; has published 10 books; Pub. "Athmanam," "Kusrtikkutukka" (story) 1953; Add. 'Azad Lodge,' Convent Rd., Ernakulam, Kerala State

Krishnan, Unni, Nettalkodath Madathil Damodaran; SIROMANI; b. 23.12.1908, Edappally; mt. Malayalam; Educ. Sri Rama Varma Sanskrit College, Tripunithura; Lecturer in Sanskrit; Pub. "Maitri" (poems) 1955; Add. Palarivattom, via Edappally, Kerala State

Krishna Rao, A. N., Aa. Na. Kri.; b. 9.5.1908, Kolar; mt. Kannada; Author; President, Kannada Literary Conference, Hubli & Drama Conference, Navalpund, has published more than 50 books; Pub. Maduveyo Manahalo (play) 1929; Pranaya Gitigalu (songs) 1930; Kidi (short stories) 1931; Sandhyaraga (novel) 1935; Gomukha Vyagha (play) 1936; Virasaiva Sathyai Matti Sanskriti (criticism) 1943; Natasaarabhauma (novel) 1946; etc.; Add.'Annapurna', Visveswara-puram, Bangalore-4

Krishna Rao, Bhaskarabhata; B.Sc., LL.B.; b. 19.12.1918. Hyderabad; mt. Telugu; educ. Calcutta & Osmania Universities; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. Krishnarao Kathalu, 1955; Chandralekamitti Prayavan 1955 (both stories); Vinta Pranayam; Yuga Sandhi (both novels); Add. A-10-643, Himayatnagar, Hyderabad

Krishna Rao, G. V.; Ph.D.; b. 15.11.1914, Kuchipudi; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Telugu, V.S.R. College, Tenali; has published 10 books; Pub. Telugu: Varuthini, 1942; Yugasan-dhya, 1942; Chaltrahatham, 1936 (all poems); Jagantal, 2 pts. (philosophy) 1950; Khubonnamolu (novel) 1952; English: Studies in Kalapurnodayam (criticism) 1956; etc.; Add. Kuchipudi, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh


Krishna Rao, Karnam; b. 21.9.1894, Bevinahalli; mt. Telugu; Pub. Guru Dakshina; Tammi Moggaramu; Vighagendra Vijayamu (all poetry); Add. Bevinahally, Dt. Anantapar, Andhra Pradesh

Krishna Rao, M. V.; M.A., B.T., D.I.I.T.T., M.R.A.S.; b. 7.9.1901, Mysore; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Professor of Political Science; Member, Royal Institute of International Affairs; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Kannada: Praja Sarkara; Great Men in History; English: The Gangas of Talkad, 1936; Problems in Politics, 1939; The Testament of Democracy, 1941; The Growth of Indian Liberalism in the 19th Century, 1950; Fundamentals of Social Science, 1957; etc.; Add. A.P.S College, Basavanagudi, Bangalore

Krishna Rao, Nalam; MADHURA KAVI; b. 1881, Rajahmundry; mt. Telugu; Author; has published about 25 books; Pub. Madhu, 1916; Papayi, 1916; Migada Tarakalu; Tene Chilukutlu; Viri Danda. Dipavali; Granthalaaya Suktaalu (all poems); etc.; Add. Rajahmundry Andhra, Pradesh


Krishna Sasri, Kakaraparti; KAVI KANTH RAVA, KAVI MURDHANYA; b. 12.10.1905, Lakshminarasapuram, E. GodavariDt.; mt. Telugu: Ayurvedic Practitioner; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Telugu: Chandrasahasavilasamu (poem) 1934; Abhayasiddhi (story) 1951; Kausika bhyudayamu, 1952; Kanchudhakka, 1957; tr. Anyapadesam (fr. Panditaraya) 1939; Sanskrit: Vyajayavaharamu, 1944 (all poems); Add. Tulyaramesvaram, E. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Krishnasharma, B. Shrinivasarao, Ananda Kanda; b. 16.4.1900, Betergi, Dt. Bellagm; mt. Kannada; Journalist; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Bhava-git (lyrics) 1926; Muddana Mattu (poems) 1927; Prasanna Venkata Bhagavata (research) 1927; Samsar Chitra (short stories) 1934; Karnatakada Janajivana (research) 1939; Benda Hrdyada (plays) 1954; etc.; Add. Editor, 'Jayanti', Darwar

Krishna Somayaji, Kolachalami; M.A., L.T.; b. 1889, Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Headmaster (Retd.); Editor, 'Bhasha,' a Sanskrit weekly; Pub. Telugu: Amritatharammu (drama) 1920; trr. Arogyasodhana (health) 1920; Asahayogamu (fr. Gandhiji) 1920; Sanskrit: Kanah Luptah Gritham Dahate (story, fr. Tolstoy) 1954; English: Sanskrit or
Krishnaswami, A. V. R., Kannan, Reddiar; b. 15.7.1918, Renganathapuram, Dt. Tiruchirappalli; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. Tamil: Chitira Sagaram (stray thoughts) 1955; Add. 11, Devadanam, E. Boulevard Rd., Teppakulam, Tiruchirappalli


Krishnaswami, Paul Aiyengar; M.A.; b. 7.1.1889, Madurai; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University & St. Augustine's College, Canterbury; Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts; Secretary, British and Foreign Bible Society; Pub. English: W. T. Sastianathan, 1927; Kailash, 1944; Flute of Krishna, 1950; Add. 10, Thambuswamy Rd., Madras-10

Krishnaswami, P. Ramanuja; M.A., L.T., Prakrit; b. 10.3.1893, Pundi, N. Arcot Dt.; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Principal (Retd.); Pub. English: Dream and Dreams (short stories) 1914; Tom Munro Saheb, 1947; Thackeray's Workshop, 1956; ed. Heber's Indian Journal—A Selection, 1923; Add. 'Ramanujam', Balajinagar, Madras-14

Krishnaswamy, R. S., Valli Kannan; b. 12.11.1920, Rajavallipuram, Dt. Tirunelveli; mt. Tamil; Journalist; has published more than 25 books; Pub. Kumari Selva, 1951; Kadali Nadastuartu, 1951; Ir Adaina Bungalow, 1951; Vailikkonnan Kathaigal, 1954 (all stories); Num Nehru, 1954; Vijayakalakshmi Pandit, 1954 (both biographies); etc.; Add. 'Hanuman' Office, 6, Venkatachala Chetty St., Madras-5

Krishnaswamy, S. Y.; I.C.S., S. Y. K., Pouranikar; b. 30.9.1906, Suchindram, Dt. Kanyakumari; mt. Tamil; Civil Servant (Retd.); Pub. English: Kalyani's Husband (novel); Food Production in India; Add. 3, East Circular Rd., Mandavelippakkam, Madras-28

Krishnaswamy Iyengar, Melkote Kumara; M.A., Sahitya Bhushana, M. C. Krishna Sarma; b. 16.3.1886, Bangalore; mt. Tamil; Part time Principal of a Free Sanskrit Institute; Pub. Kannada: Sanskrita Panchatantra; Sri Ramayana Sangraham; Sanskrita Kiratarjuniya; English: Guide to Bhartrihari's Niti Satakam; Sanatana Arya Dharma; Add. 1226/E-13, Nagappa's Block, Sri Ramapuram, Bangalore-3

Krishnaswamy Naidu, Appa Naidu; b. 10.12.1888, Peelamedu; mt. Telugu; Tamil Pandit (Retd.); Pub. Tamil: Tiruvalluvvar Kaviyan (poetry) 1958; Add. Muppil Nilayam, 40A Giriammapuram, P.O. Peelamedu, Coimbatore-4

Krishna Varier, Panniyampalli Variyath; KAVIKULA GURU, KAVI KESARI; b. 29.5.1877, Thrithala, Kerala; d. 1958; mt. Malayalam; Secretary, Pan Kerala Literary Conference, 1929; Journalist; has published 13 books & edited several books; Pub. Palavaka Kavitakhal (poems) 1911; Panditarajan Punnasser Nambil Nilakanta Sarma (biography) 1939; Chintagrasstnaya Sri Raman (poem) 1953; Tolamahakavi (research) 1954; Manmarana Sathyakarakannar (sketches) 1955; Kavikesari (poem) 1956; etc.

Krishna Varior, A. Variath; Sahitya Nipuna, Siromani; b. 20.8.1899, Ayilur, Dt. Palghat; mt. Malayalam; educ. Sanskrit College, Tanjore; Sanskrit Pandit; Pub. Malayalam: trr. Padmanati (drama, fr. Bhasha) 1940; Danavira, 1942; Ratnavali, 1943 (both dramas, fr. Harsha); Sanskrit: Mala, 1948; Bharata Vajiyayani, 1955 (both poems); Easwara-Karshikaschas (play) 1957; Add. Naga Nivas, 70, Ft. Rd., Ernakulam-1, Kerala State


Krishna Warrier, A. G.; M.A., B.T., Ph.D.; b. 7.3.1910, Tiruvalla, Kerala; mt.
Malayalam; educ. B.H. & Madras Universities; Professor of Sanskrit; Pub. Buddhramatan (religion) 1950; Vivekananda (biography) 1951; Add. University College, Trivandrum

Krishna Warrier, Madasserai Raman; B.A., L.T.; b. 1883, Haripad; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Kaka Talyam; Bhargavi; Samara Sankadam Chitra Nagarathil (all poems); Vira Vinodam; Viras (both history); etc.; Add. Haripad, Kerala State


Kshetramade, (Kumari) Sumati; L.C.P.S., L.M.; b. 6.3.1917, Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Medical Practitioner; has published 9 books; Pub. Adhar, 1952; Sima Resha, 1953 (both fiction); Pratipada, 1953; Narsi Bhagat, 1954; Prati Svapna, 1955 (all short stories); Manidip (stories) 1957, etc.; Add. Mahadwar Rd., Kolhapur

Kshirasagar, S. K.; B.A.; b. 6.11.1901, Pal. Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Marathi; Pub. Vyakti ani Vangmay; Ekha Pyala (both criticism); Rakshas Vivaha (novel); Suvarnata (sketches); Jnankoshkar Ketkar (monograph); Add. Tukaram Ashram, Tilak Wadi, Poona-2


Kulandai Pulavar; Vidyan; b. 1.7.1906, Bhavani; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Teacher; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Ravana Kavayam (poem) 1946; Tamil Ezuthu Sitrirattum (essays) 1948; Tirukkural Kulandai Ural (commentary) 1949; Tamil Vazha (drama) 1949; Nerunjipalam, 1954; Tirunana Chledai Venba, 1957 (both poems); etc.; Add. 1/19, Bhavani, via Erode, Dt. Coimbatore; Madras State

Kul Bhushan; B.A. (Hons.); b. 1.12.1921, Batala, Dt. Gurdaspur; mt. Hindi; educ. Bombay University; has published 8 books; Pub. Hindi: Pagandari aur Prachhaiyan, 1955; Svapnon ka Tukda, 1956 (both short stories); Suleman ka Khazana (novel) 1956; Tel ki Kahani, 1956; Anek Desh, Ek Insan (travels) 1958; Gujarati: Pagandari aur Padchayaa (short stories) 1952; etc.; Add. 4E/13, Patel Nagar, New Delhi-12

Kuldi Sing; M.A.; b. 12.4.1920, Narali; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Journalist; has published 14 books; Pub. Raj Kumar (novellate) 1946; Ranjit Sing, 1954; Guru Nanak, 1957; Sardar Vallab Bhai Patel, 1958 (all for children); in coll. Natak Siddhant te Punjabi Natakkar, 1957; Ajoki Punjabi Kavita, 1958 (both criticism); etc.; Add. C/o 'Kahani Monthly, Queens Rd., Amritsar

Kulkarni, Bindumadhava; b. 16.2.1927, Badami; mt. Kannada; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Genu Hotregagi, 1948; Are Yalu, 1950 (both short stories); Kerege Hara, 1951; Paradesi, 1953; Ganga Gauri, 1954; Baradhadu, 1956 (all novels); etc.; Add. Nilgund, Badami Tq., Dt. Bijapur

Kulkarni, Chidambar Shankar; M.A., B.T., Chidambaramandla; b. 15.12.1920, Bailongal, Dt. Belgaum; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay & Karnataka Universities; Lecturer in Logic & Philosophy, Bana Shankari Arts College; Pub. Kanasu Nenasu (lyrics) 1949; Valmiki (sketches) 1956; Premavairagy (novel) 1956; Balragi (short stories) 1958; Anandabhairavi (lyrics) 1958; Add. Kirtloskarwada, Mangalwar Peth, Dharwar

Kulkarni, Dattatraya Waman; b. 9.5.1911, Sholapur; mt. Marathi; Pub. Bharat Kanya, 1952; Aikya Mandir, 1954 (both plays); Add. 16/64, B.I.T. Chawl, Agripada, Bombay-11

Kulkarni, Dattatreya Balakrishna; b. 26.3.1916, Mundenkop, Dt. Belgaum; mt. Kannada; Pub. Hakki Nota (pen pictures)
Kulkarni, S. N.; b.a., b.t.; m.t. Marathi; Secretary; has published 10 book; Pub. Sanskrit: Balamrita Shatashloki; Sulabhashabda-rupavali; Vyakarana-prashottonari; Upayuktadhaturuwali; Sanskrit-Amarakosha; Chitavatnra-sitatashloki; etc.; Add. Sanskrit-Bhasha-Pracharini Sabha, Nagpur.

Kulkarni, Vasudev Narhar; b.a., ll.b.; b. 11.1.1897, Ghode, Dt. Poona; m.t. Marathi; Advocate; Pub. Gangetil Nimalya (poems) 1937; Add. Khed, Dt. Poona.


Kulkarni, Vinayak Mahadeo; m.a., ph.d.; b. 7.10.1917, Manerajuri, Dt. Satara; m.t. Marathi; Educ. Bombay University; has published 7 books; Pub. Aluti (fiction) 1941; Visarjan (poems) 1943; Sahitya Darshan (criticism) 1948; Pahavara, 1949; Kamalvel, 1952; Ashvini, 1958 (all poems); etc.; Add. Dayanand College, Sholapur, Bombay State.

Kulkarni, Vinayak Ranganath; b. 29.1.1910, Shrivardhan, Dt. Kolaba; m.t. Marathi; Journalist; Pub. Garib Majar (drama) 1933; Melayati Mulgi, 1935; Hridayayachi Rani, 1936; Zonya, 1938 (all novels); Pahile Paul (drama) 1951; Lal Othaycha Rasta, 1951; Add. 2098—A Ward, Dhotri, Kolhapur, Bombay State.

Kulkarni, Vitthal Anant; m.a.; b. 28.4.1911, Kolhapur; m.t. Marathi; Professor of Marathi; Pub. Marathi Kavya Samiksha (criticism) 1945; Shatatprabha (poems) 1951; Sahitya Saurabhi (essays) 1953; Add. R.P. Gogate College, Ratnagiri, Bombay State.

Kulkarni, Vitthal Hari; m.a.; b. 14.4.1902, Kasheli, Dt. Ratnagiri; m.t. Marathi; Professor of English, R.R. College, Bombay; Pub. Vyakta Chiren (sketches); adapt. Shobhecha Pankha (fr. Oscar Wilde); Add. P.O. Kasheli, Dt. Ratnagiri, Bombay State.

Kulkarni, Waman Lakshman; m.a., b.t.; b. 6.4.1911, Chopda, Dt. Khandesh; m.t. Marathi; Educ. Bombay University; Professor of Marathi, Wilson College; Pub. Vaman Mahak Vangmaydarshan, 1944; Vangmayatil Vedashala, 1946; Vangmayin Mate an Matabhed, 1949; Vangmayin Tipa ani Tippani, 1954 (all criticism); Add. Gopal Bhuvan, Sanzgiri Wadi, Cadell Rd., Bombay-28.

Kulkarni (Haldikar), Ganesh Rango; b.a. (hons.), ll.b.; b. 28.6.1894, Haladi, Dt. Kolhapur; m.t. Marathi; Advocate; Pub. Buddhvil Krida Ratne (on the origins and history of the game of Chess, with tr. of two old Sk. MSS) 1937; Add. 3071, Kapil-Tirth, Kolhapur. Bombay State.

Kulshreshtha, Kamal; m.a., D.phil., p.n.; b. 21.8.1920, Jhansi; m.t. Hindi; Principal; Pub. Yug Manav (poems) 1941; Malik Muhammad Jayasi (criticism) 1947; Dharati Upanyau Hat (biographies) 1953; Hindi Premakhyanak Kavya, 1953; Kalse Samajhain: Kisko Kisho Kasm, 1953 (both criticism); Add. Harihar Mills, Fatehpur, U.P.

Kulshreshtha, S. S.; m.a., ll.b., ph.d.; b. 10.7.1904, Hathras, Dt. Aligarh; m.t. Hindi; Educ. Allahabad, Agra & Rajasthan Universities; Professor & Head of Post-Graduate Dept. of Commerce; Pub. Hindi: Navin Arthik va Vyaparik Bhugol, 1953; Mevar ka Rajprabandha; English: Geography of Mevar, 1953; Modern Geography of Raipurutana, 1936; Development of Trade and Industry under the Moghuls: 1526-1707 A.D. (research) 1958; Add. Maharana Bhupal (Govt.) College, Udaipur, Rajasthan.

Kumar, Chakrapani Bhaskar, B.K.; b. 18.4.1910, Kottarakkara; m.t. Malayalam; Educ. Arts College, Trivandrum & London School of Economics; Pub. Chithiriyara Chitragal, 1945; Mangiya Chitragal, 1948 (both sketches); London Kathakal (letters) 1950; Sayanhangal (stories) 1952; Annodanangal (autobiography) 1958; Add. 'Varam', Pavitreswaram, Puthur, Kottarakkara, Kerala State.

Kumaran Nair, M.S.; b.a., l.t.; b. 11.1.1905, Ettumanoor, Kerala; m.t. Malayalam; Educ. Madras University; Headmaster; Pub. Kumara Gitangal, 1953; Pushpa Nirtham, 1954 (both poems); Add. Panamthanam House, Tirunakkara, Kottayam, Kerala State.

Kumaran Nair, P.M.; b. 15.7.1925, Akalur, Kerala; m.t. Malayalam; Author; has published 27 books; Pub. Napoleon (biography) 1954; Indian Desayuattahinte Vikasam (study) 1956; trr. Kutikullate Vivekam (fr. Tolstoy) 1953; Adhuthangaute Natu (novel) 1955; Confinic Darsanam (philosophy) 1958; etc.; Add. P.O. Thekkumangalam, via Ottapalam, Kerala State.

Kumara Pillai, Kanikkara M.; M.A., L.T.; b. 27.9.1900, Haripad, Kerala; m. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Special Officer for Educational Development Plans; Member, S.A.; has published 11 books; Pub. Malayalam: Harischandran (play) 1933; Balahridayam (short stories) 1934; Manimangalam (drama) 1938; Kedavilakkukal (biography) 1949; Agnipariksha (play) 1954; English: The Teaching of English in India, 1944; etc.; Add. Changanacherry, Kerala State

Kumarappa, Bharatan; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 13.7.1896, Tanjore; d. 1958; m. Tamil; educ. Madras, Edinburgh & London Universities; Professor of Philosophy; Represented India on the Social Commission of U.N., 1949-51; Editor, Navjivan Trust, 1946-55; Chief Editor, Gandhi Series, Central Govt., 1956; Pub. English: Hindu Conception of the Deity, 1934; My Student Days in America, 1945; Capitalism, Socialism or Villagism, 1946; On Tour with Gandhi, 1946; tr. Swaraj Sastra (fr. Vinoba Bhave) 1945; and also compiled and edited about 25 vols. of Gandhi's writings

Kumarasamy, S.R.; B.A.; b. 2.11.1927, Salem; m. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Author; Pub. Amaran Ambikapati (poetry); Puhaleindi Tanda Putulay (criticism); Add. Railway Engineering Contractor, 239, Tiru. V. Ka. Rd., Ammapet, Salem-3, Madras State

Kumaraswamy, Tandalam Narayana; B.A., Vasisthan; b. 24.12.1907, Madras; m. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Author; has published 45 books; Pub. Kanya Kumari, 1936; Chandragrahana, 1942 (both short stories); Vidutalai, 1951; Ottuchedi, 1953; Anbin Yellai, 1953; trr. Auandamathram (fr. Bankim Chandra) 1947; Gora (fr. Tagore) 1954 (all novels); etc.; Add. Vill. Padi, P.O. Villivakkam, Madras State

Kumaraswamy, V.N.; b. 6.9.1901, Madurai; d. 1954; m. Sowrashti; Pub. Tamil: Arogya Raghasyam, 1953; Asanam Seyummarai, 1953 (both health)

Kumbargermath, Veeraya Fakeerayya, Vireswar Shigguon; b. 5.1.1926, Bammigatti; m. Kannada; Pub. Yagavati (poem) 1949; Havadigama Magalu (short stories) 1950; Surya Vamshula Arasaru (story) 1958; Add. Shigguon, Hubli, Dt. Dharmar, Mysore State

Kumria, R.R.; M.A.; b. 25.9.1902, Lahore; m. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; has published 13 books; Pub. English: The Teacher's Mental Equipment; Intelligence, its Nature and Measurement; New Homes for a New India; New Values for a New India; What Life should Mean to an Indian; Hindi: Nava Jivan; etc.; Add. 1/37, Roop Nagar, Delhi-6


Kunhappa, Moorkot; B.A., Parasuraman; b. 14.5.1905, Tellicherry; m. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Pub. Vijaina Sakalangal (sketches) 1950; Lokakshikal,
Kunhikannan

1950; Cinema, 1951 (both essays); Gandhiji (biography) 1955; Add. 'Gokula', Pallicood Rd., Tellicherry, Dt. Malabar, Kerala State

Kunhikannan Nambiar, V. V.; Vidyawan, V.V.K.; b. 15.2.1901, Chirakkal, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Educ. Madras University; Teacher; Pub. Suvarna Mekhala, 1947; Hridaya Gayakan, 1948; Amrita Gauga, 1949; Vallaki, 1952; Manninte Kavita, 1954; Bhavasirnkhal, 1957 (all poems); Add. Board High School, Kadirur, Kerala State

Kunhikrishnan Nair, Mekkunnath; B.A.; b. 15.12.1911, Tellicherry; Mt. Malayalam; Educ. Maharaja's College, Ernakulam; Journalist; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Sukritikal, 1936; Samudraya Lahari, 1941; Adarassapam, 1942; Kabir Gitangal, 1943 (all poems); Vira Javalak (biography) 1949; Suvarna Mandapam, 1952; Sri Arobindan (biography) 1957; etc.; Add. Thiruvangad, Tellicherry, N. Malabar Dt., Kerala State

Kunhiraman Nair, P.; Sahitya Siromani; b. 8.3.1909, Kannhangad, S. Kanara Dt.; Mt. Malayalam; Malayalam Pandit; has published 29 books; Pub. Charitraraksha, 1931; Ulayaragam, 2 pts., 1935, 1941; Niramala, 1946; Vasanapukkal, 1952; Mant Vina, 1954; Malanatu, 1956 (all poems); etc.; Add. Koodal High School, P.O. Koodall, N. Malabar Dt., Kerala State

Kunhunni Nambisan, Cherulyil; b. 1900, Tiruvagapura; Mt. Malayalam; Pub. Muktivall, 1925; Kavyanjali, 1939 (both poems); Tr. Bhasha Sakalam, 1949; Karva Bharan (fr. Bhasa) 1953; Vukramavasiyam, 1957 (all dramas); Add. Cherulyil House, P.O. Tiruvagapura, via Pattambi, S. Malabar Dt., Kerala State

Kunj Pillai, P. N.E.; B.A. (Hons), Vidyawan; B. 8.11.1904, Elamkulam, Kerala; Mt. Malayalam; Educ. Annamalai & Madras Universities; Professor of Malayalam, University College; has published 12 books; Pub. Unnumthi Sandesam (criticism) 1953; Kerala Bhashayute Vikasa Parinamangal (lit. history) 1953; Kerala Charitrattile Iruladan Edhikal (history) 1953; Chila Kerala Charitta Prasangal, 1955; Lila Tilakam (commentary) 1955; Bhashayum Sahityavum Nutandukkalil (lit. history) 1956; etc.; Add. Satyaniketanam, Thampanoor, Trivandrum-1

Kunj Pillai, S.; M.A.; b. 1911, Suranaad, Kerala; Mt. Malayalam; Educ. Maharaja's College of Arts, Trivandrum; Editor, Malayalam Lexicon; Member, S.A.; President, Samasta Kerala Sahitya Parishad; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Malayalam: Ambadevi (fiction) 1929; Sahitya Bhushanam (essays) 1933; Prachina Kerala (history) 1939; Pushpanjali (essays) 1945; Matripuja, 1954; tr. Panchatantra Kathakal (stories, fr. Sanskrit) 1950; English: Malabar in the Eyes of Travelers; The Imperial Cholas: Their Relations with the West Coast, 1938; etc.; Add. Kerala Prabha, Nedumkud, Karamana, Trivandrum


Kunjikrishnan, K. Pallippattu; b. 25.2.1905, Kottayam, Kerala; Mt. Malayalam; Pub. Bhavanakannud, 1937; Chinta Vasantam, 1947 (both poetry); Chittamayude Makan (short stories) 1953; Nammude Sahithyakaramur, 7 pts. (life sketches) 1954-57; Add. T.C. 944, Rishimangalam Ward, Pettah, Trivandrum

Kunjikrishnan Nair, Nanu Pillai, Keralaipuram, Kunju Kutty; b. 1931, Keralaipuram, Mt. Malayalam; Pub. Velakkari (play) 1947; Add. Tengum Villai Veedu, Punukkanoor, Keralaipuram, P.O. Kundara, Kerala State


Kunj Pillai Panikkar, K.; Pandita Kavi; b. 15.1.1900, Karunagappally, Dt. Quilon; Mt. Malayalam; has published 30 books; Pub. Vyasothavam; Sarasvatii Lahari; Ayurveda Visva Kosam (reference); Tr. Sri Narayana Paramahamsan; Srimad Bhagavad Gita (with Darpana commentary); etc.; Add. The Vidyarambham Press & Book Depot Ltd., Mullakkal, Alleppey, Kerala State
Kunte, Gangadhar Govardhan; B.A., B.T.; Sushil Parabriti; b. 26.1.1897, Maroli, Dt. Thana; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; has published 8 books; Pub. Chhoti Nati, 1942; Nandan Kaledkar, 1946; Sajai Salii, 1947; Aman Maran, 1947; Akercheha Shirair, 1949 (all novels); Kraunchanchi Dakshin Bharati, 1952; etc.; Add. 110/5, Sadasib Pet, Poona-2

Kunwar, Surendra Singh; Sahitya Bhushan, Sahitya Visharad, Indra; b. 1910, Kajhgawan, Dt. Hamirpur; mt. Hindi; Pub. Anubhut Pashuchikita, Pashu Paricharya; Phag ke Kumkume (poetry) 1941; Add. Rajendra Niwas, 8/218, Arya Nagar, Kanpur

Kurdi, Narayan Venkatesh; Narayan; b. 1.1.1888, Karki, N. Kanara Dt.; mt. Kannada; Teacher (Rctd.); has published 16 books; Pub. Dakshayani; Padmini, Sri Ramakrishna Paramahamsa Niti Kathegalu, 4pts. (parables); Kavita Kusuma Manjari, 5 pts. (poems); Sri Harishna Natakagalu; etc.; Add. Sri Saraswati Mandiram, Hubli Rd., Dharwar

Kureshi, Umarbhai Chandbhai; Kismat; b. 20.5.1921, Bhavnagar; mt. Urdu; Pub. Gujarati: Atma Gunjan (poems) 1948; Nachania, 1951; Nakib, 1951 (both stories); Reti ane Mati, 1955; in coll. Sangam, 1949 (both poems); Add. Kazi Mohallah, Near Masjid, Bhavnagar, Saurashtra, Bombay State


Kurup, Nagavallli R.S.; B.A., B.T.; b. 1917, Ramankery, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; on staff of A.I.R.; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Mevaramanikkam, 1938; Arude Vijayam, 1945 (both plays); Totti (novel) 1947; Nazhikamani (short stories) 1950; Anum Pennum; trrr. Shavappetti; Yente Maranam (both fr. English); etc.; Add. A.I.R., Trivandrum

Kurup, O.N.V.; M.A.; b. 1931, Chavara, Dt. Quilon; mt. Malayalam; educ. Kerala University; Lecturer; Pub. Poruthuma Saundaryam, 1950; Samarathinte Santatischal, 1951; Jnan Nimne Snehikkommen, 1953; Ente Punnara Arivalu, 1954; Mattuvin Chattangale, 1955; Dahikkunna Panapatram, 1956 (all poems); Add. Maharaja’s College, Ernakulam, Kerala State

Kushari, Durga Mohan; b. 18.1.1894, Atpara; mt. Bengali; Ayurvedic Practitioner; Pub. Pali (poems) 1922; Add. C/o Sakti Oushadhalaya (Daccu) Ltd., P.O. Chandernagore, Barabazar Paul Villa, Dt. Howghly, W. Bengal


Kuttykrishnan, Parutholy Chalappurath; Uroob; b. 8.6.1915, Ponnani, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; on staff of A.I.R.; Member, S.A.; has published 21 books; Pub. Nirechalukal, 1943; Kathirkatta, 1946; Turanmita Jalakam, 1949; Kumbetukkuna Mannu, 1951 (all short stories); Unmacha, 1954; Sundarikalum Sundaran marum, 1958 (both novels); etc.; Add. A.I.R., Kozhikode-1, Kerala State


Kutumba Rao, Kodavatiganti; B.A.; b. 28.10.1909, Tenali, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Editor, ‘ Chandamama’ in Telugu & English; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Kavirattu (stories) 1942; Kulam Leni Manishi, 1942; Arunodayam, 1946 (both novels); Nilava Niru, 1946; Adajannaa, 1949 (both short stories); Kutumba Rao Natikal (plays); etc.; Add. 43, Vidyodaya East, Madras-17
Kuvalayananda Swami alias Jagannath Ganesh Gune; B.A.; b. 30.8.1883, Dabhoi, Baroda; mt. Marathi; Editor, ‘Yoga-Mimamsa’; Pub. Marathi: Kuvalayanandastanichi Gani, 1917; Sanskrit: Brhaduyogiyajnaavidyasanrut (research); English: Pranayama, 1931; Assam, 1933; Add. Kalvalayanachama, Lonavia, Poona.

Kaavya Literature, Interrogative Construction in Indo-Aryan; Add. 55/26, Kali Charan Ghosh Rd., Calcutta-2

Lakdawala, D. T.; M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.; b. 4.10.916, Surat City; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Professor; Pub. Justice in Taxation in India, 1946; International Aspects of Indian Economic Development, 1946; Economic Survey of Saurashtra, 1953; Taxation and the Plan, 1957; in coll. Price Control and Food Supply, with Special Reference to Bombay City, 1943; War and the Middle Class, 1946; Add. School of Economics & Sociology, University of Bombay, Bombay-1

Lakhanpal, (Smt.) Chandravati; M.P., M.A., B.T.; b. 29.12.1904, Bijnor; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad & B.H. Universities; Pub. Mother India ka Javab, 1927; Striya ki Shiri (sociology) 1933; Shiksha Manovijyan (psychology) 1934; in coll. Shiksha Shastra (education) 1947; Add. ‘Vidya Vihar’, 4, Bulbul Avenue, Dehra Dun

Lakhmani Chettiar, Savonna Mana Lena; B.A., Somaleey; b. 1.2.1921, Nerukuppi; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; has published about 14 books; Pub. Tamil: Americavaip Par (travel) 1950; Panditman (biography) 1955; Valarun Tamil (lit. history) 1956; Ninguylam Thathanvar Akalam, 1958; English: Neyyll Lignite Project, 1957; Welcome to the Annamalai University, 1958; etc.; Add. Somaleey, Nerukuppi, Dt. Ramanathapuram, Madras State

Lakshman Rao, J. R.; M.Sc.; b. 21.1.1921, Jagaluri, Dt. Chitaldurg; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Asst. Professor of Chemistry; Pub. Ahara, 1944; Paramanu Chartite, 1949 (both science); Add. First Grade College, Shimoga, Mysore State

Lakshmana Sastr, Kappagalantu; Sirimanai; b. 5.12.1917, Nanaparti, Andhra; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Asst. Director; Pub. Telugu: Vyakaranavivarana (grammar) 1950; Mani Manjusha, 1952; trr. Vrikramanka Devacharita (poem) 1942; Karnasundari (drama) 1942; (both fr. Bilhana); Sanskrit: Sanskrit Pathamala, 2 pts., 1953; Add. Information & Public Relations Dept., Hyderabad
Lakshmimayya, Paidi; b. 24.6.1904, Achampally,Dt. Anantapur; m. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Advocate; Pub. Markandeya Vijayan (drama); Add. Advocate, Anantapur, Andhra Pradesh

Lakshmikanta Kavi, Medipally; VIDWAN; b. 1909; m. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Telugu Pandit; Pub. Saundarya Vila- samu (novel); Bhakta Janabai (drama); Add. Advocate, Anantapur, Andhra Pradesh

Lakshmikantham, Pingali; M.A.; b. 10.1.1894, Arthampur, Dt. Krishnana; m. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Head of Dept. of Languages, Andhra University (Retd.); on staff of A.I.R.; Member, S.A.; Pub. Prabhavati Pradynamu-Dani Malam (research) 1931; Gautama Vyassamu (lit. essays) 1951; in coll. Tolakari, 1922; Saundarvanandum, 1932; ed. Dvipada Bharatam, 1944; tr. Gangalhari (fr. Panditayara) 1951 (all poems); Add. A.I.R., Vijayawada

Lakshmikanthamma, Utukuri (Smt.); UBHAYA-BHASHA PRAVINA; b. 18.12.1917, Bapatla; m. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Advocate; Author Pub. Andhira Kavyatiruch (sketches) 1954; Nachava Somandadhudu Navina Gunasanadhu (essays); Telugu Vaggeya Kovalu (biographies); Add. C/o Utukuri Hayagriva Gupta, Advocate, Bapatla, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Lakshmi Narasimhachar, Doodabbele; M.A.; b. 17.10.1908, Chikkanayakanahalli, Dt. Tumkur; m. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Professor of Kannada; Pub. ed. Pampa Ramayana Sangraha, 1936; Hanveya Harthara, 1939; Siddharama Charitra Sangraha, 1951; Vaddaradhane, 1957; in coll. Sukumara Charite, 1957; Add. 2876, Behind Law Courts, Chama- raja Mohalla, Mysore

Lakshminarasimha Sastrl; KAYYA KALA NUPA; b. 19.7.1898, Sanettekallahalli, Dt. Kolar; m. Telugu; Priest; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Kannada: Venkatesha Mahatme 1951; Kanakadasaru, 1951; Hanumadiviya, 1952 (both stories); Chandrasekhara Bharathi Charitamrita, 1953; Sri Sankaraguru

Lilarnava, 1955; Kaivarada Naranappannavar, 1957 (all biographies); etc.; Add. Santekallahalli, Dt. Kolar, Mysore State

Lakshminarasimha Sastry, Chintalapati; VIDWAN; b. 24.8.1922, Kovvali, W. Godavari Dt.; m. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Teacher; Pub. Snehalatu (poems) 1946; Add. P.O. Ghantasala, Divi Tq., Dt. Krishna, Andhra Pradesh

Lakshmi Narasimha Sastry, Gatti; b. 13.2. 1913, Kollur, Dt. Guntur; m. Telugu; Author; Pub. Kantaasaiyavanam, Gathama- manji-Srividya Sankaravalli, 1943; trr. Achyutarayabhyudayanyi; Sisupalavadha (both fr. Sanskrit); Gatha Saptasati, 1957 (all poems); Add. Kalyani Press, Tenali, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Lakshminarasimha Sastry, Isukapalli; B.Com., B.L.; b. 14.2.1926, Masulipatam; m. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Advocate; Pub. Mithya Bratukulu, 1955; Kakhatatapolu, 1956 (both short stories); Add. Repalle, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Lakshmi Narasimha Sastry, Renduchintala; B.A., VIDWAN, Renduchintala; b. 15.6.1915, Gudlavalleri, Dt. Krishnana; m. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Telugu Pandit; Pub. Pratikhya, 1940; Hridayavilanganu, 1933 (both poems); Kathavali (short stories) 1953; Bhavagatamula, 1956; Rajat- tarangini: Saptama Tanarangam, 1956 (both poems); Add. Board High School, Golla- palli, Dt. Krishna, Andhra Pradesh

Lakshmi Narasimha Sastry, Vaddamani; VIDWAN; b. 5.12.1898, Siriramapuram Agraharam, Dt. Visakhapatnam; m. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Sanskrit Pandit (Retd.); has published more than 10 books; Pub. Telugu: Mahalakshmi Svyayamvaram (poem) 1935; Sri Krishna Kalyana Perampara (play) 1938; Sanskrit: Kriya Padan usasanam, 1932; Kirti- kanta Viratapuru Saishyanam, 1933; Devi Tarangam, 1952 (all poems); etc.; Add. Kondapallivi St., Anakapalle, Visakhapatnam

Lakshminarayan, Y., Palgunan; b. 8.4.1919, Kumbakonam, Dt. Tanjore; m. Tamil; Journalist; has published 12 books; Pub. Prayachitam, 1945; Uyirppommai, 1946; Pasavalar, 1947; Swayavaram, 1947; Nai nasundari, 1948; Kanililam, 1956 (all novels); etc.; add. 60/2, Tulasinga Mudali St., Perambur, Madras-11

Lakshminarayana, Vunnava; BAR-AT-LAW; b. 4.12.1877, Yamalurupadu, Dt. Guntur; d. 1958; m. Telugu; educ. Madras University & King’s Inns, Dublin; Pub.

Lal, Lakshmi Narain; M.A., D.Phil.; b. 4.3.1925, Jalalpur, Dt. Basti; m. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Lecturer; Pub. Parvat ka Pichhe (one-act plays) 1952; Dharit ki Ankhien (novel) 1952; Hindi Kahanyon ki Shilpa Vidhi ka Vikas (research) 1953; Baiya ka Ghontsala aur Samp, 1953; Kale Phul ka Pauda, 1955 (both novels); Andha Kumna (drama) 1955; Add. 17, Tula Ram Bagh, Allahabad-6

Lal, Shri Krishna; M.A., D.Phil.; b. 1.8.1912, Sikha; Dt. Mirzapur; m. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Lecturer in Hindi; B.H. University; has published 7 books; Pub. Adhunik Hindi Sahitya ka Vikas (1900-1925), 1942; Mira Bai, 1949; Manas Darshan, 1950 (all research); ed. Hindi Kahanyan (short stories) 1943; Shri Nives Granthavali (drama & novel) 1954; Skyama Svapna (novel) 1954; etc.; Add. Durgakund, Varanasi-5

Lal, Vishvanath; B.A., LL.B., Shaida; b. Bijauli, Dt. Azamgarh; m. Hindi; has published 7 books; Pub. Hindi: Mala, 1931; Durga, 1942 (both poems); Vyavahar Patra Pradip, 1946; Amsu (criticism) 1954; Samudra Manthan, 1954; Madalasa, 1955 (both poems); etc.; Add. Civil Court, Azamgarh, U.P.

Lalitha, N. S.; B.Sc., Usha Devi; b. 28.12.1931, Nanjangud; m. Kannada; Pub. Dhumakettu, 1955; Kanya Sere, 1955; Dhana Pisachi, 1956; Moginna Jade, 1956 (all novels); Add. Kalamandira, Basavanagudi, Bangalore-4

Lalithambika Antarjanam, N. (Smt.); b. 30.3.1909, Kottarakkara, Kerala; m. Malayalam; educ. privately; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Blava Dipti (poems) 1943; Kodumkatil Ninnu, 1949; Kalatinte Edukal, 1950 (both short stories); Grama Balika (novel) 1951; Kauminte Punchiri, 1952; Irupathi Varshhatin Sesham, 1956 (both short stories); etc.; Add. Amanakara Mana, P.O. Ramapuram, Kerala State


Lalwani, Jethanand Bhawandas, Lal, Soulja, Dandia; b. 25.3.1916, Hyderabad (Sind); m.t. Singhdi; Journalist; has published about 200 books; Pub. Rajput Shan, 1942; Sat Hinda, 1945; Konni Kahales, 1946; Khubari Bar Janan-Jo Rasta, 1958; Shri Guru Granth Sahib, 4 pts., 1958, Add. Editor, 'Bharat Jivan', 163, Dongri St., Bombay-9

Landge, D.G.; B.A., LL.B.; b. 1891, Umred, Dt. Nagpur; m.t. Marathi; Pub. Naapurcha Sanskritik Itihas (history) 1954; Add. Near Ramakrishnashram, Dhatoli, Nagpur


Latif Uddin Ahmad, Lam Ahmad; b. 1889, Agra; m.t. Urdu; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Insha-Latif (short stories) 1925; Naghmeh (essays) 1925; Mohabat ka Afsana (story) 1934; Zindgi ke Kiel (short stories) 1936; Naat-Sabih (story); tr. Lala Rich (Ir. Iron Heel's 'Temptation') 1956; etc.; Add. Manthola, Agra

Latkar, Vasudev Atmaram; Sahityalankar, Kavayitirtha, Sahitya Visharad. V.A. Latkar Shastri; b. 15.8.1896, Gargoti, Dt. Kolhapur; m.t. Marathi; Teacher; has published 10 books; Pub. Sanskrit: Ahi-Mahi-Hanaman (drama) 1918; Ardhha Khvarar-bhakah (criticism) 1925; Ananta Charitram, 1934; Shri Shahu Charitram, 1940 (both biographies); Balidanam (novel) 1940; Nava Kathakusumam (stories) 1951; etc.; Add. C/o Saraswatibai Jog, 124-C, Jon Wada, Kolhapur

Law, Bimala Churn; M.A., LL.B., Ph.D., D.LITT., BUDDHAGAMASIRORANI; b. 26.10. 1891, Calcutta; m.t. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Land-holders; Hony. Member, Societe Asiatische de Paris; has published more than 50 books; Pub. English: History of Pali Literature, 1924; Heaven and Hell in Buddhist Perspective, 1925; Mahavira: His Life and Teachings, 1937; Concepts of Buddhism, 1937; Buddhavamsa and Carivyapitaka, 1938; Tribes in Ancient India, 1941; Historical Geography of Ancient India, 1954; etc.; Add. 43, Kailas Bose St., Calcutta-6

Leela Omcherry (Smt.); B.A.; b. 3.6.1926, Thrivattar; m.t. Malayalam; educ. Travancore University; Pub. Lilaanjali (stories) 1949; Jivitam (drama) 1950; Aharavum Arogyavum (dietetics) 1956; Add. Lakshmi Bhavan, Kesava Puram, Thrivattar, Madras State

Lekharu, Upendra Chandra; M.A., B.L.; b. 1906, North Gauhati; m.t. Assamese; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Asamibya Ramayan Sahitya, 1948; Rajanikanta Baradoloi, 1948 (both criticism); ed. Asamibya Sahitya Burenji, 1949; Katha Guru Charit, 1952; tr. Dhammapad, 1948; Bhahti Vivek, 1951; Add. Uzan Bazar, Gauhati, Assam

Lele, Chintaman Balvant; B.A.; b. 20.11.1912, Poona; m.t. Marathi; Pub. Bhavana Taranga (stories) 1935; Dhar va Mandu, 1939; Kaleche Mayur Simhasan (essays) 1939; Parmar Inscriptions, 1943; Add. 183, Yeshwant Ganj, Dhar, M.P.

Lele, Devidas Bhaskar; B.A.; m.t. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; Pub.


Lele, Ramchandra Keshav; B.A.; b. 29.6.1918, Pen, D.t. Kolaba; mt. Marathi; Pub. in coll. Vrittapatricha Itihas (journalism) 1951; Add. 2, Sugat Nivas, Akshikar St., Dadar, Bombay-28

Lele, Vinayak Gangadhar; D.M.E.; b. 28.12.1903, Sholapur; mt. Marathi; Engineer; has published about 10 books; Pub. Durdavi Mohare (biography) 1935; Mayur Simhasan, 1945; Marathiychanya Vira Kalia, 1945 (both stories); Shivashaka Asta (history) 1948; Kalas (short stories) 1950; Babur (biography) 1955; etc.; Add. 527, Sadashiv Peth, Lela Wada, Poona-2

Ligade, (Smt.) Jayadevatli; b. 1912, Sholapur; mt. Marathi; Pub. Marathi; Shidha Vani, 1953; Basav Darshan, 1954; Maha Yogini, 1954 (all sayings); Shidhamaranchi Trividhi, 1958; Kannada: Jaya Gita (poems) 1952; Add. Ligade Estate, Sholapur

Limaye, Atmaram Balkrishna; b. 1890, Manche, D.t. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Pub. Jati Prastar ani Tadgunte, 1949; Ankaplash, 1950; Nashtoddhista ani Pataka, 1954 (all science); Add. 127/2, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2

Limaye, Gopal Gangadhar; M.B.B.S., B.H.Y.; b. 25.9.1891, Poona; mt. Marathi; has published more than 16 books; Pub. Vinodi Lekh Sangrah (humour) 1923; Heikave (stories) 1936; Saiyatif Athavant (memoirs) 1939; Sau. Mangala (play) 1940; etc.; Add. 127, Girgaon Rd., Bombay-4

Limaye, Narayan Gangadhar; B.A., L.T.; b. 11.10.1889, Jalgaon, D.t. Khandesh; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Allahabad Universities; Pub. Jivan Lata; Karun Simha (both novels); Bal Gita (poems);

Ekvis Goshiti; Suras Niti Katha (both stories); Add. 4, Girija Niketan, Shah Najaf Rd., Lucknow

Limaye, Nilkanth Dhourdee; b. 21.4.1876; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. Atmamcharitra (autobiography) 1952; Add. Dhanoti, Nagpur


Limaye, (Smt.) Usha Shripad; B.A.; b. 24.3.1923, Anjarle, D.t. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Pub. Visava (poems); Add. Humpyard Rd., Dhanoti, Nagpur-1

Limaye, Vishnu Prabhakar; B.A.; b. 28.4.1900, Sangli, S. Satarra D.t.; mt. Marathi; educ. Tilak Maharashtra University; Teacher; Pub. Alberunichi Gita va Itav Nimbadha (essays) 1929; Prantik Svarajya (politics) 1938; in coll. Aashadhapanishad, 1958; tr. Anasaktiyog (fr. Gandhiji); Add. 925, Sadashiv, Poona-2

Lingaiah, Gadde; b. 10.8.1912; mt. Telugu; Author; was an active satyagrahi; has published several books including trr. fr. Gorky, Tolstoi & Sarat Ch. Chatterjee; Pub. Joan of Ark, 1931; De Valera, 1935 (both biographies); Malala Pilla (novel) 1938; Viplava Yuyam (history) 1941; Viplava Virulu (life-sketches) 1951; Add. Elamarru, D.t. Krishna, Andhra Pradesh

Lingamurty, Singaraaju; Uddadhi, Jinasuvu; b. 8.10.1922, Secunderabad; mt. Telugu; Pub. Sale Giddu (short stories) 1958; Add. C.I.B. Quarters, 87-B, Nampalli, Hyderabad-1


Logathan, V., Logu, Ambikapati, Pillair; b. 12.4.1911, Tanjore; m. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. Premanjali (story) 1954; Utiya Vilakkku (short stories) 1954; Add. 136, North St., Tanjore, Madras State


Lohokare, Pandurang Gopal; b. 25.1.1897, Rayamahu, Dt. Bid; m. Marathi; has published about 20 books; Pub. Visaya, 1935; Gappa-Goshti, 1938 (both short stories); Tisra Pravaha (novel) 1939; Panpoi (short stories) 1940; Nirmayatla Dev, 1941; Milan, 1946 (both novels); etc.; Add. 20, Narayan Peth, Poona-2

Lohokar, Yeswant Vasudeo; b. 14.10.1900, Karmala, Dt. Sholapur; m. Marathi; Pub. Hindi Chalan Paddhaticha Itibas (economics) 1938; Add. Sholapur Mill, Clerks Chawl, Station Rd., Sholapur

Lokesh Chandra; m.a., D.litt.; b. 11.4.1927, Ambala; m. Hindi; educ. Punjab & Utrecht (Holland) Universities; Secretary, International Academy of Indian Culture; Pub. English: Gavamayana of the Jaiminiyas, 1950; ed. Jaiminiya Brahmana, 1952; Dictionary of Classical Tibetan, 1958; tr. Sankhayana Shrautasutra, 1953 (all-sociology); Add. J-21-22, Hauzkhazs Enclave, P.O. Yusuf Sarai, New Delhi-16

Londhey, Damodar Ganesh; b. 1.1.1898, Poona; m. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Leipzig Universities; Principal & Professor of Philosophy, National College; Pub. Marathi: Jati-Vyavastha, 1924; German: The Absolute: An Outline of a Metaphysic of Self, 1934; Add. Mirash's Bungalow, Congress Nagar, Nagpur

Lone, Ali Mohammad; b.a.; b. 27.9.1926, Srinagar; m. Kashmiri; educ. Punjab University; on staff of A.I.R.; regularly contributes plays & short stories to journals; Add. Drugjam, Srinagar, Kashmir

Loomba, Ram Murti; m.a., ll.b.; b. 11.8.1913, Ujjain; m. Punjab; educ. Lucknow University; Asstt. Professor of Psychology; Pub. English: Bradley and Bergson, 1937; Hindi: in coll. ShikshamanoVijnan Parichay (psychology); and several research papers; Add. Professor, Lucknow University, Lucknow

Lunar, Tribhuvandas Purushottandas; Snatak, Bhasha Visharad, Sundaram; b. 22.3.1908, Mia Matar, Dt. Broach; m. Gujarati; educ. Gujarati Vidypath; has published 12 books; Pub. Koya Bhagat-ni Kavi Vant, 1933; Kanyakumara, 1933 (both poems); Vyas, 1940; Ummayan, 1943 (both short stories); Vasudha, 1945; Yatra, 1951 (both poems); etc.; Add. Sri Aurobindo Ashram, Pondicherry

Machwe, Prabhakar Balvant; m.a., ph.d.; b. 26.12.1917, Gwalior; m. Marathi; educ. Agra University; Asst. Secretary, S.A.; has published 15 books; Pub. Marathi: in coll. Charitra, Atmacharitra ani Tiika (criticism) 1938; Hindi: Khargosh ke Sing (essays) 1950; Vyakti aur Vangmaya (criticism) 1953; Ek Tara (novel) 1954; Swapnapablianga (sonnets) 1957; in coll. Shusun Shabadakosh (reference) 1948; etc.; Add. Sahitya Akademi, 74, Theatre Communication Bldgs., Connaught Circus, New Delhi

Madan, Indranath; m.a., ph.d.; b. 1.3.1910, Girote, Dt. Shahpur; m. Hindi; Head of Hindi Dept.; has published 10 books; Pub. Hindi: Hindi Kalakar, 1947; Premchand, 1951; Sharat Chandra Chatterji, 1954; English: Modern Hindi Literature, 1939; Sharat Chandra Chatterjee, 1944; Premchand, 1946 (all criticism); etc.; Add. Punjab University, Jullunder City

Madgalkar, Vyanaktesh Digambar; b. 5.7.1927, Madgule, Dt. Satara; m. Marathi; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. Mandeshi Manjari (sketches) 1949; Pujaacha Paul (novel) 1950; Gavakadchyya Goshti, 1951; Sittaram Ekhatna, 1951; Kali Ai, 1954 (all stories); Bangarwadi (novel) 1955; Add. 10, Bombay-Poona Rd., Poona-3

Madhavl, Abdul Glañfar; b. 5.9.1905, Madhavl, Dt. Nander; m. Urdu; Teacher; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Qaum Parast Talii-i-lim; Mehmat; Chor Larka; Achihi Naglen (all for chidren); Aman ka Rasta; Urdu Tash; etc.; Add. Teachers' Training College, Jamia Millia Islamia, Jamia Nagar, New Delhi

Madhavl, B. N.; m.a., Madhavl; b. 12.2.1909, Misrowli, Dt. Shahabad; m. Hindi; educ. B.H. University; Principal; Pub. Mira ki Prem-Sadhana, 1930; Dhuop-Dip, 1931; Sant-Sahitya, 1933; Mere Janam Maran ke Sathi, 1934; Hamsta Jivan, 1952; Add. Sachidanand College, Auranagbad, Dt. Gaya, Bihar

Madhavacharya Deepchand Acharya; SarvatrantraSarvatrantraVidyamartanda; b. 3.10.1905, Baladev, Dt. Mathura; mt. Brij Bhasha; Head of Dept. of Hindi; has published 40 books; Pub. Hindi: Vedanta Brahmasutra par Vedanta Tavaprakash (philosophy) 1930; Dayanand Timirbhashkar ka Samshodhan aur Parivardhan, 1930; Kabir Mansur ki Parishkrit Hindi Tika (commentary) 1933; Siddhapanaga (poetry) 1949; Divyasuri Charitra (religion, in verse); etc.; Add. Siddhathar College, Bombay-1


Madhava Menon, Balakrishna; M.A.; b. 15.9.1922, Parur, Dt. Trichur; mt. Malayalam; educ. Travancore University; Pub. Takarna Bandhangal (novel) 1952; Penkutti, 1953; Cheriyoru Lokam, 1956 (both short stories); Add. Jt. Controller of Defence Accounts, Western Command, Meerut

Madhava Menon, Cherusseri; vidwan; b. 29.3.1902, Tattamangalam; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Teacher (Retd.); Pub. Kochu Naraki, 1950; Amuruka Sataka (commentary) 1953; Vira Pratijna, 1956; trr. Duta Jimita, 1930; Sakuntala, 1935; Kumarasambhava (with commentaries) 1945; Add. Cherussery House, Tattamangalam, Dt. Palghat, Kerala State

Madhavan, A.; B.A., B.L.; b. 23.3.1914, Pudukad, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras & Bombay Universities; Advocate; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Keralaicharithatinte Kanatullikal (essays) 1957; trr. Candide (fr. Voltaire) 1947; Taravattamma (fr. Sarat Ch. Chatterji) 1947; Manushya Puzhukkal (fr. Gorky) 1956 (all novels); etc.; Add. Advocate, Kerala High Court, Ernakulam, Kerala State

Madhavan, P.; b. 20.10.1911, Edathara Kadakkal, Dt. Quilon; mt. Malayalam; educ. Law College, Trivandrum; Pub. Vivaha Viplavam (play) 1946; Nirakudangal (essays) 1947; Add. Pleader, Attingal, Kerala State

Madhavan Nair, Kunju Nair, Avoor C.K.; b. 3.3.1910, Avoor; mt. Malayalam; Author; has published 18 books; Pub. Velakkari, 1949; Ammayante Makal, 1953; Ayalkkari, 1953; Tavavadu, 1954; Abhilashampole, 1955; Nupilma, 1956 (all novels); etc.; Add. Vattakkatu Veedu, P.O. Avoor South, Keerikad, Kerala State

Madhavan Nair, V.; B.A., B.L., Mali; b. 6.12.1915, Trivandrum; mt. Malayalam; educ. Travancore University; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. Kuttavistharakathakal (sensational trials) 1953; Unnikale Kathaparayam (stories) 1954; Kathakali (dance drama) 1955; Unnikale Illiyum Kathaparayam, 1957; Unnikalku Jantu-kathakal, 1957 (both for children); adapt. Itihasananjari (fr. 'Iliad') 1944; Add. All India Radio, Madras

Madhava Pai, R.; b. 7.4.1905, Turvoor; mt. Konkani; Teacher; has published 24 books; Pub. Malayalam: Dronar, 1931; Sahakarana Dipika (co-operation) 1931; Sahitya Kusalan Seshagiri Prabhu, (biography) 1942; Jala Vidyakal (magic) 1948; X-Ray (novel) 1948; Vayojana Vidyabhasam (education) 1949; etc.; Add. Ilicickal Tekk Madam, Thiruvoor, Kerala State

Madhavarama Sarma, Jammalamadaka; Sahitya Vidyra Pravina, Bhasha Pravina, Mahopadiyaya, Kaundinya; b. 13.4.1907, Koditadipparu Agraharam, Andhra; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Senior Pandit; has published 10 books; Pub. Telugu: Gita Sutra Navati (philosophy) 1936; Andhra Pratapadurgadiyam, 1946; Kayya Prakasam (both commentaries); trr. Navarasagangadharam (fr. Pt. Jagannatha) 1941; Natyavedam (dramaturgy) 1957; Sanskrit: Rasagangadharamani (abridgement fr. Pt. Jagannatha) 1953; etc.; Add. A.C. College, Guntur


Madhava Varrier, R.; b. 1878, Kilimanoor; mt. Malayalam; Teacher; has published about 10 books; Pub. Ragapanjaram
Madhava Warrier, Matasseri, Brutus; b. 30.7.1910, Haripurp; mt. Malayalam; has published about 10 books; Pub. Kaitiri, 1933; Shappile Kalyan, 1948 (both short stories); Purohit, 1953; Narakattile Nakkal, 1954 (both fiction); ed. M.R. Krishnan Warrier’s Poetical Works, 2 vols., 1954; etc.; Add. Kilimanor Palace, Kilimanor, Kerala State

Madhavi Amma Kadathanat, K. (Smt.); b. 15.6.1909, Iringannur, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Pub. Tachott Othenan (biography) 1928; Kalyapaharam (poems) 1936; Grahma Srikal, 1956; Jivitatanthukkal, 1957; Add. Nadakku Thazha, P.O. Badagara, Kerala State

Madhusoodanan Bhattachiri, Pilakudy, P.M. B.; b. 13.10.1891, Irinpanam; mt. Malayalam; Pub. Rasikarasayanam, 1923; Dhanayayana Kanyak, 1931; Sahiddaya Sapary, 1932 (all poems); Add. Irinpanam, Tripunithura, Kerala State

Madla, Chuniilal Kalidas; b.com.; b. 12.8. 1922, Dhora; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Journalist; Member S.A.; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Ghughavatam Pur (short stories) 1943; Pawak Jvala, 1945; Vyaj-no Varas, 1946 (both novels); Rangada (one-act plays) 1951; Tej and Timir (short stories) 1952; Velaveleni Chhavyadi (novel) 1956; etc.; Add. 264, Walkeshwar Rd., Malabar Hill, Bombay-6

Madkholkar, Gajanan Tryambak; b. 28.12. 1899, Bombay; mt. Marathi; Journalist; President, All Maharashatra Literary Conference, 1946; has published 31 books; Pub. Adhunik Kavipanchak, 1921; Vishnu Krishna Chipulkar, 1923 (both criticism); Mukatma, 1933; Shap, 1936 (both novels); Vangmayavatis (criticism) 1937; Chandanvadi, 1943; Eka Nirvasitiachi Kahani, 1949 (both novels); etc.; Add. ‘Prasad’, Abhyankar Rd., Dhanotli, Nagpur-1

Mahabaleshwar Bhat, T.; b. 3.11.1927, Toremane, Mysore State; mt. Kannada; Journalist & Author; Pub. Gulabi, 1947; Torana, 1948 (both short stories); Pumale (poems) 1948; Hosurina Halavaru (biography) 1950; Maissurina Ukkina Manushya, 1951; Sahitya Shilpgalu, 2 pts., 1953, 1957 (both life-sketches); Add. President, Bharahagara Mandal, Sagara, Dt. Shimoga, Mysore State

Mahaballiah, H.V., Heroormenon; b. 16.5. 1938, Heroor-Hosakoppa; mt. Kannada; Pub. Malenada Kusuma, 1952; Tavarura Harake, 1955; Baduku Bayalu, 1956 (all poems); ed. Tunturu (short story) 1956; Gudiya Hositalinalli (poems) 1957; Add. Heroor-Hosakoppa, P. O. Basarikatte, Chikmagalure, Mysore State


Mahadev, Banakar; b. 3.10.1932, Motebennur, Dt. Dharwar; mt. Kannada; Journalist; Pub. Kavyadaya (poems) 1951; Bannada Karanji (lyrics) 1953; Lokada Kannu (short stories) 1954; Tindodi (play) 1954; Add. Fort, Dharwar, Mysore State

Mahadevan, Rangaswamy Iyer; b.a., Devan; b. 8.9.1913, Tiruvidaimardur, Dt. Tanjore; d. 1957; mt. Tamil; Executive Editor, ‘Ananda Vikatar’; has published several novels & short stories in his journal

Mahadevan, T.M. P.; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 24.8. 1911, Madras; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Professor & Head of Dept. of Philosophy; President, Indian Philosophical Congress, 1955; has published 12 books; Pub. English: The Philosophy of Advaita, 1938; The Upanishads, 1942: Time and the Timeless, 1953; Gaudap: A Study in Early Advaita, 1952; Outlines of Hinduism, 1956; Sanskrit: ed. Suresvarya’s Sambandhavartika (with English tr.) 1959; etc.; Add. Madras University, Madras


Mahanta, Lakshmidhar; B.SC., LL.B.; b. 25.7.1928, Jirikana, Dt. Puri; mt. Oriya; regularly contributes to journals; Add. Dighalo, P.O. Gop, Puri, Orissa

Mahanta, Lakshmi Narayana, Kumar; b. 1.9.1919 Jagannathpur; mt. Oriya; has published 28 books; Pub. Naivedya, 1941; Melaya Bahilani, 1945; Odhana Khola, 1947 (all short stories); Prathama Prerna, (novel) 1948; Gotiye Sandhaya, 1951; Andha Deshaku Gall, 1957 (both short stories); etc.; Add. Jagannathpur, P.O. Bhadrak, Dt. Balasore, Orissa

Mahanta, (Smt) Pramada; b. 1929, Andrai, Dt. Balasore; mt. Oriya; regularly contributes features & short stories; Add. C/o Sri L.N. Mohany, Dagarapara, Cuttack-2


Mahanta, Surendra; M.P.; b. 28.10.1920, Purusottampur, Cuttack; mt. Oriya; Journalist; Pub. Mahanagarar Ratri (short stories) 1950; Krishnchudra, 1951; Ruti o Chandra, 1954; Shesha Kavita, 1955 (all short stories); Pakirnoman Samikshya (criticism) 1955 etc.; Add. Ganatantra Bhawan, Cuttack-1

Mahanta, Upendra Prasad; B.A.; b. 28.3.1899, Bhadrak; mt. Oriya; educ. Patna University; Teacher; has published 12 books; Pub. Pranayu Piyusa, 1923; Madhduparka, 1927 (both poems); Tyakta (novel) 1934; Galpavithi (short stories) 1938; Harishankar (novel) 1946; Kitrab Kavita (verse-stories) 1955 etc.; Add. Bhadrak, Dt. Balasore, Orissa

Mahapatra, Chakradhar; B.A., B.L.; b. 15.2.1896, Shirapur, Dt. Balasore; mt. Oriya; has published 15 books; Pub. Hasa-Khela, 1934; Tvan-Tvin, 1936; Golapi Pari, 1945 (all for children); Gandhidhanka Hatya Bichar (philosophy) 1949; Ama Khadya o Svashtya (dietetics) 1951; Bagha Munura Chatasali, 1952 etc.; Add. P.O. Chandni Chouk, Cuttack-2

Mahapatra, Chakradhar; b. 18.3.1907, Town Narisinghpur; mt. Oriya; Journalist; has published 8 books; Pub. Gobara Gote, 1957; Rana Madhuri, 1957; Rodanga Buxi, 1957 (all novels); Balangi, 1957; Baneshwara (poem) 1957; etc.; Add. P.O. Narasinghpur, Cuttack


Mahapatra, Maheshchandra, Dhurjati; b. 10.4.1914, Baripada; mt. Oriya; Pub. Savyasachi (play) 1948; Add. Baripada, Orissa

Mahapatra, Nityananda; b. 15.5.1927, Ganjam; mt. Oriya; Pub. Gopabandhu Sahitya Samikshya (criticism) 1956; Add. Durga Devi St., P.O. Ganjam, Orissa

Mahapatra, Nityananda, Avaduth, Aninedha, Anama, Ni. Ma., Sangha Mitra; b. 1912, Bhubaneswar; mt. Oriya; Journalist; has published 20 books; Pub. Bhul (novel) 1935; Marama (poetry) 1937; Janki, 1947; Kshanika, 1948 (both short stories); Kalaradi (poetry) 1954; Banghabdha (novel) 1955 etc.; Add. Bhagvat Bhawan, P.O. Bhadrak, Orissa

Mahapatra, Radhamohan; M.A.; b. 4.1.1923, Karadagadia; mt. Oriya; educ. Allahabad University; Lecturer, M.P.C. College; regularly contributes to journals; Add. P.O. Bariapatadi, Dt. Mayurbhanj, Orissa

Mahapatra, Ramchandra Raghunath; M.A., L.T., Kavvayatirtha; b. 1.11.1899, Markandeswar; mt. Oriya; Pub. Sudama, 1924; Raghu Arakhita, 1928; Bhilamangal, 1929 (all dramas); Add. Markandeswar Sahi, Puri Town, Orissa

Maharaj, Subramania; B.SC., B.L.; b. 2.5.1913, Tirunelveli; mt. Tamil; educ. Annamalai & Madras Universities; Member, S.A.; Add. District & Sessions Judge, North Arcot, Vellur, Madras State


Mahato, Mohanlal, *Viyogi*; b. 1901, Gaya; mt. Hindi; has published 42 books; *Pub. Nirnayala; Ekta* (both poetry); *Aryavarta* (epic); *Bandanvar* (poetic prose); *Ait ke Chitra* (novel); *Jatak-Kalini* (research); etc.; *Add. Gardiner Rd., Flat No. 15, Patna*

Maheep Singh; M.A.; b. 15.8.1930, Dt. Unao; mt. Punjabi; Lecturer; *Pub. Hindi*; *Subah ke Phul* (short stories) 1959; *Add. Staff Quarters, Khalsa College, King's Circle, Bombay-19


Mahendra, Ramcharana; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 2.4.1919, Najibabad; mt. Hindi; Principal, Govt. College, Sardarshahar; has published more than 50 books; *Pub. Mahan Jagran*, 1940; *Tum Mahan Hai*, 1940; *Hindi Mahakavya aur Mahakavikar*, 1953; *Hindi Natakak*, 1957; *Seih Govind-Das: Natyakala aur Kritiya*, 1957; *Hindi Ekanki: Udhab aur Vikas*, 1958 (all criticism); etc.; *Add. Nayapura, Kota, Rajasthan*

Mahesh Chandra, Nagsh; b. 5.6.1923, Meerpur, Dt. Bulandshahr; mt. Urdu; *Pub. Khiram* (poetry) 1956; *Add. C/o Shri Kashi Nath Shukla, 271, Mahalla Sarai, Sahdara, Delhi*

Mahesh Chandra, Saral; b. 20.7.1920, Hardoi; mt. Hindi; Journalist; has published 9 books; *Pub. Marubumi*, 1954; *Nadi aur Pathar* (both novels); *Dhari ki Beta* (one-act plays) 1956; *Balu ki Divar* (short stories) 1957; *Desh Desh ke Balak* (for children) 1957; *Kiran Mal* (poems) 1958; etc.; *Add. Saral Grih, Hardoi, U.P.*


Mahindra Nath; B.A.; b. 22.11.1919, Bharatpur; mt. Urdu; has published 10 books; *Pub. Chandi ka Tar*, 1945; Ghazi, 1947; *Jhan Mai Rahta Hun*, 1950; *Yahan se Vahan tak*, 1953 (all short stories); *Rat Andheri Hai*, 1954; *Vahidita*, 1957 (both novels); etc.; *Add. 15, Chhapra Bldgs., Madhao Das Pasta Rd., Dadar, Bombay-14*

Mahishi, Sarojini (Smt.); M.A., LL.B.; b. 3.3.1927, Dharwar; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay & Karnatak Universities; Lecturer in Law & Journalist; *Pub. Kasuti Kale* (embroidery) 1953; tr. *Sakuntala* (novel, fr. N.S. Phadke) 1952; *Add. Line Bazar, Dharwar, Mysore State*

Mahishwari, Bhujendra Banappa; M.A., B.Ed.; b. 3.5.1925, Mahishwadi; mt. Kannada; educ. Poona & Karnatak Universities; Lecturer; *Pub. Mayamandir*, 1950; *Halu Hannu*, 1954 (both poems); *Add. Rajaram College, Kolhapur*

Mahlud, Sayed; Ph.D., Bar-At-Law; b. 1889, Ghazipur; mt. Urdu; educ. Aligarh, London & Cambridge Universities & Germany; *Pub. English: Khilaifat and England, 1921; A Plan of Provincial Reconstruction, 1938; Hindu-Muslim Cultural Accord, 1950; Add. Haque Manzil, Chhapra, Bihar*

Mahodaya, Vaijanaat; B.A.; b. 1897, Mandleshwar; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; has published 14 books; *Pub. Bharat men Vyasan aur Vyabhihchar; Vijayi Bardoli; Riyasaton kaaval*; trr. *The Slavery of our Times* (fr. Tolstoy); *Madhya Yugin Bharat* (fr. Marathi); *Dakshin Afrika-na Sathyagraha-no Itihas* (fr. Gujarati); etc.; *Add. Rajmohalla, Indore, M.P.*

Mahtab, Harekrushna; D.Litt. (h.c.); b. 23.11.1899, Agarpara, Dt. Bhadrak; mt. Oriya; educ. Utkal University, Chief Minister, Orissa; Member, S.A.; has published 13 books; *Pub. Oriya: Palasi Avasane* (poetry) 1928; *Orissa Itihas* (history) 1948; *Atma Dan*, 1947; *Shesha Ashru*, 1948 (both poetry); *Pratibha*, 1950; *Abyapar*, 1950 (both novels); English: *History of Orissa*, 1949; etc.; *Add. Prajatantra, Cuttack-2*

Maitreyi Devi (Smt.); B.A.; b. 1.9.1914, Cuttack; mt. Bengali; educ. Cuttack University; *Pub. Udita*, 1930; *Chittachhaya*, 1938 (both poems); *Mangpoute Ravindranath* (memoirs) 1942; *Kaviswarabhauma* (criticism) 1950; *Add. 1, Ballygunje Park, Cuttack-19*

Majnoon, Ahmad Siddik; M.A.; b. 1904, Paldah, Dt. Basti; mt. Urdu; educ. Agra & Cuttack Universities; Professor of English & Urdu; has published more than 20 books; *Pub. Schopenhauer (philosophy) 1930; Khwab-o-Khikal* (short stories) 1931; *Sogvar-e-Shobab (novel) 1941; Adab-aur-Zindgi* (criticism) 1942; *Nagash-o-Ajkar* (short stories) 1955; ed. *Zahri-i-Ishq* (poetry) 1930; tr. *Salomi* (novel) 1926; etc.; *Add. St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur*

Majumdar, Dipika Makasare, M.A., P.H.D.; b. 1919, Azamagadh; mt. Urdu; Pub. Urdu Ghazal, 1953; Add. 6, Chinoy Colony, Juhu Rd., Santa Cruz, Bombay

Majumdar, Biman Behari; M.A., PH.D., P.R.S.; b. 7.1.1900, Navadwip; mt. Bengali: educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Bengali: Chaitanya Chariter Upadan (research) 1938; Daridrya Moeha, 1939; Mahamanav Jayyatra, 1939 (both essays); in coll. Vidyapati (criticism) 1954; English: History of Political Thought from Ramnohan to Dayananda, 1934; Add. Bankipur, Patna

Majumdar, Lila (Smt.); M.A.; b. 26.2.1908, Calcutta; mt. Bengali: educ. Calcutta University; has published 8 books; Pub. Din Dupire (for children) 1949; Shrimati (novel) 1952; Padi Pishir Barni Baksha (for children) 1953; Jonaki, 1955; Manikuntala, 1955 (both novels); tr. Budo o Sagar (fr. Hemingway’s ‘The Old Man and the Sea’) 1956; etc.; Add. Suite 8, 30, Chowringhee, Calcutta-16

Majumdar, Manjulal Ranchhodlal; M.A., LL.B., PH.D.; b. 30.10.1897, Petlad, Dist. Khaira; mt. Gujarati: educ. Bombay University; Editor, Chronology of Gujarati Section, Oriental Institute, M.S. University of Baroda; Pub. ed. Sudamacharitra, 1922; Ranayajina, 1925; Nalakhyan, 1926; Chapters on Popular Fiction in Currents of Mediaeval Gujarati Literature, 1929; Madhavanath Katha, 1941; Forms of Literature in Gujarati Poetry, 1954; etc.; Add. Chaitanyadham, Pratapganj, Baroda-2


Majumdar, Ramesh Chandra; M.A., P.H.D.; b. 4.12.1888, Khandarpura; mt. Bengali: Principal, College of Indology, B.H. University; Formerly, Vice-Chancellor, Dacca University; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Bengali: Bangla Desher Ithas (history) 1946; Raja Vijaya Natakam, 1947; English: Early History of Bougl, 1925; Kamboju Desa, 1944; Hindu Colonies in the Far East, 1944; Inscriptions of Kamboja, 1953; Ancient Indian Colonization in S.E. Asia, 1956; Sanskrit: ed. in coll. Ramacharita, 1939; etc.; Add. 4, Bepin Pal Rd., Calcutta-26


Majumdar, Suresh Chandra; b. 1888, Agdigha, Dt. Rajshahi; mt. Bengali; Pub. Bengali: Maharaja Sitaram (drama) 1925; Matri Tirtha (novel) 1927; Pujar Arghya (short stories) 1928; Shakti-Mantra (essays) 1930; Raja Ganesh (drama) 1931; Jaya Yatra (essays) 1940; Add. Shakti Kutir, Rani Bhabani Rd., Bhagalpur, Bihar

Majumder, Ashani Bhusan; b. 20.3.1924; Pabna; mt. Bengali: educ. Calcutta University; Teacher; Pub. Banashri (short stories) 1946; Add. P.O. Cooch Behar, W. Bengal


Majumder, Ramesh, Kavi; b. 1930, Jadu- boya, Dist. Nadia; mt. Bengali; Pub. Shepallika, 1955; Sankalpa, 1955 (both poems); Banshari, 1956; Prem Samadhi Tire, 1956; Pargachcha, 1957; Bipashar Pipasa, 1957; Add. 105, Kali Kundu Lane, P.O. Howrah, W. Bengal

Makasare, Yeshwant Bhaurao; b. 23.4.1928, Valan; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. Prakash (one-act play) 1955; Pratap Bolto Ahe (drama) 1955; Add. Valan, Tq. Rahuri, Dr. Ahmednagar, Bombay State
Makday, Govind Balwant; B.A.; b. 12.8.1890, Rahuri, Dt. Ahmednagar; mt. Marathi; Journalist; Pub. Shalinichi Nividak Patre, 1932; Ramyanantil Anarya Naven, 1934; Prachin Bharatiyanichi Ganit Shastratil Pragati, 1934; Bhavurtha Prakash, 1935; Maharashtra Sharada Mandal, 1952; Add. 27, Imli Bazar, Indore City

Malagi, Ramachandra Narasingara alias Dhananjayarao, M.; b. 8.1.1911, Sagara, Dt. Shimoga; mt. Kannada; Librarian; has published about 10 books; Pub. Svetambare (fiction) 1932; Viechitra Ghatane (play) 1934; Raja Rahasya (fiction) 1935; Greek Purananda Adbhutaramya Kathegalu (stories) 1938; Asvapatha, 1955; tr. Aesopana Nitya Kathegalu (fables) 1955; etc.; Add. No. 6244, Itagi Maruti St., Hubli City, Mysore State

Malakonda Reddy, Vundela; B.E.; b. 23.8.1932, Inimerla, Dt. Nellore; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Lecturer, Osmania University; Pub. Netaji, 1947; Vivekanandudu, 1952 (both poems); Add. C/o Sri A. Padmanabha Reddy, Pogathota, Nellore, Andhra Pradesh

Malati Chendur (Smt.); b. 1929; mt. Telugu; Authoress; has published about 10 books; Pub. Katha Sagaram (short stories); Renuka Devi (biography); Vantalu-Pindvantal (on cooking); Andalu-Alankaralu (on embroidery); Chamakam-Chedacipurulu (novellite); Prasiddha Kathalu (stories); etc.; Add. 49, Mukathal St., Madras-7

Malaviya, C. L.; M.A.; b. 18.8.1903, Allahabad; mt. Hindi; educ. B.H. & Allahabad Universities; Head of Hindi Dept., K. K. College; Pub. Kahani Kunj; Galpa Mala (both short stories); tr. Bhartiya Vichar-dhara men Ashavad; Add. Sunder Bagh, Lucknow

Malaviya, Harsh Deo; B.Sc.; b. 17.10.1919, Allahabad; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Formerly Editor, 'A.I.C.C. Economic Review' and 'Arthik Samksha'; Pub. Hindi: Dhulgitte Ikke Pake Am (humour) 1956; English: Land Reforms in India, 1956; Village Panchayats in India, 1956; Add. Member, Administrative Reforms Committee, Govt. of Kerala, Trivandrum, Kerala State

Malhotra, S. P.; B.A., Desh Chitrakar; b. 18.11.1923; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Pub. Hindi: Kasterbrij ka Mayor (novel, tr. Thomas Hardy) 1958; Urdu: ed. Ek Aurat—Anek Aurat (short stories) 1957; Add. H-75, Vinay Nagar (Main), New Delhi-3

Mali, Golbind; B.A., LL.B., Mali; b. 5.8.1921, Tharushah; mt. Sindhi; Teacher; has published 19 books; Pub. Amsu, 1952; Pakhira Valar Khan Vishhura, 1953; Chanchal Negahun, 1954; Ishk Nahe Rand, 1955; Sharm Buti, 1956; Lok Ashe Bok, 1957 (all novels); etc.; Add. E 7, Sindhi Colony, Iranivadi, Kandivali, Bombay-47


Malik, (Smt.) Satyawati; b. 1.1.1907, Srinagar; mt. Hindi; Pub. Do Phul (short stories) 1948; Manav Ratna (biography) 1949; Balshakhi ki Rat (short stories) 1951; Amit Rekhaan (sketches) 1951; Amar Path (essays) 1954; Dinrat (short stories) 1955; Add. 5/90, Connaught Circus, New Delhi

Malik, Syed Abdul; M.A., Israfil, Miya Maujdar; b. 16.1.1919, Naharani, Dt. Sibsagar; mt. Assamese; Professor; has published 8 books; Pub. Parashmami; Efani Natun Sovali (both short stories); Alahi Ghar (drama); Bedouine (poems); Papari (short stories); Rathar Sakari Ghure (novel); etc.; Add. Jagannath Barooah College, Jorhat, Assam

Malik, Yogendra Kumar; M.A.; b. 1929, Lyallpur; mt. Punjabi; Lecturer; Pub. Hindi: Hindi Gadya Sahitya Vivechan (criticism) 1952; Rajniti Shastra ke Mul Siddhanta (politics) 1957; Great Britain ka Samvishan, 1958; Samyukt Rajya America ka Samvishan, 1958; Add. 19, M. Rajuri Gardens, New Delhi-15

Malkani, Mangharam Udharan; b. 24.12.1896, Hyderabad (Sind); mt. Sindhi; educ. Bombay University; Professor of English, Jai Hind College, Bombay; Member, S.A.; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Sindhi: Kismat (drama) 1926; Panja Nandhirra Natik (one-act plays) 1937; Adabi Usul (criticism) 1950; Jivan Chahchita (one-act plays) 1957; English: in coll. Longing Lute (poems) 1925; tr. in coll. Short Stories of Indian Life, 1942; etc.; Add. 22, Pedder R.D., Bombay-26

Malkani, N. R.; M.P., M.A., LL.B., B.T.; b. 15.8.1890, Hyderabad (Sind); mt. Sindhi; educ. Bombay & Calcutta Universities; has published about 15 books; Pub. Barantiyun Bollyun, 1925; Kashmir-jo Say, 1927; trr. Dhammapad, 1925; Atmakatha;
Javahar Atmakatha, 1946-47; etc.; Add. 115, North Avenue, New Delhi

Malla, Seva Namira; M.A., B.L., Nam, Lama; b. 26.1.1925, Kavalamudur, S. Kanara Dt.; m. Kannada; educ. Madras University; Advocate; Pub. Lohada Jiva (short stories) 1950; Raktaad Rupayi, 1951; Devara Dar, 1952; Badukina Suliyalli, 1955; Tirida Ase, 1954; Kurudu Chakra, 1954 (all novels); Add. Advocate, Mangalore-3, Myosore State

Mallavadhani, Garikapati; Vidwan, Kavi- Sekhara; b. 18.9.1899, Kovuru, W. Godavari Dt.; m. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Telugu Pandit; Pub. Odarpu, 1928; Jatiyagatamulu, 1930; Bharatambika Sarakamu, 1931; Balagantanjali, 2 vols., 1937; Sri Balamma, 1938; tr. Amaru Kavyamu, 1946 (all poetry); etc.; Add. Eluru, W. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Mallick, Kumud Ranjan; B.A.; Kapinjal; b. 1.3.1883, Kogram; m. Bengal; educ. Calcutta University; has published 9 books; Pub. Skatalad, 1909; Ekta, 1913; Nupur, 1921; Rajani Gandhi, 1930; Ajay, 1940; Svarna Sandhya, 1950 (all poems); etc.; Add. Kogram, P.O. Nutunhat, Dt. Burdwan, W. Bengal


Mallikarjunam, Kandukuru; B.A.; b. 4.6.1880, Ponnaluru, Dt. Nellore; m. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Deputy Collector (Retd.); has published more than 10 books; Pub. Amrita Rajesvari (poem) 1951; trr. Sri Ramakrishna Lilamritanu (fr. English) 1952; Jnana Yogam (fr. Swami Vivekananda) 1954; Paramarthikha Sambhashanalu (philosophy) 1955; Hindu Matanu, 1955; Swami-Sishya Samvadamalu, 1956 (both religion); etc. Add. C/o Ramakrishna Mutt, Madras-4

Malvania, Dalsukh Dahyabhai; Nyaya- Tirtha; b. 22.7.1910, Sayala, Saurashtra; m. Gujarati; Teacher; has published 20 books; Pub. Gujarati; tr. Gandhadhara Vada (fr. Prakrit) 1952; Sanskrit: Nyayavatara Varikra Vritti, 1949; Dharmottara Pradipa, 1955 (both philosophy); in coll. Pramana Minamsa, 1939; Prakrit: ed. Sammati Tarka, 1939; etc.; Add. F/3, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-5

Malvi, Natvarlal Mulchand, Mayoorak; b. 30.9.1900, Surat; m. Gujarati; Journalist; has published about 60 books; Pub. Bhashma ane Yudhisthir, 1926; Savaka-ni Apviti, 1929; Lii-ni Atmakatha, 1933 (all for children); Bhavatavi (short stories) 1934; trr. Janjal, 1946; Bhavani Bhavai, 1955 (both novels, fr. Bengali); etc.; Add. Hawadio Chaklo, Surat


Malviya, Pravasi Lal Verma; b. 1897, Agar-Malwa; m. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Arogya Mandir, 1928; Vriksha Vijan, 1929; Vira Karma Devi, 1932; Jungle ki Bhayanak Kahaniyan, 1937; Mattha ka Upanyag, 1948; Sauashtra ki Lok-Kathaen, 1955; Add. 91/2-A, Bhusanli Tola, Khuldabad, Allahabad

Mamoria, Chatur Bhuj; M.A., M.COM.; b. 11.11.1921, Nathdwara, Rajasthan; m. Hindi; Research Scholar in Agra University; Pub. Bharat Bhumi, 1951; Bharat ka Artik Bhugol, 1952; Artik Aur Vaniya Bhugol, 1957; English: Agricultural Problems in India, 1953; Tribal Demography in India, 1957; Industries in India, 1958; etc.; Add. Mamoria Bhawan, 199, Bhupalpura, Udaipur, Rajasthan

Mamtora, Assanand; B.A. (Hons), B.T., M.R.S.T.; b. 1903, Karachi; m. Sindhi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Vanavali (story); Nai Roshini Men; Failure; Prem & Pap-jun-Kahanyun (stories); Shair (novel); Arsi (stories); Pakistan? (essays); Add. Gallikotawala Estate, Mahul Rd., Chen- bur, Bombay-38

Manakalath, R. M., R.M.; b. 8.1.1920, Vadakanthery, Kerala; m. Malayalam; Journalist; has published 9 books; Pub. Visva Mahakavi Tagore, 1940; Nurayum Patayum, 1941; Janadhipaya Socialist; Paurasvatranyam Ennal, 1942; Pandit Nehru Pavgal RANGE Patatalavan, 1943 (all essays); etc.; Add. Tekkumkara, Vadakanthery, Kerala State
Mangrulkar, Prabhakar Shridhar; b. 11.10.1914, Nagpur; mt. Marathi; Pub. Dagad Dev (short stories) 1939; Kolsiyachi Khan (novel) 1952; Add. Ram Mandir Lane, Walker Rd., Nagpur-2

Mani, G. S.; b. 19.11.1919, Atigudy, Dt. Tiruchirappalli; mt. Tamil; Pub. Pudu Ulagam, 1950; Porattam, 1951; Penn Idayam, 1952 (all novels); Nagarigam Enge? 1956; Add. P.O. Atigudy, via Laligudi, Tiruchirappalli

Mani, Muthuswami Iyer Subramanian, Thumbi; b. 19.8.1924, Madras; mt. Tamil; Pub. Mundru Mata Rahasiyam (short stories) 1953; Add. 247, Thambu Chetty St., Madras-1


Manickam, V. Sp.; m.a., m.o.l., ph.d., vidwan; b. 17.4.1917, Melasivapuri, Dt. Tiruchirappalli; mt. Tamil; educ. Anna Marshal & Madras Universities; Professor of Tamil; Pub. Manaiviin Urimai (plays) 1947; Vallivan (imaginatory speeches) 1953; Kodaivilakkku (poems); Add. P.O. Alagappa College, Madras University, Madras State

Manickavasagam, Tiagarajan; b.a., mazi; b. 17.6.1920, Tekkur, Dt. Ramnad; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Pub. Naranan Vilayattu, 3 vols. (articles) 1955; Radhakrishna (drama) 1957; Pancholai Tozhil, 2 vols., 1957; Add. Sri Minakshinilayam, Tiruparankunram Rd., Madurai, Madras State


Maniyar, Priyank Premchand; b. 9.11.1927, Viramgam: mt. Gujarati; Pub. Pratik (poems) 1953; Add. Limpa Pole Naka, Bala Hanuman, Ahmedabad

Add. Nandanagodde, Karwar, Dt. N. Kanara, Mysore State

Mankad, Doloray Rangildas; M.A.; b. Jangi; m. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Principal; has published 10 books; Pub. Gujarati: Sanskrit Natyashastra-na Itihas-i Nri Ruprekha (criticism) 1940; Bhagavan-i Lila (poem) 1948; Kayya Vivechan (criticism) 1949; English; Types of Sanskrit Drama, 1936; Ancient Indian Theatre, 1950; etc.; Add. Alibaba (Halar, Saurashtra), Bombay State

Mankad, Mohammad Valibhai; b. 13.2.1928, Paliyad, Saurashtra; m. Gujarati; Teacher; Pub. Anthu Dhan one Biji Vato, 1949; Matti-Murti, 1952 (both short stories); Zakal-na Moti, 1957; Add. Mohammad Mankad, Paliyad, via Botad, Saurashtra, Bombay State

Mankar, Anandrao Avadhutrao; B.A., Ll.B.; b. 1.7.1915, Wadegaon, Dt. Akola; m. Marathi; Advocate; Pub. Mahatma Phule, 1939; Proudhanchi Shikshan ani Saksharata Prasar, 1940; Amachi Rajya Ghatana, 1950; Add. Balapur, Dt. Akola, Berar

Mannan Abdul, Bedli; b. 1.7.1894, Arrah, Dt. Shahabad; m. Urdu; Professor; has published about 15 books; Pub. Urdu: Ashar-e-Ghalib, 1937; Ashar-e-Zanque, 1940; Nava-e-Bedil (poems) 1954; Kalam-e-Mir, 1954; Persian: Ashar-e-Khagani, 1940; Ashar-e-Manvana Ram, 1941; etc.; Add. Ramna Road, Patna-4

Mannumood, Chacko Joseph.; SAHITYA VISARAD; b. 12.1.1928, Amayannoor, Kerala; m. Malayalam; Teacher; has published 12 books; Pub. Vanasangitam, 1952; Navamkhala, 1954; Chhatrolsavam, 1954; Kannurinte Vathil, 1954; Muntiri Tottam, 1955; Anyatatwaswamangal, 1957 (all poems); Add. Manarcad, P.O. Kottayam, Kerala State

Manohar, Madhay Balvant; B.A., Mahav Manohar; b. 20.3.1911, Nasik; m. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; Pub. Jvala (novel); Sashachi Shingen; Ali; Ajobanchya Muli (all plays); Ek ani Don; Eka Ratrichi Goshtha (both novels); Add. Shivaji Park Rd. No. 3, Bombay-28

Mansharamani, Daynanand Keshavdas; M.A.; b. 15.11.1920, Rohri; m. Sindi; Lecturer; Member, S. A.; Pub. tr. Baghi (poems, fr. Nazrul Islam) 1944; Soviet Rus (fr. N. Mitra) 1944; Munhim Jivan Kohani (autobiography, fr. Helen Keller) 1958; Add. Gujarat College, Ahmedabad-6

Man Singh; B.A.; b. 12.6.1907, Pasur, Dt. Sialkot; m. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Journalist; Pub. Roma (short stories) 1953; Nara Khalsa (philosophy) 1954; Add. F-77, Bhagat Singh Market, New Delhi

Mansinha, Mayadhar; M.A., PH.D.; b. 13.11.1906, Nandala, Dt. Puri; m. Oriya; educ. Patna & Durham Universities; Member, S.A.; has published more than 25 books; Pub. Oriya: Dhuna; Akshyata (both poems); Pushpita (verse-drama); Nasta-nida; Buddha (both dramas); English; Kalidas and Shakespeare (criticism); etc.; Add. Hemaloy, Thoria Sahi, Cuttack-1

Mansukhani, Gobind Singh; M.A., LL.B., PH.D.; b. 18.2.1915, Hyderabad (Sind.); m. Sindhi; educ. Bombay University; Principal; Pub. English: Philip Meadows Taylor, 1951; The Song of Song, 1951; ed. Qurna-e-Siyah, 1957; Add. Head of the Department of English, S.G.T.B. Khalsa College, Karol Bagh, New Delhi-5

Manuj, Muljee; M.A.; b. 4.8.1910, Multan; m. Hindi; Lecturer; Pub. Prapat Vijay (novel) 1932; Bhishma Vrat (drama) 1952; tr. Shivrav Vijay (novel) 1927; Bhishma Pratijna (drama) 1947; Add. 28, C. Vikram Nagar, New Delhi


Marathe, Anant Wasudeo; b. 13.11.1886, Vengurla, Dt. Ratnagiri; m. Marathi; Teacher; has published about 10 books; Pub. Lokamanya Tilak; Nyayamurti Ranade; Satyavrata Bhishma; Chhatrapati Shivaji (all biographies); Shrikrishnarjunam Sanved (religion); etc.; Add. Vengurla, Dt. Ratnagiri, Bombay State

Marathe, Chintamani Yashwant; b. 23.7.1903, Ashte, Dt. Belgaum; m. Marathi; Pub. Gaonrun Goshti (stories) 1946; Honaji Bala, 1954; Lokancha Raaj, 1956 (both plays); Lokamanya Tilakanchi Vihanam Charitra (biography) 1956; Add. 198/13, Sadashiv Peth, Chimanbaug, Poona-2

Marathe, (Sml.) Sanjivani Ramchandra; G.A.; b. 14.2.1916, Poona; m. Marathi; Pub. Samasar, 1942; Chhaya, 1948; Bhavpushpa, 1951; Gammat, 1955; Chitra, 1957 (all poetry); Add. Kachrewadi, Poona-4
Mardhekar, Bal Sitaram; b. 1909; d. 1956; mt. Marathi; Pub. Marathi: Sishiragan (poems) 1939; Ratricha Divas, 1942; Tanbadi Matti, 1943 (both novels); Kamhi Kavita (poems) 1951; Saundarya ani Sahitya (criticism) 1956 (posthumous)

Mardikar, Dinkar Yadao; b. 1900, Raigarh; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. Hindi: Gitayan, 1951; Git Madhuri, 1951; Git Chandralekha, 1951 (all poetry); Bhagvan Mayanand Chaitanya (biography) 1953; Sudarshan (drama) 1957; English: tr. Divine Vision, 1950; Add. Ganeshpeth, Nagpur

Mariswamy, Sathur Somasundara, Kalpana; b. 15.6.1920, Madurai, Madras State; mt. Tamil; Journalist; has published more than 40 books; Pub. Churchill (life-sketch) 1939; Ireland, 1942; America, 1947 (both history); Mahatma Gandhi, 1948; Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose, 1948 (both biographies); Mannanin Katal (fiction) 1957; etc.; Add. 15-D, Shenoy Nagar, Madras-30

Markandeya Sarma, Bharatula; UBHA YABHASYA PRAVINA; b. 24.7.1902, Chimakurti, Dt. Guntur; mt. telugu; educ. Andhra University; Lecturer in Telugu; Pub. Viraja, 1924; Natana, 1928 (both poems); tr. Pratima Natakamu (fr. Bhasa's drama) 1934; Add. C.S.R.S. College, Ongole, Dt. Guntur. Andhra Pradesh

Marshall, Ratan Rustomji; b. 14.10.1911, Broach; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Bhujnji Hadavaid, 1943; Ardesher Kotwai, 1946 (both biographies); Gujarati Patrakarita-no Itihas (history of Journalism) 1950; Add. Shaphore, Surat

Marulasiddahal, H. M.; M.A., Marulasiddha; b. 29.7.1931, Hire Kumbalagunte, Dt. Bellary; mt. Kannada; Journalist; Pub. Kedareda Kenda (novel) 1954; Vishanthu (poem) 1955; Savina Selvinalli (biography) 1955; Add. 11, Journalists' Colony, Bangalore-2

Mary John (Smt.), Vanampady; b. 22.1.1905, Kuthattukulam, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Annmayum Makalum, 1940; Prabhata Pushpam, 1942; Tiranjedutha Kavitakal, 1952 (all poems); Chirikkumna Kattaru (short stories) 1952; Chitra (poem) 1956; Add. Post & Telegraph Dept., Trivandrum

Mary John Thottam (Smt.), Mary Benigna C. D.; b. 24.6.1902, Elanji, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Teacher; Entered the Nunery, 1929; Pub. Gitavali, 1928; Kavita ramani, 1929; Easaprasadam, 1933; Vidhi vaibhavam, 1934; Admavinte Snehagita, 1936; Adhyaymikaa Gita, 1945 (all poems & songs); Add. Convent, P.O., Elanji via Koothattukulam, Kerala State


Masani, Sir Rustom Pestonji; M.A.; b. 23.9.1876, Bombay; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Vic-Chancellor, Bombay University, 1939-42; President, Indian Institute for Educational & Cultural Co-operation; Vice-President, Indian Centre of P.E.N.; has published about 20 books; Pub. Gujarati: Bodhlu, 1901; Chandra Chal, 1903 (both novels); Jansukh Mala, 1905; English: Folklore of Wells, 1919; Court Poets of Iran and India, 1935; The Religion of the Good Life: Zoroastrianism, 1937; Dadabhai Naoroji: The Grand Old Man of India, 1939; etc.; Add. 68, F. Napean Sea Rd., Bombay-6

Masani, (Smt.) Shakuntala; b. 9.8.1920, Kanpur; mt. Hindustani; Pub. English: Story of Jawaharlal, 1947; Story of Bapu, 1952; Add. 7, Altamound Rd., Bombay-26

Mascarenhas, Rampolla; M.A.; b. 14.10.1917, Tuticorn; mt. Tamil; educ. Annamalai University; Head of Tamil Dept., St. Joseph's College; Pub. Ilakkiya Pozhil (essays) 1951; Piramanunivir (sketch) 1953; Tembavan Vasanam, 1953 (story); Add. 1, Britto Colony, Teppakulam, Tiruchirappalli

Mashhuzzaman; M.A.; b. 18.3.1925, Jais, Dt. Rae Bareli; mt. Urdu; educ. Allahabad University; Lecturer, in Urdu, Allahabad University; Pub. Urdu Tanqi ki Tarikh (lit. history) 1954; Tabir Tasrirh Tanqiil (essays) 1955; Harf-e-Ghazal, 1957; ed. Marasi Mir (poetry) 1951; Add. Urdu Dept., Allahabad University, Allahabad

Masillamani Mary (Smt.); M.A., L.T., VIDWAN, Masillamani; b. 15.7.1909, Dt. Tirunelveli; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Professor of Tamil; Pub. Ambujam's Secret (play) 1936; Fresh
Jasmine, 1946; tr. St. Augustine (sketch, fr. English) 1946; Add. The Women’s Christian College, Madras-21

Master, Dharmendra: M.A., SAHIYTA RATNA, Madhuran; b. 12.1.1926, Broach; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Lecturer in Gujarati and Hindi, B. J. College of Commerce, Vallabh Vidyanagar; Pub. Zarnam, 1956; Kudokhelo, 1956; Bapuvandana, 1957 (all poems); ed. in coll. Charitra Sahitya (criticism) 1957; Maram Priya Ekankio (plays) 1957; Add. 832, Kesuramama Chauk, Broach, Bombay State

Master, Karim Mohamed: M.A., LL.B.; b. 20.7.1884, Umreth; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; has published 13 books; Pub. Gujarati: Islam-ki Olakh (religion) 1927; Hazarat Mohammed Mustafa (biography) 1954; Karim Mohamed-ki-Namo-ane Lekho (poems & essays) 1936; Gujarat-na Musalmano (sociology) 1938; Panj Sur, 1984; Meraj Sharif, 1953 (both poems); English: An Analysis of Ingram’s ‘History of Political Economy’, 1908; etc.; Add. Umreth, Dt. Kaira, Bombay State


Mate, Govind Ramchandra: M.A., B.T.; b. 28.6.1903, Satara; mt. Marathi; Teacher: Pub. Galaleli Pani (short stories) 1932; Shala va Arogya (education) 1933; Add. 1079, Shanwar Peth, Rama’s Temple, Satara City

Mate, Shripad Mahadeo: M.A.; b. 2.8.1886, Sirpur; d. 1958; mt. Marathi; has published 27 books; Pub. Asprishancha Prasmina (sociology) 1933; Upekshitanche Antara (short stories) 1941; Sahityadratha (essays) 1943; Rasavantichi Janmakhatha (criticism) 1943; Ramadas Svanimche Prapancha Vijnan (essays) 1956; Chitrapat (autobiography) 1957; etc.

Matthai, John: PADMA VIRBHUSHAN, B.A., B.L., B. LITT., D.SC.; b. 10.1.1886, Trichur, Kerala; d. 1959; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras & Oxford Universities & London School of Economics; Member, Indian Tariff Board, 1925-31; President of the same, 1931-34; Director-General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics, 1935-40; Finance Minister, Govt. of India, 1948-50; Vice Chancellor, Bombay & Kerala Universities; Pub. English: Village Government in British India; Agricultural Co-operation in India; Excise and Liquor Control

Mathai, K. Easo, Parappurath; b. 15.11.1925, Mavelikara, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Pub. Prakashadhar (short stories) 1952; Nimannaminal Kalpadukal (novel) 1955; Orumayum Munnu Pen Makkalum, 1956; Kurlakan Kivirtu Marie, 1957; A Poomottir Vinjilija, 1957 (all short stories); Aniveshichu Kandetiya (novel) 1958; Add. Parappuruth Kunnom, Thazhakara, Mavelikara, Kerala State


Mathew, M. Kuzhivel; B.A., L.T.; b. 1904, Palai, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Superintendent, University Publications, Kerala University, & Journalist; Member, S.A.; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Everest Arohanam (story) 1932; Adhunikad Kanda-pidithangal, 1934; Birdhiparispodhana, 1938; Akasasancharam, 1940; Sisuvidyabhyasam, 1942 (all essays); tr. Vardhakayitum Yavanum (fr. Cicero) 1942; Add. Balan Publications, Trivandrum

Mathew, Thalakkottore Paranchu: B.A., B.L.; b. 5.6.1912, Vylathoor, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Judicial Sub-Magistrate; Pub. Himavante Putri, 1949; Azhalinte Nizhalil, 1954 (both poetry); Add. C/o Santikudeeram, P.O. Vylathoor, via Kunnamkulam, Kerala State

Mathur, Amar Nath: M.A., LL.B., Chanchal; b. 9.11.1924, Poonch, Kashmir; mt. Rajasthan; educ. Lucknow University; Asst. Director, Public Relations, Rajasthan; Pub. Hindi: Samyukta Rashtra
Mathur, Girja Kumar; M.A., L.L.B.; b. 16.8. 1919, Ashoknagar; mt. Hindi; educ. Lucknow University; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. Manjhi, 1940; Nash aur Nirman, 1954; Dhup ke Dhan, 1955; in coll. Tar Saptak, 1953 (all poems); Add. All India Radio, Allahabad

Mathur, Jagdish; SAHITYABHUSHAN, SAHITYA- RATNA, Kamal; b. 15.8.1931, Jodhpur; mt. Hindi; Pub. Asha Dip (short stories) 1953; Add. Plot No. 962, 1st D Rd., Sardarpura, Jodhpur

Mathur, Jagdish Chandra; M.A., I.C.S.; b. 16.7.1917, Shahjahanpur; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Member, Sangeet Natak Akademi; Director-General, A.I.R.; Pub. Bhor ka Tara (one-act plays) 1946; Konark (play) 1950; O Mere Sapne (one-act plays) 1952; Kumwar Singh ki Tek (play) 1955; Ek Samadarshi ke Anubhav (reminiscences) 1955; ed. Homage to Vaisali, 1948; Add. All India Radio, New Delhi

Mathur, Jagmohan Lal; b.com., Lal Mathur; b. 30.1.1934, Kunher, Dt. Bharatpur; mt. Hindi; educ. Rajputana & Punjab Universities; Journalist; Pub. in coll. Indonesia, 1956; Burna, 1957; China, 1957; Afghanistan, 1958; Add. 74, Kotla Rd., New Delhi

Mathuranath Shastri; SAHITYACHARYA, VYAKARANASHASTRI, KAVI SHRIOMANI; b. 1889, Jaipur; mt. Hindi; educ. Maharaja's College, Jaipur; Head of Sahitya Dept., Maharaja's College of Sanskrit; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Hindi: Sharanagati Rahasya (gloss on Valmiki's shlokas) 1935; Sanskrit: Adarsha

Mathur, Chiranjil Lal; b.a., BHASHARATNA, KAVYARATNA, Pankaj; b. 17.7.1926, Rani, Dt. Pali; mt. Hindi; educ. Rajasthan University; Journalist; Pub. Kirikrit Bhakti Sahitya (criticism) 1951; Jivan ke Path par (short stories) 1955; Add. 559, Chand Bhawan, 8th Rd., Sardarpura, Jodhpur

Mathur, I. P.; b.a., VIDYALANKAR; b. 1.2. 1909, Agra; Pub. Hindi: Zebrunisa ke Amsu (biography) 1935; Mukhtisar Tarikh Alam (history) 1938; Tansen (biography) 1940; Javan ki Bhul (short stories) 1941; Gwator Durg (history) 1948; Add. Bazar Bala Bai, Lashkar, Gawilor, M.P.

Mathur, Jagdish; Sahityabhushan, Sahityaratna, Kamal; b. 15.8.1931, Jodhpur; mt. Hindi; Pub. Asha Dip (short stories) 1953; Add. Plot No. 962, 1st D Rd., Sardarpura, Jodhpur


Matthew Thekaekara, S. J.; b.a., M.Sc., L.P.H., Ph.D.; b. 21.3.1914, Changanacherry, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras, Gregorian & Johns Hopkins Universities; Professor of Physics, Research Director, Georgetown University; Pub. English: Planning for India, 1945; Beacon Lights, 1946; In this Sign and Other Stories, 1946; The Spectrum of Xenon I, 1956; Add. Georgetown University, Washington, 7, D. C., U.S.A.

Mattoon, Cyriacus Kaki; m.r.a.s., f.r.s.a., K.H.S., Sahitya Tilakan, C.K.M.; b. 16.7.1888, Koravilanged, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Associate Member, Cultural Sub-Commission of the Indian National Council for UNESCO; has published 25 books: Pub. Vinmarsana Viharam, 1915; Nirupama Sahityan, 1919; Charitra Charcha, 1923 (all criticism); Chitra Vedi (pen pictures) 1940; Puvum Kayum (essays) 1949; Guru Gita (story) 1950; etc.; Add. Koravilanged, Kerala State

Matthews, Joseph P.; b.a.; b. 1.3.1924, Kainakary; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Lecturer, S. H. College, Ernakulam; Pub. Oru Striyude Maranam (play); Manassha Charithratinu Oru Mukhavira (history) 1957; trr. Parakal (fr. Chekhot) 1948; Changatikal (fr. August Strindberg) 1952 (both plays); Add. Pathinomonnamadom, Kainakary, Alleppey, Kerala State

Matthan Tharakan, K. M.; M.A., Vidwan; b. Puthencavu, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Professor of Malayalam; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Paramala Perunnal (poem) 1924; Tarzan, 3 pts. (fiction) 1925; Prakriti Samrajyam (essays) 1928; Kairali Lila, 1937; Vedanta Murali, 1931; Jivita Madhuri, 1954 (all poems); etc.: Add. Puthencavu, Chengannur, Kerala State
Mavalankar, Ganesh Vasudev; B.A., LL.B.; b. 27.11.1888, Baroda; d. 1956; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Gujarati: Manavita-na Jharan (stories); Samsmanar (memoirs); English: My Life at the Bar (autobiography)

Mayandy Bharati, I.; b. 1918, Madurai; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. Padukalathil Bharata Devi (politics); Etnal Adi Nilam; Add. 'Janasakti', 32, Broadway, Madras

Mayanatt, A. John; B.A.; b. 8.8.1894, Mayyanad, Dt. Quilon; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Teacher (Retd.) & Journalist; has published 12 books; Pub. Sri Yesu Christu, 1928; Kanyaka Mariam, 1933; Francis Assisi, 1935; Francis Xavier, 1941; St. Paul, 1944 (all biographies); etc.; Add. P.O. Mayyanad, Quilon, Kerala State

Mazhari, S. K. A. Jameel; M.A.; b. 1905, Patna; mt. Urdu; educ. Calcutta University; Professor of Urdu, Patna University; Pub. Shikast-o-Fateh (short story) 1950; Naqsh-i-Janmil, 1953; Fikr-e-Janmil, 1957 (both poems); Add. Dept. of Urdu, Patna College, Patna

Mazumdar, Kartick; M.A., B.T.; b. 15.4.1927, Faridpur; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. Kshanika, 1955; gr. Great Expectations (fr. Dickens) 1955 (both novels); Add. 107/A, Rashbehari Avenue, Calcutta-29


Maydev, Vasudev Govind; M.A.; b. 1894, Indi, Dt. Bijapur; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Teacher & Professor (Retd.); Life-member, Bharat Ratna D.K. Karve's Anath Balikashram; has published 10 books; Pub. Bhav-tarang, 1929; Abhinaygit, 1932; Shishugit, 1936; Bhav-nirihar, 1938; Balvihar, 1941; Ek Nath, 1956 (all poetry); etc.; Add. Ramchandra Bldg., Top floor, Girgaon, Bombay-4

Meghani, (Smt.) Susmita Parashar; B.A., PH.D.; b. 19.6.1919, Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Lecturer in Gujarati, L.D. Arts College & M.G. Science Institute, Ahmedabad; Pub. Nar-sinharao Divetia, 1952; Gujarati Sahitya-no Parichay, 1957 (both criticism); Add. 21, Shantisadan Society, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad-6

Medhavrat Jagiivan Acharya; KAVIRATNA; b. 7.1-1893, Yeola, Dt. Nasik; mt. Gujarati; Principal (Retd.); Pub. Sanskrit: Brahmacarya Shatikam, 1914; Prakriti Saundryam, 1914 (both poems); Kumudini-chandra (novel) 1920; Dayananda Lahari (poem) 1925; Dayananda Dvigiyavayam, pts. I & II (biography) 1938, 1947; Ishoapanishad (poem); Add. Punyaraaya, Nandur, P. O. Yeola, Dt. Nasik, Bombay State

Meenakshi Amma, Ambady (Smt.); SAHITYANIPUNA; b. 1884; mt. Malayalam; Pub. tr. Svayamvaraniranksharamala, 1936; Saundryalalhari, 1939; Mukambikaksheramatnam, 1949; Subhagodayam, 1954; Sitoonishar (poem); Add. in coll. Kama-kalavilasam, 1935; Add. Theekkey Ambady, Trippunithura, Kerala State

Meenakshisundaram, Trichinopoly Dornalwamy; B.A., B.L.; b. 16.6.1919, Tiruchirapalli; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Registrar, Annamalai University; has published 7 books; Pub. Sikkil Pugal Pamalai (poem) 1949; Kalaivani (drama) 1950; Nalini Velan (poem) 1952; Oviam Sita Velai (play) 1952; Ahalya (poem) 1953; Vasanatases (play) 1954; etc.; Add. Annamalai University, Annamalainagar, Madras State

Meer Samad; b. 1896, Srinagar; mt. Kashmiri; has composed several ghazals and poems, all devotional & mystical in content; Add. Vill. Nambaalhaar-Krimshuar, Tehsil Badgam, Kashmir


Sudhindra Banerji) 1949; Mungum Rudan 1950; Vaitarani Tire (both fr. T. Banerji) 1950 (all short stories); Chitrakaleka (novel, fr. Bhagvaticharan Varma) 1944; Add. C/o L. K. Meghani, 14, Amaratala St., Calcutta-1

Mehendale, Madhukar Anant; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 14.2.1918, Harsud, Dr. Namr; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Poona Universities; Reader in Sanskrit; Visiting Lecturer in Modern Languages, Goettingen University, 1952-54; Pub. English: Historical Grammar of Inscriptional Prakrit, 1948; Asokan Inscriptions in India, 1948; Add. Deccan College Research Institute, Poona-6

Mehendiratta, Virendra Raj; M.A.; b. 23.5.1931; Rawalpindi; mt. Punjabi; educ. Allahabad University; Lecturer; Pub. Hindi: Simley ki Krim, 1953; Purani Mitti; Naye Dhanche (all short stories); Add. Govt. College, Chandigarh


Mehrotra, (Smt.) Shanti; M.A., Megh Kumari; b. 9.3.1926, Nainwan; mt. Hindi; on staff of A.I.R.; has published 9 books; Pub. Nishkriti, 1944; Rekha, 1947; Panch Pradip, 1951; Chanakya, 1953 (all poems); Sune Din, Sunit Raaten, 1958; Surkhab ke Par, 1958 (both short stories); etc.; Add. 17-B, Motilal Nehru Rd., Allahabad

Mehrotra, Shrikrisna; b. 1891, Hadaha, Dt. Unnao; mt. Hindi; Pub. Parivarjan (drama) 1936; Jhansi ki Rani, 1950; Samrat Ashok, 1951 (both biographies); Dharma Balak, 1953; Mohabbat ki Putli, 1958 (for children); Add. Shree Krishna Pustakalaya, Chowk, Kanpur

Mehta, Amur Singh; B.Com., Visharad; b. 8.5.1931, Udaipur; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Desh Videsh ke Lok-Nirata (folk-dances); Rajasthan ka Arthik Vikas (sociology); Add. Rain Basera, 2, Hospital Rd., Udaipur

Mehta, Asoka; M.P.; b. 24.10.1911, Bhavnagar, Bombay State; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; has published 7 books; Pub. English: Indian Shipping, 1940; 1857, 1946; Democratic Socialism, 1957; The Political Mind of India, 1952; Politics of Planned Economy, 1953; in coll. The Communal Triangle in India, 1942; etc.; Add. 5, Dadyseth Rd., Bombay-7

Mehta, B.N.; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 13.10.1904, Khilchipur, M.P.; mt. Hindi; Professor of History and Political Science, B.R. College; has published 14 books; Pub. Bharatvarsha ka Ithas (history) 1926; Bharatvarsha ka Shasan aur Nagarak Jivan, 1942; Nagarak Shastrke Siddhant, 1946; Adivumk Europe, 1952; trr. Political Science and Government; Recent Political Thought; 1942.; Add. B.R. College, Agra

Mehta, Babalbhai Pranjivan; b. 10.10.1910, Halavad; mt. Gujarati; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Russia-nun Ghadhar, 1935; Marum Gandum, -1939 (both sociology); Bhinti Patro Dvra Loka-Shikshan (education) 1944; Maharaj Thaya Pahela, 1947; Ravishankar Maharaj, 1948 (both biographies); Sarvoday-ni Vato (sociology) 1957; etc.; Add. Thamna, via Umreth, Dt. Kaira, Bombay State

Mehta, Balubhai Lakshmidas; M.A., L.L.B.; b. 26.7.1889, Nandurbar, Dt. Khandesh; d.1959; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Marathi; Khadi Mimansa, 1930; Vabhavshali Hinduusthan (history) 1930; Ahir Mimansa (dietetics) 1939; Rashtra Samvardhan Karyakram, 1943; Khrista Charitra (biology) 1944; tr. Hindi Dharmachi Mulatattven, 1934 (fr. S. Radhakrishnan); etc.

Mehta, Balwant Sinha; M.P.; Sahityaratna; b. 8.2.1900, Udaipur; mt. Hindi; Pub. Hindi: Mever Dgdarshan (reference) 1931; Maharana Pratap, 1937; Bhaktimati Mirbai, 1946 (both biographies); English: in coll. The Fort of Chittorgarh, 1955; Add. Ren Basera, Udaipur, Rajasthan

Mehta, Chandrakant; M.A., L.L.B., Ph.D.; b. 11.11.1914, Oulpad, Dt. Surat; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Gujarati, Bhavan's College; has published 7 books; Pub. Saktjanand (biographi) 1948; Madhayakalin Sahitya Prakaro (research) 1957; trr. Priya Bandhani, 1947; Yamuna, 1949; Marjiva, 1952; Ajvali Vate, 1955 (all novels, fr. Bengali); etc.; Add. Laxmi Bhavan, Sardar Vallabh Bhhai Patel Rd., Bombay-4

Mehta, Chandravandan Chimanlal; B.A.; b. 6.4.1901, Surat; mt. Gujarati; educ.
Mehta, Hiralal Dasharatialis; b. 25.3. 1907, Kapadwanji; mt. Gujarati; educ. Madras University; Pub. Harigita ane Bijam Kavyo (poems) 1932; Add. C/o H.D. Mehta & Co., Karim Chambers, 42, Hamam St., Fort, Bombay-1

Mehta, Jodi Sinha; B.A., I.L.B.; b. 19.3. 1909, Udaipur; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Pub. Hindi: Rover Scouting, 1930; Add Nivasi Bhil (anthropology) 1954; English: A Brief History and Administration of Mewar, 1944; in coll. The Fort of Chittorgarh (history) 1945; Add. Maldas St., Udaipur


Mehta, (Smt.) Labhuben Mohanlal; g.a.; b. 17.12.1915, Lakhtar; mt. Gujarati; educ. S.N.D.T. University; Journalist; has published 11 books; Pub. Shodha-ne Ante, 1943; Abh ane Dhavarti; Bindi, 1955 (all short stories); Pranayin Dip (novel) 1957; trr. Pather Panchali (fr. Bengal); Samsar Yatra, 1952 (both novels); etc.; Add. Gul Bahar, Barrack Rd., Behind Metro Cinema, Bombay-1


Mehta, Mohanlal Tulisadas, sopan; b. 14.1. 1910, Morvi; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; has published more than 30 books; Pub. Antar-ni Vato (short stories) 1936; Prayashchit, pts. I & II, 1938; Jagta Rahejo, pts. I & II, 1939-41; Phutelam Suvarna Patro, 1946; Vanvas, 1948 (all novels); Dip Mangal (essays) 1955; etc.; Add. Gulbahar, Barrack Rd., Dhibi Talao, Bombay-1

Mehta, Devendra Kumar; M.A.; Deepak; b. 31.7.1934, Barnala; mt. Hindi; Lecturer; Pub. Amonium Sulphate (science); Ghari ki Dekh-rekh; Samay ki Mang; Mandir Nahin—Man Mandir bhi Khoen; Add. Sharda-Sadan, Laxmi Dwor, Shanapur, U. P.

Mehta, Dhanuskhal Krishnalal; L.B.E.; b. 20.10.1890, Wadhwan; mt. Gujarati; has published more than 30 books; Pub. Hun, Sarala ane Mitramandal (short stories) 1920; Athamte Ajvale (autobiography) 1944; Aram Khurshidi (criticism) 1945; Sandhyane Tane (short stories) 1950; Garib-ni Zumpdi, 1958; in coll. Ame Badhian (novel)1936; etc.; Add. 61-62, Tagore Rd., Santa Cruz, Bombay-23


Mehta, Gopalkrishna Amtharam; b.a. (honors), LL.B.; b. 27.4.1916, Nadiad; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Chhata Natakao (plays) 1951; ed. Sanskrit Sakhya-na Ras Pradesham, 1952; Sanskrit Sakhya-na Pradesham, 1952 (both selections); Add. Amrakunj Society, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad-6

Mehta, Govindlal; b.a., Rasikchandra, Devdut, Aarunak, etc.; b. 21.9.1933, Naroda, Dt. Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; Pub. in coll. Mahadev-nu Bana (novel) 1955; Add. 14, Girdharinagar, Shahibaug, Ahmedabad-4

Mehta, (Smt.) Hansa; B.A.; b. 3.7.1897, Surat; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Ex-Vice Chancellor, M.S. University of Baroda; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Gujarati: Balvarvatali, 1926; Arun-nu Adahtat Swapna, 1934 (both stories); Tran Natakao (dramas) 1928; trr. Hamlet (in blank verse) 1942; Valmiki Ramayan (5 Kandas in verse), 1953-55; English: Adventures of King Vikram (stories) 1948; etc.; Add. Dhanwantari, University Rd., Baroda
Mehta, Nanak Batukram; M.A., A.M., PH.D.; b. 2.8.1892, Baroda; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay, London & Harvard Universities; Senior Commercial Officer, Central Railway, 1926-47; Professor (Retd.); Pub. English: Governance of British India, 1923; Indian Railways: Rates and Regulations, 1926; Add. 4, Joyawar Bhavan, 93, Queens Rd., Bombay

Mehta, Nanadul Chamanlal; r.c.s.; b. 17.11.1892; d. 1958; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay & Cambridge Universities; Prime Minister, Indore, 1947-48; Secretary, Central Govt., 1948; Chief Commissioner, Himachal Pradesh; Attended British Commonwealth Relations Conference, 1945; Pub. English: Studies in Indian Painting; Gujarati Painting in the 15th Century; Contribution of Islam to Indian Culture; Bharatiya Chitrakala; etc.

Mehta, Naresh; b. 1.3.1924, Shajapur, M.P.; mt. Hindi; Pub. Dubate Mastul (novel) 1945; ed. Tathagat, 1944; Dusara Saptak, 1951 (both poems); Add. 33, Canning Lane, New Delhi

Mehta, Ramanlal Chhotalal; b. 31.10.1918, Surat; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Principal; Pub. Panchajotri (essays) 1949; Gujarati Geya Kavita (criticism) 1954; Add. College of Indian Music, Dance and Dramatics, opp. Sursarag, Baroda

Mehta, Ramniklal Ratilal; B.A.; Nakir, Parsat, Balmurti, Ranjan; b. 2.3.1899, Rajkot; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; has published 15 books; Pub. Hridaya Rankar (poems) 1920; Naval Vihar (short stories) 1930; Jivan Hasya (novel) 1945; Navarantr Kendh (essays) 1945; Dola Kaka (novel) 1951; Patthar-nu Phul (sketches) 1952; etc.; Add. Near Sadar Haveli, Rajkot, Bombay State

Mehta, Ratilal Narbheram; M.A.; b. 22.10.1911, Kutch; mt. Gujarati; educ. Calcutta & Bombay Universities; Journalist; Editor, The Collect Works of Mahatma Gandhi; Pub. Gujarati: Paltata Naksws, 4 vols. (history) 1940-45; English: Pre-Buddhist India (research) 1939; Add. Guru Nanak Nivas, 14th Rd., Khar, Bombay-21

Mehta, Rohit Hasmanram; B.A.; b. 3.8.1908, Surat; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Lecturer; has published more than 10 books; Pub. English: Intuitive Philosophy, 1951; The Play of the Infinite, 1952; Towards Integration, 1953; Seek Out the Way, 1955; The Search for Freedom, 1957; Hindi: Jivan Darshan, 1953; etc.

Add. The Theosophical Society, Kama-chha, Varanasi-1

Mehta, (Smt.) Sarojini; M.A.; b. 12.11.1898, Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay & London Universities; Journalist; Pub. Gujarati-ni Lagna Vyavastha ane Kutumb Samstha (sociology) 1934; Ekadashi (short stories) 1935; Anamal (novel) 1952; Sansar-na Rang (sketches) 1952; Char Pathara-ni Ma (short stories) 1953; Add. 4 Joyawar Bhavan, 93 Queens Rd., Bombay-1

Mehta, (Smt.) Sandamini; B.A.; b. 18.11.1903, Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Ekavalo Jiv (short stories) 1955; Add. Sir Lalubhai Rd., Andheri, Bombay

Mehta, Shantichandra; M.A., LL.B., SAWITYA-RATNA; b. 7.1.1928, Barisadri; mt. Hindi; Advocate & Journalist; Pub. Chatan se Takkar (short stories) 1952; ed. Purna Svatantrata ki Rah, 1957; Add. Chittorgarh, Rajasthan

Mehta, (Smt.) Shardabehn; B.A.; b. 26.6.1882, Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; has published 8 books; Pub. Puran-ni Bal Bodhak Varta (stories) 1904; Florence Nightingale (biography) 1911; Grith Vyavastha (sociology) 1922; Jivan Sambharanana (memoirs) 1938; tr. in coll. Sukha-hastni (novel) 1908; The Position of Women in India (fr. Maharani Chimnabai Gaekwad) 1910; etc.; Add. Near Gujarat College Hostels, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad-6


Mehta, Ved Parkash; B.A.; b. 21.3.1934, Lahore; mt. Punjabi; Pub. English: Face to Face, 1957; Add. C/o Dr. A.R. Mehta, C-I East, Nizamuddin Rd., New Delhi

Mehta, Yashodhar Narmadashanker; B.A., BAR-AT-LAW; b. 24.8.1909, Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University & Lincoln's Inn; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Ranelholad ane Bijjat Nakko (one-act plays) 1947; Sari Jati Reat (novel) 1950; Kimyagar (biography) 1952; Maharatri, 1954; Vahi Jati Jelam, 1956; Tung Natri, 1957 (all novels); etc.; Add. Shivadasan, Shahibag, Ahmedabad

Menaria, Motilal; M.A., PH.D.; b. 1.7.1905, Udaipur; mt. Rajasthani; Pub. Hindi:

Menon, P.N.; b. 1889, Vadavunnur, Palghat; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Journalist; Pub. Malayalam: Innate Indiabharana Kootam (essay) 1950; ed. Adhyatma Ramayanam, 1934; Mahabharatam Kilippattu, 1934 (both commentaries); Sanskrit-English: ed. Narayaniyam, 4 vols., 1940; Atmaabodha (philosophy) 1942; Vidura Niti (commentary) 1955; Add. 'Indian Classics', Palghat, Kerala State

Menen, C. Narayana; b. 11.5.1902, S. Mathias, Goa, mt. Konkani; educ. Bombay University; Professor & Head of English Dept.; has published 9 books; Pub. English: Chords and Discords, 1936; Chaos and Dancing Star, 1940; The Ancestral Face, 1952 (all lyrics); The Emigrant (satire in verse); The Fund (mock epic); Casta (comedy); etc.; Add. Karnataka University, Dharwar


Merchant, Waman Rakshakrishna; b. A.; b. 6.7.1924, Vengurla, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Journalist; was an active Satyagrahi; Pub. Jivan Samyog (sexology) 1951; Devdasi (novel) 1953; Add. 79, Hindu Colony, Dadar, Bombay-14

Mevundi Mallari; b. 1907, Hirevdatt, Dt. Dharwar; mt. Kannada; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Bosiga-Malliga (poems) 1932; Belakina Kathaie (short stories) 1942; tr. Chitra (stories) 1942; Arogin Mana; Bhairavi; Vaikunthana Mrityupatra (all novels, fr. Saratchandra Chatterji); & several books for children; Add. Shivaji Rd., Dharwar, Mysore State

Michael, Akathumundakal Joseph; b. 23.6. 1923, Edammattam, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Teacher; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Udhabodanam (poem) 1946; Sisuvadham, 1948; Kodimukkattu, 1948; Adhwanam, 1952; Erundavazhi, 1957 (all dramas); etc.; Add. Akathumundakal House, P.O. Tiruvambadi, Kunnamangalam, Kozhikode, Kerala State

Milind, Jagannath Prasad; b. 19.11.1907, Murar; mt. Hindi; President, Madhya Bharat Hindi Sahitya Sammelan; Member, S.A.; has published 11 books; Pub. Pratap Pratijna (drama) 1929; Jivan Sargi, 1940; Nav Yug ke Gan, 1942 (both poems); Samaran (drama) 1950; Sanskrit Prashna (essays) 1954; Mukitika (poetry) etc.; Add. Lashkar, Gwalior

Minakshi Sundaran, T.P.; M.A., B.L., M.O.L.; vidwan; b. 8.1.1901, Madras; mt. Tamil; Educ. Madras University; Professor of Tamil; Annamalai University; has published 10 books; Pub. Valluvaram Makalirun (research) 1930; Cilamani (criticism) 1943; Oppilakkanam (grammar) 1943; Valluv Kanda Nadum Kamamun (research) 1954; Natrinal Natakankal (short stories) 1954; Ningalam Cuvalyungal (essays) 1954; etc.; Add. 5, Olagappama Miistry St., Chintadripet, Madras-2

Minna Nuruddin; b. 1891, Pudukottai, Madras; mt. Tamil; Tamil Translator (Retd.); Pub. tr. Umar Khayyam Padal (fr. Fitzgerald) 1937; Atma Bodham (fr. Sankaracharya) 1948; Add. 280, Linga Chetty St., Madras-1

Minocha, A.C.; M.A.; b. 13.8.1925, Mianwali; mt. Punjabi; Educ. Punjab University; Lecturer in Economics; Pub. Prarambhik Arthashastra (economics) 1956; Add. Professor's Colony, Bhopal, M.P.

Mirasha, Vasudev Vishnu; M.A., MAHAMANO-PADHYAYA; b. 13.3. 1893, Kuvale, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Educ. Bombay University; Professor of Sanskrit & Ancient Indian History; Pub. Marathi: Kalidasa (criticism) 1934; Samshodhana Muktivali (research) pt. I, 1954, pt. II, 1957; Kalachuri Nirpatai anu Tyanga Kala, 1956; Vakataka Nirpatai anu Tyanga Kala, 1957 (both history); Hindi: Kalidasa, 1936; English: Inscriptions of the Kalachuri-Chedi Era, 1955; Add. 'Vishnusadan', Dharampeth, Nagpur-1

Mirchandani, Arjan Gobindram; B.A. (Hons.); Shad; b. 17.12.1924, Sukkur; mt. Sindhi; Educ. Bombay University; Lecturer, Khalsa College, Bombay; Pub. Aum Ghyiyum jo Goindar (poems) 1957; Add. C-54, Tenements, C.H.Q., Camp No. 3, Kalyan, Dt. Thana; Bombay State

Mirji Anna Rao, Appanna; b. 25.8.1918, Shdedbal, Dt. Belgaum; mt. Kannada; Teacher; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Nisarga (novel) 1945; Ashoka Chakra, 1948; Pranaya Samadh (short stories) 1949; Jain Dharm (religion) 1952; Bharatiya Sanskriti Hridaya (essay) 1955; ed. Mulashlikshana Monlyamapanua, 1953; etc.; Add. P.O. Shedbal, Dt. Belgaum

Mr Mir Mohammad Muzaffar; B.Sc., Aazim; b. 29.4.1934, Gothlipora; mt. Kashmiri; has published several ghazals, songs and articles; Add. Gothlipora, P.O. Tangmarg, Kashmir

Mirza, (Smt.) Rafia Sardar; M.A., Ph.D., Rafia Sultan; b. 1928, Aurangabad; mt. Urdu; Educ. Osmania University; Reader; Pub. Hyderabad (survey) 1945; Kacche Dhaage (short stories); Add. Women's College, Osmania University; Hyderabad

Mirza G.H. Beg; M.Sc., Arif; b. 10.11.1910, Kadipora, Dt. Anantnag; mt. Kashmiri; Educ. Aligarh University; Member, S.A.; Pub. Bangi Aval, 1943; Ramoji Arif, 1945; Laita va Mustafa, 1946; Rubaiyat Mirza Arif, 1954 (all poetry); tr. in coll. Constitution of India, 1955-56; Add. Director of Sericulture, Jammu Tawi, Jammu & Kashmir State

Mirza Jafar Ali Khan; B.A., Asar; b. 12.7. 1885, Lucknow; Mt. Urdu; has published 12 books; Pub. Asaristan (ghazals) 1924; Zangari Begam (verse-drama) 1929; Baharan (ghazals) 1939; Lala-o-gul (poems) 1943; Halak-i-Fareed (drama) 1948; Mutal-e-Ghalib (criticism); etc.; Add. Kashmiri Mohalla, Lucknow

Misal, Paruji Narayan; b. 24.4.1888, Kumharmath, Dt. Ratnagiri; d. 1955; mt. Marathi; has published more than 50
Mishra, Aditya; b.s.c., Kumar; b. 20.6.1915, Kurawali; mt. Hindi; Journalist; has published more than 12 books; Pub. Samaj ki Bat, 1935; Prem ka Mulya, 1938; Dil ka Sauda, 1938 (all novels); Sher Bachcha (anecdotes) 1950; etc.; Add. 6/1, Hara Prosad Dey Lane, Dacca-patty, Calcutta-7

Mishra, Baldeo Prasad; M.A., L.L.B., D.LITT.; Rajhamswa; b. 12.9.1898, Rajnandaon; mt. Hindi; has published 25 books; Pub. Kranti (drama) 1923; Jiva Vijnan, 1928; Bharatiya Sakat Sant (poetry) 1946; Samskriti (essays) 1952; Manas men Ramkatha, 1952; Manas Madhuri, 1957 (both essays); etc.; Add. Civil Lines, Rajnandaon, M.P.

Mishra, Balmukund; TARKARATNA, SAHIHYA-LANKAR; b. 13.12.1921, Delhi; mt. Hindi; Journalist & Author; Pub. Nyayadhish ka Nirmay (play) 1945; Aj ke Git (poems) 1947; Divan-i-Zafar (research) 1957; Add. Mandir Kripashankar, Chandni Chowk, Delhi-6

Mishra, Bamadev; b. 15.3.1905, Saraagarou, Dt. Puri; mt. Oriya; Teacher; Pub. Sarpa Yajnaga (fiction) 1929; Awangleb (biology) 1929; Agasti (fiction) 1930; Pawrank Galpa (stories) 1931; Lakshmiabai (biology) 1932; Jada Bharat (for children) 1954; Add. Bunbehari H.E. School, P.O. Kujang, Cuttack, Orissa

Mishra, Bandeb; b. 15.4.1890, Raichakradharpur, Dt. Puri; mt. Oriya; Pub. Monaa, 1914; Add. Raichakradharpur, Dt. Puri, Orissa

Mishra, Bhagawat Svaroop; M.A., PH.D.; b. 7.10.1920, Nawalgarh, Rajputana; mt. Rajasthani; Professor of Hindi, Agra College, Agra; Pub. Hindi: Hindi Alcan: Udhab aur Vikas (criticism) 1945; Hindi Sahitya Parichay (lit. history) 1956; Add. Baori Gate, Nawalgarh, Jaipur

Mishra, Bhagirath; b. 14.12.1914, Saintha, Dt. Kanpur; mt. Hindi; Professor of Hindi; Pub. Hindi: Kavya Shastraka Itihases (lit. history) 1945; Chitrana (poetry) 1947; Sahitya Sadhana aur Samaj (essays) 1949; Tulsi Rasayana 1954; Hindi Riti-Sahitya, 1956 (both criticism); Kavyashastraa, 1957 (poetics); Add. Professor of Hindi, Lucknow University, Lucknow

Mishra, Bhuvanesvara; KAVIVALLABHA; b. 13.7.1889, Samuka Sahi, Dt. Puri; mt. Oriya; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Oriya: Harira Chaughtisha; Shripanchami Gitimala, 1937; Jagabobali; Pradesha Padmini; Shripanchami Giti, 1953 (all poetry); English: ed. Dearest Diamonds; etc.; Add. Kaima, P.O. Kaima, Cuttack, Orissa


Mishra, Devakumar, Bhumaya; b. 12.8.1917, Pathar; mt. Hindi; Pub. Mahan Vibhuvian (biographies); Add. C/o Granthmala Karyalaya, Patna-4

Mishra, Dwarka Prasad; B.A., L.L.B., D.LITT.; b. 1.4.1901, Padri, Dt. Unnau; mt. (Avadh) Hindi; educ. Saugor University; Pub. Krishivayana (epic poem); Add. Dham Республик Extension, Nagpur

Mishra, G.S.; M.A.; b. 1891, Bhagwatnagar, Dt. Hardoi; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Bharat men British Sanrajaya, 1929; Bharat ka Itihas, 1951 (both history); Add. Ganga Tarang, Nagwa, Varanasi


Mishra, Jagdish Chandra; AYURVEDACHARYA, KAVIRATNA, SAHIHYA-VYAKARANA-MADHYAMA; b. 1900, Deoband, Dt. Saharanpur; Pub. Dhup Dip, 1946; Maut ki Khaj, 1956; Jay Parajay, 1956 (all short stories); Indira (novel) 1956; Panchatatva, 1957; Khali Bheare Hath, 1958 (both short stories); Add. Arogya Bhawan, Pansari Bazar, Saharanpur, U.P.

Mishra, Jishnu Pada; VEDANTA-PURANA-RATNA; b. 1903, Kedarpore; Dt. Midnapore; m. Bengali; Pub. Shri Hari Kathamrita, 1928-29; Bhakti Kusumanjali, 1956-57 (both poems); Add. Vill. Kedarpore, P.O. Panskura, Sub-Division Tamluk; Dt. Midnapore, W. Bengal.

Mishra, Kamalapati; SAHSTRI; SAHYA-RATNA; b. 15.8.1915, Bhawanipur, Dt. Sultanpur; m. Hindi; Pub. ed. Hindi Shabda Sagaro (reference) 1953; Add. 4-A Park Rd., Lucknow.

Mishra, Kanhu Charan; M.A. b. 1.1.1922, Baktpur, Dt. Cuttack; m. Oriya; educ. Calcutta University; Lecturer in Oriya, S.C.S. College, Puri; Pub. Sahitya Samikshya, 1954; Alocana Mala, 1955 (both criticism); Add. Baktapur, P.O. Patamundai, Dt. Cuttack, Orissa.

Mishra, Kashikant, Madhub; b. 5.4.1915, Korthu, Dt. Darbhanga; m. Maithili; Teacher; Pub. Hindi: Jhankar, 1942; Shata-dal, 1946; Kobargit, 1947; Triveni, 1955 (all poetry); Add. Vill. & P.O. Korthu, Dt. Darbhanga, Bihar.

Mishra, Krishna Kanta; M.A., Indra, Bhramar; b. 25.10.1928, Allahabad; m. Maithili; educ. Allahabad University; Curator, Chandradhari Museum, Darbhanga; has published 10 books; Pub. Maithili: Chayanika, 1953; Galpanjali, 1954 (both short stories); Maithili Sahitya ka Ithihas (lit. history) 1955; etc.; Add. Hony. Secretary, Vaidhe Samiti, Darbhanga.

Mishra, Mahavir Prasad; B.Sc.; b. 1.8.1918, Indore; m. Hindi; Pub. Danav (novel) 1946; Add. Udayan, New Rd., Ujjain.

Mishra, Purnanand; B.A., LL.B.; b. 1910, Ratangarh; m. Hindi; Pub. Anant ki Rahmen (science) 1956; Add. Ratangarh, Bikaner, Rajasthan.

Mishra, Ramnarayan; VISHARAD; b. 15.8. 1895, Sahajanpur; m. Hindi; Teacher; has published 8 books; Pub. Suryaprasana, 1940; Vaishnav Dharma Parichaya, 1944; comp. in coll. Hindi Sahitya Kosh, 1938; etc.; Add. Vill. & P. O. Sahajanpur, Dt. Hardoi, U.P.

Mishra, Rudradutta; M.A., SAHYA-RATNA; b. 10.6.1908, Khairabad; m. Hindi; educ. Agra & Nagpur Universities; has published 50 books; Pub. Nabhavart, 1955; Lakshmiyipuja, 1956; Tatva Tore, 1957 (all dramas); Hamare Pakshi (zool- ogy) 1956; comp. ed. Alha (folk-lore) 1948; Nirman ke Git (poems) 1956; etc.; Add. Sharda Sadan, Naya Bazar, Lashkar, Gwalior.

Mishra, Sharad Kumar; VAIKYA BHUSHAN, Sharad; b. 8.7.1920; m. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Dhup aur Dhumva (short stories) 1957; Add. ‘Jagran’ Weekly, Saharanpur, U. P.

Mishra, Shiva Sagar; b. 29.10.1930, Sri Rampur, Dt. Darbhanga; m. Hindi; Pub. Chand ke Dhabhe, 1952; Patte Gir Pade, 1953; NInva ki Mitti, 1955 (all novels); Add. Hindi News, All India Radio, New Delhi.

Mishra, Shrinivas; M.A.; b. 30.10.1927, Govindpur; m. Oriya; educ. Utkal University; Lecturer in Oriya, Christ College; regularly contributes to journals.

Mishra, Sudarshan Chakra; b. 10.12.1921; m. Hindi; has published 18 books; Pub. Hindi: Mazduron ki Ranibheri, 1937; Alha Am Hartal, 1938; Jhansi ki Rani, 1939; Mazdur ki Karun Kahani, 1945; Sachichi Kavitayen, 1956; Urdu: Aman ka Jangnana, 1953 (all poetry); Add. 62/7, Harbans Mohal, Kanpur.

Mishra, Surya Deva; SAHSTRI; b. 1902, Pandeypur; m. Hindi; Lecturer in Hindi, Jai Narayan Inter. College, Varanasi; Pub. Sanskrit: Dhruva Charit (poetry) 1946; Add. Vill. Pandeypur, P.O. Ballia, Dt. Ballia, U.P.


Mishra, Vaidyanath, Nagarjun, Yatri; b. 1910, Taraiuni, Dt. Darbhanga; m. Maithili; has published more than 30 books; Pub. Maithili: Paro (novel) 1946; Hindi: Ratinath ki Chachi, 1948; Yuga- dhara (poems) 1952; Balchanma, 1952; Varun ke Beta, 1956; Dukhmnovan, 1957 (all novels); Sanskrit: Dharamalok Shatakam, 1937; etc.; Add. Rashtriya Prakashan Mandal, Machautoli, Patna-4.

Misra, Anand; b. 1933; Gwallor; mt. Hindi; Teacher; Pub. Sahana, 1952; Chandereka Jauhar, 1957; Jhanji ki Rani, 1957 (all poetry); Add. Jaindragunj, Gwallor, M.P.

Misra, Atmanand; M.A., M.S.C., Visharad, Vinodanand Sharma; b. 1.9.1913, Pitanbarpur, Dt. Bareili; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad & B.H. Universities; Principal, Dean, Faculty of Education, Sagar University; Pub. Bhugol Shikshan Paddhati, 1950; Shikshan Kala, 1950; Adhyayan Sutra, 1955 (all education); Maze men to Haim (essays) 1958; Add. Prantiya Shikshan Mahavidyalaya Jabalpur


Misra, Binayak; b. 2.9.1894, Sarankul, Dt. Puri; mt. Oriya; Lecturer in Oriya in P.G. Dept., Calcutta University; Pub. Oriya: Oriya Bhushara Ithasa, 1927; Oriya Sahityara Ithasa, 1929 (both lit. history); Mahamanava Gandhiji (biography) 1948; Oriya Sahitya Prakash (criticism) 1950; English: Dyansties of Medieval Orissa, 1933; Orissa under Bhanma Kings, 1934; Add. Banpur, Puri, Orissa

Misra, Chandrikaprasad; b. 16.6.1900, Sachendi, Dt. Kanpur; mt. Hindi; Teacher; Pub. Marvad-Gaurav (drama) 1942; Nava Prabhat (poems) 1950; Bharatiya Navnirman ki Ruprekha, 1950; Chidiya Ghar (for children) 1954; Bhagvan Buddheta (biography) 1956; Jatak Kathaen (stories) 1957; Add. Angre ka Bazar, Gwallor

Misra, Chintamani; Acharya; b. 4.4.1907, mt. Oriya; Lecturer; Pub. Sanskriti: Sanchayana, 1952; Add. Sadashiva Sanskrit College Puri, Orissa

Misra, Durga Madhav; M.A.; b. 12.11.1929, Nayagarh, Dt. Puri; mt. Oriya; educ. Utkal & Allahabad Universities; Pub. Sel Hasa Tikkaka, 1958; Jautihe Kahi-chhanti; Cement o Concrete (all short stories); Pathara Kainchhu (poems); Add. Nayagarh, Puri, Orissa

Misra, Dvijendra Nath; M.A., Sahityacharya, Nirgun; b. 15.9.1915, Kumaragao, Dt. Budaun; mt. Hindi; Professor of Sanskrit; has published 9 books; Pub. Parti, 1940; Bahujit, 1941; Tila, 1945; Kachcha Dhaga, 1947; Pyar ke Blukhe, 1954; Tute Sapne, 1954; Zindagi, 1954 (all short stories); etc.; Add. Varanasi Sanskrit University, Varanasi

Misra, Ganga Prasad; M.A., Sahityacharya; b. 28.1.1917, Khandwa; mt. Hindi; educ. Lucknow University; has published 14 books; Pub. Virag, 1941; Sangharshon ke Bich, 1944; Mahima, 1945 (all novels); Adarsha aur Yathartha, 1945; Nayi Rahen, 1947; Kanton ka Taj, 1950 (all short stories); etc.; Add. Principal, Govt. Higher Secondary School, Basti, U.P.

Misra, Godavari; M.A.; b. 1888, Banpur, Dt. Puri; d. 1956; mt. Oriya; educ. Calcutta University; has published 21 books; Pub. Oriya: Purushottam Dev, 1917; Mukunda Dev, 1917 (both dramas); Napoleon (biography) 1926; Chayanika (poetry) 1929; Abhagini, 1931; Puanighar, 1946; Nirvasita, 1949 (all fiction); English: Folk-tales of India, 1924; etc.

Misra, Gopal Chandra, Go-Cha-Mi, Pathacharidurba; b. 12.7.1925, Ranpurgarh, Dt. Puri; mt. Oriya; Lecturer; has published 11 books; Pub. Bidrohi Divakara (poem) 1946; Banamarnara (short stories) 1949; Kakali; Bhiru-Juthika, 1951 (both poems); Kua-Koili (short stories) 1952; Pat-sani (poetry) 1953; etc.; Add. Ranpurgarh, P.O. Raj-Ranpur, Puri, Orissa

Misra, Jagannath Prasad; M.A., B.L.; b. 1897, Pator, Dt. Darbhanga; mt. Hindi; educ. Patna & Calcutta Universities; has published 11 books; Pub. Prem Pranpanch (novel) 1931; Jivan Devata ki Vani (essays) 1941; Sahitya ki Vartaman Dhara (criticism) 1945; Jivan aur Jagat (essays) 1951; Sahitya Vivechan (essays) 1954; Rajniti Vijnan (politics) 1952; etc.; Add. Raj Tank, P.O. Sahiria Sarai, Dt. Darbhanga

Misra, Jagannath Prasad, Upasak; b. 1912, Joura-Alapur, Dt. Morena; mt. Hindi; Pub. Nirman Path (essays) 1933; Balidan, 1935; Puksar, 1946 (all poetry); Add. C/o Government Press, Gwallor

Misra, Jyoti Prasad, Nirmal; b. 10.1.1903, Singhgarh, Dt. Allahabad; mt. Avadhiti-Hindi; Journalist; has published 10 books; Pub. Pingal Prabodh (poetics) 1927; Jivan Maran (novel) 1929; Stri Kavi Kaumudi (research) 1932; Navayuga Kavya Vinarsa (criticism) 1936; Hajamat (plays) 1937; Sankshipta Hindi Sahitya (lit. history) 1938; tr. Stri ki Hriday (fr. Maupas-sant) 1938; etc.; Add. Old Katra, Allahabad

Misra, Kanhiya Lal; Prabhakar; b. 1906, Deoband; mt. Hindi; Journalist &

Misra, Vedarnath; M.A., Sahityacharya, Prabhat; b. 12.9.1907, Arrah, Dt. Shahbad; mt. Hindi; has published 20 books; Pub. Kaleje tu Tukde (poems) 1928; Samvarta, 1944; Kaldohan, 1946 (both dramas); Kaikeyi, 1951; Taptagriha, 1954; Ritamvra, 1957 (all poetry); etc.; Add. 3, Hardinge Rd., Patna.

Misra, Lakshmi Narayan; b.a.; b. 1903, Basti, Dt. Azamgarh; mt. Hindi; educ. B.H. University; has published 25 books; Pub. Antarjagat (poems) 1925; Sanyasi; Raksha ka Mandir; Mukti ka Rahasya; Sindur ki Holi, 1930-34; Kavi Bharatendu, 1945 (all plays); etc.; Add. 46, Crosthewet Rd., Allahabad.

Misra, Lakshmi Shankar; b.a., Aruna; b. 8.2.1910; mt. Hindi; has published 9 books; Pub. Amrit, 1933; Aparajita, 1939; Ujala, 1940; Navab Latan, 1941; Khet Yamshashe, 1948; Vinod se Shishthachar, 1954; etc.; Add. 29, Marwari Gali, Aminabad, Lucknow.


Misra, Manmohan; b.a.; b. 1920, Birnarsinghpur, Dt. Puri; mt. Oriya; educ. Patna University; Journalist; Pub. Manushya Daitya (story) 1945; Gala Mahajuddha o Ta Pare (belles-lettres) 1946; E Desher Matire (short stories) 1946; Kotti Kanthe, 1947; Jivanar Jayagan, 1952; Abaj, 1954 (all poems); Add. Chhata Bazar, Cuttack-3.


Misra, Prabhakar; M.Sc.; b. 17.6.1923, Bareilly; mt. Hindi; Editor; ‘Ayurveda Anusandhan Patrika’ (monthly); Pub. Vivechanamaka-suchivelik-Paddhati, 1952; X-Ray aur Vidyut-vijnan, 1953; Add. Director, A.B.M. Research Institute, Harpur, U.P.

Misra, Ram Gopal; b.sc.; b. 26.12.1888, Budaun; mt. Hindi; Pub. Chandra Bhavan, 1917; Maya, 1918 (both novels); Bharatodaya (drama) 1926; Tapobhumi, 1950; Bharat Bodh Vratotav Chandrika, 1958; Urdu: Sakhmistan (biography) 1935; Add. 1, Ashok Marg, Lucknow.

Misra, Ramnarayan; b.a.; b. 1875, Delhi; mt. Hindi; educ. B.H. University; Pub. History of Japan; History of the Parsis in India; Life of Justice Ranade, 1922; Six Months in Europe, 1932; Add. Kal Blairava, Varanasi.

Misra, Shiva Shekhar; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 1.1.1927, Sitapur; mt. Hindi; educ. Lucknow University; Asst. Professor of Sanskrit; Pub. Bharatiya Samskriti men Areyetaramsh, 1952; Bharat ka Samskritik Vikasa (both cultural history); and several research papers; Add. Kavya Kutir, Chandausi, U.P.

Misra, Surendra Mohan; b. 15.7.1934, Chandausi, U.P.; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Madhu Gan, 1951; Kalpana Kamini, 1955 (both poems); Add. Kavya Kutir, Chandausi, U.P.

Misra, Udaynath; b.a.; b. 1.7.1917, Baharan, Dt. Puri; mt. Oriya; has published 8 books; Pub. Bivaha (drama) 1952; Dvitiya Samskarana Srimati (novel) 1953; Adarsha Parivara, 1954; Lavanyavati, 1954; Hala Mangala, 1955; Narake Bipalav, 1955 (all dramas); etc.; Add. C/o Orissa Govt. Press, Cuttack, Orissa.


Mital, Prabhu Dayal; b. 1902, Mathura; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Asha Chhap Parekhaya; Sur Nirnaya; Braj Sahitya ka Naikkahed; Braj Sahitya ka Ritual-Saundarya; Sur Saraval; Chaitanya Mat aur Braj Sahitya; etc.; Add. Mital Niwas, Dampier Park, Mathura


Mitra, Bimal; M.A.; b. 18.3.1912, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; has published 12 books; Pub. Anyarup, 1950; Saheb Bibi Golam (novel) 1953; Kanya Paksha (sketches) 1954; Rani Sareba, 1954; Putul Didi, 1954 (both short stories); Mithun Lagna, 1955; Suyo Rani, 1957; etc.; Add. 29/1/1, Central Rd., Calcutta-27

Mitra, Gajendra Kumar; b. 11.11.1908, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; has published more than 50 books; Pub. Striyashchari, 1939; Nava Timirabhisar, 1949; Kachhe Kachhe, 1950 (all novels); Shrestha Galpa (short stories) 1952; Kalkatar Kachhe, 1957 (S. A. Award, 1959); etc.; Add. Beni Avenue, Calcutta-31

Mitra, Haraprasad; M.A., D.P.HIL.; b. 1.1.1917, Deoghar; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Head of Bengalii Dept., Central College, Calcutta; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Chandramallika, 1935; Pauddalik, 1941; Bhraman, 1943 (all poems); Sahitya Parikrama (essays) 1946; Bangla Kaye Prak-Ravindra (criticism) 1946; Timirabharsar (poems) 1954; etc.; Add. 55, Barada De St., Serampore, Dt. Hooghly, W. Bengal

Mitra, Khagendranath; M.A., Akinchan Das; b. 1880, Dhalgum, Dt. Jessore; mt. Bengali; has published 8 books; Pub. Bengali; Sukh Dukh, 1932; Kirtan, 1945; in coll. Balshawa Padavali, 1931; ed. Sri Krishna Vijoy, 1944; English: Dynamics of Faith, 1952; etc.; Add. 6, Ballygunge Place, Calcutta-19

Mitra, Narendra Nath; B.A.; b. 1916, Sadardi, Dt. Faridpur; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Journalist; has published 15 books; Pub. Asamatatal, 1946; Dvipunjana, 1947; Chenamahal, 1953; Kathgolap, 1954; Dhadatkha, 1955; Shuklapaksha, 1957 (all novels); etc.; Add. C/o Ananda Bazar Patrika, 6, Sooterkin St., Calcutta-1

Mitra, Premendra, Krutibas Bhadra; b. 1905, Varanasi; mt. Bengali; Member, S.A.; has published more than 40 books; Pub. Prathamama (poems) 1933; Putul o Pratima (short stories) 1934; Agami Kal, 1936; Kuyasa, 1938 (both novels); Pherari Phauj (poems) 1949; Sagar Theke Phera (poems) 1956 (S.A. Award, 1957); etc.; Add. 57, Harish Chatterjee St., Calcutta-26

Mitra, Sankar, Soumitra Roy, Sri Sankar, Rudra Kishore; b. 1929, Nona, Dt. Howrah; mt. Bengali; Pub. Shilpa o Shilpi (sociology) 1953; Add. 33, Uttam Ghosh Lane, Salkia, Howrah, W. Bengal

Mitra, Sisirkumar; b. 5.12.1901, Konnagar, Dt. Hooghly; mt. Bengali; Teacher, Santiniketan; Professor of History of Civilization, & Joint Director, Sri Aurobindo International University Centre; has published 9 books; Pub. English: Cultural Fellowship of Bengal, 1946; The Vision of India, 1947; India’s Cultural Empire and Her Future, 1947; The Liberator—Sri Aurobindo, India and the World, 1954; The Dawn Eternal—The Secret of India’s Evolution, 1954; Sri Aurobindo and the New World, 1957; etc.; Add. Sri Aurobindo Ashram, Pondicherry

Mitra, Sudhir Kumar, Sudhirpri; b. 20.12.1911, Hooghly; mt. Bengali; Journalist; has published 20 books; Pub. Bengali: Jafurer Mitra Vamsha, 1937; Naya Bangla, 1946; (both history); Amader Babuji (biography) 1947; Hoogly Jeler Itihasi, 2 vols. (history) 1948; Jugacharya Vivekananda (biography) 1948; Amader Netaji, 1950; English: India’s National Language, 1940; etc.; Add. ‘Mitra Cottage,’ 2, Kali Lane, Calcutta-26

Mitra, Mazumdar, Dakshinaranjan; b. 1877, Dacca; mt. Bengali; Journalist; has published more than 25 books; Pub. Uttan (poem) 1902; Thakurmar Jhuli, 1907; Dadamashayer Thale, 1908 (both folklore); Brata Katha, 1908; Charu-o-Haru (novel) 1912; Upal-o-Ravi, 1928; Chiradiner Rupakatha (folk-lore) 1947; etc.; Add. Sahitya Ashram, 49/D, Manoharpukur Rd., Calcutta-29

Mittal, Gopal; B.A.; b. 6.6.1909, Malerkotla; mt. Urdu; Editor, ‘Teheek’ (monthly); Pub. Doraha (poems) 1942; trr. Zukunft-e-Nimroz (novel) 1953; Pathar ke Devta (fr. ‘God that Failed’) 1953; Add. 9, Ansari Market, Daryaganj, Delhi

Mittal, Jagdish; b. 7.1.1927, Bulandshahr, Dt. Sikandrabad; mt. Hindi; Artist; Pub. Woodcuts, 1955; in coll: Bharatiya Kasida, 1954; Add. 1-2-214, Gajan Mahal Rd., Hyderabad
Mitra, Kunwar Desh; Acharya, Sahitya-Vachaspati; b. 4.2.1924, Delhi; mt. Hindi; Pub. Vishva ke Do Mohan Kumar Kolakar, 1953; Add. 3800, Saha Ganj, G.B. Rd., Delhi

Mitra, (Smt.) Usha Devi; b. 1897, Jabalpur; mt. Hindi; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Vachan ka Mol; Nashianid; Sohini (all novels); Sandhya Purvi; Rat ki Ran (both short stories); Andhi-ke Chhand; etc.; Add. 115, Beohargah, Jabalpur


Modak, (Smt.) Venubai Vinayak; M.A.; b. 16.11.1894, Satara; mt. Marathi; Pub. tr. Dukkharnavachya Pallatiri (story) 1919; comp. Kalika (poems) 1932; Sadhu Sundersinganchya Bodhakatha (stories) 1954; Add. Anand Sadan, Ahmednagar, Bombay State

Modha, Devji Ramji; M.A., B.Ed.; b. 8.5.1913, Porbandar; mt. Gujarati; Headmaster; Pub. Prayam, 1951; Shradhha, 1957 (both poems); Add. Navayug Vidyalaya, Porbandar, Saurashtra


Modi, Vithaldas; b. 1911, Gorakhpur; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Rogon ki Saral Chhikita, Jivan ki Kala; Kashmir men Pandraha Dru (travels); Add. Arogya Mandir, Gorakhpur, U.P.

Mogni Tabassum; M.A.; b. 8.6.1929; mt. Urdu; Lecturer; Pub. Nawa-e-Talkh (poems) 1947; Telugu Adab ki Tarikh par Ek Nazar (lit. history) 1955; tr. Kahani aur uska Fan (criticism) 1955; Add. Fasahat Manzil, Mukarramjah Rd., Hyderabad

Mohamed, K.T.; b. Manjeri, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; has published 8 books; Pub. Chirikkunna Kathi (short stories); Karavatta Pasu; Ithu Bhumiyanu; Nhan Pedikkunnu; Velicham Vilakkanveshikkunnu; Oru Pathiya Vidu (all plays); etc.; Add. P. & T. Department, Kozhikode, Kerala State

Mohamed Yusooof, A.; Subbu, Razvi, Manal-lan, etc; b. 22.3.1928, Karaikal, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. Kandwri Porattam (religion); Mohan Shahu Hameed (history); Avilakkatalai Ava-ndikadir (religion); Singapore and Malay (travels); Kadal Bodai; Nidi Ajudhadhu (both novels); Add. 'Marumalarchi' (weekly), Palakarai, Tiruchirappalli, Madras State

Mohammad Abdur Rahman Khan; A.R.C.S., B.Sc. (Hons); b. 5.10.1881, Hyderabad (Dn.); mt. Urdu; Principal, Osmania University College; Pub. English: My Life and Experiences; Meteors and Meteoric Iron in India; Add. Osmania University College, Hyderabad


Mohammad Bin Omar; M.A.; b. 29.5.1917, Mostaedpura; mt. Urdu; educ. Osmania University; Reader in Urdu; Pub. Urdu: Vajehuddin Valji (criticism) 1954; Ek Act ke Dramae (one-act plays) 1954; Nashe Jeeze (essays) 1954; English: Influence of the Portuguese Language in Urdu, 1954; French Loan-words in Urdu, 1955; Linguistic Introductions, 1956; Add. Osmania University, Hyderabad

Mohammad Habib; B.A. (Hons); b. 6.6.1895, Lucknow; mt. Urdu; educ. Muslim University, Aligarh & Oxford; Professor, Muslim University; Pub. English: Sultan Mohammad of Ghazni, 1924; Campaigns of Alaaddin Khilji, 1926; Hazrat Amir Khurs-rav of Delhi, 1927; India at the Eve of Ghorian Invasion, 1930; Administrative System of Persia, 1932; Maulana Abul Kalam Azad (biography) 1948; Add. Badar Bagh, Muslim University, Aligarh

Mohammad Hasan; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 1925, Moradabad; mt. Urdu; educ. Lucknow University; Lecturer in Urdu, Muslim University; Pub. Adabi Tanqid (criticism) 1954; Paisa aur Parchhain (plays) 1955; Hindi Adab ki Tarikh (history) 1955; Jalal Lucknavi (criticism) 1956; Zuljien Zanjiren (novelette) 1956; Add. Dept. of Urdu, Muslim University, Aligarh

Mohammad Kalimullah; M.Sc.; b. 9.11.1917, Aurangabad; mt. Urdu; Journalist; Pub. Soviet Rus, 1944; Samaj ka Iriga, 1947 (both sociology); Mao ke Desh men (travels) 1954; Add. C/o M. Safullah, Himayat Nagar, Hyderabad
Mohammad, N. P.; b. 27.12.1928; mt. Malayalam; Author; Pub. Toppiyum Tattavum, 1951; Nallavarute Lokam, 1953; Marava-un Tarattupadi, 1957 (all short stories); Add. 14/450, Idiyangara, Kozhikode-3, Kerala State

Mohammad Raza Ansari; b. 8.4.1917, Lucknow; mt. Urdu; Journalist; Pub. Adabiol Jahill, 1946; Majzub aur unka Kalam, 1957 (both criticism); Add. Farangi Mahal, Lucknow

Mohammad Shafiuddin; M.A., Nayyar; b. 4.8.1904; mt. Urdu; educ. Punjab & Aligarh Universities; Teacher; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Bachchon ka Thofa, pts. I & II, 1934; Ghee Shakkar, 1943; Vatan Namzen, 1945; Paise ka Saban, 1946; Mazdur ka Beta, 1949 (all poems); Anaukh Chhatti (for children) 1949; etc.; Add. Jamia Nagar, New Delhi

Mohan Lal; M.A., LL.B., Jijnasu; b. 20/10.1922, Bari, Jodhpur; mt. Rajasthan; educ. Lucknow University; Professor of Hindi, S. M. K. College; Pub. Antaradah (poetry) 1945; Hindi Gadya ki Ruprekha, 1949; Hindi Gadya ka Vikas, 1950 (both criticism); Nutan Prabaudh Vallari (poetry) 1950; Parvadan (drama) 1952; Kahani aur Kahanikar, (criticism) 1952; Add. Shatadal Nivas, Ratanada, Jodhpur

Mohan Singh; M.A.; b. 20.10.1905, Mardan, N.W.F.P.; mt. Punjab; educ. Punjab University; Member, S.A.; Pub. Save Paritar, 1936; Kasumbarha, 1939; Adhwate, 1943; Asia da Chaman, 1944 (all poetry); Niki Niki Vashna (short stories) 1943; Kauch Sach (poetry) 1950; Arazan, 1954; Vedda Velo (poetry) 1958 (S.A. Award, 1959); Add. C/o Hindu Publishers Ltd., Adda Hoshiarpur, Jullundur

Mohapatra, Damodar Sastri; MAHAMOHAPADEYAYA, VIDYA SAGAR; b. 1895, Puri; mt. Oriya; Sanskrit Teacher (Retd.) & Author; Pub. Oriya: Grihi Krishi Vijnana (poetry) 1951; Sanskrit: Vedanta Manjusha, 1938; Nyayadarshan, 1941 (both philosophy); Sanskrit Shabda Ratnavali (reference) 1953; Add. Kalikadebi Sahi, Puri, Orissa

Mohapatra, Nilamani Sahoo; M.A.; b. 22.12.1926, Niali; mt. Oriya; Lecturer in Oriya; Pub. Prem o Tribhuya (poems) 1952; Michha Vagha, 1955; Srinantu Sarve Amritsaya Putral, 1956 (both short stories); Gaujia o Gaveshana (essays); Yaku VI Kavita Kah (poems) 1956; Add. Bhadrak College, Bhadrak, Balasore, Orissa

Mohapatra, (Smt.) Sarala Devi, Banalata Devi; b. 19.8.1904, Cuttack; mt. Oriya; has published about 10 books; Pub. Narisamasya, 1934; Naivra Davi, 1934; Gaubalanka Katha, 1936; Bharatika Mahilla-prasanga; Biraramani; Bishvavilavini, 1948; etc.; Add. Telengabazar, Cuttack, Orissa

Mohd Yunus; b. 26.6.1916, Abbottabad; mt. Persian; educ. Aligarh University; Indian Foreign Service; Pub. English: Frontier Speaks, 1942; History of the Pathans; Tribal Problems; Life of Khan Abdul Gaffar Khan; Add. Ministry of External Affairs, Govt. of India, New Delhi


Mohod, Babu Motiramji, Baba Mohod; b. 20.9.1931, Madhan, Dt. Amravati; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. Bhumidan Yajnachi Gani (poems) 1953; Nava Prakash (drama) 1954; Payvat (poetry) 1957; Add. Mangal Dham, Madhan, Dt. Amravati (Berar)

Moin, Ashan; M.A.; PH.D., Jazbi; b. Mubarakpur; mt. Urdu; educ. Aligarh University; Pub. Farazan (poems) 1943; Add. Dept. of Urdu, Muslim University, Aligarh

Mojiburrahman alias Suhail Azimabadi; b. 26.7.1911, Patna; mt. Urdu; Journalist; Pub. Aloo, 1940; Nai-Purane, 1943 (both short stories); Add. Suhail Lodge, Shahnag Mahendru, Patna

Mokashi, Digambar Balkrishna; b. 22.10.1915, Dt. Kolaba; mt. Marathi; Pub. Tumcha Radio, 1936; Laman Diva, 1940; Goshichi Mohini, 1952 (both short stories); Add. 689/53, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2

Molia, Baldev Prahlad; b. 5.5.1915, Surat; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; Pub. Vato-na Vada (essays) 1939; Jivan Natak (sketches) 1945; Akshay Patra, 1954; Kauta-nam Phul, 1955; Divo Laine, 1957 (all plays); Thathori (essays) 1957; Add. Siddhama's St., Vadifalia, Surat
Mookerjee, Sivatosh; M.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.M.S.; b. 7.10.1926, Calcutta; educ. Calcutta, Edinburgh, Brussels & London Universities; Professor; Pub. Bengali: Asa Jaedar Pathei Damay, 1953; Anur Utrara-yan, 1957; Dash Diganita; English: The Art of being a Biologist; Add. Head of the Dept. of Zoology, Presidency College, Calcutta

Mookerji, Radhakumud: Padmabhushan, M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt.; b. 25.1.1884; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Prof. & Head of the Dept. of History, Lucknow University (Retd.); Ex-Member, Rajya Sabha; has published more than 15 books; Pub. English: A History of Indian Shipping; Local Government in Ancient India; Fundamental Unity of India; Men and Thought in Ancient India; Hindu Civilization; Asoka; India's Land System; etc.; Add. 39, Ekdalia Rd., Ballygunge, Calcutta

Moorthy Rao, A.N.; M.A.; b. 16.6.1900, Akkhebbal, Mysore State; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Professor of English (Retd.); Director of Literary & Cultural Development, Govt. of Mysore; President, Kannada Sahitya Parishat, 1954-56; Member, S.A.; Pub. Hegaluganaga-sugali (essays) 1937; Alevya Mana, 1957; trrr. Ashadhabhuti (fr. Moliere) 1931; Sooratesana Koneya Dinagali (fr. Plato's Diageneus) 1934; Yochana Punaragamana, 1946-47; Paschayta Sanna Karthigalu (both short stories, fr. English); Add. III, Main Rd., N.R. Colony, Basavangaudi, Bangalore-4

Moosad, C.K.; B.Sc. (Hons); b. 2.6.1922, Ponnala, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Principal; Pub. Paramanikom (science) 1947; Add. M.B. Tutorial College, Palghat, Kerala State

Moraes, Dom; b. 19.7.1938, Bombay; mt. Konkani; Journalist; Pub. English: Green is the Grass (on cricket) 1951; A Beginning (poems) 1957; Add. Jesus College, Oxford, England

Moraes, Frank Robert; M.A., Bar-at-Law, Aetel, Onlooker; b. 12.11.1907, Bombay; mt. Konkani; educ. Oxford University; Member, Indian Cultural Delegation to China, 1952; Editor, 'The Times of India', 1950-57; Chief Editor, 'The Indian Express'; Pub. English: Story of India, 1941; Report on Mao Choa China, 1952; Jawaharlal Nehru, 1956; in coll. Introduction to India, 1942; Yonder one World, 1958; Add. Chief Editor, 'The Indian Express', New Delhi


Motaghare, Shivalal Balvant; b. 20.7.1905, Poona; mt. Marathi; Pub. Rakshasi Khun (novel) 1959; Tia Tare (plays) 1952; trrr. Kalakut, 1937; kalakutachoa Nava Avatar, 1937; Tolaya Kalakut, 1938; Kokenachi Toli, 1938 (all novels); Add. 10, Jiwa Narayan Bldg., Kumbharwada, Kalyan, Bombay

Mote, (Smt.) Krishnabai; b. 28.7.1903, b. 19.10.1909, Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & London Universities; Pub. Drishi Ad Srishit (stories); Minakshiche Jivan (novel); Gomanchi Por (play); Add. 3, West View, Dadar, C. Rly, Bombay

Moti, (Smt.) Prakash Kala; B.A. (Hons); b. 1934, Karachi; mt. Sindhi; Pub. Hikar Dil-Hazar Arman; 'Shishe ji Dil, 1957 (both novels); Add. 6, Madhav Bhavan, Reay Rd., Bombay-15


Moti Prakash; B.A. (Hons), Prakash; b. 15.5.1931, Durro, Dt. Karachi; mt. Sindhi; Teacher; Pub. Andhero-Ujala (novel) 1954; Adabi-Gula (essays) 1957; trrr. Adina (novel, fr. English) 1952; Kalindi (novel, fr. T. Banerji) 1953; Add. 6, Madhav Bhavan, Signal Hill Avenue, Bombay-15


Motwani, Kewal L.; M.A., Ph.D., Ajay; b. 2.8.1899, Araz, Dt. Dadu; mt. Sindhi; educ. Indian National University & State University of Iowa; Visiting Lecturer, American Universities; Professor of Sociology; Pub. English: Manu: A Study in Hindu Social Thought, 1934; Sociology—A Brief Outline, 1937; Science and Indian National Reconstruction, 1942; Science and Society in India, 1945; India: a Conflict of Cultures, 1946; and Universities of the Future in India, 1948;


Mukerjee, Hirendra Nath; M.P., M.A., B.LITT., BAR-AT-LAW; b. 23.11.1907, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta & Oxford University; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Bengali: Bharat-varsha o Marxvad (essays) 1943; Bharate Jatiya Andolan (history) 1943; Chakshusha Kanah, 1956; English: India Struggles for Freedom, 1946; trrr. Epoch's End (fr. Tarashankar Banerjee) 1945; Boatman of the Padma (fr. Manik Banerjee) 1948 (both novels); etc.; Add. 14, Indian Mirror St., Calcutta-13

Mukerjee, Radhakamal; M.A., PH.D.; b. 1890, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor of Economics and Sociology, 1921-1952 and Vice-Chancellor, 1955-57, Lucknow University; Director; has published over 35 books; Pub. English: Democracies of the East: a Study in Comparative Politics, 1923; Theory and Art of Mysticism, 1937; Man and his Habitation: a Study in Social Ecology, 1940; The Social Structure of Values, 1946; The Dynamics of Morals, 1951; The Culture and Art of India, 1959; The Symbolic Life of Man, 1959; The Philosophy of Social Science, 1960, etc.; Add. J. K. Institute of Sociology and Human Relations, Lucknow University, Lucknow


Mukerji, Bimala Prasad; M.A., Bipranukhi; b. 7.2.1906, Barasat; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor of History, Surendranath College; has published 18 books; Pub. Pancham (short stories) 1937; Bharatir Atithya (history) 1943; Sanchari (poems) 1944; Second-Hand (short stories) 1945; Byaktigata (essays)
Mukerji, Dhurjati Prasad; m.a.; b. 1895, Chatra-Serampore; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Chairman, Dept. of Economics; has published 18 books; Pub. Bengali: Amra o Tamhara, 1931; Chintayasi (essays) 1934; Antahshila (novel) 1935; in coll. Sur o Sangati (music) 1937; English: Personality and Social Sciences, 1924; Tagore—A Study, 1944; Modern Indian Culture, 1947; etc.; Add. Aligarh University, Aligarh


Mukherjea, Biram; b. 1913, Taki; mt. Bengali; Pub. Halde Dupur (short stories) 1938; Add. 14/B, Dover Lane, Ballygunge, Calcutta-29

Mukherjea, Charulal; m.a., b.l., b.t.; b. 11.4.1899, Noakhali; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta & Dacca Universities; Headmaster; Pub. English: The Santals (anthropology) 1943; Add. Netaji Subas Rd., P.O. Chinsura, W. Bengal

Mukherjee, Amiyaratna; m.a., sahitya visharad, puranaratna, Sri Ratan; b. 14.4.1910, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor of Bengali, Asutosh College; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Purovaranga, 1950; Swapna o Sangram, 1951 (both poems); Sundara He Sundara (novel) 1955; Ravindranather Sonar Tari, 1955; Ravindranather Puravi, 1956 (both criticism); Jivanshilpi Sharatchandra (biography) 1957; etc.; Add. Sadhana Mandir, 29/11, Narayan Roy Rd., Barisha, Calcutta-8

Mukherjee, Asamanja; b. 4.6.1882, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Stri (short stories) 1922; Jama-Kharach (drama) 1923; Mattr Svarga (novel) 1931; Pather Smririt, 1934; Priyatamasu (novel) 1939; Miss Maya Boarding House, 1940; Galpa Sanchayan, 1957 (both short stories); etc.; Add. P29, Jyotish Roy Rd., Calcutta-33

Mukherjee, Bibhuti Bhusan; b.a.; b. 1894, Pandouli; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta & Patna Universities; Author; has published more than 40 books; Pub. Rabir Pratham Bhag, 1937; Basante, 1941 (both short stories); Nilanguriya (novel) 1942; Bishesh Rajani (drama) 1944; Swargadapi Gariyasi, 3 pts. (novel) 1944-47; Duru Hater Adire (belles-lettres) 1952; etc.; Add. Kantal Bari, Darbhanga, Bihar

Mukherjee, Dhirendra Nath; m.a.; b. 9.4.1905, Batikamari, Dt. Faridpur; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor of Bengali, St. Xavier's College; Pub. Kutier Gain, 1934; Nishan Nao, 1950 (both poems); Sahitya Pravaha (essays) 1952; Add. 129-A, Ballygunge Gardens, Calcutta-19

Mukherjee, Hirendranarayan; m.a., kavyavinod, Dadhichi, Parasara; b. 20.2.1906, Mahisar, Dt. Murshidabad; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Astachal (novel) 1929; Mattr Parash (short stories) 1937; Mumurush Prithivi (novel) 1943; Palasini (drama) 1945; Kushaputtalika, 1957; trr. Hansadut (fr. Rupa Gosvami) 1943; Amar Prem (fr. Gorki) 1949 (both poetry); etc.; Add. 37, Badurbagan St., Calcutta-9

Mukherjee, Kalipada; m.a.; b. 20.8.1901, Rajgram, W. Bengal; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Lecturer; Pub. English: Studies in Bengali Literature, 1938; Add. The Garden, Bankura, W. Bengal

Mukherjee, Panchanan; *M.A.*; b. 1902, Allahabad; *mt.* Bengali; Medical Practitioner; *Pub.* Bengali: Chhina Smriti, 1929; Archana, 1944; Kajal Tara, 1944; Surabhi, 1944 (all poetry); English: Our Personality (psychology) 1953; *Add.* Nagendra Kutir, Pandua (Hooghly), G.T. Rd., W. Bengal

Mukherjee, (Smt.) Snehalata; b. 15.8.1913, Berhampur; *mt.* Bengali; *Pub.* Anjali (poems) 1943; *Add.* C/o Lieut. Tejas Chandra Mukherjee, I.E. Gaya Ram Medical Hall, Siliguri, Darjeeling

Mukherjee, Vishvanath, *Rudhak Mishr*; b. 1924, Varanasi; *mt.* Bengali; Journalist; *Pub.* Hindi: Kashi: Ait aur Varataman, 1957; Baner Rehe Banaars, 1957 (both history); trs. Shashank: Swami; London Rahasya, Svacla Tritha (all novels); *Add.* Siddhagiri Bag, Varanasi

Mukherji, Amulya Dhan; *M.A., P.R.S.*; Betal Bhatta; b. 1902, Jalpaiguri; *mt.* Bengali; Professor of English, Ashutosh College, Calcutta & Lecturer, Calcutta University; *Pub.* Bengali: Bangla Chhander Mulsutra (prosody) 1932; Kavi Guru (criticism) 1951; English: ed in coll. Leaves from English Poetry (anthology) 1952; *Add.* Bansberia, Hooghly, W. Bengal

Mukherji, Kanchan Kumar; b. 25.10.1936, Birudha, D. Burdwan; *mt.* Bengali; *Pub.* Hindi: Rag-Birag (short stories) 1956; Pascham Kanya; Anjandip Badnam Ghati (both novels); *Add.* D 53/90D, Narain Nagar, Varanasi-I

Mukherji, Maniklal; b. 6.11.1908, Calcutta; *mt.* Bengali; *Pub.* Bengali; Bharater Dhuli; Gandhi Bilap (both poems); English; *W. C. Bonnerjee* (biography), 1944; *Add.* H/o Late Pt. Jagannath Tarkacharan, Bhattacharyapara, P.O. Triveni, D. Hooghly, W. Bengal

Mukherji, Mani Shankar; *B.A., Shankar*; b. 8.12.1933, Bongaon, D. 24 Parganas; *mt.* Bengali; *Pub.* Calcutta University; *Pub.* Kata Ajanare (reminiscences) 1955; Ya Balo Tai Balo (autobiography) 1959; *Add.* 18/1, Behari Charakvarty Lane, Howrah, W. Bengal

Mukherji, Phani Bhusan, *Dr.* Mukherji; b. 1898, Calcutta; *mt.* Bengali; Homoeopathic Practitioner; *Pub.* Master Shab (novel) 1937; *Ki Kara Jabe* (essays) 1950; *Giti o Gatha* (poems) 1952; *Add.* 'Ananda Bhaban', Shyambabu's Ghat Rd., Chinsurah, D. Hooghly, W. Bengal

Mukherji, Phanindranath; *M.A.*; b. 1.10.1897, Agarpata; *mt.* Bengali; *Pub.* Calcutta University; *Pub.* Bengali: Chabish Pargana Gaurav (biography); *Add.* Vill. & P.O. Agarpata, 24 Parganas, W. Bengal

Mukherji, Prabhat Kumar, *Musafir*; b. 27.7.1892, Ranaghat, D. Nadia; *mt.* Bengali; Librarian, Visva-Bharati, 1918-54; has published 12 books; *Pub.* Bengali: Prachin Itihaser Galpa (history) 1912; Bharat Parichay, 1921; Bharate Jatiya Andolan (history) 1925; Banga Parichay, 2 vols., 1936, 1942; Janam Bharati, 2 vols. (reference) 1940-41; Ravindra Jivanti, 4 vols. (biography) 1946-47, 1952, 1956; English: Indian Literature in China and the Far East, 1931; *Add.* Bhuvan Nagar, Bolpur, W. Bengal

Mukherji, Saurindranath; *B.A., B.L.*; Baisaktho Sarma, Aprakas Gipita, Anagar Roy; b. 9.1.1884, Ichhapore, D. 24 Parganas; *mt.* Bengali; *Pub.* Calcutta University; Advocate; has published more than 200 books; *Pub.* Kajri, 1918; Anandi, 1920; Babla, 1924 (all novels); Rangamatir Math, 1941; Awitar, 1943; Rajoyer Rupakatha (folk-tales) 1953; trs. Natun Alo (fr. Gorki): Afab Dwip (fr. Jules Vernes); etc.; *Add.* 52A, Beninandan St., Calcutta

Mukherji, Suddi Ranjan; b. 19.2.1919, Balurghat; *mt.* Bengali; has published 10 books; *Pub.* Anya Nagar, 1952; *Ei Martyabhumi*, 1953; Durer Mitkhil, 1954 (all novels); *Pub.* Chakraborty London (essays) 1955; Ballerinina (novel) 1956; *Add.* 40-C, Chakrabari Rd. (North), Calcutta

Mukhopadhyay, Arindrajit; *M.A.*; b. 3.4.1896, Narayanpur, D. 24 Parganas; *mt.* Bengali; *Pub.* Calcutta University; *Pub.* Akash-Ganga, 1929; Natun Kavita, 1954 (both poems); *Pub.* Charfoker Ukti, 1956; *Add.* 40-C, Chakrabari Rd. (North), Calcutta

Mukhopadhyay, Arun; *M.A., Bhaskar Upadhyay*; b. 20.4.1930, Calcutta; *mt.* Bengali; *Pub.* Calcutta University; Lecturer, Barisha Vivekananda College; *Pub.* Jene Rakho (reference) 1954; in coll. Madhyanam Shaitak (poems) 1953; *Add.* 63A, Asutoth Mukherjee Rd., Calcutta

Mukhopadhyay, Benoy; *M.A., Jayabaran*; b. 11.1.1909, Dacca; *mt.* Bengali; *Pub.* Calcutta University; *Pub.* Drishtipat (belles-lettres) 1947; Janantik (novel) 1952; Khelar Raja Cricket, 1953; Majar Khela Cricket, 1953 (both sports); *Jhelam
Mukhopadhyay, Bhabani, Sankaracharya, b. 22.12.1910, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; has published 15 books; Pub. Swarga Haite Biday, 1940; Agni Rather Sarathi, 1950; Kannak Hasir Dola, 1953 (all novels); Bana Harini (short stories) 1953; tr. Picture of Dorian Grey (novel, fr. Oscar Wilde) 1952; Razor's Edge (fr. S. Maugham) 1956; etc.; Add. 'Kamal Kutir', 16, Abhay Vidyalanker Rd., Behala, Calcutta-34


Mukhopadhyay, Bisu, b. 1908, Howrah; mt. Bengali; Journalist; has published 9 books; Pub. Lababurina's Gupta Dhan (short stories) 1950; Bikhyata Bichar Kohini, 1954; Nana Desher Nana Galpa (short stories) Premrer Galpa, 1957; tr. Samudra Jara Ghure Beday (fr. Victor Hugo) 1932; Old Curiosity Shop (fr. Dickens) 1939 (both novels); etc.; Add. 8-B, Dinabandhu Lane, Calcutta-6

Mukhopadhyay, Biswanath, Sahityaratna, Hebo: b. 29.3.1937, Karimganj; mt. Bengali; Pub. Abhiloy (short stories) 1953; Mukti, 1954; Bandhu, 1956 (both novels); Add. 536/I, Circular Rd., P.O. Santragachi, Dt. Howrah, W. Bengal

Mukhopadhyay, Balai Chand; M.B.B.S., Banaphul: b. 19.7.1899, Manihari, Dt. Purba; mt. Bengali; educ. Patna & Calcutta Universities; Medical Practitioner; has published more than 50 books; Pub. Banaphuler Kвитa (poems) 1929; Shri Madhusudan (drama) 1939; Mrigaya (novel) 1940; Jangam, 3 vols. (novel) 1943; Banaphuler Shreshtha Galpa (short stories) 1948; Shikshar Bhitti (essays) 1955; etc.; Add. Bhagalpur, Bihar

Mukhopadhyay, Govinda; Kavya-Purantrtha: b. 11.10.1911, Tikarpura; mt. Bengali; Pub. Raj Kanya (poems) 1953; Tin Akash, 1956 (both poems); Add. Tikarpura, P.O. Simlapal, Dt. Bankura, W. Bengal

Mukhopadhyay, Haridas; b. 16.10.1907, Bhatpara; mt. Bengali; Pub. Achin Priya (novel) 1954; Manamukur (short stories) 1956; Add. P.O. Bhatpara, Sadgop Para, Dt. 24 Parganas, W. Bengal

Mukhopadhyay, Jatindranath; Sahityaratna, Vidya Vinod; b. 1890, Taragunia, Dt. 24 Parganas; mt. Bengali; Pub. Mamatar Phansi, 1926; Asamanta, 1927 (both novels); Arajik, 1931; Gitikadamba, 1932 (both poetry); Rasayancharya Chnnil (biography) 1934; Add. Vill. Bajitpur, P.O., Gandharbapur, Dt. 24 Parganas, W. Bengal

Mukhopadhyay, Jitendra Nath; M.S.C., B.L.; b. 3.5.1907, Garbeta, Dt. Midnapore; mt. Bengali; educ. Patna & Lucknow Universities; Advocate; Pub. Parichhay (drama) 1951; Utsav, 1956; Add. Advocate, Dahiwan, Chapra, Bihar

Mukhopadhyay, Kanailal; B.A. (Hons), Aparupa Mukhopadhyay; b. 25.10.1915, mt. Bengali; Pub. Adhimuk Sahitya (criticism) 1936; Bhalanath (for children) 1949; Durghatatar Rahasya (crime fiction) 1950; Dui Nari (short stories) 1953; Add. 6/1A, Banchharam Akur Lane, Calcutta-12

Mukhopadhyay, Mohini Mohan; M.A.; b. 7.3.1894, Calcutta; educ. Calcutta University; Principal & Professor, Asutosh College, Pub. Bengali; Chitra Kumar (novel) 1922; Narir Kesh (short stories) 1932; tr. Aeschylus, Sophocles and Euripides (from the original Greek) 1945; English: Children's Ramayana, 1925; ed. in coll. Classical Poets and Romantic Poets, 1940; tr. Valmiki's Ramayana; (fr. Sanskrit); Add. 253, Diamond Harbour Rd., P.O. Behala, Calcutta-34

Mukhopadhyay, Phalguni, Phalguni; b. 7.3.1904, Nakrakonda; mt. Bengali; Journalist & Author; has published more than 25 books; Pub. Kash Bainer Kanya (poems) 1930; Tuhun Mama Jivana, 1939; Chitta Bahinman, 1943; Jyotirganya, 1947; Jivan Rueda, 1949 (all novels); Parirtrata Bijoy Krishna (biography) 1954; etc.; Add. P.O. Nakrakonda, Dt. Birbhum, W. Bengal

Mukhopadhyay, Promode; b. 23.9.1927, Patna; mt. Bengali; Pub. Epar Ganga Opur Ganga (poems) 1954; Add. 16/2-J, Dover Lane, Ballygunge, Calcutta-29

Mukhopadhyay, Rampada, Phalguni; b. 1899, Santipur, Dt. Nadia; mt. Bengali; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Ayarta (short stories) 1937; Maji Nadir Katha, 1942; Nishanga, 1944; Shashvata Pipasa, 1945 (all novels); Duvshavapna (short stories) 1946; Phanus, 1947; Alpanar Rang, 1956 (both novels); etc.; Add. 23, Shibpur Rd., Howrah, W. Bengal
Mukhopadhyay, Sailajananda; b. 18.3.1901, Ondal, Dt. Burdwan; mt. Bengali; Film Producer & Author; has published more than 50 books; Pub. Daktar (novel) 1944; Baudy (drama) 1945; Homonalan (novel) 1949; Shatilajander Shreshta Galpa, 1954; Svarnavrachita Galpa, 2 pts., 1955 (both short stories); Aj Shubhadin, 1956 (novel); etc.; Add. Indra Biswas Rd., Talla Park, Calcutta-22

Mukhopadhyay, Shantimay; m.a.; b. 6.1.1930, Varanasi; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Baishakh (poems) 1949; Add. 4, Ramkamal St., Kidderpore, Calcutta-23

Mukhopadhyay, Sirish Chandra; b.a.; b. 1.6.1873, Khardah; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Teacher; has published 8 books; Pub. Bengali: Tantra Chinta, 1929; Ravi Sabhajan, 1941; tr. Elegy (poetry, fr. Gray) 1915; English: ed. English Poetry for the Young, 1922; The Two Towers of the Orient, 1957; etc.; Add. Bhuban Bhavan, P.O. Khurda, Dt. 74 Parganas, W. Bengal

Mukhopadhyay, Subhas; b.a.; b. 1919, Krishnagar, Dt. Nadia; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Padatik, 1940; Chirikut, 1949 (both poems); Amar Bengal (travels) 1951; Bengalir Itihas (history) 1953; Subhash Mukhopadhyayer Kavita, 1957; tr. Rosenberg Prataguchchha (fr. English) 1954; etc.; Add. S-B, Dr. Sarat Banerji Rd., Calcutta-29

Mukhopadhyay, Sujitkumar; b. 1906, Chumasina, Dt. Bankura; mt. Bengali; educ. Visva-Bharati; Research Fellow and Lecturer; has published 8 books; Pub. Bengali: Swatan Dharma, 1935; Mairirisadhana, 1940 (both essays); English: The Path of Universal Love, 1957; English-Sanskrit: ed. Trisvabhavanirdeshkah (philosophy) 1939; The Vairasuchi of Ashvaghosha, 1950; Sardulakarnavadanam (astronomy & astrology) 1954; etc.; Add. Visva-Bharati University, Santiniketan, W. Bengal

Mukhopadhyay, Tarapada; m.a.; b. 1928, Ajagarha; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Lecturer in Bengali, School of Oriental & African Studies, London University; Pub. Adhunik Bangla Kavya, vol. I (criticism) 1954; Add. 170, Raja Dinendra St., Calcutta-4

Mukt, Laxmi Kant; Prabakar, Sahityaratna; b. 12.3.1922, Imali Khera, Dt. Saharanpur; mt. Hindi; Principal, Delhi Vidya Pith & Journalist; has published 8 books; Pub. Bharat Raj, 1950; Bharat Blumi; Prajapati (all dramas); Hindi Sahitya aur Unke Nirnaya (lit. history) 1950; Bharatiya Sanskriti Manthan (culture) 1951; Premchand—Ek Adhyayan (criticism) 1951; etc.; Add. 61/30, Ramjas Rd., Karolbagh, New Delhi-5

Muktibodh, Gajanana Madhav; b. 1917, Sheopur; mt. Hindi; Pub. Kamayani—Ek Adhyayan (criticism) 1953; Add. 86, Vishnudasji Gali, New Shukравari, Circle No. 2, Nagpur

Muktibodh, Sharadchandra Madhav; m.a., llb.; b. 21.1.1921, Indore; mt. Marathi; Pub. Navi Malvat (poems) 1949; Kshipra (fiction) 1954; Add. Rama Mandir Gali, Joshi Wada, Malah, Nagpur-2

Mukunda Rao, S.; m.a., l.t.; b. 23.7.1904, Basur, S. Kanara Dt.; mt. Konkani; Teacher & Journalist; Pub. Kannada: Bhavya Bharata Darsana (essays) 1952; Patrika Prapancha (journalism) 1956; Add. Besant Lane, Mangalore-3

Mulk Raj; A.M.I.E., Komal; b. 1.1.1921, Kutchala, Shaikha, Dt. Gujarat; mt. Punjabi; educ. Calcutta & London institutions; Chartered Civil Engineer; Pub. Manukh di Dharti te, 1950; Gal Vakrian, 1952; Insan Boli, 1952 (all poetry); Add. Executive Engineer (Construction), Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-5

Mulla, Abdul Razak Shailk Hussain, A. Razak; b. 22.1.1922, Veet, Dt. Sholapur; mt. Hindi; Pub. Marathi: Asha Dip (stories) 1953; Add. 101, Infantry Battalion (TA), Belgium

Mullick, Bina Chand, Devayani Mullick; b. 16.12.1933, Howrah; mt. Bengali; Pub. Vidyasagar (biography) 1956; ed. Kakati (selections) 1953; Add. 39, Hem Chakraverti Lane, Howrah, W. Bengal

Mullick, Ramendranath; b.a.; b. 16.1.1933, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; Pub. Kavya-Kakati, 1952; Mishiti Man, 1957 (both poems); Add. Sahitya Tirtha, 67, Pathurighat St., Calcutta-6

Mullick, Rashbeharya; A.S.R., Kavichandra, Kaviratna; b. 9.7.1902, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; Pub. Svadhin Chetna Bagmil Jadu Lal Mallik, 1952; Mahapran Mauamatha Nath Mallik, 1954 (both biographies); Puri, Kavya o Kahini (poetry) 1956; Shri Shri Ishvar Singha-vahini Deivir Iti-vrata o Mahatmya (history) 1957; Kavita Manjusa (poetry) 1958; Add. 67, Pathurighat St., Calcutta-6

Mundassery, Joseph; M.A., Sahitya Kusalan; b. 1904, Trichur, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Professor of Languages, St. Thomas College, Trichur, Minister for Education & Co-operation, Kerala Govt., 1957-59; Member, S.A.; President, Progressive Writers' Association; has published more than 28 books; *Pub. Samanuana* (short stories) 1944; *Kavyapidhika*, 1945; *Mauadandam*, 1946 (both lit. criticism); Professor, 1947; *Kontha-yilinnu Kurislekkku*, 1953 (both novels); *China Munnottu* (travelogue) 1953; etc.

Mundle, Chintaman Atmaram; B.A., B.T.; b. 21.8.1902, Ichalkaranji, Maharashtra; mt. Marathi; Teacher; *Pub. Hansri Navya-Samane*, 1940; *Not Kouachi* (both playlets); *Lalat Lame* (drama); Add. 1204/25, Shivaji Nagar, Poona-5

Mundle, Mahadeo Sitaram; B.A. (Hons), LL.B.; b. 24.6.1894, Babula, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; Advocate; *Pub. Gitapranit Vyakhakshastra* (philosophy) 1952; Add. Yadao Bhuwan, Morsi, Dt. Amravati, (Bharat)

Munivenkatappa, S. M.; M.A.; b. 15.1.1913, Sarjapur; mt. Tamil; Social worker; has published about 10 books; *Pub. Kannada: Kunkuma* (short stories) 1941; *Vanhi-kulada Charit* (history 1942); *Prema Patrargalu* (letters) 1948; *Maduvege Modalu* (short stories) 1950; tr. *Loka Charit* (novel, fr. Telugu) 1947; etc.; Add. 6, Fifth Cross, Kalasipalyam Extension, Bangalore-2

Munjal, Gopaladas; b. 25.12.1919, Kaimpur; mt. Hindi; Journalist; *Pub. Siddhi Shri* (short stories) 1951; *Ghane Andhkar ki Or* (poems); *Punam: Ek Yad* (novel) 1956; Add. "Aparajita", Main Rd., Ranchi


Munshi, Kanaialal Maneklal; B.A., LL.B., D.LITT., LL.D. (h.c) b. 30.12.1887, Broach; mt. Gujarati; Joint Editor, "Young India," 1915; President of the Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan since 1938; President, Gujarati Sahitya Parishad, 1937-57; President, Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 1944; Union Minister of Food & Agriculture, 1950-52; Chairman, Sanskrit Vishva Parishad since 1951; Governor of Uttar Pradesh, 1952-57; President, Indian History Congress, 1957; has published more than 70 books; some of his Gujarati works have been translated into other Indian languages; *Pub. Gujarati: Gujarat-no Nath*, 1921; *Verul Vasulat*, 1931; *Patan-ni Prabhuta*, *Jayonnamathan* (all novels) 1940; *Sapnasiddhi-ji Shodhana* (autobiography) 1953; *Narasalyo—Bhakta Harino* (biography); English: *Gujarat and Its Literature*, 1935; *I Follow the Mahatma*; etc.; Add. Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Chowpatty, Bombay-7

Munshi, (Smt.) Lila Vati Kanaiyalal; M.P.; b. 21.5.1899, Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; *Pub. Rekkachitro ane Bijja Lekho* (sketches, short stories & plays); *Kumardevi* (drama) 1930; *Rekkachitro Juna ane Nava* (sketches); *Jivanamathiji Jadi* (short stories) 1932; Add. Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Chowpatty, Bombay-7

Munshi, Ramrai Mohranal; B.A., LL.B., Divyand; b. 12.4.1892, Surat; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; has published 9 books; *Pub. Gujarati: Jalini*, 1931-32; *Pritam-ni Pyas*, 1933-43; *Yogya Kon*, 1935-36; *Iswar-nu Khun*, 1937-38 (all dramas); *Kranti Nad*, 1939-40; English: *Shakespeare the Artist* (criticism) 1913; *Gramism*, 1940-41; etc.; Add. Gopiupura Main Rd., Surat


Munsif, Nachiket Drupadrai B., B.A., Ketan Munshi; b. 22.11.1930, Surat; d. 1956; mt. Gujarati; *Pub. Andhari Rate*, 1952; *Sapna-no Bhanger* (both short stories) 1953

Modern Banking in India, 1941; Economics of the Cabinet Delegation's Proposals, 1946; From Hyper-Inflation to Devaluation, 1949; Add. Tariff Commission, C.G.O. Bldg., Queen's Rd., Bombay-1


Murthi, A. N. S.; b.a., B.L., Bhasa, Mali; b. 1907, Arcot, Madras State; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Working in the Army; Pub. Tamil: Our Armed Forces; English: Can We be Like Gandhiji? and Other Essays, 1950; Names You Should Know, 1951; Teaching, 1953; Add. Palani Nilayam, Kasturba Rd., Dilkusha, Lucknow

Murthy, A. S.; b. 16.8.1929, Bangalore; mt. Kannada; Artist; Pub. Adhyakshite (satire) 1954; Kudka, 1955; Huccha, 1955 (both dramas); Add. Kalamandir, Basavanagudi, Bangalore-4


Murugappa, S.; b. 21.8.1893, Karaikudi, Madras State; d. 1956; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. Kambar Kaviyam (criticism) 1953; Ramakathai—Balakandam (with criticism) 1953


Mustafa Hussain, M., Mustaque; b. 3.7.1923, Tuticorin; mt. Urdu; Pub. Tamil: Karbala Kazathil or Palavana Poar (history) 1945; Muhmed Prophet (sketch) 1950; Add. Coaching Accounts I, Southern Railway, Tiruchirapalli

Muthanna, I. M.; M.A., B.O.L., B.T., Ph.D., Vidwan; b. 14.4.1920, Pollibetta, Coorg; mt. Kannada; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Social Science; Pub. Kannada: Kodava Samskriti (culture) 1943; Pummale, 1946; Suryakanti, 1946 (both poems); Ragamale, 1958; English: A Tiny Model State of South India, 1953; History Warns, 1953; Our Education, 1955; Add. 6A/61 W. E. A., Karol Bagh, New Delhi


Muthukulam Parvathy Amma, Velumpiamma (Smt.); Vidwan; b. 12.2.1904, Muthukulam, Kerala; mt. Malayal m; educ. Madras University; Teacher; has published 12 books; Pub. Udwayaprabha (lyrics) 1937; Kathamangari (stories) 1939; Bhuvana Dipika, 1940; Ahalya, 1941 (both dramas); Matri Vilapain (lyrics) 1958; tr. Sri Buddha Charitrarn (poem) 1936; etc.; Add. Sahiti Sadanam, P.O. Muthukulam, Kerala State


Muzumdar, Anand Venkatesh; B.Sc., M.B.B.S., Shadad, b. 25.6.1903, Karwar; mt. Marathi; Medical Practitioner; Pub. Agnikan (stories) 1951; Chhimadhavaja (poems) 1951; Add. Karwar

Muzumdar, Sachindra; b. 15.12.1892, Rajibpur, Dt. 24 Parganas; d. 1955; mt. Bengali; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Bengali: Khyaitir Bidambana, 1937; Harano Din, 1938 (both for children); Balider Galpa (biography) 1939; Lila-Mrigaya, 1945; Palataka, 1947 (both novels); English: A Queer Crowd (short stories) 1945; Hindi: Pahalvano ki Kahanian, 1943, etc.

Myleru, Coimbatore Ramaswamy; M.A., Mayil, C. R. M.; b. 1.9.1908; mt. Kannada; educ. Sri Minakshi College, Chidambaram; Reader in English, Annamalai University; Pub. Tamil: Emo Vazhkkai Jau and Other Plays, 1948; tr. Othello, 1950; Add. 9, New Lecturers' Quarters, Annamalai Nagar, Madras State

Nadkarni, Bhalchandra Viththal; B.A.; b. 20.12.1909, Bombay; mt. Marathi; Journalist; Pub. Jivant Jivan; 1933; Ganini Kava, 1949 (both fiction); Madhache Mohol, 1952; Morpise, 1953 (both
Nadkarni, Jnaneshwar Ganpat; M.A.; b. 21.5.1928, Bombay; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Advertising Executive; Pub. Patas (short stories) 1956; Don Bahini (novel) 1956; Bharati (short stories) 1958; Add. Amar Bhuvan, French Bridge, Bombay-7

Nag, Kalidas; M.A., D. Litt., Officer D'Academe, Dipankar, Kalhan; b. 16.1.1892, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta & Paris Universities; Principal, Mahindra College, Ceylon, 1919-20; Lecturer, Calcutta University; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Bengali: Svadesho Sabhyata (history) 1940; English: Art and Archaeology Abroad, 1936; India and the Pacific World, 1941; Tagore in China and Ceylon, 1944; Tolstoy and Gandhi, 1950; Discovery of Asia, 1958; French: Les Theories Diplomatiques de l'Inde et L'Athasastr, 1923; tr. Cygne (fr. Tagore's 'Balaka') 1924 (both published in Paris); etc.; Add. P/26, Raja Basanta Roy Rd., Calcutta-29

Nag, (Smt.) Santa; B.A., Santadevi; b. 30.4.1893, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Journalist; has published 13 books; Pub. Ushasti (short stories) 1918; Chirantani, 1923; Jivan Dola, 1930; Akher Jhola, 1937 (all novels); Ramanandao-Arthha-Statyabdi (biography) 1947; Deyaler Adal (short stories) 1951; etc.; Add. P/26, Raja Basanta Roy Rd., Calcutta-29

Nag, Sati Kumar; b. 28.8.1913, Mymensingh; mt. Bengali; has published 12 books; Pub. Chalar Pathe, 1935; Hajat Bachar Pare Amader Kavi, 1942 (both dramas); Kamalgar Gada Desh, 1944; Chotoder Netaji, 1946; Satyer Pujari Baputi, 1948 (all biographies); Galper Michil (short stories) 1956; etc.; Add. 13/2-B, Beniatolla Lane, Calcutta-9

Nagabhushanam, Chaudaluru, Bhushanababi; b. 1.7.1924, Potavaram, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. Melimisugu (short stories) 1948, Dharmadiksha, 1950; Svanatra Bheri, 1951 (both dramas); Svarga Sandesam (one-act plays) 1951; Asanti (drama) 1952; Add. P.O. Potavaram, Ongole Tq., Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Nagabhushanam, Paturi; b. 20.8.1907, Pedapalem, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; General Secretary, Andhra Desa Library Association; Pub. Granthalaya Pracharam; Vijjana Vyapti, 1950; Pathana Mandiralu, 1951; Granthalayamulu, 1951; Andhra Pradesh Granthalayodamamu, 1957 (all essays); tr. Granthalaya Sutrulu, 1950; Telugu Pustaka Vargikaranam, 1950; etc.; Add. Sri Sarvottama Bhavanam, P.O. Patamata, Dt. Krishna, Andhra Pradesh

Nagabhushana Rao, Komaravolu, Borrta Bava, Dipakarani; b. 13.7.1907, Chinnavirapadu, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Pub. 264, 2 vols., 1929; Vratasili, 1950 (both novels); Gundakarnalu (shorts stories) 1951; Tyagamu, 1953; Prataramamu (fiction) 1954; Add. Secretary, District Board Office, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Naga Gopa Rao, Addepalli; B.A., B.O.L., VIDWAN; b. 27.10.1913, Kikaaram, Andhra; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras & Andhra Universities; Lecturer in Telugu; Pub. Naganami (elegy) 1931; Muktavali (poems) 1937; Samiksha (criticism) 1938; Kadambari (poem) 1941; Add. Eloru, W. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Nagaih, H. M.; b. 1924, Hirekumbalagunte, Dt. Bellary; mt. Kannada; Journalist; Pub. Ballariya Belagu, 1948; Kanike (both poems); Add. Sub-Editor, Visvakarnata, Bangalore-2

Nagalingam, Shivaspatha Suntheram; PULAVAR, Tolpurakilar; b. 5.4.1920, mt. Tamil; educ. Annamalai University; Lecturer in Tamil, Mahajana College, Tellipalai, Ceylon; Pub. Bharati Sudar, 1941; Moli Unarsi, 1949 (both essays); Gandhika Noku, 1951; Sarvodayam, 1953 (both criticism); Add. Tolpuram, P.O. Chulipuram, Ceylon

Nagamma, Suri (Smt.); b. 1908, Kolanukonda, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Pub. Sri Ramanasrama Lekhali, 2 pts.; Sri Rama Lekhaivali (letters); Add. Kolanukonda, via Tadepalli, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Nagar, Ambbashankar; M.A., Ph.D., Sahityaratna, Amitabh; b. 6.8.1925, Jaipur; mt. Hindi; educ. Rajputana University; Professor; Pub. Sangit Prabodh (music) 1951; ed. Prachin Hindi Kavita (poetry) 1954; Add. Gujarath Vidyapith, Ahmedabad-14

Nagar, Amritial, Tazleem Lakhnavi, Meghray, Indra; b. 17.8.1916, Agra; mt. Hindi; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Atom Bomb, 1934; Vaiika, 1935 (both short stories); Prem ki 'Pyas, 1936; Mahakal, 1946; Panchavat Dasta, 1948 (both novels); Samajik Natak (plays) 1953; etc; Add. Chauk, Lucknow

Nagar, Ishvardatta; Ph.D., Vidyalandkar; b. 28.8.1896, Jaspur, Dt. Nainital; mt. Hindi; educ. Gurukul Kangri & Munich
Nagar, Janardanray; M.A., L.L.B., SAHYITYA-RATNA, VIDYALANKAR, ANAND JIOTI; b. 16.7.1901, Udaipur; mt. Gujarati; has published 8 books; Pub. Hindi: Patit ka Svara; Mahabhara; Acharya Chanakya; Adhi Rat (all dramas); Dhiriva Tara; Tiranga Jhandha (both novels); etc.; Add. Shiva Kripa Nivas, Udaipur, Rajasthan.

Nagar, Shivchandra; M.A., LL.B.; b. 8.1.1928, Miranpur, Dt. Muzaffarnagar; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Pub. Jyotsna, 1945; Pranaygit, 1945; Urti, 1953 (all poems); Mahadeva: Vichar aur Vyaaktiya (memoirs); Add. Rajasthan Bhawan, Akola, Bombay State.

Nagarajan, K. Srinivasan; M.A.; b. 9.12.1927, Kaveripatnam, Dt. Salem; mt. Kannada; educ. Madras University; Lecturer; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Tamil: Toamizh Kural (essays) 1951; Krishnadevarayar (biography) 1952; Anararaki Bharati (criticism) 1955; Kalal Perumkail (play) 1955; Mustafa Kemal (biography) 1957; Sentamill Chintamani (criticism) 1957; etc.; Add. 59, South Car St., Tirunelveli Town, Madras State.

Nagarajan, Kolar Sesha Iyer; B.S.C., KAVI BHUSHANA, SAHYITYALANKARA; b. 16.4.1911, Bangalore; mt. Tamil; educ. Mysore University; Pub. Kannada: Stotra Mukthapalam, 1946; Sanskrit: Sri Sita Swayanvaram, 1949; Sri Sabari Vilasam, 1952 (all poems); Bharatiya Desa Blakta Charitam, pt. I (sketches) 1952; Add. 11, Wilson Gardens, Bangalore-2.


Nagaraja Rao, Chikkballapur Krishnamurthi Rao; b. 12.6.1915, Chellakere, Mysore; mt. Kannada; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Kadumallige (short stories) 1937; Nayikode (satire) 1942; Sangama (short stories) 1944; Shudra Muni, 1944; Conduct Medal, 1951 (both plays); tr. Premayogini (short stories, fr. Hindi) 1938; etc.; Add. 7, Model House St., Basavanagudi, Bangalore-4.


Nagaveeriah Sastri, Mudigonda; b. 3.7.1887, Secunderabad; mt. Telugu; Pub. Subhadr Kalyanamu (drama) 1916; Bharan, 1920; Haradatta Vijayamu, 1953; Abhinava Ramayanamu, 1956 (all poems); tr. Siva Puranamu (fr. Sanskrit) 1947; Add. 43, Marredpally, Secunderabad.

Nagendra; M.A., D.LITT.; b. 22.3.1915, Atrauli, Dt. Aligarh; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Head of Hindi Dept., Delhi University; has published 10 books; Pub. Sumitranand Pant, 1938; Saket—Ek Adhyayan, 1940; Vichar aur Anubhuti, 1944; Vichar aur Vivechan, 1950; Riti Kavya ki Bhumi, 1950; Deva aur Unki Kavita, 1950; Bharatiya Kavya Shastra ki Bhumi, 1955 (all criticism); etc.; Add. Hindi Dept., University of Delhi, Delhi.


Nageshachar, Muthya; M.A., B.T., Muktapalla; b. 25.7.1898, Chintamani, Mysore; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Inspector of Sanskrit Schools (Retd.); Lecturer in Kannada, Acharya Pathasala College of Arts & Commerce; Pub. Kannada: Bharatiyara Abhinya Sastra, 1922; Sanskrit: Sanskritra Pravesa, 1954; Add. 419, Middle School Rd., Vishwesvarapuram, Bangalore-4.

Nagesha Rao, H. R., Madhukara; b. 20.10. 1927, Madhugiri, Mysore State; mt. Kannada; Journalist; Pub. Nage-Nanya (jokes) 1955; Sutrathhari (novel) 1955; Raktada Maduvinali, 1956; Bhaya Pisachi, 1956; Hitasatru, 1956; Nage
Nagrani, Bhujraj Hotchand; b. 19.4.1903, Hyderabad (Sind); mt. Sindhi; Professor of Sindhi, National College, Bombay; Pub. ed. Sami-ja-Saloka (research) 1955; Add. 41, Ghodbunder Rd., Near Amboli Naka, Andheri West, Bombay-41

Nagwani, Narayan Gokaldas; B.A. (Hons), Shyam; b. 25.7.1922, Khahi Kasim, Dt. Nawabshah; mt. Sindhi; Pub. in coll. Pankhidiyun (poetry) 1955; Ranga Rati Lahar (ghazal) 1957; Add. A-4, Hathi Khana Flats, Delhi-6


Naidu, Pasupuletyi Srinivasulu; M.A.; b. 30.7.1895, Aska, Orissa; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Professor; Pub. English: Hmonic Theory; Mysteries of the Mind; Utilisation of Indian Man-power; and several research papers; Add. Vidya Bhavan, Udaipur, Rajasthan


Naik, Madhukar Krishna; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 7.1.1926, Karad, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Reader in English; Pub. Marathi: Jivan Venu, 1953; English: Somerset Maugham: A Study, 1958; Add. Karnataka University, Dharwar, Mysore State

Naik, Narayan Bhaskar; b. 26.6.1900, Rivona, Goa; mt. Marathi; Pub. Govyacha Mahilgar, 1930; Ragni Shastrighra, 1932; Dinakram, 1939; Devasthan, 1940; Gunmantak Ithas Digdarshan, 1957; Add. Bharatmira Office, P. Rivona, Goa

Naik, Swami Mahadeo Rao, Somesha, Someshasakha; b. 6.4.1904, Lakshmeswar, Dt. Dharwar; mt. Kannada; Teacher; Pub. Muttagar (poems) 1935; Kathagel (stories) 1950; Varaparikshe (poems) 1952; Add. Teacher, Keshava Memorial High School, Hyderabad

Naik, Thakorlal Bhanabhai; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 16.1.1922, Ajrai, Dt. Surat; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay & Lucknow Universities; Pub. Gujarati: Vagliris; English: Bhils, 1956; and several research papers on sociological & anthropological topics; Add. Vill. Hansapur, via Jalalpur, Dt. Surat, Bombay State

Naik, Venkatesh Bhima Rao; M.A., LL.B., Girish, Ramanuja; b. 20.5.1907, Hipple, Dt. Bijapur; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Kannada & Sanskrit; Pub. Gadayuddha, 1936; Kichaka Vadha, 1936 (both plays); Hindustanada Hosaghathan, 1939; Harishchandra Kavya (criticism) 1943; Gayyali Garati (play) 1944; Add. Hubli, Mysore State


Nair, P. S.; b. 10.10.1904, Shertally; mt. Malayalam; Medical Practitioner; has published 13 books; Pub. Pushpa Harem (stories) 1930; Albhuda Mohini (fiction) 1945; Hotel Kari, 1945; Paradesi, 1948 (plays); Njan Manushianano (fiction) 1955; tr. Julius Caeser (play, fr. Shakespeare) 1952; etc.; Add. P. O. Shertally, Kerala State

Nair, V. G.; b. 15.4.1906, Vengodi; mt. Malayalam; Pub. Tamil: Varumkala Burna (history) 1938; Glimpses of the Orient, 1952; English: Some Political Problems of Separated Burna (politics) 1940; Generalissimo and Madame Chiang Kai-shek in India, 1942; China and Burna Interpreted, 1947; Short Studies on China and India, 1949; Add. Vakkeel Kulapura House, P.O. Vangodi, Palghat, Kerala State

Nak-Hat, Abdussami Khan; M.A., Nak-hat Shahjahanpur; b. 28.8.1905, Shahjahanpur; mt. Urdu; educ. Punjab & Aligarh Universities; Head of Persian & Urdu Depts., G.F. College; has published 12 books; Pub. Urdu: Mwazna-i-Salibo-

Nalin, Jaya Nath; b.a., Sahityaratna; b. 10.3.1912, Kanth, Dt. Moradabad; mt. Hindi; has published 10 books; Pub. Yanini (poetry) 1941; Javani ka Nasha (satire) 1945; Pagandi (poetry) 1946; Jhurmut (short stories) 1948; Tilon ke Chamak (satire) 1950; etc.; Add. 180 Model Town, Ludhiana.

Nalinibala Devi (Smt.); Padmasree, Kavyabharti; b. 1898, Barpeta; mt. Assamese; President, 23rd Session of Assam Sahitya Sabha, Jorhat, 1954; Pub. Sandhitar Sur, 1932; SaoPanor Sur, 1942 (both poems); Smriti Trirtha (biography) 1948; Paramani, 1957; Add. 'Shanti Bhawan', Uzanbazar, Gauhati, Assam.

Nalini Mohan Rao, Mahidhara; M.sc., Mahidhara; b. 3.7.1933, Rajahmundry; mt. Telugu; educ. Osmania University; Research; Pub. Vinodam-Vijnanam (science) 1957; Add. C/o Sri M. Rama Mohan Rao, Praja Sakti Nagar, Vijayawada-2.

Nalini Ranjan Kumar, Vundavilli; B.A., Nalini Kumar; b. 8.5.1917, Kakinada; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Pub. Pana Vipani (poem) 1957; Add. C/o D. S. Narayana & Co., Shipping Agents, Kakinada, Andhra Pradesh.

Nambrar, A. P.; Vidvan, Jai Hind; b. 25.6.1915, Ollur, Dt. Trichur; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Journalist has published 7 books; Pub. Rayam Bapunjyam, 1943; Babu Rajendra Prasad, 1944; Sarasini Naid, 1944; Professor Bhansali, 1955; Moulama Azad, 1955 (all biographies); etc.; Add. Taikkattusseri, Ollur, Trichur, Kerala State.


Nambsam, N. S.; Vidwan, Sahitya Kusalam, Dhananjayan; b. 2.10.1899, Nandanam, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Teacher; Pub. Malayalam: Sivasankirtanam, 1925; Belagopalam, 1928; Kiratarjuntiyam (all songs) 1929; Nandan (history) 1948; Bhasha Manjari (grammar) 1955; Sanskrit: Madhyatavisha Stavam (songs) 1952; Add. Nandanam, P. O. Etakkad, Kerala State.


Namboodiripad, Padmanabharu Govindaraju; b. 1902, Mukundapuram, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Pub. Sanskrit: Asaatcha Chintamani, 1947; Santana Gopalam Prabhbandham, 1955 (both commentaries); Sangamesa Stotram; Add. Kizhuthani, P. O. Thanisneri, Iri jalakakkuda, Kerala State.

Namboodiry, A. P. P.; B.O.L.; b. 18.3.1929, Avitannallur; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Malayalam, Farook College, Feroke; Pub. Sopanam, 1945; Koormapukal, 1947 (both poems); Kozhinju Vina Pumottu (play) 1956; Nrt Urvakal (essays) 1957; Bharatiya Sahityam (lit. history); Add. P. O. Avitannallur, via Quilandy, Kozhi-kode, Kerala State.


Narahari Sastri, B.; b. 21.9.1882, Bellave, Dt. Tumkur; mt. Telugu; Headmaster (Retd.); has published more than 60 books; Pub. Kannada: Kabirdas (drama) 1925; Rajabhakti Kavyam (poem) 1926; Krishna Garudli (drama) 1932; Parasurama Ramayana (story) 1938; Ramayana (drama) 1949; adapt. Mahabharata (Adi, Sabha, Virata & Udyoga parvas); etc.; Add. 'Sudhakara', Link Rd., Malleswaram, Bangalore-3

Narana Duralkannan, Jeeva; b. 24.8.1906, Madras; mt. Tamil; Journalist; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Thindatar Yar, 1927 (drama); Rajaji (biography) 1935; Uyir Ovulum (drama) 1949, Alagambikai, 1949; Devaki; Hamsanandhi, 1952 (all short stories); etc.; Add. Jeevotayam, Door No. 10, 6th St., Sourashtra Nagar, Kodambakkam, Madras

Narang, Gopi Chand; M.A.; b. 1.1.1931, Dukki, Baluchistan; mt. Urdu; educ. Delhi University; Pub. ed. Miraj 'Ul Ashein, 1957; Add. Block 31, Qr. 2, Rajinder Nagar, New Delhi-5

Narang, Indra Chandra; A.M.C.H.E.; b. 2.10.1907, Dikot; mt. Punjabi; Pub. Padmanavka Atisahasik Adhar (criticism) 1956; Padmanav Sar, 1957; Add. Hindi Bhavan, 312, Rani Mandi, Allahabad-3

Narasa Raju, D. V.; B.A.; b. 7.7.1920, Vijayawada; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Screen Playwright; Pub. Antarvani, 1948; Wapas, 1949; Atmahayati, 1951 (all one-act plays); Natakam, 1952; Vilunama, 1953 (plays); Illu Annabhadunu (one-act plays) 1955; Add. C/o Vauhini Pictures, 7 Arcot Mudallar St., T. Nagar, Madras-17

Narasimhamurthy, Pub. Telugu: Achalarishri Rajayogiyam, 1951; Venuvayagi Vilasamu, 1951 (both poems); Sanskrit: Abhinava Dikshiteya Upasana Kandah (philosophy) 1955; Add. Vemana Ashram, Proddatur, Dt. Cuddapah, Andhra Pradesh

Narasimha Reddi, Kadiyetti; b. 7.6.1906, Korisapadu, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Teacher;

Narasimhan Rao, Bhavaraju; b. 10.10.1914, Masulipatam; mt. Telugu; Press Owner & Publisher; Pub. Santi Duta; Jhansi Rani (both children's plays); trr. Gandhi Arogya Sutralu; Loka Satyalu; Sayy Baba; Add. 'Triveni', Masulipatam, Andhra Pradesh

Narasimha Rao, Kakani, Sri Kakani; b. 15.1.1903, Seridintacuru, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; Pub. Sri Hari Satakam, 1930; Bhakta Samakshale, 1940; Bala-prabodham, 1951 (all poems); Add. Satyanarayanapuram, Guddivada, Dt. Krishna, Andhra Pradesh

Narasimha Rao, Munimanikyam; B.A., L.T.; b. 15.3.1898, Sangam Jagarlumudi, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Maharaja's College, Vizianagaram; on staff of A.I.R.; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Kantam Kathalu, 1925; Radha Babu 1935 (both short stories); Vokra Rekha (novel) 1938; Saradarantrulu (short stories) 1945; Radio Natikalu (plays) 1948; Illu-Illalu, 1954; etc.; Add. Bhaskarapuram, Masulipatam, Dt. Krishna, Andhra Pradesh

Narasimha Rao, Yerramilli; b. 7.2.1919, Tanuku, W. Godavarti Dt.; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. Netaji Bose; Naji Tipan; Add. Tanuku, W. Godavarti Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Narasimha Sarma, Chollei, Sarma; b. 14.11. 1905, Shahpur, Dt. Warangal; mt. Telugu; Teacher; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Gandhi Satakam, 1949; Nida, 1951; Todu, 1951 (all poems); Geyamala, 1953; Kavita Manjari, 1954 (both poems); trr. Ant Mutyamu (novel, fr. Urdu) 1936; etc.; Add. Kanchankunta St., 7/21, Patnam Rd., Hanamkonda, Dt. Warangal, Andhra Pradesh

Narasimha Sarma, G. V. L.; M.A.; b. 1.6. 1925, Bhimavaram; mt. Telugu; educ. B.H. University; Lecturer, Post-graduate English Dept.; has contributed several articles of critical research on English poetry, drama and fiction. Add. Quarters 19, P. O. Gauhati University, Assam

Narasimha Sashti, Chaturvedula; M.A., Amana-renda; b. 24.4.1924, Chirivada, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra & Madras Universities; Lecturer in English; Pub. Arayajoti, 1952; Kanadu Cudhu Suma, 1953; Samarpana, 1955; Panjaram, 1956 (all short stories); Add. Hindu College, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Narasimha Sashti, Devudu; M.A.; b. 27.12. 1896, Mysore; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Author; has published more than 30 books; Pub. Mayura (novel) 1912; Karnataka Sanskriti (research) 1933; Kanadu Kathegalu (short stories) 1937; Mahi Bharatada Mahapuruksaru (sketches) 1943; Maha Brahmana (mythological romance) 1953; Dr. Vina (novel) 1956; etc.; Add. Shankara Mutt Rd., Bangalore-4

Narasimha Sashti, K. L.; Vidyavan; b. 10.2. 1914, Konanur, Mysore State; mt. Telugu; educ. Maharaja's Sanskrit College, Mysore; Sanskrit Pandit; Pub. Kannada; trr. Sukranitisara, 1949; Kautilya Arthasastra Vainakadikharana, 1954 (both politics, fr. Sanskrit); Add. Govt. High School, Chirudurga, Mysore State

Narasimha Sashti, K. S.; Vyakarana Siro-манi, Sahitya Siro-mani; b. 16.9.1901, Chidambaram; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Principal; Pub. Sanskrit: Sri Chidambareswarasthi, Kasunanjali, 1943; Sri Lakshmi Priyadasasthi, 1949 (both poetry); Add. M. S. Sanskriti Vidyalaya, P. O. Chidambaram, Madras State

Narasimha Sashti, Mokkapaty; b. 9.10.1892, Gandredu, E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; educ. Edinburgh University; Author; Pub. Barister Parvatistam, 1924; Ekodaru- lu, 1931 (both novels); Pratibimbalu (short stories) 1932; Mrokkubadi (one-act-plays) 1951; Kannavi-Vinnavi (short stories) 1951; Telugulo Hayyan (on humour); Add. Pitapuram, East Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Narasimha Sashti, Nori; B.A., B.L., Kavi- samrat; b. 6.2.1900, Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Advocate; has published 10 books; Pub. Somanathi Vijayam (play) 1924; Narayana Bhattu (novel) 1949; Tene Tette (one-act plays) 1950; Rudramadavi (novel) 1951; Karputra Dvipa Yatra (novel) 1954; Sri Devi Bhagavatam (fr. Sanskrit) 1950; etc.; Add. Sahiti Samiti, Repalle, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Narasimha Sashti, Prayaga; b., Prayag; b. 20.11.1909, Visakapatnam, Andhra; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University;
Narayana Bhattathiri, V. Kaplingat; b. 1880, Varavoor, Kerala; d. 1954; mt. Malayalam; educ. Sanskrit College, Tanjore; Pub. has contributed more than 300 articles on the Vedas, the Upanishads, etc. in journals.

Narayanacharlu, Puttpaparti; MAHAKAVI, SARASVATI PUTRA; b. 1915, Penugonda, Dr. Anantapur; mt. Telugu; Teacher; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Telugu: Shaji, 1937; Penugonda Lakshmi, 1937; Sivatandavamu, 1940; Agnivina, 1940 (all poems); Vyasa Sampuri (essays) 1944; Prabandhanayikalu (criticism) 1948; Meghaduta (poem) 1955; Sanskrit: Siva Karnamritam; etc.; Add. Mochampet, Cuddapah, Andhra Pradesh

Narayana Hegde, Malekoda; b. 7.2.1928, Najagara; mt. Kannada; Pub. Huru (poem) 1944; Nanna Hendadi, 1949; Odaku Kuditu, 1951; Charana Seveya Bhagya, 1955; Mugila Dipa, 1956 (all stories); Nava Kallusa, 1957; Add. F. O. Kasaragod, Honnavara Tq., Mysore

Narayana Iyer, P. R.; b. 12.9.1885, Ramana-thapuram; S. Malabar Dt.; mt. Tamil; Advocate (Retd.); has published more than 10 books; Pub. Malayalam: Kulasekharavijayam (novel) 1912; Santana Gopalam, 1921; Ramakrishna Paramahamsa, 1922 (both sketches); Savala (fiction); Ambikalahari; Anandankadu (both poems); etc.; Add. G-Site, 5th Cross N. R. Colony, Basavangudi, Bangalore-4

Narayana Kurup, P.; B.A., B.L.; b. 31.1.1898, Pallikunnu, N. Malabar; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Advocate; Pub. Malayalam: Tamarammony (poem) 1922; English: K. C. Narayanan Nambar (biography); Rubaiyat of an Advocate (poem); Add, Chencheri House, P.O. Pallikunnu, N. Malabar, Kerala State

Narayana Menon, Nambaru Veettil; VID-WAN; b. 8.9.1904, Irinjalakuda, Dt. Trichur; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Teacher; Pub. Desiya Gitangal (poems) 1944; Bhasha Dikpa (grammar) 1957; Add. West of the Temple, Irinjalakuda, Dt. Trichur, Kerala State

Narayananmurti, Bhagi; b.sc., Bhagi; b. 1913, Secunderabad; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Pub. Pariksha Chaluvu, 1936; Doctor Yagnam, 1955 (both plays); Add. Vidyanagar, Hyderabad

Narayanan, C.; M.A., L.T., Avaloki; b. 8.9.1917, Taliparamba, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Professor of Economics; Pub. Malayalam: Parasparasahayya Prashanam, 1953;
Narayanan, M.; b. 29.12.1991; Chirakkal, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Headmaster (Retd.); Member, Malayalam Lexicon Committee; has published 14 books; Pub. Prakrit Padhangal (nature study) 1953; Nannmuta Pakshikal (on birds) 1950; Pocket Dictionary (English-Malayalam) 1953; Kathalinute Kathakal (stories) 1955; tr. Nartaki Poja (fr. Tagore's play) 1955; Mahatmajiye Mozhikal (fr. Gandhi) 1955; etc.; Add. 'Uthara Vilas', Bilipatam, Kerala State

Narayanan, B. C.; b. 15.3.1925, Mankada Palliprom, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Author; Pub. trr. Manjappitan (short stories) 1949; Asramattile Nartaki (novel) 1950; Hema (story) 1950; Lokatile Manohara Kathakal (short stories) 1956; Add. Viswanandaram, Malappuram, Kerala State

Narayanan, Cherral Ram; M.A., M.Sc., Ph.D.; b. 17.12.1916, Cherpu, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras, Sagar & Allahabad Universities; Research Fellow in Chemistry, Harvard University, 1953-55; Research Associate in Chemistry, University of Wisconsin (U.S.A.); has published 8 books; Pub. Keralaittle Desiya ghoshangal (essays) 1940; Pumkula (poems) 1942; Jananuviriantranam (science) 1952; Oru Malayalee Kanda India (travel) 1954; Sastriyopanyasangal (science) 1956; Oru Natan Penkittavinte London Yatra (travel) 1957; etc.; Add. Chemistry Dept., University of Wisconsin, Madison 6, Wis., U.S.A.


Narayanan, Nair, P.; b. 1.11.1911, Palai, Dt. Kottayam; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras & Kerala Universities; Librarian, Kerala Sahitya Akademi; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Pookkakal (lyrics) 1934; Nirvana Mechkala (prose & poetry) 1940; Adima (ballad) 1945; Manishyur, 1952; Gana Natakangal, 1955 (both lyrics); Keralam Valarum, 5 pts., 1957 (all poetry); Malanattile Nartakal (prose) 1957; etc.; Add. Kerala Sahitya Akademi, Trichur, Kerala State

Narayanan, C. V.; b. 16.6.1926, Vayalalar, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Journalist; Secretary, Kerala Kendra Kala Samiti; Pub. Sahitya Charocha (criticism) 1953; Premavim Vivahavum (essays) 1956; Add. 'Desabhimani', Kozhikode, Kerala State

Narayanan, Nambiar, M. T., Malamal T. N.; b. 7.9.1900, Kuddallur, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Sanskrit College, Pattambi; Ayurvedic Practitioner; Pub. Malayalam: Susruta Samhita, 1912; Valmikitya Bhagavatgya (commentary) 1939; Sanskrit: Anugrala Minamsa, 1938; Sri Krishna Hridayam, 1938; Mahatma Nirvanam, 1954 (both plays); Add. A. V. Medical Hall, P. O. Vadavannur, Palghat, Kerala State

Narayanan, Nambudiripad, Akavoor; M.A., B.Sc., Akavoor Narayanan; b. 22.10.1929, Kerala State

Narayanan, Malamal T. N.; b. 15.3.1911, Ananmangad, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Teacher; Pub. Ketavilakkukal, 1937; Kerala Charitra Kathakal, 1938; Russian Kathakal, 1945 (both stories); Chekutvanmar (fiction) 1955; Ithu Manushyante Yigamanu, 1956; trr. Vanamala (fr. Vaswani's articles) 1938; Enthu Penkitta (fr. Gorky's novel) 1956; Add. Ananmangad Post, Via Perintalmanna, Kerala State

Narayanan, Keyremen Chettiar; b. 11.12.1918, Shertallay, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Press Manager; has published 13 books; Pub. Vilasiyapuvum (poetry) 1945; Premayachaki (play) 1946; Komalanandini (fiction) 1946; Kulangana, 1947; Njan Kannunstanu, 1954 (both plays); etc.; Add. Vidyarambham Press & Book Depot (Private) Ltd., Mullakkal, Alleppey, Kerala State

Sampatikasutranam (economics) 1954; English: A First Book of Economics, 1956; Add. Guruvayurappan College, Kozhikode, Kerala State
Narayanan Nambudiripad, O. M. C.; b.a.; b. 24.6.1910, Velinazhi, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Poet & Journalist; Pub. Bharati Janani Kasturba (life-sketch) 1944; Veluvil, 1946; Kannir Mozhi, 1947 (both poems); Add. P.O. Velinazhi, S. Malabar Dt., Kerala State

Narayanan Potti, E. K.; m.a., E.K.N.; b. 22.4.1911, Puthenchira, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Educ. Arts College, Trivandrum; Professor of Malayalam; Pub. Sahitya Darsanam (essays) 1947; Add. Sree Kerala Varma College, Trichur, Kerala State

Narayanan Swamy, Ande; b. 1908, Mangalagiri, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Author; Pub. Vyatyasaalu, 1940; Snehitudu, 1956; Upasanabalam, 1957; Karunyam, 1958 (all short stories); Add. Mangalagiri, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh


Narayana Panikkar, R.; B.A., L.T.; b. 25.1.1889, Ambalapuzha, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; D; 1959; Educ. Madras University; Headmaster (Retd.); has published 63 books; Pub. Malayalam: Amritavali (novel) 1924; Kerala Bhasha Sahitya Charitram, 7 vols. (lit. history) 1927-54 (S.A. Award, 1955); Kimchan Nambiar (biography) 1940; Maurya Vijayam (drama) 1943; Anuradha (novel) 1946; Navayugabhasha Nighantu, 2 vols. (reference) 1946; Comp. English-Malayalam Dictionary, 1940; etc.

Narayana Pillai, M. N.; b. 14.3.1903, Travancore; Mt. Malayalam; Journalist & Propaganda Officer; Pub. Karitekaya Kirtanam, 1953; Arsha Vijayam, 1955; Subaragirisa Kirtanam, 1955; Mahatma Gandhi, 1956; Adarsaramam, 1956 (all poems); Sushana (novel) 1958; Add. West Kalluvilakom House, Vazhuthacaud, Trivandrum

Narayana Pillai, M. R., N.P. Ravi; b. 10.12.1900, Quilon, Kerala; Mt. Malayalam; Author & Journalist; has published more than 60 books; Pub. Amir Hamsa, 5 pts.

(Narayanarao) Vellarappilly, Kerala; Mt. Malayalam; Educ. Travancore University; Lecturer in Malayalam, Sree Kerala Varma College, Trichur; Pub. Ilamkumpukkal (essays) 1955; Add. Akavoor Mana, P.O. Chowwera, via Alwaye, Kerala State

Narayana Pillay, C.; B.A., B.L., C.N.; b. 12.5.1905, Edappalli, Kerala; Mt. Malayalam; Educ. Madras University; Journalist; Pub. Mullakkal Bhavanam (adapt. fr. Ibsen’s drama) 1937; Venathi Viracharitam, 1939; Changanacherry (biography) 1942; Strike (drama) 1943; Poya Talamura (pen picture) 1943; in coll. Kerala Itiha Swatantriya Samaram (history) 1957; Add. Thycaud, Trivandrum

Narayana Pisharody, Kodikunnath Pisharath; Sahitya Siromani, Vidwan; b. 7.8.1909, Pallippuram, Kerala; Mt. Malayalam; Educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Malayalam, Pub. Mani Dipam (essays) 1951; Kutyattam (on art) 1945; Tr. Sri Krishna Vilasam (poem, fr. Sukumara Kavi) 1936; Kumara Sambhavam (poem, fr. Kalidasa) 1953; Kalyana Sauvagahdika Vyayogam (play) 1955; Add. Sri Kerala Varma College, Trichur, Kerala State

Narayana Rao, Adusumilli; M.B.B.S.; b. 3.7.1901, Tamarishta, Dt. Krishnath; Mt. Telugu; Educ. Madras University; Medical Practitioner; Pub. Rajyavahana Vilayam (drama) 1923; Tr. Sanskrit; Bhagavadgita Narayaniyamu (poem fr. Sanskrit) 1948; Add. Nursing Home, Gudivada, Dt. Krishnath, Andhra Pradesh

Narayana Rao, G. T.; b. 14.9.1926, Mercara, Dt. Coorg; Mt. Kannada; Pub. Vana Suma, 1952; Kodagina Kathegalu, 1954 (both short stories); Add. Asoka Nivas, Sahacaranagara, Mercara, Coorg, Mysore State

Narayana Rao, Shanabhadra Ramaiah; Vidwan, Bharatisuta; b. 15.5.1915, Mercara, Dt. Coorg; Mt. Kannada; Educ. Madras University; Teacher; has published 18 books; Pub. Amaryanandini, 1939; Sadhana Kuttra, 1940 (both novels); Koneya Dinagalu (stories) 1946; Bhuma-ketuvina Maduve (short stories) 1959; Tr. Prema Panchami (stories, fr. Chinese) 1958; Adapt. Dore-Magalu, 1954; etc.; Add. Govt. High School, Virajpet, Dt. Coorg, Mysore State

Narayanarao Naidu, Kalukula; B.A., B.L.; B. 1.3.1912, Nellore; Mt. Telugu; Educ. Madras University; Pub. Kumati Satakam (poem) 1952; Tr. Rittusaharam, 1935; Sri Venkatesa Suprabhatam (fr. Annamacharya) 1953; Megha Sandesam (fr. Kalidasa) 1954; Bhaja Govindam; Kana-

Narayanasami Bharati, Tirumalai Bhoja; VIDWAN; Nathi; b. 2.11.1919, Kombai, Dt. Madurai; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Professor of Tamil, Nadar College, Virudhunagar. *Pub. Tamil: Um Pillai Padikka Vazhi* 1951; *Kaveri En Kadall* 1954 (both poetry); *Add.*: North St., Kombai, Madurai, Madras State


Narayana Bhat, U.; Vinaatapriya; b. 19.4.1925, Uppunda, Dt. S. Kanara; mt. Kannada; Teacher; *Pub. Premapravamandira, 1949; Bhavachitra, 1950 (both novels); Tengina Tavar (sketch) 1951; Balina Bedagu (novel) 1952; *Pearl S. Buck* (sketch) 1952; *Ed. Patanga* (stories) 1954; *Add.*: C/o Sri K. Subraya Hegde, Ganesh Flour Mills, P. O. Tataguppa, Dt. Shimoga

Narayan Ram, Acharya; KAVYATIRTHA, SAHITYARATNA; b. 26.6.1906, Kodibaug, Dt. N. Kanara; mt. Konkani; Head Pandit & Managing Director, Nirnaya Sagar Press; has edited over 120 Sanskrit books; *Pub. Sanskrit: ed. Brahma Sutra; Siddhanta Kaumudi; Subhashia Ratna Bhandagara; Nirnaya Sindhri; Raghu Vanshha; Naishadhiya Kayya*; *Add.*: Nirnaya Sagar Press, 26/28, Kolbhat St., Bombay-2

Narayan Rao, Kaloji; b. 2.9.1914, Ratehalli, Bombay State; mt. Telugu; *Pub. Na Govada* (poems) 1953; *Add.* C/o Kaloji Rameshwar Rao, Advocate, Hanamkonda, Hyderabad

Narayan Rau, Velcheru; B.A.; b. 1.2.1932, Ambakhandi, Dt. Srikakulam; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Teacher; *Pub.* tr. America Rajya Vyavastha (politics, fr. English) 1955; *Add.* Gundimedas, Powerpet, Eturu, Andhra Pradesh

Nardev Shastri; VEDATIRTHA; b. 21.10.1880, Shedam, Dt. Hyderabad; mt. Hindi; *Pub. Gitavimirsha* (commentary) 1923; Rigvedalochan (philosophy) 1923; Dhakapel, 1923; *Dehradun aur Garhwal ke Andolan ka Itihas* (history) 1954; Atmakatha ya Ap Bitt—Jag Bitt (auto-biography); *Add.*: Mahavidyalaya, Jwalapur, Hardwar

Naregal, Prahlad Banderao; M.A., B.T.; b. 30.5.1907, Jayur, Dt. Dharwar; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay University & Visva-Bharati; Teacher; has published 10 books; *Pub. Prabandha Pushpaunjali* (essays) 1944; *Nasuku* (poems) 1946; *Add.*: Tabib Land, Hubli

Narendra Dev, Acharya; M.A., LL.B.; b. 1889, Sitapur; d. 1956; mt. Hindi; has published 8 books; *Pub. Bharatiya Rashtriya Andolan ka Itihas* (history) 1931; *Samajyad, 1938; Samajyadi Krami aur Congress, 1940; Samajyad: Lakshya ratha Sadhan; Rashtriya aur Samajyad, 1950 (all sociology); *Add.*: Baudhika Dhurva Darshan (philosophy) 1956 (S.A. Award 1957); etc.


Narendra Pal Singh; B.A.; b. 17.10.1922, Kania Bungalow, Dt. Lyallpur, mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; has published 10 books; *Pub. Punjabi: Agammi...*

Nath, Rajmohan; b. 1900, Hallakandi, Dt. Cachar; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Civil Engineer (Retd.) & Special Officer, Technical Education, Assam; has published 28 books; Pub. Assamese: Kadali-Rajya

Natraj, Ramakrishna; b.a.; b. 23.3.1931, Bali Island; mt. Telugu; educ. Nagpur University; Dance Director; has published 7 books; Pub. Telugu: Nrityanjali; Nritya Rekha; Natya Sundari; Devnartaki—Temple Dances; Nritya Manjari; Nartana Bala (also in Hindi & English); History of the Dance Traditions of South India (all on dance); Add. Nritya Niketan, Hyderabad

Naunihal Singh Layal; b.a.; b. 11.7.1912, Simla; mt. Punjabi; educ. Delhi University; Pub. Punjabi: Ruhani Udarlan, 1954; English: From Kookos to Gandhiji, 1952; Great World Wars and Humanity, 1953; Mind Hidden Wealth, 1954; Urdu: Khidmate Khalak, 1954 (all poems); Add. 8/33, W.E.A. Karolbagh, New Delhi

Nautil, Santosh Narain; m.sc.; b. 10.4. 1924, Dehra Dun; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; has published 8 books; Pub. Chavannivale (short stories) 1946; Chanda Manua ka Desh (science) 1947; Harijan, 1949; Tis Din, 1950 (both novels); Tarazu aur Baate (short stories) 1954; Beoti Gaon ki (radio plays) 1955; etc.; Add. 9, Lakshman Chowk, Dehra Dun, U.P.

Nautiyal, Shiva Nand; b.a., sahityalkankar, sahityaratna; b. 18.6.1932, Kothala; mt. Hindi; Teacher; Pub. Kamal, 1957; Lata, 1957 (both short stories); Add. Vill. Kothala, Bali Kandar Syam, P. O. Sainj Puri, Garhwal, U. P.

Navalkar, Balram Anandrao; b. 16.8.1913, Bombay; mt. Marathi; Pub. Sangit Pranahini (drama) 1937; Add. 'Vinayak Cottage', 6th Rd., Khar, Bombay-21

Navanita Krishnan, T. P.; m.a.; b. 18.8.1902, Tanjore; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Professor of Physics, Anna Malai University (Retd.); Pub. Tamil: Teyidar Cheyka Nul, 2 vols. (science) 1950, 1952; Add. 33/4 Officers' Line, Vellore, N. Arcot Dt., Madras State

Navare, Nilkanth Shankar; b.a., b.t.; b. 24.12.1895, Satara; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; Pub. Sanskrit Kavinchiki Natyakathanake, pts. I & II (stories) 1928-52; Marathi Mughdot Katha; Kadanibarikatha; Marathi Raghunamsh Katha; Add. 631/20, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2

Navare, Shripad Shankar; b.a.; b. 3.10.1900, Nimbagaon Ketki, Dt. Poona; mt. Marathi; Journalist; Pub. Congresschi Deshaseva, 1935; Add. Ramdas Bhuvan, Shivaji Park Rd. 3, Dadar, Bombay-28

Navej Singh; m.a.; b. 8.1.1925, Sialkot; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Journalist; Pub. Des Vapi, 1955, Navin Rut, 1958; Basmati di Mahak, 1958 (all short stories); trr. Rainbow, 1943; Notes from the Gallows, 1947; Mitreya Cocor, 1958 (all novels); Add. Editor, 'Preet Lari' Preet Nagar, Amritsar

Nawab, Sarabhai Manilal; b. 29.7.1907, Godhavi, Dt. Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; has published 13 books; Pub. Jaina Chitra Kalpadruma, 1935; Shrigarthaktara Manibhadras, 1937; Mahapurabhavik Navasmaran, 1938; Shri Chitra Kalpalata, 1940; Bharat-na Jaina Tirtho, 1942 (all research); Katha Manjari, 3 vols. (stories) 1954; etc.; Add. Chhipa Navajini Pole, Ahmedabad-1

Nawalpur, Yogjeet; b.a.; b. 22.11.1922, Nawalpur, Dt. Muzaffarpur; mt. Hindi; Pub. Hindi; trr. Antahin Kahani, 2 pts., 1953; Nakh se Shikh Tak, 1954 (both science); Charles Darwin (biography) 1957; Amrit Sautan (novel) 1957; ed. in coll. Rashtrabhasha (reference) 1951; People's Iqbal, 1943-44; Add. 9, Dilshad, Shahdara, Delhi

Nayak, Lakshman Srinivas, Elesen; b. 16.5.1905, Udiip; mt. Konkani; Journalist & Author; has published about 10 books; Pub. Konkana: Mahatma (on Gandhi) 1955; Gontantana Griha Tyaga Mattu Siddhartana Tarunyaa (one-and-a-half plays) 1956; trr. Kallanige Sambhavane Mattu Itara Kathagalu, 1954; Dhairya Mattu Itara Kathagalu, 1955; Vyasanadinda Labha Mattu Itara Kathagalu, 1955 (all short stories); Bhoga Yatre (fr. Vinoba Bhave) 1955; etc.; Add. Udiip, S. Kanara Dt., Mysore State

Nayak, Bharat Chandra; b.a.; b. 20.4.1887, Agalpur, Dt. Bolangir-Patna; mt. Oriya; Pub. trr. Kumarasambhava, 1927; Life of Hieuen-Tsang and his Travels in India, 1939; Add. P. O. Sambalpur, Orissa
Nayak, Binod Chandra; M.A.; b. 2.9.1919, Telipali, Dt. Sundergarh; mt. Oriya: educ. Patna University; Teacher; Pub. Haimanti (poetry) 1933; Chandra o Tara (verse-drama) 1950; Nila Chandrara Upanyaka (poems) 1951; Sahitya Shri (essays) 1953; Add. Sahaspur, via. Jharsuguda, Dt. Keraput, Orissa

Nayak, Laxmidhar; b. 1915, Gudupailo, Dt. Puri; mt. Oriya; has published 17 books; Pub. Udhranta; Sabukan Michch (both novels); Dharma Panti; Lal Chabuk (both dramas); She(poetry); Go Tia Raitter Sathi (short stories); etc.

Nayak, Manappa Harogadde; B.A. (Hons); b. 26.9.1931, Hosamane, Dt. Shimoga; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore & Calcutta Universities; Lecturer in Kannada, Mysore University; Pub. Balnotagalu (short stories) 1949; Mohammed Paigambar (biography) 1952; Namma Maneya Diga (essays) 1956; ed. Nisargadudiyalli (short stories) 1951; Ruparadhaka (essays) 1953; Add. Hosamane, P. O. Arga, Dt. Shimoga, Mysore State

Nayak, Ratilal Sankalchand; B.A. (Hons); b. 1.8.1922, Kadi, Dt. Mehsana; mt. Gujarati; Teacher; Pub. Alaknalak-ni Vato, 1951; Haiya-na Dan, 1953; Shakurana, 1957; Kadambari, 1957 (all stories); Laghu Nibandhi (essays) 1957; ed. in coll. Nano Kosh, 2 vols (reference) 1954; Add. Ichcha Bhavan, Amrakunj Society, Ambawadi, Ellis Bridge; Ahmedabad-6


Nayar, M. P. N., Ambi; b. 9.6.1910, Chirakkal, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Journalist; Pub. Constituent Assembly (essay) 1948; Gulvarute Yatralak (story) 1954; Add. Near Rly. Station, Payangadi, Kerala State

Nayar, P. K. B.; M.A.; b. 1925; mt. Malayalam; educ. Travancore University; Head of Malayalam Dept.; Pub. Tyaga Dipam (drama) 1946; Udaya Tharam (poems) 1950; Add. Mar Athanasius College, Kothamangalam, Kerala State

Nayar, Pyarelal; B.A. (Hons); b. 11.9.1899, Delhi; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; was Private Secretary to Mahatma Gandhi; Editor, 'Young India' (1932) & 'Harjian' weeklies(1946-48); Pub. English: The Epic Fast, 1932; Status of Indian Princes, 1941; A Pilgrimage for Peace, 1950; A Nation-Builder at Work, 1952; Gandhian Techniques in the Modern World, 1953; Mahatma Gandhi—The Last Phase, 2 vols., 1936, 1958; Add. 42, New Delhi Town Hall, Parliament St., New Delhi


Nazir Ahmad; Ph.D., D.Litt.; b. 3.3.1915, Gonda; mt. Urdu; educ. Lucknow & Tehran Universities; Pub. Urdu: Zuhuri, (biography) 1953; Tahqiyat Mutale (criticism) 1954; ed. Urdu & English: Kitab-i-Nau-ras (music) 1956; Add. Asst. Director, Aligarh History of Urdu Literature, Muslim University, Aligarh

Nazrul Islam, Kazl; b. 24.5.1899, Churulia, Dz. Burdwan; mt. Bengali; has published more than 25 books; Pub. Byathar Dan (short stories) 1921; Dolan Chanpa (poems) 1923; Bandhan-hara (novel); Nazrul Gitika (songs) 1933; Sanchita, 1940; Agravina, 1946 (both poems); tr. Rubayat-i-Hafiz, 1930; etc.; Add. 156-C, Manmatha Datta Lane, Belgachia, Calcutta-37

Neelakanta, K. K.; B.A. (Hons), Induchoodan; b. 15.4.1923, Mancompu, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Professor of English, Govt. Victoria College, Palghat; Pub. Keralittle Pakshikal (on birds); Add. Kongalakode Village, P. O. Kavasseri, Palghat, Kerala State

Neelakantan Unni, K. S.; MAHOPADHYAYA; b. 4.11.1898, Olesha; mt. Malayalam; educ. Sanskrit College, Trivandrum; Teacher; has published 8 books; Pub. Asokan, 1929; Mohamad Nabi, 1934 (both biographies); Sri Chitravaram, 1938; Chitratamon, 1949 (both poems); Vigraharadhana, 1950; etc.; Add. Kavil, P.O. Olesha, Kottayam, Kerala State

Neelakanta Sastri, S; B.A., MAHOPADHYAYA; b. 20.6.1904, Trivandrum; mt. Tamil; educ. Travancore University; Head of Dept. of Nyaya, Sanskrit College; Pub. Sanskrit: Savir (play) 1938; tr. Sri Rama Charitam, pts. I & II (fr. Kamban) 1941, 1943; Add. 29/690, South St., Fort, Trivandrum
Neelamegham, Srinivasachari, Neelam; b. 3.9.1914, Orathanad, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. Sangita Kala Manigal (pen-portraits) 1946; Emna Ruchio (humour) 1951; Ahaya Changu (story); trr. Satyamurti Pesugirar (fr. S. Satyamurti's speeches); Aranai Pudalvikku (letters); Add. C/O Swadesamitran, Mount Rd., Madras-2

Neelankhan, (Smt.) Vindini; m.a.; b. 9.2.1907, Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay & Michigan (U.S.A) Universities; has published 8 books; Pub. Rasadvar (essays) 1928; Manmsuya Svabhav ane Samajik Kranti (sociology) 1936; Arsi-na Bhitar-man (essays) 1942; Gujarati Atkono Itihas (sociology) 1942; Kadaliyan, 1950; Karpasi, 1952 (both short stories); etc.; Add. Bhadra, Ahmedabad

Nehru, Jawaharlal; BHARAT RATNA, M.A., BAR-AT-LAW; b. 14.11.1889, Allahabad; mt. Hindi; educ. Harrow & Cambridge; took a leading part in the Indian struggle for freedom and was imprisoned several times; President, Indian National Congress, 1929, 1936-37, 1946 & 1951; Prime Minister & Minister for Foreign Affairs; Chancellor, Vishva-Bharati; Chairman, National Planning Commission; President, Sahitya Akademi; has published several books; Pub. English: Autobiography, 1936; Glimpses of World History, 1939; Discovery of India, 1946; etc.; Add. P.M.'s Residence, New Delhi

Nehru, Kumar Indu Bhushan; b. 1.1.1937, Monghyr; mt. Magahi; Journalist; Pub. Chhaya Nat (poems) 1956; Chacha ki Bat (for children) 1957; Add. Basudeopur, Dt. Monghyr, Bihar

Nellalappar, Parali S., Parali, Part; b. 18.9.1889, Tirunelveli; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. Subramania Bharati; V. O. Chidambaram Pillai (both biographies); tr. Indian Home Rule (fr. Gandhi) 1920; Add. Chromepept, Madras

Neog, Dimbeswar; m.a.; b. 1899, Sibsagar; mt. Assamese; has published 60 books; Pub. Assamese: Malika, 1922; Indradhanu, 1930 (both poems); Adhunik Asamiya Sahityar Buranji (lit. history) 1938; English: Introduction to Assam—the Country, the People, the Speech, 1947; History of Modern Assamese Literature: 1826 to 1947, 1956; etc.; Add. P.O., Jorhat, Assam

Neog, Maheswar; m.a., d.phil.; b. 1918, Kamar-Phaliya; mt. Assamese; educ. Calcutta & Gauhati Universities; has published about 14 books; Pub. Assamese: Ritu-Sur (drama) 1946; Davarar Sipare Dhumiya-Des (stories) 1948; Sri Sri Sankardeva (biography) 1948; ed. Giti Ramayanava, 1954; Kirtana-Ghosh and Namakghosh, 1955; Purani Asamiya Samaja aru Sanskriti, 1957; Sanchayan (anthology) 1959; English: Sankardeva and His Predecessors, 1953; etc.; Add. Sibsagar, Assam

Neogy, Akhil, Sapnonbudho; b. 1.5.1905, Sakrail, Dt. Mymensing; mt. Bengali; Journalist; has published more than 35 books; Pub. Sapnonbudh Shaishah; Galpa Sanchayan (both short stories); Sapnonbudho Shishumata (drama); Sapnonbudho Hasir Gaipa (short stories); Bepora (novel); Bani (drama); Kamala; etc.; Add. C/o, Jugantar, 72/1 Bagbazar St., Calcutta-3

Nepali, Gopal Singh; b. 17.11.1919, Bettiah City, Dt. Champaran; mt. Nepali; Pub. Hindi: Umang, 1933; Panchhi, 1934; Ragini, 1935; Nilima, 1936; Panchami, 1941; Navin, 1945 (all poems); Add. Chincholi, P.O. Malad, Bombay-46

Nerlekar, Dattatraya Ganesh; M.A., B.T., Chandrakanta, Rajabhau; b. 2.4.1928, Sangola, Dt. Sholapur; mt. Marathi; Professor of Hindi, Shri Parashurambhau College; Pub. Adibhut Shivaling and Itar Goshti (stories) 1954; Yuvraj Bhoj; Manthara (both plays); Add. 413, Shanivar Peth, Poona-2

Nevatia, Shrigopal; b. 23.2.1907, Fatehpur; mt. Hindi; Pub. Kasimir (travels) 1929; Juthika, 1930; Vithika, 1930; trr. Europe ki Kahaniyan, 1930 (all short stories); Muslim Santon ke Chitrata (biographies) 1930; Add. Ratnakar, Narayan Dabhulkar Rd., Bombay-6

Newton, Charles; b. 7.1.1921, U.P.; mt. English; Journalist; Director of General Press Service, Calcutta; Add. Calcutta Landmarks, 1958; Add. P.O. Box No. 9074, Calcutta-16


Niazi, Shah Muhammed Husain; M.com., Mahmood Niazi; b. 12.6.1934, Bareilly; mt. Urdu; Teacher; Pub. trr. Pur Israr Parsal (fr. 'The Cask') 1956; Qalb-e-
Artish (fr. Agatha Christie) 1957 (both novels); Add. Mohulla Khwaja Qutab, Kanhag Niazia, Bareilly, U.P.


Nigudkar, Narhar Ramechandra, VIDYABHUSHAN, DHARMAMANI; Sri Balswami; b. 27.7.1897, Prangad, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Preacher; Pub. Prabhat Vichar, 1927; Vedartha Darshan: Rigneda Bhashya; Mukti, 1957; tr. AmrithJatra, 1932; Prapanna Gita, 1932; Sudhavrishti, 1955; Add. Prerana Karyalay, Vedashram, 202, Dombivali, Dt. Thana, Bombay State


Nikam, Narayan Rao Appu Rao; b. 5.6.1903, Mysore; mt. Marathi; educ. Mysore, Cambridge & Yale Universities; Secretary, Indian Philosophical Congress; Member, Aristotelian Society; Member, Executive Committee: International Institute of Philosophy, Paris; & International Federation of Philosophical Societies; Pub. English: An Introduction to Kant’s Critique of Pure Reason, 1941; Add. 28, III Cross Rd., Bangalore-4

Nikumb, Krishna Balvant; M.A.; b. 9.8.1920, Dhulia; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University, Professor & Head of Marathi Dept.; Pub. Ujjyala, 1945; Urmila, 1954; Saya-Sakhar, 1954 (all poetry); Add. Lingaraj College, Belgaum

Nilakanta Pillai, Karur; b. 26.2.1898, Ettumanoor, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Secretary, Sahitya Pravartaka Sahakarana Sangham; has published 16 books; Pub. Karur Kathakal (short stories) 1945; Appuppan (one-act plays) 1946; Girhasayika, 1949; Balachandran, 1949; Oru Pidilimunu, 1952; Karayickumna Chiri, 1954 (short stories); etc.; Add. Kottayam, Kerala State

Nilakantha Sastri, K. A.; PADMA BHUSHAN, M.A.; b. 12.8.1892 Kallidaiakurichi, Madras; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Professor of History, B.H. University, 1918-20; Principal, Sri Minakshi College, Chidambaram, 1920-29; Professor of History & Archaeology, Madras University (Retd.); Director, Institute of Traditional Cultures; President, Indian History Congress, Patna; has published 15 books; Pub. English: Pandyan Kingdom, 1929; The Cholas, 2 vols., 1935, 1937; Foreign Notices of South India, 1941; Historical Method in Relation to South Indian History, 1941; Further Sources of Vijayanagar History, 1946; History of India, 3 vols., 1952-53; History of South India, 1955; and several research papers; etc.; Add. "Nilesvar", Edward Elliot’s Rd., Madras-4

Nimdeo, Padmakar Manohar; B.A., B.T.; b. 31.8.1915, Amravati; mt. Marathi; Teacher: Pub. Mrigacha Paus (short stories) 1946; Nibandha Padmakar, 1947; Nibandha Candalkari, 1950; Nibandha Manjari, 1951 (all essays); Ekantast Ashru (short stories) 1955; Add. Saraswati Niwas, Rathod Plot, Amravati, Berar

Nirmania, K. C., Piyyush; b. 13.10.1917; mt. Hindi; Pub. Grambala, 1941; Sarit Dip, 1942; Aguntham, 1943; Kapoti, 1944; Mandavi, 1958 (all poetry); Add. 1812, Behind State Bank, Chandni Chowk, Delhi

Nipunage, (Smt.) Savitridevi, Vahini Saheb; b. 18.4.1904, Poona; mt. Marathi; Pub. Prabhath Shobha, 1954; Bhavagit Ramayan, 1955; Add. P.O. Pabal, via Khed, Dt. Poona

Niranjana, K. Shiva Rao, Niranjana; b. 18.11.1923, Kulkunda, Mysore State; mt. Kannada; Author; has published 32 books; Pub. Sandhikala (short stories) 1945; Sadhani (essays) 1953; Bana- sankari, 1954; Rangammanna Vatara, 1954; Chirasnarane, 1955 (all novels); Navodaya, 1956; Tipu, 5 pts., 1958; etc.; Add. Niranjana, Vanivilas Mohalla, Mysore State

Nirmaladevi, Devishi, Shyama; b. 11.3.1920, Bombay; mt. Gujarati; Pub. Nirmal Shayan Ras (poems) 1950; Bhav Kusum (essays) 1952; Nirmal Rasotsava, 1952; Rasesvari (both poems) 1954; tr. Bharatmara Git, 1948; Add. 87, Dady Sheth Agiary Lane, 1st Floor, Bombay-2

Nirmala Viswanath (Smt.), Maya; b. 30.8.1930, Madras; mt. Malayalam; Pub. Muriyara Bandham (short stories) 1954; Add. 'Westphalia', Madras-8


Nirupama Devi (Smt.); b. 23.5.1896, Hoshangabad; mt. Bengali; Pub. Dhup, 1918; Godhuli, 1928 (both poems); Add. Vill. & P. O. Sahebnagar, Dt. Nadia, W. Bengal

Nitsure, Ganesh Balkrishna; B.A.; b. 2.11.1886; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. Nitsure Kula Vrittanta, 1947; Ajaralayagram—Mhanajek Aneche Ainarje (sociological study) 1955; Add. 199/5, Sadashiv Peth, Limaye Wadi, Modak Wada, Poona-2


Nitsure, Yeshwant Gopal; B.A. M.ED.; b. 8.1.1923, Dhulia, W. Khandesh Dt.; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Educationist & social worker; Pub. Kumanancha Sabati, 1950; College Vidya-thyana Nave Avhn, 1952; Maharashrachre Sutputra (sketches) 1957; Add. Nisures-Sadan, Kachare Wadi, Poona-4

Nityananda Swamigal; b. 14.10.1875, Tambaram; mt. Tamil; Pub. Jivananda Dinam, 1942; Advaita Ananda Kummi, 1942 (both philosophy); Add. P. O. Thavaram, Madras State

Oak, Nagesh Krishna; M.A.; b. 27.7.1884, Angol, Dt. Belgaum; mt. Marathi; educ. Allahabad University; Teacher; Pub. Marathi & Hindi: Sadhe Amaratva (series of 14 books) 1940-48; Add. 30, Snehalata Ganj, Indore, M. P.

Oak, Purushottam Nagesh; M.A., LL.B., Uttam, Peno; b. 2.3.1917, Indore; mt. Marathi; Pub. Hindusthankaner Disise Swatantrya Yudhha, 1947; Netajihe Northasvar, 1947; Bangkok te Calcutta (travels) 1958; Netajimehny Smitt (memoirs); Add. 30, Snehalata Ganj, Indore

Odlamane, Atmaram Shastri; VIDYA VACHASTHITI, b. 15.10.1881, Ankola, N. Kanara Dt.; mt. Kannada; educ. Maharaja's Sanskrit College, Mysore; Sanskrit Pandit (Retd.); has published 11 books; Pub. Kannada: Natakale (dramatry) 1924; Shri Krishna Charitnirita (biography) 1954; Sanatanaya Dharma (essays) 1936; Sanskrit: Pushpamala (poems) 1906; Atmaramniraya Gadya-Padya Sangraha, Pts. I & II (essays & poems) 1925, 1954; Marathi: Marathi Lekha Sangraha, 1942 (essays); etc.; Add. 'Madhav Bhavan', Murlidhar Mandir Rd., Karwar, N. Kanara Dt., Mysore State

Ojha, Dashrath; M.A., PH.D.; b. 18.1.1909, Ajgra, Dt. Varanasi; mt. Hindi; has published about 10 books; Pub. Chittod ki Devi; Priyadarshi Samrat Ashok, 1935; Swatantra Bharat, 1946; Samrat Samudra Gupta, 1952 (all plays); Hindi Natak: Udbhav aur Vikas, 1954; Saniksha-Shasstra, 1956 (both criticism); etc.; Add. Head of Dept. of Hindi, Hindu College, Delhi

Ojha, Raj Vallabh; b. 1.7.1916, Hulas Chhapra, Dt. Ballia; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Hanuman, 1950; Badalte Drishiya, 1954; Add. C/o Navjivan, Kaisarbagh, Lucknow

Ojha, Ramkumar, SAHYATARATNA, PRABHA-KAR, Chanakya; b. 8.7.1926, Jhotohar; mt. Hindi; Pub. Nisith (poems) 1949; Karvat (novelette) 1950; Add. P. O. Nohar, Rajasthan

Ojha, Sanhayaalal; M.A., SAHYATARATNA, Sneh; b. 15.11.1918; mt. Hindi; Pub. Pap ki Pyas (play); Tulsiya (epic in Braj Bhasha); Sangharsha aur Samarpae, 1947; Manashya ka Mulya, 1951; Arthanatar (all novels); Add. Mantri Pura, Mansara, Dt. Mandasaur, M. P.
Ojha, Shiva Kumar; M.A., Sukumar; b. 1.1.1916, Ballia; mt. Hindi; Pub. Dev Darshan, 1946; Sogah Dan, 1947; Jhompuri ka Raj (for children) 1947 (all one-act plays); Jab Bahar Ai (novel) 1958; Add. 128/20, Hazra Rd., Calcutta-26

Oke, Shamrao Nilkanth; B.COM.; b. 27.1. 1907, Poona; mt. Marathi; has published about 10 books; Pub. Koparkhalya, 1934; Bahlulvanat, 1940 (both short stories); Havevar (plays) 1939; Malgadi (stories) 1940; Navanika (one-act plays) 1949; Parihas (satire) 1953; etc.; Add. 142, Shivaji Park North, Bombay-28

Omana Kunjamma Patilay (Smt.); b. 5.10. 1907, Chennamangalam; mt. Malayalam; Pub. Kavanakautkam, 1932; Sri Krishnananda Lahari, 1949 (both poems); tr. Kirataramiyam; Vyavogam (fr. Sanskrit) 1955; Add. Pailiyam, Chennamangalam, Kerala State

Omathanu Pillai, Subramonia Pillai; VIDWAN, Uma, Mathurubogan, Nanjil, Thullomony; b. 19.2.1908, Theroor; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Teacher; Pub. Malarum Malar, 2 pts. (for children); Kumari Tiental; Unavin Anjali (both poetry); Kumari (folk-songs); Kanyakumari (research); Chirparum Chittiramum (essay); Add. 'Kavimoni Ilom', Theroor, P.O. Suchindrum, Dt. Kanyakumari

Omkar Prasad; SAHITYA VISHARAD, Baija; b. 15.5.1924, Athayasa, Dt. Hoshangabad; mt. Hindi; Pub. Jagriti (drama) 1948; Pavchayat Darpan (essays) 1952; Avogy Naasai ka Kahani (novel) 1948; comp. Sankshipta Hindi Makhare, 1948; Add. P.O. Gadarwara, Dt. Hoshangabad, M. P.

Om Parkash, Parkash Sathi; b. 5.3.1928, Sialkot; mt. Punjabi; Pub. Yanan Jag Piyan, 1953; Khushi de Hunju, 1957 (both poetry); Navian Rahyan (play) 1957; Add. B-203, New Industrial Area, New Delhi-15

Om Prakash; M.A., LL.B., PH.D.; b. 10.1. 1924, Aligarh; mt. Hindi; Head of Hindi Dept., Hансraj College; Pub. Alochana ki Or, 1952; Bhavana aur Sanatksha, 1954; Hindi Alankar-Sahitya, 1956; Hindi Kayya aur Uska Samardaya, 1957 (all criticism); ed. Sapta Rashmi, 1954; Ath Kahaniyan, 1955 (both short stories); Add. Hansraj College, University Enclave, Delhi-8

Om Prakash, Nami; b. 24.12.1921, Bhaun; mt. Punjabi; Journalist; Pub. Urdu: Malka-e-Sehra, 1954; Sahira, 1955; Ajab Ladki, 1956; Farar, 1957 (all novels); Add. A-153, New Colony, Basti Sarai Rohilla, Delhi-6

Onkarash, Dinkar; B.A. (Hons), VISHARAD; b. 6.6.1914, Makhanpur; mt. Hindi; educ. Colorado University, U.S.A.; Journalist & Author; Pub. Shavir aur Svaastha (health & hygiene) 1943; Pakistan, 1948; Mnmideo, 1954; Vigrahraj Vishdev, 1957; Dhareshkar Boh, 1958; Pavanayaga, 1958 (all plays); Add. Radhakrishna Bhavan, Mathibhat, Ajmer

Osman, M. Athar Parvez; M.A., Athar Parvez; b. 25.9.1922, Allahabad; mt. Urdu; educ. Allahgarh University; Pub. Urdu: Naya Czechoslavakia, 1953; Everest ki Fateh, 1956 (for children); Shabri (drama) 1956; Najumi Apa (novel) 1956; Gailing (drama) 1957; Hindi: Desh Desh ki Kahaniyan (stories) 1957; Add. C/o Anjuman Taranqui Urdu, Allahgarh

Oturkar, Rajaram Vinayak; M.A.; b. 24.10. 1898, Baroda; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; Pub. Hinduastanacha Sapaptamakti Ithis, 1930; Hinduastanacha Rajyarakbar, 1937; Add. 767/11, Svatantasya, Poona-4

Oza, Bankatlal; SAHITYABHUSHAN; b. 7.10. 1918; mt. Hindi; Pub. Hindi Samacharpatria Suchi (1826-1925), vol. 1 (bibliography) 1950; Hindi Samacharpatria Nivedhika (reference) 1954; Add. Kasartha Rd., Hyderabad-2

Oza, Dhanvant; B.SC., Akinchan; b. 23.9. 1912, Vasavad, Saurashtra; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Journalist; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Samayaj Shat Mata? (sociology) 1935; Apna Jyotidhara (biography) 1936; Vajananik Samajavad (sociology) 1936; Gulamni Shrinkhala (politics) 1942; Gujarat Darshan (travels) 1955; Sahityakathak (criticism); etc.; Add. Prarthana Samaj, Ahmedabad


Oza, Shashin Natwarlal; M.A.; b. 2.3.1924, Bhavnagar; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Gujarati, Ferguson College & M. B. College of Commerce; Pub. trr. Manavanta-nan Lilam (novel) 1953; Sukhi Jivan-ni Pagdandi, 1954; Sadachar-ne Pagale, 1957 (both sociology); Add. 'Shanti Sadan', Model Housing Society, Shivaji Nagar, Poona-5
P


Padmanabhan, T. P., Vani Das; b. 17.7.1893, Tirunelveli; m. Tamil; Teacher; Pub. English: Whispers of Love (poem) 1926, Add. 22/23, Hanumantarayankoil Lane, Triplicane, Madras

Padmanabhan Nair, K.; b. 2.4.1918, Payyanur, Dt. Malabar; m. Malayalam; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. Innalilei Nale, 1956; Kunhali Marekar, 1957; Nam Manushyavanam, 1958; Add. Koodatil House, Payyanur, Kerala State

Padmanabhan Nanukuttan, K., Kavanalam Nanukuttan; b. 1914, Kannikuzhi, Dt. Kottayam; m. Malayalam; Journalist; has published more than 10 novels; Pub. Pulastraigam (poems) 1934; Navalokachakravarti (biography) 1937; Hridayvamsi (lyrics) 1944; Rajan Babu (biography) 1951; Prabandhavikaram (essays) 1957; Bhumi Karangikkondirunnu (novel) 1957; etc.; Add. P.O. Muttampalam, Kottayam, Kerala State

Padmanabhan Unni, D.; M.A.; b. 21.7.1891, Shertalai, Kerala; m. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Professor of Malayalam & Sanskrit, Union Christian College; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Pratapastham, 1912; Suraj Dovla, 1920 (both novels); Sahitya Sarani (lit. essays) 1936; Asapalam, 1938; Kollinmin (1939 both novels); tr. Dutta Ghatotkacham (play, fr. Bhasa) 1950; etc.; Add. Thottakkattukara, Alwaye, Kerala State

Padmanabha Pillai, M.; B.A., L.T., Kainikkara; b. 10.10.1898, Haripad, Kerala; m. Malayalam; has published about 10 books; Pub. Velutattanip Dalava, 1932; Kalvariyile Kalpapadapam, 1936; Yavanika, 1953 (all plays); Oshukukurl (fiction) 1953; Cherukathakal (stories) 1953; Vilihemandapam (play) 1955; Ningal Arivum (stories) 1956; etc.; Add. Vanchiyoor, Trivandrum

Padmanabha Sharma, M. C.; NYAYATIRTHA, Sarmaji; b. 1.11.1916, Mysore; m. Kannada; educ. Calcutta University; Research Scholar; has published 10 books; Pub. Jaina Darshana, 1950; Tatvartha Sutra, 1950; Yoga Sara, 1951; Atma Prabodha, 1952 (all philosophy); ed. Dharmanatha Purana, 1954; etc.; Add. Oriental Research Institute, Mysore
Padmanabha Swamy, Yamjal: BHASHA PRAYINA; b. 12.6.1915, Sivaramapuram, Dt. Srikakulam; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Teacher; Pub. Sri Krishna Stavarajanu, 1933; Sivandanalaari, 1941; Vikrama Prakriti, 1942 (all poems); Dakshina Nayakulu, 1954; Srikrishna-devarayalu, 1954 (both sketches); Add. 14, Bazzullah Rd., T. Nagar, Madras-17

Padmaraju, Palagummi; M.S.C.; b. 24.6.1915, Tirupatipuram, Dt. W. Godavari; mt. Telugu; educ. B. H. University; Author; Won second prize in the 'New York Herald Tribune' World competition for his short story 'The Cyclone' in 1952; Pub. Kullitanam, 1943; Kathavahini, 1955 (both short stories); Add. 133, Habibullah Rd., Madras-17

Padmavati, K. C. (Smt.); b. 15.6.1921, Guruvayur, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Medical Practitioner; Pub. Nilingate Arogyam (essays) 1954; tr. Human Comedy (novel, fr. William Saroyan); Add. P.O. Kuranhiyur, via Chowgat, Kerala State

Padmavati Devi, Kommuri (Smt.); b. 7.7.1908, Rajahmundry; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. Pogada Danda (short stories); Add. 82, Habibullah Rd., Madras-17

Padole, L. W.; M.B.A.; b. 4.7.1918, Jakh, Dt. Bhandara; mt. Marathi; Pub. Marathi Granthalayancha Itihas (libraries) 1952; Prakashakade (poems) 1952; Karnaviranchi Spurti-Charitre, 2 pts. (biographies) 1956; Chincha ani Boren (poems) 1956; comp. Prarambha (poems) 1950; Add. Dhawade Bhuvan, Dhanolti, Nagpur

Pagadi, Satumadhaya Rao; M.A., I.A.S., Krishna Kumar; b. 27.8.1910, Nilanga; mt. Kannada; educ. B.H. & Allahabad Universities; Deputy Education Secretary, Govt of Bombay; Member, S.A.; Pub. Marathi: Usha (stories) 1938; Marathvaidyait Adhunik Kavita (criticism); Sufi Sampaday (history) 1953; tr. Mirya Ghalib ani Tyachya Urdha Ghazala, 1958; English: Among the Gods of Adilabad (anthropology) 1949; Grammar of Kolami Language, 1950; Grammar of Godi Language, 1955 (both linguistics); Add. A-1-287, 'Priya Vilas', Nallakunta, University Rd., Hyderabad-7


Painuli, Paripurnaand; b. 24.12.1924; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Vidarthi Paramarsha, 1941; Deshi Rajya aur Jan Andolan, 1948; Bharat aur British Rashtra Mandal, 1949; Nepal ka Purnajyant, 1951; Samsad aur Sansadiya Prakriya, 1953; Add. Tehri, Dt. Tehri Garhwal, U.P.

Pal, Anadi Nath; M.A., Chanakya; b. 15.11.1916, Dhamrai, Dt. Dacca; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. Mahachinzer Navajannma, 1941; Bharater Muttisangram, vol. I, 1946; Nehru o Pararashtrantiri, 1957; Add. 18/8, Jamir Lane, Calcutta-19

Pal, Bisvananda; D.P.HIL., D.LITT., SHIKSHA-SAMRAT, DARSHANACHARYA, SAHITYACHARYA, KAVISHEKHAR, VIDYAVINOD; b. 21.5.1936, Howrah; mt. Bengali; Journalist; has published 12 books; Pub. Bamshe Pradip, 1950; Kavi Bhal, 1953 (both novels); Kavya-shri (poems) 1953; Ki (novel) 1954; Sahitya-shri (essays) 1954; Ravindra, Bankim o Girish Pratibha (criticism) 1955; etc.; Add. Nitaji Subhas Rd., Howrah, W. Bengal

Pal, Kshirod Chandra; b. 16.7.1899, Bahalda, Dt. Mayurbhanj; mt. Oriya; Pub. Krishna Kumar, 1939; Ka, Cha, Ta, Ta, Pa, 1948; Shishu o Matrimangala, 1952; Buddha Baityanty, 1956; Add. Pal Chamber, Hospital Rd., Baripada, Mayurbhanj, Orissa

Pal, Moni; M.A., L.L.B.; b. 21.9.1919, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Teacher; Pub. Atmajivanti, 1951; Kishor Kunja, 1952 (both short stories); Add. Rani Mansion, Suite-1, 76/2, Cornwallis St., Calcutta-6

Pal, Prabodh Chandra; b. 29.10.1925, Abutara, Cooch Bihar; mt. Bengali; Pub. Akalvasanta, 1953; Deala, 1955 (both poems); Add. Abutara. P. O. Kismat Dasgram, Cooch-Bihar, W. Bengal

Palan, Hariram Bhagyaachand; b. 29.8.1905, Nakhtrana, Kutch; mt. Gujarati; has
published 9 books; Pub. Mahila Dharma Shikshak (religion) 1926; Shri Harikirtanamrit (poems) 1929; Tyag-mant Bhagyavat Prapti (religion) 1932; Godavari Gitanjali (poems) 1934; Subodh Sudhakar (religion) 1937; Prarhan Parijat (poems) 1955; etc.; Add. C/o Hariram Kshet, Co., 47, Daryavahan St., Vadgadi, Mandvi, Bombay-3


Palantiappan, N.; VIDWAN, Na. Arivalagan; b. 25.10.1926, Venthampatti, Dt. Tiruchirappalli; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Teacher; Pub. Inbattin Elai (novel) 1951; Unjal (short stories) 1952; Add. Venthampatti, Dt. Tiruchirappalli, Madras State

Palantiappan, Sami; b. 27.1.1926, Pudupatti; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. Pugazhi Kann (poems) 1955; Vallivar Tauta Katal Inbam, 1955; Bernard Shaw (life-sketch) 1955; Kuzhantai Inbam, 1956; in coll. Omar Khayyam (criticism); Add. Pudupatti, P.O. Ponnamaravati, Madras State

Palaniyandi, C. R., Anupazhanni; b. 13.12. 1925, Chidambaram; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. Anbapore (criticism) 1947; Pechukkalal (essay) 1952; Add. 80, Tirupalli St., Madras-1

Palekar, Vishnu Keshav; B.A., Aprabuddha; b. 31.12.1888, Elichpur; mt. Marathi; educ. Allahabad University; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Marathi: Shri Anmasaheb Patvardhan (biography) 1926; Pinarghatana, 1932; Rigvedacha Sandshe, 1939; Don Samyavad, 1946; Brahman: Ek Rastriya Prashna, 1953; English: The Science of Yoga, 2, vol. 1949, 1957; etc.; Add. Gajendra Karyalaya, Congress Nagar, Nagpur

Paliwal, Baburam; M.A.; b. 25.10.1907, Kurri, Dt. Agra; mt. Hindi; educ. Punjab & Nagpur Universities; Pub. Dadiji ki Mala, 1944; Kanak-Kiran, 1945; Chetna, 1949; Cham Cham Chanke Chanda Mama, 1952 (all poems); Add. 12 A, Bazar Rd., New Delhi


Palambar, Chandiram; b. 20.11.1903, Kothen; mt., Marathi; Journalist; Pub. Sardar Bhagai Singh, 1931; Purushottam, 1937 (both biographies); Add. Satara, Bombay State

Palsikhar, Digambar Narayan, Laxmisht; b. 15.12.1926, Nayagaon, Dt. Poona; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. Til Gini, 1938; Ankur, 1942; Agni Kalya, 1951 (all poetry); ed. Kavya Chandrakala (anthology) 1944; Add. Jambhali, P.O. Nasrapur, Dt. Poona

Palvia, Chand Mal Nandial; M.A., D.S.C.; b. 14.6.1916, Partapgarh; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra, Calcutta & Netherlands Universities; Professor & Head of Commerce Dept., Victoria College & Senior Research Officer, Planning Commission; Pub. Hindi: in coll. Bharatiya Arthashastra, 1951; Aurokog evan Vyaparik Samiyam, 1951 (both economics); English: An Econometric Model for Development Planning (with special reference to India), 1935; Capital Movements, 1944; Add. 4/7, Roopnagar, Delhi

Panandikar, Satyashraya Gopal; M.A., D.S.C., I.E.S. (Retd.); b. 18.7.1894, Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Secretary, Indian Banks Association; Pub. English: Economic Consequences of the War for India, 1921; Wealth and Welfare of the Bengal Delta, 1924; Industrial Labour in India, 1932; Banking in India, 1934; Economic Development of the Great Powers and India, 1946; Add. Gandhi Building, Sandhurst Bridge, Bombay-7


Pande, Ganga Prasad; M.A., Basant; b. 13.7.1918, Kanchanpur, Dt. Satna; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; has published 20 books; Pub. Paramika (poetry) 1938; Hansika Ron (short stories) 1943; Kala Kasum (criticism) 1948; Dekh Sona (novel) 1949; Mahapra Nirala, 1952; Sahitya Sanatan, 1953 (both criticism); Navina (poetry) 1954; etc.; Add. Sahityakar Samsad, Rasoolabad, Allahabad

Pande, Kanta Nath; M.A., Kavyatirtha, Rajhans, Chotch; b. 15.3.1915, Nagwa, Dt. Varanasi; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. University; Head of Hindi Dept., Harish Chandra Degree College; has published 23 books; Pub. Ghar ka Bhut (drama) 1931; Shankar Shatak, 1932; Khare Khothe, 1933 (both poems); Mahakavi Sand (humour) 1934; Chherr Chhar (poems) 1955; Thakur Thenga Singh (novel) 1956; etc.; Add. Nagwa, Varanasi

Pande, Narmadeshwar; M.A., Visharad, AURVEDACHARYA, Rani, Nilay, Narinadesh; b. 1920, Balua, Chhapra; mt. Hindi; has published 12 books; Pub. Dal Hunkar, 1945; Niltina, 1947; Simhanad, 1948 (all poems); Bhum Sena, 1950; Kridagni, 1951 (both plays); Ran Dundubhi (poems) 1952; etc.; Add. All India Boy Scouts Association, State Head-quarters, Pili Kothi, Gulsarbagh, Patna-7

Pande, Shukdev; M.Sc.; b. 13.4.1893; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Pub. An English to Hindi Glossary in Mathematics and Astronomy; Add. Mahal, Krishnapur, Nainital


Pande, (Smt.) Tara; b. 24.12.1915, Delhi; mt. Hindi; Chairman, Education Committee, U.P.; has published 12 books; Pub. Sikar (poems) 1934; Utsarga (stories) 1938; Rekkheyen, 1941; Godhuli, 1944; Antarangini, 1946; Vipanchi, 1950; Kakli, 1953 (all poems); etc.; Add. Vice-Chairman, Municipal Board, Nainital

Pandesarv, Ganapati Rao; b. 25.7.1908, Brahmavara, S. Kanara Dt.; mt. Kannada; Editor, Kannada Section, Southern Languages Book Trust; has published 10 books; Pub. Kannada: Vivekananda Charitam (life-sketch) 1926; Changalave,
Pandey, Avadh Bihari, M.A., D.Phil.; b. 19.11.1910, Bahmrauli, Dt. Kanpur; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Reader in History; has published more than 12 books; Pub. Hindi: Purva Madhyakalini Bharat ka Ithihas, 1954; Uttar Madhyakalini Bharat ka Ithihas, 1955 (both history); English: Indian Civics and Administration, 1944; The First Afghan Empire in India, 1956; etc.; Add. Bahmrauli, P.O. Musanagar, Dt. Kanpur, U.P.

Pandey, Chhabinath, B.A., L.L.B.; b. 14.4.1896, Mirzapur; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; has published 75 books; Pub. Saphal Jivan, 1924; Vidrohi, 1942 (both essays); Ma ki Mamta, 1950; Aspatal men, 1953 (both novels); Apni Bat aur Atpate Chitra (reminiscences) 1955; Mudran Kala (printing) 1957; etc.; Add. Arya Kumar Rd., Patna-4

Pandey, Daya Shankar, M.A., B.Ed., Harish; b. 2.10.1928, Tarapur, Varanasi; mt. Hindi; has published 12 books; Pub. Adhura; Swapani; Chaaurahi; Narak ka Devata; Badalit Tasyiren (all novels); Munna Kishan ki Duniya (for children); Kiranwati (poems); etc.; Add. D 10/36 Vishwanath Lane, Varanasi

Pandey, Devnath, Rasal; b. 26.1.1923, Sarnath; mt. Hindi; Advocate; Pub. Dipika; 1945; Bandhavi, 1952 (both poems); Add. Rasal Kunj, Sarnath, Varanasi

Pandey, Ganesh; b. 1.7.1897, Bakwa, Dt. Ballia; mt. Hindi; was a Satyagrahi; Teacher; Pub. Abraham Lincoln; Vivekananda; Buddha; Desh ki An Par (all biographies); Akant Vas; Ahutian (both short stories); Add. Chhatra Hitkari Pustakmala, Daraganj, Allahabad


Pandey, Hriday Narayan, Hridayesh; b. 1905, Shahabad; mt. Hindi; has published about 11 books; Pub. Kasak, 1934; Madhurima, 1938; Karima, 1938; Prem Sandesh, 1938; Sishuma, 1942; Shatyalint, 1958 (all poems); etc.; Add. Hridaya-Mandir, 106/274, Gandhinagar. Kanpur

Pandey, Mahendra Nath; Ayurved Vachaspatt; b. 10.2.1905, Deokuli, Dt. Ballia; mt. Hindi; Ayurvedic Practitioner & Author; Pub. Bhajan ki Amrit Hal, 1933; Svastyha ki Lye Shak Tarkaryan, 1941; Phalhar Chikitsa, 1943; Hamara Bhajan, 1945; Rogi Shushrsha, 1953; Add. 502/334, Mumfordganj, Allahabad-2


Pandey, Rajkishor; M.A., D.Phil.; b. 1920, Dt. Deoria; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra & Osmania Universities; Head of Hindi Dept.; Pub. Dakshin ke Mahapurush; Rachana aur Nibandh; Vibhutiyan; Safil Muluk-o-Badulzamal; Add. Nizam College, Hyderabad

Pandey, Rajnath; M.A.; b. 1910, Pindra, Varanasi; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Asst. Professor of Hindi; Sagar University; has published 8 books; Pub. Lanka Dahan (drama) 1940; Vir Navika Mahajanaka (poetry) 1942; Ratna Manjari (stories) 1951; Purka ki Shapath (novel) 1957; Ved ka Rashtragan (poetry) *1958; tr. Desh Bhar ka Dushman (fr. Ibsen’s ‘An Enemy of the People’) 1952; etc.; Add. Civil Line, Sultanpur, U.P.

Pandey, Ramcharitra; B.A.; b. 1.4.1919, Lakshmipur, Dt. Darbhanga; mt. Maithili; Teacher; Pub. Nakshatra (poems) 1956; Add. Vill. Lakshmipur, P.O. Pandaul, Dt. Darbhanga, Bihar

Pandey, Ram K创业板an; D.Litt.; b. 2.11.1913, Shahabad; mt. Hindi; educ. Patna University; Professor, Hindi Dept., Patna University; Pub. Giti Kavya (criticism) 1947; Hamari Sanskritik Chetana (sociology) 1952; Kavya aur Kalpana (essays) 1952; Kavita Kavan men, 1953; Madhyakalini Sant-Sahitya, (both criticism); Add. Alamanj, P.O. Sasaram, Dt. Shahabad, Bihar

Pandey, Sangam Lal; M.A., Sahtyacharya; b. 12.7.1929, Allahabad; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Asst. Professor of Philosophy; Editor, ‘Darshanika Traimaska’; Pub. Hindi: Nitt Vigrah, 1955; Spinoza ka Darshan, 1955; Gandhi ka Darshan, 1957 (all philosophy); Gita, Gandhi Nietzsche aur Marx ke Nitti

Pandey, Shambhu Nath; M.A., L.T., Ph.D.; b. 21.3.1923, Mahua, Dt. Agra; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Professor of Hindi, B. V. Rural Institute, Bichupuri; Pub. Ras Alankar Pintal, 1950; Gadyakar Prasad, 1951; Kavi Prasad, 1951; Chandragupta—Ek Adhyayan, 1954; Ajet Shatru Prasad ki Kayakala, 1955 (all criticism); in coll. Rahasyavad aur Hindi Kavita, 1956; Add. P.O. Bah, Dt. Agra


Pandey, Sudhakar; M.Com., Sahityaratna; b. 1.7.1927, Varanasi; mt. Hindi; has published 11 books; Pub. Nikharika (poems) 1950; Avashesh (drama) 1952; Adhunik Priyaparshikan, 1953; Prerana ke Pratik (essays) 1953; Hindi Sahitya aur Sahityaraksha (lit. history) 1954; ed. Hindi Bharti, 3 pts., 1954; etc.; Add. 64/44, Gola Dina Nath, Varanasi


Pandeyya, Lochan Prasad; b. 1886, Balpur, Dt. Sambalpur; mt. Hindi; has published about 32 books; Pub. Hindi: Mere Pujiyapad Pita (biography) 1914; Madhav Manjari, 1914; Mevad Gatha, 1914; Padya Pushpanjali, 1915 (all poems); Koshal Ratnamala, 1937; English: The Maha Koshal Historical Society Papers, vol. I, 1932; etc.; Add. Balpur, via Raigarh, Chhattisgarh, M.P.

Pandit, Bhavanishanker Shridhar; M.A.; b. 28.4.1906, Wai; mt. Marathi; educ. Nagpur University; has published 12 books; Pub. Pichalela Pamva (poems) 1933; Savadika Kshan (essays) 1945; Sonyachi Gadi (story) 1946; Unmese ut Udek (poems) 1951; Adhunik Marathi Kavita (criticism) 1953; Suvasti aur Ras (poems) 1954; etc.; Add. Shradhanand Nagar, Nagpur, M.P.

Pandit, Hariprasad, Aviksit; b. 3.4.1907, Talheri Buzrug, Dt. Saharanpur; mt. Hindi; Lecturer in Hindi; Pub. Rachna Ratan (essays) 1950; Saurabh (poems) 1942; Navin Bharatvya Samayik Shiksha, 1956; Nibandh Nidhi, 1957; Rachna Prabha, 1958 (both essays); Bharatvya Samayik Shiksha, 1958; Add. Jain Inter. College, Saharanpur, U.P.

Pandit, Jagan Nath Vali, Vali; b. 19.4.1918, Srinagar; mt. Kashmiri; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. Zin (drama) 1951; Add. Habbakadal, 2nd Bridge, Srinagar, Kashmir

Pandit, Jainini; M.A.; b. 16.3.1920; mt. Tamil; educ. Delaware University, U.S.A.; Tamil Pandit; Pub. Kammir; Malika (both novels); R. K. Shannagam Chettiar; G. D. Naidu (both biographies); trr. Prema Pauality (short stories, fr. Prem Chand) 1940; Holy Quran, pt. I; Add. Vincent Rd., Fort, Coimbatore, Madras State

Pandit, Kashinath Babaji, Bhringa, Chandrakanti; b. 20.9.1881, Munjawad, Dt. Nasik; mt. Marathi; Pub. Shankaracharya Chaitri Saramiti, 1914; Add. C/o Shri P. T. Pandit, 55/4, Chandra Vitthalashram, Poona-4


Pandit, Shridhar Sahkaram, Laxmidhar; b. 1878, Bombay; mt. Marathi; Pub. Svairalap (poems) 1926; Vishnu Para-sharam Pandit (biography) 1936; Add. ‘Sarang’ Bungalow, 1187/36, Poona-5

Pandit, (Smt.) Vijaya Lakshm; b. 18.8.1900; mt. Hindi; President, United Nations General Assembly, 1953-54; High Commissioner for India in London & India’s Ambassador to Ireland; Pub. English: So I became a Minister, 1939; Prison Days, 1945; The Evolution of India, 1958;
Add. The High Commission of India, India House, Aldwyck, London, W. C. 2

Pandit, Vishnu Deva; M.A., Vedantatashstri, Vasu; b. 1915, Haladharavas, D. Mehmadabad; mt. Gujarati; has published 25 books; Pub. Gujarati: Mahaprabhu (philosophy) 1941; Bhagat Katha (mythology) 1952; Gayatri Upasana, 1954; Gayatri Vijnan, 1955 (both philosophy); Shiva Katha, 1955; Krishna Katha, 1956 (both mythology); Hindi: Ved ke Darshakanta Sukta, 1957; etc.; Add. Gujarati; Vidya Sabha, Ahmedabad-1

Panduranga Sarma, Tangle; b. 11.6.1934, Vijayawada; mt. Telugu; Pub. Vennamuddalu (for children) 1954; Tolakari Jivitam (short stories); Add. C/o The Bombay Trading Co., 10/70, Park Rd., Vijayawada-1

Pandya, Janardan Chandulal; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 27.6.1918, Viramgam; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Manishaparakashini (criticism) 1953; Add. Kashif Nivas, 11th Rd., Laxminagar, Khar, Bombay-21


Pandya, Nagardas Amariji; B.A.; b. 6.2.1893, Wadhan; d. 1956; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; has published 9 books; Pub. Ras Gopal, 1929; Amrit Bindu, 1930 (both poems); Vedi-nam Phul (plays) 1934; Pipal-nam Pan (short stories) 1940; Van-nam Phul (poems) 1950; Phul Pandali, 1941; etc.

Pandya, Natavaral Kuberbhai; M.A., T.D., Ushanas; b. 1.8.1920, Savli, D. Baroda; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Gujarati, Science and Arts College, Bulsar; Pub. Prasun, 1955; 'Nepathy, 1956 (both poems); Add. Sadmata, Savli, D. Baroda

Pandya, Shankar Mavji; b. 20.5.1922; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; Pub. Chhuchho ane Muchho (story) 1953; Add. 32, Dadabhai Rd., Vile Parle, Bombay-24

Pandya, Shantikumar M.; Juga Pandya; b. 23.8.1906, Prantji, D. Sabarkantha; mt. Gujarati; Teacher; Pub. Rasramana, 1923; Suriti Aayyo, 1940 (both poems); Venakaka (fiction) 1949; Nevele Pani, 1952; Add. C/o Pusp Bulundar, Near Police Gate, Maninagar, Ahmedabad-8


Bombay University; Professor of Gujarati, Dharmandrasinhji College; Pub. Sambharam (history) 1946; Kadambari Katha (story) 1953; Sarel Alankar Vivechan, 1956; ed. in. coll. Govardhan Shatabdi Granth (criticism) 1956; tr. Gujarati-ni Kirtilgatha, Pt. I (history) 1952; Add. Desai Villa, Jagnath Plot 4, Rajkot, Saurashtra

Pandya, Vinodrai Jethalal; Kovdi; b. 8.8. 1931; mt. Gujarati; Pub. Param Shuhad, 1952; Prarthana, 1955 (both poems); Add. Orwad, via Udawada, D. Surat

Pang, Dattatraya Sitaram; M.A.; b. 8.9. 1898, Kolhapur; d. 1955; mt. Marathi; Pub. Samaraaja, 1930; Asvada, 1942; Prachin Marathi Kavi Panchak, 1944; Pushpanjali, 1948 (all criticism)


Panigrahi, Kalia; B.A., L.T.; b. 15.2.1901, Mandasa, D. Ganjam; mt. Oriya; educ. Madras University; Pub. Nirvasita, 1930; Chintadhara (essays) 1955; Narasingha Das (biography) 1955; Sathiya Samalochana (criticism) 1956; Buddha Charita (biography) 1957; in coll. Skula Parichala, 1957; Add. Publicity Officer, Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Orissa, Cuttack-2

Panigrahi, Kalidii Charan; B.A., Agabola, Arup; b. 1901, Biswanathpur, D. Puri; mt. Oriya; Member, S.A.; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Matra Mannisa (novel) 1931; Piyadasi (drama) 1933; Manenahin (novel) 1948; Khyanya Satya, 1949 (both poetry); Netrita o Netrita (essays) 1949; Seshan Rashmi (short stories) 1954; etc.; Add. Swapanpuri, Pithapur Rd., Cuttack

Panigrahi, Umesh Chandra; b. 28.3.1917, Raruan, D. Mayurbhanj; mt. Oriya; Journalist; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Abhikshota (short stories) 1944; Patha Pranto, 1945; Yatri (both travels) 1951; Prachi o Pritich (short stories) 1954; Naba Jataka, 1956; Ashramika, 1957; etc.; Add. Palle-Nivas, P. O. Raruan, D. Mayurbhanj, Orissa

Panikkar, Kavalam Madhava; D.LITT., LL.D., M.P., Kerala Putra, Chanakya; b. 3.6.
Papayya

1895, Kavalam, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Oxford University & Middle Temple, London; Professor of History, Aligarh Muslim University, 1919-22; Represented the Princely States at the Round Table Conference, London; Prime Minister of Bikaner; Represented India at the Pacific Relations Conference and the General Assembly of United Nations; Ambassador to China, & to France; Member, States Re-organisation Commission; Member, S.A.; President, Kerala Sahitya Akademi; has published 58 books; Pub. Malayalam, Sanskrit-Tamil: (criticism) 1934; Chhita Tararangini (poem) 1935; Mandodari (play) 1940; Kerala Simham (fiction) 1942; Atmakatha (autobiography) 1952; English: Indian States and the Government of India, 1927; A Survey of Indian History, 1947; Asia and Western Dominance, 1952; Hinduism at Cross Roads, 1955; etc.; Add. C-21/110, Moti Bagh, New Delhi

Panikkar, (Smt.) Rajni; M.A.; b. 11.9.1924, Lahore; mt. Hindi; Pub. Pani ki Divar, 1954; Mom ke Moti, 1954; Pyase Badal, 1955 (all novels); Cigarette ke Tukde (short stories) 1956; Kali Kadki, 1958; Jade ki Dhop, 1958 (both novels); Add. All India Radio, New Delhi

Panjtan-Syed-Gulam; B.A., LL.B.; b. 1889, Etawah; mt. Urdu; educ. Aligarh University; Advocate; Pub. Aligiait, 1942; Siast-Zinai, 1947; Siasi-Kahani, 1949; Hyderabad ke Buzurg Log, 1957; Add. Bunjara Hills, Hyderabad

Panjwani, Ram Partabrai; b. 20.11.1911, Larkana; mt. Sindhi; Professor & Head of Sindhi Dept., Jai Hind College; Member, S.A.; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Qadi (novel) 1943; Adabi Ghuneho (essays) 1946; Zindgi ya Maut (on displaced persons) 1952; Pirba Jothi (drama) 1943; comp. Sikaii Soghat (anthology of songs) 1959; tr. Dost Kean Kajan Dilgun Kian Chaishika, 1955; etc.; Add. 8, Qureshi Mahal, Opp. Mahim Station, Mahim, Bombay-16

Pannu, Gurvel Singh; M.A.; b. 15.4.1926, Laukha, Amritsar; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Journalist; Pub. Sampa Tuta, 1956; Amanat, 1956 (both short stories); Add. Laukha, Dt. Amritsar, Punjab

Panse, Murlihar Gajanand; M.A., PH.D.; b. 9.9.1918, Poona; mt. Marathi; Pub. English: Episodic Variants in the Marathi Versions of Adiparan, 1944; Linguistic Peculiarities of Jnaneshwari (with Index Verborum) 1953; Jyotisha-Ratnamala of Shripatibhatta (with Marathi commentary) 1957; and a few research papers; Add. Deccan College, Poona-6

Pant, Krishnandam; M.A.; b. 1899, Almora; mt. Hindi; educ. B.H. & Punjab Universities; Professor of Hindi; Pub. Hindi Sahitya ka Vikas (lit. history); Kavya Dipika (rhetorics); Add. Meerut College, Meerut, U. P.

Pant, Mohan Vallabh; M.A., B.T.; b. 6.7.1905, Malonj, Dt. Almora; mt. Hindi; educ. B.H. University; has published 8 books; Pub. Nalush ka Svadhyaya (criticism) 1949; Ras Vimash (poetics) 1950; Bharatiya Natya-Shastra aur Rang-Manch, 1951; Alochana Shastri, 1954 (both criticism); Nikasha (essays) 1958; tr. Kadvi Shakkar (stories) 1956; etc.; Add. Vice Principal, Dungar College, Bikaner, Rajasthan

Pant, Sumitranandan; b. 14.5.1900, Karsani, Dt. Almora; mt. Hindi; Member, S.A.; has published 18 books; Pub. Pallav, 1926; Vina-Granthi, 1930 (both poetry); Jyotisna (drama) 1934; Panch Kahanvay (short stories) 1936; Uttara (poetry) 1949; Gadya-Path (essays) 1953; etc.; Add. All India Radio, Allahabad

Panthari, Bhagwati Prasad; M.A.; b. 21.5.1914, Tehri (Garhwali); mt. Garhwali; Professor of Indian History; has published 9 books; Pub. Garhwali: Adhuparan, 1938; Bhoton ki Khoj, 1941 (both dramas); Hindi: Ashok (biography) 1935; Kalpi (drama) 1936; Harshavarthan Shiladitya, 1953; in coll. Yuga Purush Mahatma Gandhi, 2 vols., 1948-49; etc.; Add. Kashi Vidypith, Varanasi-2

Papaiah Saxtri, Chilukuri; VIDWAN, VYAKARANA VIDYAPRAVIN; b. 17.1.1911; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Asst. Lecturer in Telugu; Pub. Padhavari (story) 1950; Vijaya Viharam, 1950; Kinnuna Kuttamati, 1951 (both poetry); comp. Srinidhanri Samiksha (lit. criticism) 1956; tr. Udayasunulari (story) 1949; Add. P. R., Govt. College, Kakinada, Andhra Pradesh

Papanasam Sivan; b. 26.9.1890, Polagam, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; Musician & Composer; Pub. Tamil: Kirtanamala, 4 pts. (music) 1934, 1939, 1942, 1945; Sanskrit-Tamil: Sanskriti Bhasha Sabda Samudrak, 8 vols. (rhyming glossary) 1956; Add. 9, Srinivasan St., Madras-28

Papayya Saxtri, Jandhyala; UBIHYA BHASHA PRAVIN; HINDI BHASHA PRAVIN, Karunavree; b. 4.8.1914, Kommuru, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Orientalist & Journalist; has published
more than 10 books; Pub. Udayasiri, 1944; Vijayasiri, 1946; Karunasi, 1946; ed. Ahimsa Jyoti (anthology of poems) 1948; Kalyana Kalpavali, 1956; (all poems); tr. Swapna Vasava Dattamnu (drama, fr. Bhasa) 1951; etc.; Add. Visvabharati, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Parameswara Menon, Pammam; b. 23.2. 1922, Quilon, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Pub. Iyam Pattikal (short stories) 1955; Add. 220, Shelly Rd., Frelsandganj

Parameswaran Nair, P. K.; B.A.; b. 2.11. 1903, Kozhimuk, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Supervisor, Malayalam Lexicon, Kerala University; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Napolaeum Josephinum (biography) 1931; Tumchathacharyan (criticism) 1934; Sahitya Panchanathan, 1944; C.V. Raman Pillai, 1947 (both biographies); Bhavares- mikal (essays) 1948; Adhunika Malayala Sahityam (lit. history) 1954; etc.; Add. Dwarka Mandir, Pujappura, Trivandrum

Parameswaran Pillai, V. R.; M.A.; b. 27.3. 1904, Trivandrum, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Travancore University; Supervisor, Malayalam Lexicon, Kerala University; has published 15 books; Pub. Gadyopaharam (essays) 1933; Sakya- simhan (biography) 1934; Piravrettadipika (essays) 1940; Sugata Kumari (stories) 1947; Ente Hridayavesar (reminiscences) 1956; Jhansi Rani (biography) 1957; etc.; Add. Sri Lakshmi Bhavanam, Pujappura, Trivandrum


Paranjape, Bhanudas Shridhar; M.A.; b. 16.3.1914, Wardha; mt. Marathi; Professor of Marathi, S. B. City College; Pub. Vasantachya Khuna (stories) 1940; ed. Nav Nath, pt. 1; Matsuvedranath (biography) 1955; Dakhkhancha Vagh (drama) 1954; Mulamsathi Madhukkar (collection) 1942; Add. Professor’s College, Hanuman-Nagar, Nagpur

Paranjoti, (Kumari) V.; M.A., L.T., Ph.D.; b. 27.3.1901, Bangalore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Reader, Lucknow University; Pub. English: Saiva Siddhanta, 1938; Dictatorship, 1942; Add. 36/2, Cantonment Rd., Lucknow

Paranjape, Vaman Krishna; B.A., I.L.B.; b. 23.8.1911, Kalyan; Dt. Thana; mt. Marathi; Advocate; Pub. Kalkarte Shivar- pantan Paranjape (biography) 1945; Shivar- pantan Paranjape: Vyakti, Vakrtrita, Vangi- may: Pratibimba (poems); Add. 6, Shukrawar Peth, Shivarpanntan Paranjape Rd., Poona-2
Parida, Durga Charan; M.A., Parvati; b. 25.7.1931, Baharana, Dt. Cuttack; mt. Oria; educ. Vishva Bharati; Teacher;

Parasharya, Mukundray Vijayshankar, Pararsharya, Manogam, Pundurik, Master; b. 13.2.1924, Morvi; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Sanskrit (poems) 1941; Urmila (novel) 1943; Devkusum (short stories) 1945; Phii-Phaguma (poems) 1955; Gauri (novel) 1956; Dipmala (poetry) 1956; Add. 1192, Krishnanagar, Bhavnagar, Saurashtra


Pareek, Shankar Lali; B.A., Prabhaikar, Sahityaratna, Vijinratna, Rajeshwar-dev; b. 5.11.1927, Ladnu mt. Hindi; Pub. Adarsh ki Pagdandiyan (biographies) 1945; Rajeshwar Dohavali (folk-lore) 1956; Edison (biography) 1958; tr. Mira Prem Divani (novel) 1945; Add. Pareek Nivas, P. O. Ladnu, Nagaur, Rajasthan

Parekh, Manilal C.; b. 9.3.1885, Rajkot; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; has published more than 25 books; Pub. Gujarati: Hindusthan-ma Khayrog, 1924; Khristi Murti-no Itihas, 1927; English: Christianity and Vegetarianism in India, 1928; Shri Svani Narayana, 1937; Shri Vallabhacharya, 1944, etc.; Add. Harmony House, Rajkot, Saurashtra

Parekh, Nagindas; Bhashavisharad, Granthakrit; b. 30.8.1903, Bulsar; mt. Gujarati; educ. Gujarati Vidyapith; has published more than 25 books; Pub. Sattavan (history) 1937; Sat Charitra (biographies) 1947; trr. Yama, 1928; Parinita, 1931; Ghare Baire, 1935 (all novels); Tirthali, 1942; Kavya Vichar (criticism) 1944; etc.; Add. Sardar Patel Nagar, Ahmedabad-6

Paret, Z. M., V. M. Cheriyan; b. 1891, Puthuppally, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Author; has published 27 books; Pub. Ammini, 1931; Rekha Sastram, 1932; Sourbhagam Unlimited, 1955; Tilakente Tilakam, 1956; Tonmente Toppippala, 1956 (all novels); Hypnotism, pts. I & II, 1948 1949, etc.; Add. P. O. Puthuppally, via Kottayam, Kerala State

Paranji, (Smt.) Shakuntala; B.Sc., M.A.; b. 17.1.1906, Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Cambridge Universities; Social worker; Pub. Marathi; Pangharli Katadi (play) 1942; Bhillinechin Boren (sketches) 1944; Garhacha Malak (novel) 1948; Majhi Pretayatra (miscellaneous) 1957; adapt: Soyarik, 1936; Chadnaodd, 1937 (both plays); English: Three Years in Australia (travels) 1951; Add. 1220, Shivajinagar, Poona-4

Paranji, (Smt.) Shaktunata; B.Sc., M.A.; b. 17.1.1906, Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Cambridge Universities; Social worker; Pub. Marathi; Pangharli Katadi (play) 1942; Bhillinechin Boren (sketches) 1944; Garhacha Malak (novel) 1948; Majhi Pretayatra (miscellaneous) 1957; adapt: Soyarik, 1936; Chadnaodd, 1937 (both plays); English: Three Years in Australia (travels) 1951; Add. 1220, Shivajinagar, Poona-4

Parannath, Allikuzhi Krishnaswamy; M.A.; b. 15.7.1902, Madras; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Tamil; has published 10 books; Pub. Perumakkal Kairanmeyam, Manmaikancheyum, 1927; Kadal Nilai Kavitaiyal, 1954 (both poems); Nalla Tamizh Ezhdhava Venduma? (guide) 1955; Vazhkai Kalai (essays) 1955; Peelchalaraage (guide) 1955; tr. Manidan Chitha Mariburu Cheygal (tr. J. J. Singh) 1935; etc.; Add. 18, Mutumudali St., Madras-7

Parashar, Chiranjilal; b. 1923, Ratnagarh, Dt. Bijnor; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Mahila Shasan; Add. 111, Dasawa Gate, Ghaziabad, U. P.

Parikh, Kantilal Harilal; b. 3.5.1913; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; Pub. *Maro Bharat Doshi*; *Matu Na Chula*; *Jivan Mandir*; *Ananya Baou*; *Shum Chho Shum Thai Shako?*; *Add. C/o Jansatta Karyalaya, Revd Bazar, Ahmedabad*

Parikh, Narhari Dvarkadas; B.A., LL.B.; b. 7.10.1891, Ahmedabad; d. 1957; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; has published 25 books; Pub. *Kanya-ne Patro* (sociology) 1933; *Manav Arthashastra* (economics) 1945; *Sardar Vallabh Bhai*, pts. 1 & II, 1950-52; *Shreyarthi-ni Sadhana*, 1953 (both biographies); ed. *Mahadebhovati Narsud*; 5 pts., 1948-51; tr. *Tyare Karishun Shum?, 1924-48*; etc.

Parikh, Rasiklal Chhotalal; B.A., Musikar; b. 20.8.1897, Sadra; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Dean, Faculty of Arts, Gujarat University; has published 12 books; Pub. Gujarati: *Jivan-na Vahena* (short-stories) 1941; *Swrti* (poems) 1952; *Sharvilak* (play) 1957; Sanskrit & English; ed. in coll. Hemchandra’s *Kavyanushasana* (poetics) 1938; Jayarash Bhatta’s *Tattvopaplavasimha* (philosophy) 1940; Kumbha’s *Nityaratnakosha*, vol. I (criticism) 1957; etc.; *Add. 11, Bharat Nivas Society, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad-6*


Parikh, Gopal Gangadhur; D.C.E.; b. 3.3. 1926, Junnar, Dt. Poona; mt. Marathi; Pub. *Saptapadi* (stories) 1945; *Sangate Aika* (novel) 1955; *Add. 580, Shaniwar Peth, Near Kanya Shala, Poona-2*


Parmar, Jayant, Siddharth, Pravat; b. 24.11. 1922, Surendranagar; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; Pub. *Sandhlya*, 1950; *Punar-janma*, 1950; *Astik*, 1951; trr. *Bijleika*, 1954; *Nad-nan Nir*, 1956 (both short stories); *Raman Rakhopan*, 1952; *Sonya Maruti*, 1956 (both novels); *Add. Post Box No. 73, Ahmedabad* .

Parmar, Jaymall Pragibhai; SNatak, Jay-Vijay, Ashvini Kumar; b. 26.10.1911, Wankaner; mt. Gujarati; educ. Gujarat Vidyaipith; Journalist; has published more than 20 books; Pub. *Bhuldan*, 1954; in coll. *Apane Angane Udanara* (bird life) 1942; *Khandit Kalevaro*, 1944; *Ankhibh Dhara*, 1945 (both novels); *Sanbelan* (essays) 1945; *Anathi Doshi-ni Aval Vani* (satire) 1946; etc.; *Add. Phulchhab Karyalaya, Rajkot*

Parmar, Shyam; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 2.2.1925, Sundersi, Dt. Shahapur; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Pub. *Patra ke Tukde* (short stories) 1950; *Malvi Lok Git* (folk-songs) 1949; *Malvi aur Uska Sahitya* (criticism) 1953; *Bharatiya Lok Sahitya* (folk-lore) 1954; *Malva ki Lok-Kathayen* (folk-tales) 1955; *Add. 29, Martand Chauk, Indore, M. P.*

Parmindar Singh; b. 13.8.1944; mt. Punjab; *Pub. Hase ke Kintre* (for children) 1954; *Add. 9/10, Mohalla No. 25, Jullundur Cantt.*

Parthasarathi, R., Bharatani; b. 3.6.1906, Erukakutt, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Journalist; Director of Khadi Board; Pub. *Hasya Surangam* (short stories) 1948; *Add. Old ADC’s Quarters, Govt. House, Madras-2*

Parthasarathy, J.; M.A.; b. 6.12.1915, Madras; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Asst. Professor of Tamil, K. M. Hindi Institute, Agra; Pub. Tamil: *Ilakkiya Yattirai* (lit. essays) 1957; English: tr. *Some Aspects of Kerala and Tamil Litera-

\[251\] Patel


Patankar, Anant Vishnu; B.A., B.T.; b. 9.9. 1908, Belapur, Dt. Thana; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. Satyacha Prapat, 1929; Adarsha Tarun, 1929; Vidyarthyanchi Rashtriya Padyavali, 1930; Vidyarthanche Rajakaran, 1932; Mi ani Majhe Vaktiiva, 1953; Add. 58, Jayaram Kanaji's Chawl, Mumhgaat Lane, Bombay-4


Patel, Himatlal Manganlal; b.sc., Shivam Sundaram; b. 22.3.1918, Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Gujarati: Lakshmi bai, 1954; Joan of Arc, 1954 (both biographies); Esap-ni Balvartao (for children) 1953; trr. Viradho Atma (fr. Gibran) 1947; Pralobhan, 1948; Madhur Swapna, 1951; etc.; Add. 107, Moti Salvived, Saraspur, Ahmedabad-2

Patel, Ibrahim Dadabhai, Bekar; b. 5.11. 1897, Khanpurdepth, Dt. Broach; mt. Gujarati; has published 14 books; Pub. Gujarati: Prein Kanya (drama) 1927; Hasya-Kunj, 1929; Ramtaram, 1932; Saman-ni Shodh-man, 1933; Akkal-na Ifjard, 1934; Hasya Manzil, 1939 (all essays); etc.; Add. Bekar Office, Rander, Dt. Surat

Patel, Jashbhai Kashibhai; m.a., b.t.; b. 2.3.1921, Sunav, Dt. Kaira; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Prof. & Head of Gujarati Dept.; Pub. Pratyush (poems) 1950; ed. Jain Kavi Udayratna Virachit, Sthitiliabda Navaras; Hemchandacharya Virachit Siddhahem (Apabramsha poetics) 1957; Kavi Kashisut Shudhiyatra Krit Ghoshyatra, 1957; Add. V. P. College, Vallabhidvyanag, via Anand, Bombay State

Patel, Lallubhai Makanji; b.a., l.l.b.; b. 16.2.1916, Matvad, Dt. Surat; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Gandhiji, 1948; Gandhiji-na Favan Prasang, 1955; Jivai-ni Suvas, 1956 (all anecdotes); Add. P. O. Matvad, Navsari, Dt. Surat

Patel, Mangalji Bhudarbhai, Patil; b. 1906, Ankleshwar; mt. Gujarati; Teacher; Pub. Gujarati: Prabhat Narmada, 1940; Vasv-Klesh-Parihar, 1951; Hindi: Nayi Tarzain, 1953 (all poems); Add. Suban Vad, Ankleshwar, Dt. Broach

Patel, Manibhai Shivalbhai; m.a., ph.d., t.d.; b. 25.8.1910, Nar, Dt. Kaira; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University & London; Reader in Education, Faculty of Education & Psychology, Baroda University; Pub. English: The Educational Philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi, 1953; tr. in coll. The Teaching of English as a Foreign Language; Witty Tales of Birbal and Badshah, 1946; Add. ‘Shreyas’, Alakapuri, Baroda

Patel, Nandkishore; b. 20.8.1914, Laidaj; mt. Oriya; Pub. Nrisingnath (poetry) 1956; Bir Surindra Sai; Add. P.O. Laidaj, Dt. Sambalpur, Orissa

Patel, Pannalal Nanalal; b. 7.5.1912, Mandli, Dt. Dungarpur; mt. Gujarati; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Sukh Dukh-nan Sathi (short stories) 1940; Malela Jiv, 1942; Manvni Bhavai, 1947 (both novels); Jamairaj (one-act plays) 1951; Orata, 1954; Dil-ni Vat, 1956 (both short stories); etc.; Add. Mandli, Dt. Dungarpur, Rajasthan

Patel, Pitamberbhai Narlshingbhai; m.a., Sahijanya; b. 10.8.1918, Selavi, Dt. Mehsana; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; on staff of A.I.R.; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Rasiyo Jiv (novel) 1942; Khola-no Khudanvar (short stories) 1946; Sona-no Suraj (novel) 1948; Milap (short stories) 1950; Khetarne Kohle (novel) 1953; Sona-no Induj (short stories) 1955; etc.; Add. All India Radio, Ahmedabad

Patel, Ranjit Mohanlal; m.a., b.t., ph.d., Anami; b. 26.6.1918, Dabhad; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay & Baroda Universities; Professor of Gujarati, J. & J. College; Pub. Kavya Samhita (poems) 1938; Gujaratano-ni Sharir Sampathi (sociology) 1945; Chakravak (poems) 1946; Bhanei Bikh (short stories) 1955; Saras (poems) 1957; Trivent (stories, essays & poems) 1957; Add. Maganbhai’s Bungalow, Near V. K. Vidyalaya, Nadiad, Bombay State


Patel, Somabhai Amathabhai; b. 4.2.1906, Vasad, Dt. Kaira; mt. Gujarati; Teacher; has published more than 25 books; Pub. Mahasabha-na Pramukho, 1938; Kiercat Kathao, 1938; Apama Mahapunusho, 1950; Mahakavyo-ni Balkhao, 1950; Vaiishnov Darshan (play) 1954; Tolstoy-ni Shreshtha Vato, 1956; Gandhiji-ni Kahani, 1957 (all for children); etc.; Add. The New Era School, 17, Hughes Rd., Bombay-7

Patel, Sushila Rani Baburao; m.a., l.t.; b. 20.10.1918, Madras; mt. Mathari; educ. Madras University; Associate Editor, ‘Filmindia’; Pub. English: in coll. Grey Dust, 1950; Burning Words, 1957; Add. ‘Girnar’, Pali Hill, Bandra, Bombay-20
Patel, Umedbhau Tribhovandas, Umakant; b. 4.4.1915, Vasad, Dt. Kaira; mt. Gujarati; has published 8 books; *Pub. Nutan Saurabh* (short stories) 1936; Nartaki, 1944; *Tushar* (poems) 1945; *Samata*, 1947; *Sajani*, 1954; Bela, 1955; *Sushumna*, 1957 (all novels); etc.; *Add. P.O. Box No. 610, Kampala, Uganda, East Africa*

Patel, Vithaldas Dharamsey; b. 20.11.1894, Bombay; mt. Gujarati; *Pub. Chovradthi Japan* (travels) 1925; *Add. Navinchandra Bldg., 4th Floor, 80, Vithalwadi, Bombay-2

Pathak, Munshi Lal; m.a., sahityaratna; *Shashidhar*; b. 1.9.1913, Jhansi; mt. Hindi; *Pub. Panna Dhai* (poem) 1940; Kavi, *Kavya-Parichay tatha Shalivan* (criticism) 1954; *Add. 67, Purani Kotwali, Jhansi*

Pathak, Devavratt Nanubhai; m.a.; b. 5.11.1920, Bholad, Dt. Dholka; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay & Chicago Universities; Reader in Politics; *Pub. Nagarikta Parichay* (critics) 1955; *Apna Rajyabandhar-n-o Parichay* (politics) 1955; *Jagat Itihas Darshan* (history); *Add. University School of Social Sciences, Ahmedabad-9*

Pathak, (Smt.) Hira Ramnarayan; m.a.; b. 12.4.1916, Bombay; mt. Gujarati; educ. S.N.D.T. University; Professor in same; *Pub. Apanun Vivechan Sahitya* (criticism) 1939; *Add. Orphange Building, Chowpaty, Bombay-7*

Pathak, Jayant H.; m.a.; b. 20.10.1920, Rajagadh, Dt. Panchmahals; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Lecturer in Gujarati, M.T.B. College; *Pub. Marnara* (poems) 1954; *Add. Dhatigar Mohilo, Nanpura, Surat*

Pathak, (Smt.) Jaymangauri; b. 1902, Surat; mt. Gujarati; *Pub. Tej Chhaya*, 1940; *Bal Ranjana*, 1944; Bhuikan, 1951; *Santan*, 1957 (all poems); *Add. Khaipatiya Chakla, Surat, Bombay State*

Pathak, Kamlakant; m.a., ph.d.; b. 19.2.1922, Ratlam; mt. Hindi; educ. Nagpur & Agra Universities; Asst. Professor; *Pub. Adhunik Hindi Kavya*, 2 vols. (criticism) 1950-53; *Sangam* (drama) 1953; *Phul aur Patte* (poems) 1957; *Add. Dept. of Hindi, University of Saugar, Sagar*

Pathak, Naninkumar Jethalal; b. 23.1.1915, Rajagadh; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; *Pub. Samavadana* (poems) 1942; *Mobha-nan Pani* (novel) 1947; *Paraki Japi* (drama) 1950; *Ekanti* (criticism) 1956; *Add. All India Radio, Ahmedabad*


Pathak, Raghumath Prasad; b. 16.9.1901, Mahmoudpur; mt. Hindi; has published 10 books; *Pub. Matriviti ki Or*, 1943; *Santati Nigrat*, 1951; *Nanik Jivan*, 1955; etc.; *Add. 3/5, Asaf Ali Rd., New Delhi*

Pathak, Ram Naresh; m.com., b.l.; b. 12.11.1929, Ketaki; mt. Magahi; educ. Patna University; Journalist; *Pub. Magahi*; Anama, 1952; Kvar ki Sanjh, 1958; Hindi: *Vividha*, 1957 (all poems); *Aparampara*, 1958; *Add. Vill. & P. O. Ketaki, Dt. Gaya, Bihar*


Pathak, Ramnarayan Vishvanath, Dwireph, Swadvrihari; b. 8.4.1887, Ganiol, Dt. Dholka; d. 1955; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; has published 24 books; *Pub. Dwireph-nil Vato*, 3 pts. (short stories) 1929, 1934, 1942; *Swair Vilhar*, 2 pts. (essays) 1931, 1938; *Ara-chin Gujarati Kavya Sahitya* (criticism) 1934; *Shesh-nam Kavyo* (poems) 1939; *Brihat Pindi* (treatise on prosody) 1955; (S. A. Award, 1956); *Manovihar* (criticism) 1956; etc.

Pathak, Shailendra Kumar; Sahityalankar; b. 23.2.1923, Bakevar; mt. Hindi; Journa-
list: Pub. Sajan ki Sanak, 1940; Mere Git, 1940 (both poems); Azadi ki Rah (short stories) 1948; ed. Vallari, 1950; Nai Kahaniyan, 1950; Add. Lalpura, Etawah, U.P.


Pathak, Shyam Badan, Shyam: b. 28.3.1921, Arya, Dt. Azamgarh; mt. Hindi; Teacher; has published more than 30 books; Pub. Sonia aur Chandi (story) 1952; Sardar Patel (for children) 1953; Purush, 1955; Nari 1955; Parde ke Pichhe, 1956 (all stories); Rat aur Din (sketches); ed. in coll. Bharatiya Sahityikon ka Bachpan, etc.; Add. C/o Deaf & Dumb School, Nala Rd., Patna-3

Pathak, Sureshwar; Vidyalankar, Viharadar, Vasav; b. 1909, Rataitha, Dt. Monghr; mt. Hindi; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Bihar Vaibhav (poetry) 1939; Badalti Duniya, 1951; Dayan, 1952 (both novels); Rusti Jivat ki Kahaniya, 1951, etc.; Add. C/o Gyan Pitha Ltd., Khajanchi Rd., Patna-4

Pathak, Tarashankar; M.A., ll.b., B.T., Sahityaratna; mt. Gujarati; educ. B.H. & Agra Universities; Professor, I. C. College; Pub. Hindi: Hindi ke Sanamjak Upanyas (criticism); Tulsii Saukalan (poetry) 1943; Galp Gatima (stories) 1957; Add. 197, Parsimohalla, Indore

Pathak, Vachaspati; b. 5.9.1905; mt. Hindi; Pub. Dvadasht; Pradip; ed. Ekki Kahauallya, 1936 (all short stories); Naye Ekanik (one-act plays) 1952; Add. Manager, Bharati Bhandar, Leader Press, Allahabad

Pathak, Vaman Bhargav; M.A., PH.D.; b. 19.8.1905, Perana, Dt. Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Marathi; Pub. Ashagat (poems) 1933; Nakot Tya Goshti (essays) 1934; Pravast, 1935; Manavata, 1941 (both poems); Tikka ani Tikkar (criticism) 1948; Asheche Kiran (novel) 1949; Add. 635-B, Shaniwar Peth, Poona-2

Pathak, Yadav Mukund; M.A., ll.b.; b. 25.6.1905, Chanda; mt. Marathi; Professor of Marathi; has published about 10 books; Pub. Pimpalpan, 1926; Shashimohan, 1929 (both poetry); Kaydebang (play) 1932; Phule ani Mule (poems) 1939; Dhabhadyacaka Dharet (novel) 1940; Rashtra Bodh (poem) 1940; etc.; Add. Dharampeth Extensions, Nagpur

Pathak, Hari Kilal Govardhandas; b. 4.2.1912, Balasinor; mt. Gujarati; Pub. Anubhut Siddha Pravaya Sangraka ane Loha Pravaya Sangraka (medicine) 1940; Add. Opp. Veravad, Balasinor, Bombay State

Pati, Bhagwani, Basanta Kokil; b. 5.7.1903, Talabarang; mt. Oriya; Journalist; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Phiula Pasara (poems) 1932; Jayadev (biology) 1934; Dhumaketu (novel) 1937; Jafati, 1953; Cholaganga, 1954; Prithviraj, 1955 (all biographies); etc.; Add. Talabarang, P.O. Kendrapara, Dt. Cuttack, Orissa

Pati, (Smt.) Binapani; M.A., Sri Biia Devi; b. 29.11.1932, Cuttack; mt. Oriya; educ. Utkal University; Pub. Mrityura Jayajatra, 1949; Shesha Abhinaya, 1953; Gupta Ghataka, 1956; Add. C/o B. Mahapatra, Advocate-General, Cuttack-2

Pati, Ayyanagouda Malleshagouda; B.A.; b. 1.4.1901, Alangudi, Dt. Dharwar; mt. Kannada; Teacher; Pub. Vireasaiv: Vyah Vimarsa (religion) 1952; Kotturu Gorubasavesvar Charitre (biography) 1953; Mantravadi (criticism) 1954; Vireasaiva Tattwathar Donnaya (philosophy) 1956; Add. C/o Virupakshagouda Patil, Gadag, Dharwar

Pati, Hanuman Subrao; M.A., B.COM.; b. 1.6.1914, Hunagund, Dt. Bilapur; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay & Delhi Universities; Librarian; Pub. Kannadaka (short stories) 1940; Takkadi (commerce) 1941; Hosabali (short stories) 1942; Granthahalya (library science) 1952; Samyukta Rashta Smrtha, 1954; in coll. Galaganathi, 1943 (both essays); Add. Hombal House, Kamana Katte, Dharwar

Pati, Krishnaji Bhimrao, Srikrishna Patil; b. 1.8.1909, Kaulalg; mt. Kannada; Teacher; has published about 15 books; Pub. Nammar Nadate (one-act play) 1939; Vasamabhus (short stories) 1950; Chidambur, 1950; Jayaut, 1952; Napum-saka, 1955; Apavad, 1955 (all novels); etc.; Add. 1188, Konwal Galli, Belgaum
Patnaik, Ananta; R.A.; b. 1913, Chandahatta, Dt. Puri; m. Oriya; Journalist; Pub. Raktika Shiksha, 1930; Tarpana Kare Aji, 1948; Shanti Shikha, 1952 (all poems); Add. Dagarpura, Cuttack-2

Patnaik, Baiakunda Nath; M.A., B.E.D.; b. 1904, Baramba, Dt. Cuttack; m. Oriya; educ. Patna University; Member, S.A.; Pub. , Kavya Sanchayana (anthology); Mukti Pathe (drama); Add. P. O. Baramba, Dt. Cuttack, Orissa

Patnaik, Banbhari; B.SC., M.B., D.P.H., D.T.M.; b. 1897, Angul; m. Oriya; educ. Cutculta University & England; has published 10 books; Pub. Bishchika, 1929; Basanta, 1931; Shishu Svasthya, 1932; Ana Deha, 1940 (all health & hygiene); tr. Mahabharat, 1954; etc.; Add. P. O. Dagarpura, Chandichowk, Cuttack-2

Patnaik, Bichhanda Charan; B.A., B.L.; b. 20.1.1901, Junla, Dt. Puri; m. Oriya; Pub. Oriya: Kavita Kumud (poetry) 1943; Shakespeare Kahini (stories) 1952; Kalinga Kavisaran ot Kalinga Bharati (criticism) 1953; ed. Gaurcharan Gitavali, 1951; Shri Shri Jagnnath Junan Bhaban; English: Kavisaran Upanidra Bhanja Souvenir, 1951; Glimpses into Kavisurya, 1957; Add. Kalinga Bharati, Cuttack-2

Patnaik, Kali Charan, Kavichandra; b. 23.12.1900, Baramba; m. Oriya; Journalist; has published more than 50 books; Pub. Bana-Phula (short stories); Dhruva; Rakta Matti; Bamanala (all dramas); Kalandhanda Megha (poetry) 1917; etc.; Add. P. O. Banki, Dt. Cuttack, Orissa

Patnaik, Nilakanta; b. 1914; Sana-Baragam, Dt. Ganjam; m. Oriya; Pub. Taruna Taro (poems) 1938: Chhayapatya, 1940; Chitraenu, 1941 (both poems); Abhi-shapta (drama) 1947; Chaitali (poems) 1950; Kavisurya Baladev, 1953; Add. Amar Press, Berhampur, Dt. Ganjam, Orissa

Patnaik, Padma Charan; B.A., B.L.; b. 16.11.1887, Panchagaon, Dt. Puri; m. Oriya; educ. Cutculta University; has published 11 books: Pub. Padma Pakhuda; Golopa Guchha; Sunar Desh; Surya Mukhi; Asha Manjari (all poems); etc.; Add. Pleader, Puri, Orissa

Patnaik, Pathani; M.A.; b. 19.10.1928, Golabai, Dt. Puri; m. Oriya; educ. Utkal University; Lecturer: Pub. Odia Sahitya Bhumika (lit. history); Taranga (short stories); Add. Vil. & P. O. Golabai, Dt. Puri, Orissa
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Education</th>
<th>Publications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pattnaik, (Smt.) Banajabasini</td>
<td>b. 10.8.1939, Bhadrak, Dt. Balasore; mt. Oriya; regularly contributes to journals; *Add. 'Ushā Nivas' Sadar Thana Rd., Puri, Orissa.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pattnaik, Devi Prasanna</td>
<td>M.A.; b. 14.3.1931, Tigiria, Dt. Cuttack; mt. Oriya;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patwardhan, Narayan Mahadeo</td>
<td>M.A., L.T.; b. 29.9.1889, Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay &amp; Allahabad Universities; Principal, Training College for Women, Hingne (Retd.); has published about 10 books; <em>Pub. Jagatil Mouja</em>, 1931; <em>Jagatil Mukhya Pike</em>, 1935; <em>Amchya Indiche Shikshan</em> (education) 1936; <em>Hitapatre</em> (sociology) 1943; <em>Wa-Ma-Joshi-Yanche Charitra</em>, 1944; Dr. D. K. Karve <em>Charitra</em>, 1956 (both biographies); etc.; *Add. Visava, 431/37, Purandare Colony, Shukrawar, Poona-2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patwardhan, (Smt.) Ramabai</td>
<td>b. 1901, Dhar; mt. Marathi; <em>Pub. Sriyanche Kalyan</em> (essays) 1946; <em>Karun Hak</em> (letters) 1947; *Add. 'Anant Niwas', 19, Palasia, Indore, M. P.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Patwardhan, Dixit | V. M.; M.Sc.; b. 28.8.1908, Thana; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Chemistry; has published about 10 books; *Pub. Sahitya-Gudam* (essays) 1934; *Ratna* (novel) 1938; *Jite Raho Jive* (short stories) 1940; *Trikon* (novel) 1941; *Jivachi Mar-
dumki (short stories) 1942; Kagadi Ghode (sketches & plays) 1951; etc.; Add. Dixit Wada, Bhuvnar Tek, Nasik City

Paul, Pramatha Nath; b.a., Durmuhi; b. 1.1.1910, Amurshi, D. Midnapore; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; has published 11 books; Pub. Datta-Parichay, 1936; Sharat-Sahiye Nari, 1937 (both criticism); Deshapran Shasmal (biology) 1939; Manush Sharatchandra (criticism) 1950; Bidrohi Rammohan (biology) 1954; tr. Hindi Sahiyy Prem (fr. English) 1955; etc.; Add. 2/C, Nabin Kundu Lane, Calcutta-9

Pawar, Ganapat Khanderao, Rajiv; b. 14.3.1908, Poona; mt. Marathi; Journalist & Screen-play writer; Pub. Phul-Pankhairen, 1936; Uska, 1937 (both novels); Havenfive Mane (essays) 1938; Juna Bajar (stories) 1940; Russian Lokakatha, 1956; Tirandaj, 1957 (both folk-tales); Add. 261/B, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2

Pawar, Khanderao Manaji, Shashank, Pawar; b. 25.3.1884, Surat; mt. Marathi; Pub. Gujarati: Jhansi-ni Rani (sketch) 1938; Rasvillas, 1938; Arat, 1942 (both poems); Shankar Parvati, 1953; Abol Kumvar, 1955 (both stories); Add. Ambaji Rd., Nanichhipawad, Surat


Pendse, Lalji Moreshvar; M.P., Kumud, Rajshikhar; b. 18.5.1900, Vyara, Dt. Surat; mt. Marathi; Pub. Marathi: Gunkegar (sociology) 1934; Navamatavad (philosophy) 1935; Sahitya ani Samaj Jivan (criticism) 1936; Dharma ki Kranti (biography) 1942; Madhya Ratriche

Surya Darshan (travels) 1958; Gujarati: Khedutoni Samasya (sociology) 1929; Add. 196, Charni Rd., Girgaon, Bombay-4

Pendse, Shankar Damodar; M.A., M.O.L., Ph.D.; b. 28.12.1897, Khed, D. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; educ. Pune & Nagpur Universities; Pub. Sambharta Raudas va Tyanche Akshepak (essays) 1930; Maharashtracha Sanskritik Itihas (history) 1931; Jnanesvarache Tattvajnan (philosophy) 1941; Hinduathanantil Dharmik Ithasache Samanya Nirakshan, 1945; Jnanesvarichya Abhyas, 1954 (both lectures); Add. Congress Nagar, Nagpur


Pendharkar, Yeshwant Dinkar, Yeshwant; b. 9.3.1899, Chaphal, D. Satara; mt. Marathi; has published 15 books; Pub. Yashodhan, 1929; Ojasvini, 1946 (both poetry); Bandi-Shala, 1932; Karya-Kriti, 1941 (both narrative poems); Prapanchik Parren (letters) 1944; Kanantichen Ghar (essays) 1945; Add. Chaphal, D. Satara, Bombay State

Peraraju, Nuthalapaty; b. 2.8.1896, Pidatadalagudipadu, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Teacher; Pub. Vaidarbhivilasamu, 1928; Sanitvijayam, 1931; Tulasidalamu, 1935 (all stories); Vijayanagarachartram (history) 1941; Bodhirumvu (story) 1954; Add. S. K. Board High School, Urvakonda, D. Anantapur, Andhra Pradesh

Periaswamythooran, M. P.; B.A., L.T., P. Thooran; b. 26.9.1908, Manjakattuvalasal, D. Coimbatore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Chief Editor, Tamil Encyclopaedia; Member, S. A.; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Tamizhsai Padalgal (songs) 1943; Pillai Varam (short stories) 1945; Kuzhandhai Ullam (psychology) 1947; Azhagu Mayakkaam (play) 1951; Urimai Pen (short stories) 1952; Elan Tamizha (poems) 1954; ed. Bharati Tamizh (Bharati's works) 1953; etc.; Add. 43, Second Main Rd., Kasurba Nagar, Madras-20

Pluchayya, 1954; perum Chandni ksha, Mission, Piarality; Marathi; Bhashecha mt.
Madras-20 Pichamurti, Prampra 11945; 1950 Hindi; (criticism) in 1942; Editor, stories); J. Farsi

Pillai, B.A.; b. 15.8.1900, Kumbakonam; mt. Telugu; Madras Universities; Professor of Indian History & Archaeology, Madras University; Pub. Tamil: South Indian History, 1958; English: Early History of Nanchinad, 1951; The Suchindram Temple, 1953; The History of Local Self-Government in the Madras Presidency, 1954; Add. 26, II Main Rd., Kasturba Nagar, Adyar, Madras-20

Pillai, K. K.; B.A. (Hons), D.LITT., D.PHIL.; b. 3.4.1905, Aloor, Dt. Kanyakumari; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras & Oxford Universities; Professor of Indian History & Archaeology, Madras University; Pub. Tamil: South Indian History, 1958; English: Early History of Nanchinad, 1951; The Suchindram Temple, 1953; The History of Local Self-Government in the Madras Presidency, 1954; Add. 26, II Main Rd., Kasturba Nagar, Adyar, Madras-20

Pillai, B.A., B.L., Omcherry; b. 1.2.1924, Vaikam; mt. Malaya- lam; educ. Travancore University; Journalist; Asst. Editor (Malayalam), Publications Division, Govt. of India; Pub. Baschpanjali (poems) 1949; El Velicham Ningalkkullatatum (drama) 1954; Lakshyavum Margavum, 1955; Oppatnip- pam (one-act plays) 1957; Itu Nammude Naduum (drama) 1958; Add. Vaikam, Kerala State

Pillai, B.A., B.L., PF.D.; b. 18.12.1922, Tiruvalla, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Pub. Stanarthikal (play) 1951; Samarikkunna Miṅgangal (stories) 1952; Trupattonu Bhariam (fiction) 1953; Add. Vadakkeparambil House, Natta- kom, Kottayam, Kerala State


Pillai, P. G., Vallam Kulam; b. 18.12.1922, Tiruvalla, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Pub. Stanarthikal (play) 1951; Samarikkunna Miṅgangal (stories) 1952; Trupattonu Bhariam (fiction) 1953; Add. Vadakkeparambil House, Natta- kom, Kottayam, Kerala State

Pillai, N. Narayana; B.A., B.L., Omcherry; b. 1914, Pill- khova; mt. Hindi; Pub. Bharat ki Sarva Shreshitata; Go Mahima; Puran Digdarshan Parishksha; Gandhiji ki Viechitra Ahimsa; Add. Pillkhova, Meerut, U. P.

Pillai, Satavadhani, Kavisekhara, Abhinavandhrajadeva; b. 1.7.1894, Intur, Dt. Guntur; d. 1959; mt. Telugu; Pub. RamadasCharitra (poetry) 1926; Sahitya Katha Vidhulu (criticism) 1956; Chalokti Ratnakaram (poetry) 1956; Gita Govinda Rahasyamu (philosophy) 1955; Suka Rambha Samvadam (poetry) 1956; tr. Gita Govindam (fr. Sanskrit) 1950

Pitchaiah Sastri, Challia; Satavadhani, Kavisekhara, Abhinavandhrajadeva; b. 18.12.1922, Tiruvalla, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Pub. Stanarthikal (play) 1951; Samarikkunna Miṅgangal (stories) 1952; Trupattonu Bhariam (fiction) 1953; Add. Vadakkeparambil House, Nattakom, Kottayam, Kerala State


Pitchaya, Chadalavada; b. 6.6.1911, Pedapudi, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Journalist; has published 10 books; Pub. Prati- ksha, 1956; Paryavasanam, 1956; Manade Anima Vijayam, Idana Vimukti (all plays); Jivana Gamana Prasamam (poem) 1950; Prajasavamikamu-Kamyunistulu (criticism); etc.; Add. Arunodaya Sangetha Natya Mandali, Gandhinagar, Vijayawada-2

Pitchaya Sastri, Deepala; vidwan; b. 29.5.1894, Bommarajupalli, Dt. Guntur;

Pottekat, Damodaran M.; b. 28.12.1923, Valapad; mt. Malayalam; Journalist; has published 16 books; Pub. Mukti Yuddham, 1948; Chorakkannagal, 1949; Uyarunna Mushti, 1951; Kanni Mannu, 1955; Itum Premamanu, 1956 (all short stories); Morikkan Mela (novel) 1957; etc.; Add. P.O. Valapad, Dt. Trichur, Kerala State

Pottekkatt, S. K.; b. 14.3.1913, Kozhikode; mt. Malayalam; Author; has published 41 books; Pub. Prabhata Kanti (poems) 1936; Natan Premam (novel) 1942; Rajamalli (short stories) 1945; Visha Kanyaka (novel) 1949; Nile Diary, 1954; Indonesian Diary, 1954 (both travel); etc.; Add. ‘Chandrantham’, Puthiyara, Kozhikode-4, Kerala State

Powale, Shrikrishna Shantaram; b. 26.8.1921, Panvel, Dt. Kolaba; mt. Marathi; Journalist; Pub. Agni Parag, 1944; Jala Mati, 1949; Bul Bul, 1958 (all poetry); Add. 168-D, Bardoli House, Vincent Rd., Bombay-14


Prabhakara Sastri, Kuchibhotla; b. 16.9.1908, Kollur, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Author; has published 8 books; Pub. Sri Vidya Sankara Vilayatamu, 1940; Andhra Pratibha, 1940; Gita Govindamu, 1941; Asvina Mahatmyamu, 1942; Gatha Saptasati Saravamu, 1954 (all poetry); tr. Priya Dansika (drama) 1956; etc.; Add. Bapatla, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Prabhakar Rao, Veldanda; b. 4.7.1924, Hyderabad; mt. Telugu; Pub. Amukta-malyada Paryakankam (criticism) 1945; Prema Sima (poem) 1951; Add. 248/B, Mallepally, Hyderabad

Prabhu, Balkrishna Daji, Bhringa, Satyanveshi, Gangeya; b. 1892, Pomindi Khurd, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Pub. Samsar Chitra, 1924; Sisahasini, 1926 (both novels); Add. Ovalekar Bldg., Bangad Lane, V. Patel Rd., Girgaum, Bombay-4
Prabhu, K. B.; b. 3.11.1904, Calicut, Kerala; mt. Konkani; Pub. English: Prabhu's Views of a Dreamland where Sorrow is Unknown, 1942; Education for India, 1951; Add. ShrishaHla, P.O. Katalur, Malabar, Kerala State

Prabhu, Ramachandra Krishna, Krishna Kumar; b. 23.8.1883, Mangalore, S. Kanara Dt.; mt. Konkani; educ. Madras University; Journalist & Author; on the editorial staff of the 'Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi' since 1956; Pub. English: Sati Kasturba, 1944; This Was Bapu, 1954; ed. India of My Dreams, 1947; Truth is God, 1955; in coll. The Mind of Mahatma Gandhi, 1945; Conquest of Self, 1945; Add. 'Guruprasad' (Top Floor), Jame Jamshe Rd., Matunga, Bombay-19


Prahlada Rao, N.; M.A.; b. 10.6.1920, Shimoga, Mysore State; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Lecturer; Pub. Avatara (short stories) 1945; Ratha Rathika (essays) 1947; Matsya Nagar (fiction) 1948; RafaSuya (story) 1949; Add. Intermediate College, Chikmagalur, Mysore State

Prajnanandana, Swami; b. 1906, Prosadpur, W.B.; mt. Bengali; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Bengali: Bangala-DhruPadamala, 1938; Thritha Renu (philosophy) 1947; Sangit-o-Samskriti, vols. I & II, 1953, 1957; Rag o Rup, vols. I & II, 1957 (both music); Sangite Ravindranath (criticism) 1957; English: Philosophy of Progress and Perfection, 1949; etc.; Add. Ramakrishna Vedanta Math, 19/B, Raja Rajkrishna St., Cuttcutta-6

Prakashandra Satapaty, Kasturi; b. 24.4.1923, Naupada, Dt. Chiccacole; mt. Telugu; Medical Practitioner & Journalist; Pub. Anasaroga Vivyanam, 1943; Andhra Vatdyulu, 1944 (both medicine); Devamanishi Gandhiji, 1950; Add. Besant Rd., Buckinghampet, Vijayawada

Prakasa Rao, M. S.; M.A., M.Litt.; b. 9.9.1913, Kakinada; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra & Madras Universities; Lecturer in Economics, S. V. University; Pub. Telugu: tr. Our Constitution and the Citizen; English: The Spirit of India (in verse); and several articles & research papers on sculpture, painting & econo-

mics; Add. Kapila Teertham Rd., Maruthi Nagar, Tirupati, Andhra Pradesh

Prakash, (Smt.) Leila; B.A.; b. 18.3.1918, Bareilly; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. University; Journalist; Pub. Bunai ke Namune; Nai Bunai; Add. 5, Agriculture Rd., Kanpur

Prakash Pandit (Om Prakash Pandit); b. 7.10.1924, Lyalipur; mt. Punjabi; has published more than 25 books; Pub. Urdu: Miras (short stories) 1950; Sach ka Pufari (biography) 1953; Mitti ka Pulta (novel) 1957; Hindi: tr. Ghosla (novel) 1954; ed. Jab Parda Utha (one-act plays) 1957; etc.; Add. 930, Chandini Chowk, Delhi


Pramanik, Prahlad Kumar; b. 5.2.1915, Balluk, Dt. Midnapur; mt. Bengali; Journalist & publisher; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Bengali: Nutan-Shiksha, 1949; Paschim-Banger Katha, 1949; Amader Itihas, 2 pts., 1950; Bharat Chandrer Amnada Mangaler Galpa, 1954; Chhotader Panchatantra, 1957; Deshpran Birendranath, 1957; English: August Revolution and Two Years National Government in Midnapore, 1946; etc.; Add. 9, Shyama Charan De St., Cuttcutta-12

Pramanik, Radharaman; b. 31.3.1922, Santipur; mt. Bengali; Pub. Uttar Pralguni, 1953; Surya Mukhi, 1954 (both novels); Add. Pancha Ratna Rd., P. O. Santipur, Dt. Nadia, W. Bengal

Pranavtirtha, Swami; b. 14.1.1898, Dwarka; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; has published more than 26 books; Pub. Gujarati: Brahmadesh (travels) 1942; Vritta Vivechan (lit. history) 1944; Bharman, 1946; Uttarapath, 1948 (both travels); Sahana Jhanki (autobiography) 1953; Dakshin KaItas Darshani (travels) 1957; etc.; Add. C/o The Prabhata Electric Syndicate Ltd., Jain Wadi, Manek Chowk, Ahmedabad

Prasad, Baleshwar Satyadeo, Narendra; b. 3.1.1931, Korawan; mt. Hindi; Teacher; Pub. Bikhare Phul, 1953; Rashmi, 1957 (both poetry); Add. C/o Sri Ramnath Singh, 354, Girgaum Rd., Bombay-2

Prasad, Ganshyam; M.A., SAHITYARATNA, Shahah; b. 21.8.1928; mt. Rajasthani; Professor of Hindi, Govt. Degree College, Bhilwara; Pub. Dharti ke Sargam, 1955; Andhere ke Jagnu, 1956 (both poetry); Add. 4/424, Gangali, Ganeshghati, Udaipur

Prasad, Jwala; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 25.10.1980, Sandilla, Dt. Hardoi; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad & Cambridge Universities; Director, Shri Shivaji Loka Vidyapith, Amravati; Pub. Hindi; Rom ka Iishas (history) 1917; Pashekimaya Tarka-Shasra Nigaman (logic) 1917; English: Introduction to Indian Philosophy, 1928; Indian Epistemology, 1939; English & Sanskrit: Tattva Darshana (philosophy) 1955; Add. Camp, Amravati, Bombay State

Prasad, Radha Krishna; M.A.; b. 1.5.1922, Arrah; mt. Hindi; educ. Patna University; on staff of A.I.R.; has published about 25 books; Pub. Vibhed (short stories) 1940; Tuti Kadiyan, 1943; Adi aur Anta, 1944 (both novels); Samantar Rekha, 1950; Kesh-Bahar ka Agent, 1953 (both short stories); Samataksha ki Rah (novel) 1957; etc.; Add. C/o Akashvani, Indore, M.P.


Prasad, Shivandan; M.A.; b. 10.9.1918, Gaya; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad & Patna Universities; Pub. Sahitya Vatayan (essays) 1945; Kahani ke Tatvra, 1947; Kayvalyachana ke Siddhanta, 1947; Pantji ka Gunjan, 1948; Hindi Kavita ke Adhyayan, 1950; Sahitya ke Rup aur Tatvra, 1954 (all criticism)

Prasad, Silaram Sharan; M.A.; b. 16.11.1933, Sarai Syed Ali; mt. Hindi; Pub. Vichar aur Adhyayan, 1956; Divya—Ek Adhyayan, 1956 (both criticism); Kayva Shasra, 1956; Add. Sarai Syed Ali, Muzaffarpur, Bihar

Prasad, Viswa Nath; M.A., B.L., Ph.D., SAHITYARATNA, SAHITYACHARYA; b. 30.8.1905, Murar, Dt. Shahabad; mt. Hindi; educ. Patna & London Universities; Professor; has published 8 books; Pub. Hindi: Moti ke Dane, 1932; Guptal Kulin Kuchh Prachin Upadhyaan, 1934; Vedon ki Pramanautka ke Rahasya, 1934-35; Anekata men Ekata, 1945; Rashtra Bhasha men Paribhashik Shabdon ke Samay, 1951; English: A Phonetic and Phonological Study of Bhojpuri, 1950; etc.; Add. Hindi Dept., Patna University, Patna-5


Pratapa Reddi, Suravaram; b. 1896; d. 1953; mt. Telugu; Pub. Andhrula Sanghika Charitra (social history) 1949 (S.A. Award, 1955); Prajadhikaramulu, 1950; Yuvaflanavijnanamu, 1951; Hinduvula Pandugali, 1953; Bhugolavijnanamu, 1955; Haindava Dharmo Virudu; Ramayana vishesavulu (criticism) 1957


Prem Jiwan Lal; B.A., Prem; b. 1918, Lahore; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Patjhad, 1944; Basant-Bahar, 1945; Taravali, 1945 (all poems); Guru Govind Singh (biography) 1946; tr. Gitanjali, 1945; Add. Nav-Bharat Times, Delhi

Premnath, A.; b. 1.10.1926, Mavelikara; mt. Malayalam; served in the Army;
Priyadarshi, Ras Deo Rai; Sahityaratna, Sahitya Mahapadhyaya, 1943; b. 28.1.1933, Sherpur, Dt. Ghazipur; mt. Hindi; Teacher; Pub. Hindi; Prachi, 1948; Swarnarashmi, 1949; Kashtha Shilpa ki Ruprekha (fine arts) 1952; Shyama, 1958; Urdu: Chilman, 1956 (all poetry); Add. Sahitya Kala Kendra, Dilshad Garden, Shahadara, Delhi


Pundarikakshulu, Damarazu; B.A., Jatiya Kavi, Praya Kavi; b. 1898, Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Advocate; has published about 16 books; Pub. Gandhi Mahadayam, 1920; Gandhi Vijayan, 1921; Panchala Parabahavan, 1922 (dramas); Kalyugya Pralahda (story) 1922; Sanskarini (drama) 1923; Telugu & English: Konem Pasha, 1924; etc.; Add. 'Svaraj Sopana Nilayam', 3rd Line, Arundelpet, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Punnaivananathan, P. C.; Vedwan, Sami; b. 25.4.1889, Sivilliputhur, Dt. Ramnad; mt. Tamil; Professor of Tamil (Retd.); has published 10 books; Pub. Maharani Mangammal (history) 1923; tr. Arputakkanaiathzi (novel, fr. J. D. Anderson) 1918; Yagavalkyam (story) 1921; Tolkappia Mulin (with notes) 1922; etc.; Add. 99, East Car St., Tirunelveli Town, Madras State

Puntambekar, Shankar Raghunath; M.A., LL.B.; b. 26.5.1925, Kumbharaj; mt. Marathi; educ. Agra University; Lecturer in History; Pub. Hindi: Kalyani (one-act plays) 1956; Add. Station Rd., Vidisha, M. P.

Purani, Ambalal, B.A., Pathik, Gargya; b. 26.5.1884, Surat; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; has published more than 25 books; Pub. Gujarati: Pathik-nam Pushpo (essays) 1932; Darpan-nam Tukda (novel) 1935; Tevis Varsha Pacchi, 1954, England-ni Sanskar Yaara, 1957 (both travels); tr. Pura Yoga 1923; Gita Nibandho, 1952 (both philosophy);

Pritam Singh; B.A., LL.B., Saheer; b. 10.4.1916, Malikpur, Dt. Rawalpindi; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Pub. Panj Natak (one-act plays) 1939; Katkar Kunjan, 1941; Papde-Sohile, 1943; Rakat Bundan, 1946; Rag Rishman, 1946; ed. Madhu Rekha, 1950; Ad Jugad, 1957 (all poetry); etc.; Add. 32, Park View, Karol Bagh, New Delhi-5

Pritam Singh; M.A.; b. 11.1.1918, Patiala; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Head of Punjabi Dept., Mahendra College; Member, S.A.; has published 11 books; Pub. Hashem Barey, 1952; Dr. Mohan Singh (criticism) 1955; in coll. Punjabi Kavya Alankar (poetics) 1942; ed. Punjabi Kavya Dhara (selections) 1948; Sikh de Rajji Vithia (history) 1956; tr. Paras Bhag, 1952; etc.; Add. 'Arvind', Lower Mall, Patiala

Pritam Singh; B.A., Kasid; b. 5.9.1923, Ghah; mt. Punjabi; Pub. Azadi di Vedi Tay (poetry) 1956; Add. XIV/10961, Shidi Pura, Dori Wallan, Delhi-5

Prithvi Nath; M.A., Kamal Kishreshtha; b. 21.8.1920, Jhansi; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Principal, A. K. College, Shikohabad; Pub. Yug Manav (poems) 1941; Malik Muhammed Jasai (research) 1947; Dharati Upqau Hai (biographies) 1953; Kaise Samjhen, Kisko Samjhen (criticism) 1953; Hindi Premakshyanak Kavya (1500-1950) (research) 1953; Add. Harihar Mills, Fatehpur, U.P.
English: Sri Aurobindo’s ‘Savitri’, 1956;
Sri Aurobindo, 1955; etc.; Add. Aurobindo Ashram, Pondicherry


Puranik, Krishnamurthi Tamman Bhat; B.A. (Hons), B.T.; b. 29.7.1913, Bilgi, Dt. Bijapur; mt. Kannada; educ. Karnatak University; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Ranun Kathegalu (satiro) 1946; Bala Kanas (poems) 1947; Manjula (fiction) 1951; Radhaya (drama in verse) 1952; Habbid Balli, 1953; Mannina Magal (both poems); etc.; Add. Sahitya Seva Mandir, Gokak, Dt. Belgaum

Puranik, Laxman Rangacharya, Dr. Varnavhiri, Sudha; b. 1.7.1892, Madhol; mt. Kannada; Pub. Kamadahanada Bharati, 1941; Antarmukhi, 1938 (both novels); Add. Vanita Seva Samaj, Puranik Rd., Dharwar, Mysore State

Puri, Balj Nath; M.A., LL.B., B.LITT., D.PHIL., Puri; b. 25.1.1916, Lucknow; mt. Hindi; educ. Lucknow & Oxford Universities; Visiting Lecturer, Paris, Brussels, Oslo & Helsinki Universities; Sometime Deputy to Boden Professor of Sanskrit, Oxford; Dept. of Ancient Indian History & Archaeology; Pub. English: India as Described by Early Greek Writers (also in Hindi & Urdu) 1939; Ancient Indian Cities, 1947; The Science of Archaeology, 1952; India in the Time of Patanjali, 1956; Add. Lucknow University, Lucknow

Purnaprajacharya, Palle; SATAVADHANI; b. 1897, Sangam, Dt. Nellore; mt. Telugu; Teacher; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Sri Raghavendra Vijayamu, 1940; Atmasanampanam, 1948; Sri Ramakalyanam (all poetry); tr. Andhra Kadambari (fr. Bana) 1931; Dvipada Meghadutam (fr. Kalidasa); Pratijna Yaugandharayananam (drama, fr. Bhasa) 1948; etc.; Add. Agraharam, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Purohit, Janki Prasad, Prasun; b. 20.1.1911, Sirwad, Dt. Hoshangabad; mt. Hindi; has published 40 books; Pub. Musafir; Sathi; Unmad (all novels); Dehati Devata; Gammat; Prasun Chatrudashti (all short stories); etc.; Add. Navajeewan Pustakmala, Malharganj, Main Rd., Indore, M. P.

Purushottam, Trikamdas; B.A., LL.B., BAR-AT-LAW; b. 7.7.1897, Bombay; mt. Gujarati: educ. Cambridge; Pub. Gujarati: Bhishma Pratijna, 1928; Hathina Dant, 1930; Purvaja-na Pap, 1930; Nyaya, 1931; Salia Pacchad, 1932 (all dramas); English: The Living Mask (novel) 1943; Sauce for the Goose, 1943; Oh Hell (drama) 1944; Add. 105, Sunder Nagar, New Delhi

Purushottama Naidu, B. R.; VIDWAN; b. 15.11.1901, Bhuvanagiri; mt. Telugu: educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Tamil; Pub. Tamil: Tiruvar Mozh-Eetin Tamilakkam, 6 vols. (philosophy) 1952-55; Add. 102, South Car St., Chidambaram, Madras State

Purushottam Yogi, Kavikondala; b. 21.4.1892, Masulipatam; mt. Telugu: Teacher (Retd.); Pub. Telugu: Tyagaraja Jivitamritamu (biography) 1952; Sri Bhadrargir Raghurama Satakamu (poetry) 1949; Sri Suryopasanam (on yoga) 1957; Sri Tyagaraja Satakamu (poetry) 1958; Sanskrit: Tyagaraja Charitamritam (poetry) 1949; Add. Radhakrishna Aranda Asram, Governorpet, Vijayawada-2

Purwar, Shankarlal Jankilal; L.C.P.S.; b. 1905, Aurangabad; mt. Hindi: educ. Bombay University; Medical Practitioner; Pub. Marathi: Virat-Manav, 1942; Bhav Pushpanjali, 1950 (both poetry); Raja Rani, 1946; Dev Dasi, 1955 (both dramas); Jaducha Pankha (stories) 1955; Ashru-Yajna (poem) 1957; Add. Sarara Rd., Aurangabad


Pushp, P. N.; M.A., Pushp; b. 16.9.1917, Kashmir; mt. Kashmiri; educ. Punjab University; Head of Deps. of Sanskrit & Hindi; Member, S.A.; Pub. Hindi: Kashmiri Sahitya; Kashmiri; English: ed. An Anthology of Kashmiri Verse; Kashmiris’ Contribution to Sanskrit Literature; Add. A. S. College, Srinagar, Kashmir

Putara Reddy, Dwarampudi; b. 15.5.1914, Penmantra; mt. Telugu: Agriculturist; Pub. Yemana Kirtanalu (philosophy) 1938; Devastavamu (songs) 1938; Jai Hind, 1946; Bapujji, 1946 (both ballads); Samsthanadhisulata Dandagalu (politics) 1947; Add. Penmantra, Tanuku Tq., W. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Puthanangady, G. V.; b. 1.9.1924, Kottayam; mt. Malayalam; Journalist; Pub. Padumna Malakha (poems) 1951; Mani Mushakam, 1951; Vala Pidicha Pennu, 1953 (both short stories); Kanata Nadakam (play) 1955; Bengalile Kamuki (short stories) 1956; Add. Nyathulakkalthil House, Veloor, Kottayam, Kerala State

Putappa, K. Venkatappa Gowda; PADMA, BHUSHAN, M.A., D.LITT. (h.c.), Kuvempu; b. 29.12.1904, Kuppalli, Dt. Shimoga; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Head of Dept. of Kannada, Mysore University, 1944-55; Vice-Chancellor, Mysore University, 1956-60; President, Kannada Literary Conference, 1957; Member, S.A.; has published 53 books; Pub. Haluru (poem) 1925; Yamana Solu, 1927; Raktakshi, 1932 (both dramas); Sri Ramakrishna Paramahamsa (biography) 1934; Kanuru Subbamma Heguddedi (novel) 1936; Vibhutiipu (essays) 1953; Shri Ramayana Darshanam (epic, S.A. Award,1955); etc.; Add. Udayaravi, V.V. Mohalla, Mysore

Puttasamaya, Basappa; b. 27.5.1897,Bangalore; mt. Kannada; Journalist; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Kurukshetra (play) 1937; Natyaraanga Chitraranga (essays) 1945; Natya Mohini (short stories) 1949; Sudhamayi (novel) 1954; tr. Chirakumar Sabha (play, fr. Tagore) 1956; Rupa Lekha,1957; etc.; Add. 614, Cottonpet, Bangalore-2

Qanungo, Kalikaranjan; M.A., PH.D.; b. 1895, Chittagong; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor, Lucknow University (Retd.); Pub. English: Sher Shah, 1923; History of the Jats, vol. I, 1925;

Qasim Khan, Mohammed; M.A.; b. 8.9.1912, Boranacho, Andhra; mt. Urdu; educ. Andhra University; Lecturer in Social Education; Pub. Telugu: Rayabaramu (story) 1944; Kathanika Rachana (criticism) 1944; Bala Vijana Sarvodayamu, 3 vols. (children’s Encyclopaedia); tr. Quran (fr. Urdu) 1941; Add. Social Education Extension Training Centre, Rajendranagar, Hyderabad

R

Radha Krishna, Ghose-Bose-Banerjee-Chat-terjee; b. 10.9.1912, Ranchi; mt. Hindi; has published 9 books; Pub. Sahja (short stories) 1936; Foot-Path (novel) 1941; Bharat Chhodo (drama) 1947; Bogus (novel) 1953; Ekadoshi (short stories) 1953; Sansunate Sapne (novel) 1957; etc.; Add. Bhattacharjee Lane, Ranchi

Radhakrishna, B. Pattiyal; B.Sc. (Hons), Ph.D.; b. 30.4.1918, Bangalore; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; General Manager, Board of Mineral Development; Pub. Chinta (science) 1943; Nama Tande (biography) 1949; Namma Blumi, 1949; Loha Vidya, 1956 (both science); Add. 243, ‘Sri Rama’, Fifth Rd., Chamarajapet, Bangalore-2

Radhakrishna, Budaraju; M.A.; b. 3.5.1932, Vetapalem, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Lecturer in Telugu, V.R.S. College; Pub. Asrudocharalu (poems) 1949; Add. Suvarachala Nivas, Jurbar Rd., Chirala, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Radhakrishna Menon, Pattathil; B.A., B.L., Pazenayatan, Ganesan; b. 15.6.1900, Anna- kara, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Advocate; Pub. Putiya Ribbon (short stories) 1955; Add. P. O. Chalapuram, Kozhikode-2, Kerala State


Radhakrishna Murty, Baddepudi; B.A., B.L.; b. 15.7.1917, Chirala, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra & Madras Universities; Advocate; has published 18 books; Pub. Ramalingesvara Taraval (poems) 1936; Maximalo (biography) 1946; Hindu Desacharitramu (historical stories) 1949; Kathayoti (stories) 1953; Upayanamu (novel) 1954; tr. Na Chinnapa-pudu (fr. Gandhiji’s ‘My Early Life’) 1952; etc.; Add. Brolipet, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Radhakrishna Murty, Challa; b. 28.6.1926, Bhimalapuram; mt. Telugu; educ. University of Feibourg (Switzerland); Pub. English: Thorns and Flowers, 1948; Poems in Europe, 1949; Buds of Red Blood, 1950; Passion and Philosophy, 1950; Somnets to Eve, 1951 (all poems); Add. Bhimalapuram, Palakol, W. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Radhakrishnan, Sarvepalli; BHARATARATNA, M.A., D.LITT., LL.D., D.C.L., F.B.A.; Ordre pour le Merite; b. 5.9.1888, Tirutaril, Madras; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; was professor of Philosophy, Mysore & Calcutta Universities; Chairman, Executive Committee, Indian Philosophical Congress, 1925 to 1937; Spalding Professor of Eastern Religions & Ethics, Oxford; Honorary Fellow, All Souls College, Oxford; Leader, Indian Delegation to UNESCO, 1946 to 1952; President, UNESCO General Conference, 1952-1954; and 1958; India’s Ambassador to USSR, 1949 to 1952; Vice-President, Sahitya Akademi; Vice-President, International P.E.N. & Chairman, Indian P.E.N.; Chancellor of Delhi University, 1953; Vice-President of India since 1952; has published several books; Pub. English: The Reign of Religion in Contemporary Philosophy, 1920; Indian Philosophy, 2 vols., 1923, 1927; The Hindu View of Life, 1927; An Idealist View of Life, 1932; Eastern Religions and Western Thought, 1939; ed. & tr. The Bhagavad Gita, 1948; The Principal Upanishads, 1953; The Brahma Sutra, 1960 (all with introductions & exhaustive notes); etc.; Add. 2, King Edward Rd., New Delhi

Radhakrishna Pillai, M.; B.A., B.L.; b. 1911, Madras; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Advocate; Pub. Patimoruv Katturalgal (essays) 1945; Tamizha Viram, 1955; Urimayum Kadamayum, 1945; Add. 29, Dr. Rangachari Rd., Madras-4

Radharani Devi (Smt.), Aparajita Devi; b. 30.11.1904, Cooch Behar; mt. Bengali; has published 9 books; Pub. Lila Kanta, 1930; Bucka Bina, 1931; Sintti Maur, 1932; Anigiar Phul, 1933; Bichitra Rupini, 1937; Bana-Bihat, 1938 (all poems); etc.; Add. 77, Dr. B. R. Ambedkar Road, Calcutta-29

Rafat, Muborizuuddin Syed; M.A., Rafat; b. 12.11.1918, Hyderabad (Dn.); mt. Urdu; educ. Osmania & Nagpur Universities; Lecturer, in Urdu & Persian; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Daman-e-Tih (short stories) 1944; Maqam-e-Jamaluddin Afghani (biography) 1945; Panchaekhi, 1956; trrr. Maqulat-e-Jama- luddin Afghani, 1943; Arab ur Islam, 1951; Tarikh-e-Adalayat-e-Iran, 1956; etc.; Add. Dewdi Abid Yad Jang, Moghalpura, Hyderabad

Rafiq Husain, Syed; M.A., Ph.D., Rafiq; b. 14.5.1913; mt. Urdu; educ. Allahabad University; Lecturer in same; Pub. Urdu: Mukhtaraz Mazmain-e-Urdu (essays) 1937; Urdu Ghazal ki Nashishonumah (criticism) 1955; English: Modern Tendencies in Urdu Poetry of To-day, 1937; Religious Elements in the Early Urdu Literature; Add. 8/3 A, Bank Rd., Allahabad

Raghav, Shivnath; M.A.; b. 22.11.1924, Mirzapore, Dt. Moradabad; mt. Hindi; Librarian; Pub. Bal Git, 1953; Prabhat Git, 1955; Ramayana ke Git, 1956; in coll. Joan Dip, 1951; Bharat Darshan, 1952 (all poetry); Add. 2653, Tega, Telivara, Delhi-6

Raghavacharya, S.; M.A., Sampat; b. 20.10. 1917, Mysore State; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Telugu; Pub. tr. Meghasandeesam (fr. Kalidasa); Add. Govt. Arts College, Anantapur, Andhra Pradesh

Raghavacharya Swami; B.A., LL.B., Acharya; b. 15.11.1916; mt. Tamil; Pub. Hindi: Bharatiya Itthas ka Simhavalokan; Yajna Rahasya; Sri Vaishnava Prasthan; Gitar-
Journalist; Pub. Sandhya Ragam (short stories) 1945; Navakanti (poem) 1946; Tiramalalak (short stories) 1949; Bombay Chitrangal (sketches) 1950; Dipanalangal (essays) 1951; Add. Nambath, P.O. Pulakode Chelakara, Kerala State


Raghava Ranga Rao, Oddiraju; b. 16.2.1894, Enuguri; m. Telugu; educ. Bose's Homoeo Medical College, Calcutta; Pub. Bhaktsiras Charitram; Varahamudra; trr. Saptaramarapamara (both fr. Sanskrit); Add. Enuguri, Dt. Warangal, Andhra Pradesh

Raghava Warrier, Ekkandath; B.A. (Hons), B.T.; b. 1906, Chelakkara, Dt. Trichur; m. Malayalam; educ. Madras & Mysore Universities; Principal; Pub. Lalitashatottarotora Stotram (commentary) 1947; Malavika, 1956; ed. Vadakkumkur's Bhaskarapradipam, 1949; Nikkiti Sastram, 1953; Add. Govt. Brennen College, Tellicherry, Kerala State


Raghavendra Rao, Alampuri, Jazb; b. 20.4.1894, Alampur, Dt. Mahaboobnagar; m. Kannada; Pub. Urdu; Rubaiyat-e-Jazb, 1934; Janhara Tansilat, 1937; Armugane Jazb, 1939; Add. 819, Esamiah Bazar, Hyderabad

Raghavendra Rao, Kurukundi; M.A.; b. 2.3.1928, Bellary; m. Kannada; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Political Science, Gauhati University; Pub. English: in coll. India Love Poems, 1954; Add. Temple St., Hospet, Bellary, Mysore State

Raghavendra Rao, P. L.; Vidwan; b. 11.3.1909, Padubidri; m. Kannada; educ. Madras University; Teacher; Pub. Narada Vimoda (plays) 1956; Add. Board High School, Hajmadi, S. Kanara Dt.

Raghubir Singh; M.P., M.A., L.L.B., D.LITT.; b. 23.2.1908, Laduna, Dt. Sitamau; m. Hindi; educ. Hoklar College, Indore; has published 19 books; Pub. Hindi: Purva Madhyakalin Bharat, 1932; Malva men Yugantar, 1938 (both history); Shesh Srinivany (essays) 1939; Purva-Adhunik Rajasthan (history) 1951; English: ed. Poona Residency Correspondence, vols. IX, X, 1943, 1951; etc.; Add. 'Raghbir Niwas', Sitamau, Malwa

Raghunandan; M.A., M.O.L., SAHITYACHARYA, SAHITYARATNA; m. Hindi; educ. Punjab University; has published about 20 books; Pub. Gupta Vansha ka Itihas (history) 1933; Prastav Pradipika, 1934; Aadarsh Bharat, 1934; Alankar Praveshika (rhetoric) 1938; Nagrik Shiksha (civics) 1939; Punjab men Hindi ki Pragati, 1942; etc.; Add. Secretary & Editor, Punjab University Publication Bureau, Chandigarh-3

Raghunath, N.; M.A., B.L., Rasikan; b. 22.12.1893, Marudanallore, Madras State; m. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Asst. Editor 'The Hindu' (Retd.); has published many short stories, sketches, essays, plays; Add. Tirumurthinagar, Madras-6

Raghunath, T. M. C., Tiruchitrambala Kavivayar; b. 20.10.1923, Tirunelveli; m. Tamil; Journalist; has published 16 books; Pub. Puyal (novel) 1945; Pudumippai Varalaru (biography) 1951; Panchum Pasiyum (novel) 1953; Srvril Malaranda Sentamarai (short stories) 1955; trr. Thanthaiyin Katali (novellette, fr. M. Gorky) 1951; Santhippu (short stories) 1952; etc.; Add. 45, Parvata Singa Raja West St., Tirunelveli, Madras State

Raghupati Sahai; M.A., Firag Gorakhpuri; b. 29.8.1896; m. Urdu; Member, S. A.; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Andaze (criticism) 1943; Shola-e-Saz, 1944; Ruh-e-Kajnat, 1944; Rup, 1945; Shabnamistan, 1946; Dharti ki Karvat, 1952 (all poetry); etc.; Add. 8/4, Bank Rd., Allahabad

Raghurama Yajnavalkya, Munimankiyam; B.A., Muraya; b. 4.1.1931, Guntur; m. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Pub. Sankalpa Vikalpaalu (novel) 1956; tr. Nava Nagarakataku Duranga (fr. Thoreau's 'Walden') 1958; Add. Asst. Telugu Translator, Office of the Translator to Govt. of Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad

Raghuvansh; b. 30.6.1921, Gopamau, Dt. Hardoi; m. Hindi; Pub. Chhayatap (short stories) 1948; Prakriti aur Kavya (criticism) 1950; Add. 34, Chatham Lines, Allahabad

Raghuvir Sharan; PRABHAKAR, Mitra; b. 1919, Meerut; mt. Hindi; has published 34 books: Janavayak (poetry) 1949, Kala ki Kalam (criticism) 1951, Jalie Tare (poetry) 1953, Ag aur Pan! (novel) 1954, Harifan (drama) 1955, Itihas ke Devata (Biography) 1956; etc.; Add. 232, Swarajya Path, Sadar, Meerut, U.P.

Raha, Adhir Kumar; B.COM., A-KU-Ra; 2.1.1921, Ralkati, Dr. Barisal; mt. Bengali; Lecturer in Bengali, Vishva-Bharati; Pub. Dihang Nadir Banke, 1941, Rudra Basantia, 1941, Bhanumati Math, 1942, Raktak Sandhya, 1945, Jaladamburu Pahad, 1945, Shesh Chuda, 1945, Udo Chithir Jhank, 1951 (all poems); Add. P.O. Santiniketan, W.B. Bengal

Raha, Tarapada; M.A.; b. 3.9.1901, Srikole; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; has published more than 25 books; Pub. Yognir Math (short stories) 1941, Godhuli Rag, 1942, Benumati Tire, 1945, Sarvamangala Vidypathi, 1947, Shubhaz Kavita, 1947 (all novels); Krishnai Kall, 1956, Deva Na Janani, 1957; etc.; Add. 27/2/3, Kankulia Rd., Ballygunj, Calcutta-19


Rahim, S. A.; b. 13.11.1914, Kumbakonam; mt. Tamil; Journalist; has published 10 books; Pub. Ottai Padagu (criticism) 1942, Americay Par, 1943, Aripadu Audugal (history) 1945, Vazi Kattiyar Uthnan, 1956, Vidutai Muzakkam, 1956, Atikada-dakakkopad, 1956; etc.; Add. 4-65, Jawaharalalnagar, Madras-4


Rai, Amrit; M.A.; b. 15.8.1921, Kanpur; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; has published more than 12 books; Pub. Jivan ke Pahlu (short stories) 1945, Bej (novel) 1952, Nai Samiksha (essays) 1953, Bhor se Pahle (short stories) 1956, trr. Agnidiksha (fr. Ostrovski's 'How Steel was Tempered'); Adividrohi (fr. Howard Fast's 'Spartacus') (both novels); etc.; Add. 2, Minto Rd., Allahabad


Rai, Sashi Bhushan; b. 15.3.1876, Balasore; mt. Oriya; has published about 15 books; Pub. Kanika Darshan, 1912, Utkal Ritus chiritra, 1913, Utkal Prakriti, 1916, Ma, 1923, Donhavali; Abaidha; etc.; Add. Kaligali, Cuttack, Orissa


Rai, Vishwa Nath; M.A., L.L.B.; b. 1910, Suhawal; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. University; Lecturer in Politics & Civics, D.A.V. College, Varanasi; has published 20 books; Pub. Prem ke Amsu, 1937, Mayavi Samsar, 1937, Vinash ki Or, 1938 (all novels); Rana Pratap, 1938, Babu Rajendra Prasad, 1939 (both biographies); Vyakti Svananthrya (politics) 1957; etc.; Add. V. & P. Suhawal, D.t. Ghazipur, U.P.

Raina, J. L.; b. 10.10.1897, Srinagar; mt. Kashmiri; educ. Sanatan Dharma College,
Raina, Vimala; M.A.; b. Allahabad; mt. Kashmiri; on staff of A. I. R.; has published 9 books; Pub. Hindi: Parichaya (short stories); Anant (play); Bujhe Dip; Ham Tum aur Vah (short stories); Khandhar; Kali Saheb (both plays); etc.; Add. All India Radio, Allahabad

Raina, K. K.; b. 28.3.1893, Iravimangalam, Dt. Trichur; mt. Malayalam; Teacher (Retd.); has published 8 books; Pub. Bashpanjali, 1929; Vellittony, 1932; Harshanjl, 1937 (all poems); Smritima-dhuryam (criticism) 1954; Bhasha Mukta-kangan, 1955; Mannum Vinnum (poem) 1956; etc.; Add. Chembottil Lane, Trichur, Kerala State

Raina, Vimala; M.A.; b. Allahabad; mt. Kashmiri; on staff of A. I. R.; has published 9 books; Pub. Hindi: Parichaya (short stories); Anant (play); Bujhe Dip; Ham Tum aur Vah (short stories); Khandhar; Kali Saheb (both plays); etc.; Add. All India Radio, Allahabad

Rajagopalan, Kodumudi; b. 11.11.1913, Puliyur, Dt. Tiruchirapalli; mt. Tamil; Journalist & Author; Pub. Jayaprakash Narain (life-sketch) 1947; Adal padal (drama) 1952; Aramba Kalvi, 1955; Atehi Kalai Series: Chanakya, 1955; Machiavelli, 1956; Aristotle, 1957 (all essays); Add. 17, Car St., Triplicane, Madras

Rajagopalan, T. R.; b. 5.12.1916, Madurai; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. So far I know; Add. 30, Chitrakulam North St., Madras-4


Rajamanickam, Mugavai, Mugavai; b. 25.7.1915, Ramanathapuram; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. Sinathu Porkill (novel) 1953; trr. Kalalayum Ilakkilyumam (fr. Mao-Tse-Tung’s ‘Art and Literature’) 1950; Mao-Tse-Tung Biliyamam Valibaam (biography); Add. 42, Venkatachala Mudali St., Madras-14

Rajamanickam Pillai, Manickam Pillai; M.A., M.O.L., L.T., Ph.D.; b. 9.3.1907, Kurnool, Andhra; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Professor of Tamil; Pub. Sindhu Velt NagaRigam; Pallavar Vardaru; Cholar Vardarum (all history); Peryiyavanu Aratichi, 1945; Saiva Sama-yam (both research); Kamban Var (essay); Add. Thyagarajar College, Madurai

Rajamannar, P. V.; B.A., B.L., D.LITT.; b. 10.5.1901, Rajahmundry; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Chief Justice, Madras High Court; President, Sangit Natak Akademi; Pub. Tappevardi (play) 1929; Deyyala Lanka, 1930; Natika Gucheama, 1940; Emi Magavallu, 1947 (all one-act plays); Manorana (play) 1947; Rajamannaru Natikalul (one-act plays) 1958; ed. Pushpanjali (anthology) 1921; Add. 9, Victoria Crescent Rd., Madras-8

Rajamma, Tirumale (Smt.), Bharati; b. 23.11.1900, Tumkur, Mysore State; mt. Telugu; Pub. Kannada: Tapasvini; Kapata Nataka (both plays); Rashtra Bhatti (poems); Rashtra Sakti (songs); Mahasati; Ahalya (both plays); tr. Dridha Pratishna (fr. Tagore); Add. 97, Diagonal Rd., Visvesvarapuram, Bangalore-4
Rajamall Pakkiyanathan Devadas (Smt.); M.A, M.S.C., Ph.D.; b. 7.4.1919, Chengam, N. Arcot Dt.; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras & Ohio State Universities; Dietitian; Pub. Secret of Food, 1946; Add. College of Nursing, Ministry of Health, New Delhi

Rajam Raju, Penmetsa; b. 20.1.1926, Satyavada; mt. Telugu; Agriculturist; Pub. Chitra Vani, 2 pts., 1950-51; Ramabhupalu Satakamu, 1950; Sanyukta, 1956 (all poems); Add. *Sahiti Niketanam*, Chodavaram, P.G. Gundapalli, via Bhimadolu, W. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Rajam Seetharaman (Smt.); b. 6.10.1906, Madras; mt. Tamil; Pub. Innsaikavimalarkal; 1948; Kantan Kavimalarkal, 1950; Bharatakkavimalarkal, 1953 (all songs)

Rajan, S. N. K.; b. 29.12.1922, Satyamgalam, Dt. Coimbatore; mt. Kannada; Teacher; has published more than 25 books; Pub. Tamil: Ranyin Ragasyam, 1955; Erinda Vida, 1955 (both novels); Add. A. C. C. School, P. O. Madukkarai, Dt. Coimbatore, Madras State

Rajaniikanta Rao, Balantrapu; M.A., Rajani, Sarngadeva; b. 29.1.1920, Nidadavalu, W. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; on staff of A. I. K.; Pub. Satapatrasindari (songs) 1953; Add. All India Radio, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh

Rajapurohit, Narayan Shrinivas; b. 17.7.1887, Agadi, Dt. Dharwar; mt. Kannada; Author; Pub. Danadharma Paddhati, 1910; Sri Sureswaracharya (biology) 1922; History of Karnatak, 1930; Sri Madhucharya, 1936; Sri Jayarathacharya, 1936; Sri Yahavalkya Maharshi, 1939 (all biographies); Add. Hemaligalli, Shukrawarpethi, Dharwar


Raja Raja Varma Raja; KAVITILAKAN, SAHIYTA RATNA, Vadakkumkoor; b. 25.11.1891, Vaiikom; mt. Malayalam, Chief Pandit, Office of the Curator (Retd.); President, Samasta Kerala Sahitya Parishat; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Raghavabhyudayam (poem) 1935; *Keraliya Sanskrithasahitya-charitram*, 2 pts., 1937-47; *Uloor Mahakavi*, 1940; *Sri Valmiki*, 1946 (all biographies); *Utharabharatam*, 1951; *Raghuviraviyayam*, 1955 (both poems); etc.; Add. P.O. Vaiikom, Kerala State

Raja Raja Varna Raja, M.; M.A., B.L.; b. 25.8.1871, Mavelikara, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Devsnwom Commissioner (Retd.); has published more than 30 books; Pub. Malayalam: *Garudasandesam* (poem) 1911; *Pratima Natakam* (play) 1915; *Matavum Sastravum*, 1916; *Upanyasa Pancaham* (essays) 1919; *Martanda Mahatyam* (archaeology) 1930; English: *Travancore Dynamic Records*; etc.; Add. Arumana Amma Veedu, Trivancore, Kerala State

Rajaram, Kuldahaisamy; b.s.c., B.L.; b. 15.4.1925, Batlagundu; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Pub. *Vijnanamum Namum* (essays); *Kadal* (oceanography); *Min* (science); Add. C/o S. R. Kuldahaisamy Chettiar, South St., Batlagundu, Dt. Madurai, Madras State

Rajaram, Madhurantakam; b. 5.10.1930, Mogarala; mt. Telugu; Teacher; Pub. *Vanabhojanam*, 1957; *Andala Papa*, 1957 (both for children); Add. Mogarala, Dt. Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh


Rajasekhara Satavadhani, Durbaka, Rana Pratap; b. 18.11.1888, Proddatur, Dt. Cuddappah; d. 1958; mt. Telugu; has published 12 books; Pub. Telugu: *Viramat*, 1923; *Rana Pratap*, 1933 (both poems); *Sitapaharanam* (drama) 1934; *Raja Simha* (poem) 1954; *Sangrama Simha* (novel) 1955; Sanskrit: *Stotra Mala* (poems) 1955; English: *Heroes of Hindustan*, 1935; etc.

Rajavelu, G.; M.A.; b. 20.6.1920, Salem; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; has published 10 books; Pub. 1942, 1949;
Katal Tungurathu, 1950 (both novels); Vallal Pari (criticism) 1951; Azhagu Adugirathu (novel) 1951; Kodai Vakam (essays) 1951; Salai Uoram (novel) 1954; etc.; Add. 'Sivatapuram Toppu', Sivatapuram, Dt. Salem, Madras State


Rajendra Krishnamurthy; B. PHARM; b. 6.9.1935, Madras; m. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Pub. Pongivorum Perumalvil (novel) 1960; Add. 68, IVth Main Rd., Gandhinagar, Madras-20

Rajendra Prasad; M.A., M.L., LL.D. (b. c.); b. 3.12.1884; m. Hindi; educ. Presidency College, Calcutta; Professor of English, G.B.B. College, Muzaffarpore, 1908; practised as lawyer, Calcutta High Court, 1911-16; and Patna High Court, 1916-20; joined Mahatma Gandhi in Champaran Agrarian Movement; suspended practice as lawyer and joined Non-co-operation Movement, 1920; was General Secretary, Indian National Congress; Member, Congress Working Committee; President, Indian National Congress, 1934, 1939, 1947-48; President, Indian Constituent Assembly, 1946-50; President, Republic of India, since 26.1.1950; one of the founders of 'Searchlight', English daily, Patna and 'Desh', Hindi weekly; has published several books; Pub. Hindi: Bharatiya Shiksha; Gandhiji-ki-Den; Sahitya Shikshan aur Sanskriti; Sanskrit ka Adhyayan; Atma Katha (autobiography); English: India Divided; Mahatma Gandhi in Champaran; At the Feet of Mahatma Gandhi etc.; Add. Rashtrapati Bhavan, New Delhi

Rajendra Singh, Avar, Dholi; b. 29.12.1914, Amritsar; mt. Punjabi; educ. Indian Military Academy, Dehra Dun; Army Officer; has published 12 books; Pub. Hindi: Murli (novel) 1937; Balidan (drama) 1929; Chatpat (stories) 1941; Manokamana (novel) 1943; English: Soldier and Soldiering, 1953; Organisation and Administration; etc.; Add. C/o Grindlays Bank Ltd., New Delhi


Rajeswari Padmanabhan (Smt.), Anuttamana; b. 16.4.1922, Madras; m. Tamil; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Ore Oru Vartai, 1950; Ketta Varam, 1951; Manal Vidu, 1952; Jayantipurattiruvizha, 1954; Nainad Ullam, 1956; Lakshmi, 1957 (all novels); etc.; Add. C/o Divisional Engineer (Construction) Vellore, Madras State

Rajkhowa, Saiddhar; B.A.; b. 1892, Dibrugarh; m. Assamese; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Bidyabati (play) 1918; Nizara (poems) 1935; Swargdev Pratap Singh (play) 1953; Add. P.O. Rehabari, Dibrugarh, Assam

Ranjan; B.A., M. LITT.; b. 2.3.1918, Madras; m. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Journalist, Dancer & Musician; has published 10 books; Pub. Tamil: Ptitl Piranda Kadai (story) 1950; tr. Aabhinayadarpanam (on dancing, fr. Sanskrit) 1949; English: Kathakali Hastas, 1950; Tirmanas and Jatis, 3 vols. (on dancing) 1950; in coll. Folk-Dance of South India, 1944; etc.; Add. Mahaluxami, 135, Mowbrays Rd., Madras-14

Rajapadhye, Govind Ramchandra; B.A.; b. 1880, Satara; d. 1955; m. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Marathi: Ram Arya (poetry) 1925; Mudgalakhyon (poetry) 1935; Bharatiya Samaj Samprat (sociology) 1953; Sanskrit: Ahalyacharit (story) 1938

Raju Mudaliar, J.; VIDWAN, Pulavar Arasu; b. 1900, Rishivandiyam, S. Arcot Dt.; m. Tamil; Tamil Pandit (Rtd.); Language Editor, Tamil Encyclopaedia; has published more than 25 books; Pub. Iivarasan Kulothungan, pt. 1 (drama) 1946; Kappi Kathaigal, 4 pts. (stories) 1947-49; Periya Puranam, 1949; Maratimalaiyadigal Varalaru, 1951; Va. Ve. Su. Iyar, 1951 (both biographies); Jivaka Chintamani (commentaries) 1956; etc.; Add. 26, Egmore High Rd., Egmore, Madras-8

Rajurkar, Anna Jayaward; B.A.; b. 27.1.1924, Warora, Dt. Chanda; m. Marathi; educ. Nagpur University; Teacher; Pub. Rashtrapita Mahatma Gandhi (biography) 1951; Chandrapuracha Rithas (history) 1956; Add. Ganj Ward, Chanda (Berar)

Raju, Tirupati Poolla; M.A., PH.D., SASTRI; b. 17.8.1903; mt. Telugu; educ. Calcutta
& B. H. Universities; Visiting Professor of Philosophy, California, Illinois & New York Universities; Professor of Psychology, Rajasthan University; Pub. English: Thought and Reality; Hegelianism and Advaita; Comparative Studies in Philosophy; Idealistic Thought of India; India's Culture and Her Problem; East and West in Philosophy; Idealistic Approaches: Eastern and Western; Add. Jaswant College Bldgs., Jodhpur, Rajasthan

Rajvanshi, Mool Vardhan; m.a.; b. 4.7.1928, Sujanghar, Rajasthan; mt. Hindi; educ. Rajputana University; Lecturer, Govt. S. T. C. Teachers' Training College, Jodhpur; has published 7 books; Pub. Samañ ki Vedi par (short stories) 1949; Vinay-Padavali (poetry) 1953; Sankshipta Krisht Shiksha (agriculture) 1954; etc.; Add. Kalyan Bhawan, Near Rly. Station, Ratnagar, Jodhpur

Rajwade, (Smt.) Saraswati Bai; b. 3.10.1913, Bolanjal, Mysore State; mt. Marathi; Pub. Kannada: Ahuti Ityaddi Kathegalu (stories) 1937; Prema Pravaha, 1945; Prakasha, 1946; Kadamba, 1947; Punya Phala, 1949; Add. 'Suprabhat', Udiipi, S. Kanara Dt., Mysore State

Rakesh, M. Mohan; m.a.; b. 8.1.1925, Amritsar; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Pub. Hindi: Insan ke Khandahar (short stories) 1950; Akhiri Chatan Tak (travels) 1953; Naye Dadal, 1957; Janvar aur Janvar, 1958 (both short stories); Ashadh ka ek Din (play) 1958; Add. 453-R, Model Town, Jullundur

Ram, S.; ll.b.; b. 25.10.1908, Hyderabad; mt. Sindhi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Chida Mazmun (essays) 1933; Vih Akhanyun (short stories) 1934; tr. Qatah Talautu (fr. Fenner Brockway) 1934; Add. 25, Shan Nagar, New Delhi

Rama, K. S.; m.a., b.com., Rama; b. 19.12. 1918, Bapatla, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra & B. H. Universities; Fellow, Royal Economic Society; Professor of English; Pub. English: English Essays, 1941; Jasmme-Sellers (poetry) 1941; Poet Tagore and Other Poems, 1941; Short Stories, 1941; The Desired Child and Other Poems, 1941; The Atom Bomb and Other Poems, 1947; Add. W. G. B. College, Bhimavaram, W. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Ramabhadra, Narayan; b.a., Bharadwaja; b. 10.11.1890, Pinnavasal, Dt. Tiruchirapalli; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Inspector of Police & Asst. Police Public Prosecutor (Retd.); Pub. Tamil: Veditkai Kathaikal (stories) 1924; Pala Vishayvan-galai Patri Siru Vyasangal (essays) 1935; Munru Siru Kathaigal (stories) 1955; trr. Purusha Sukham, 1956; Aditya Hridayam, 1956 (both fr. Sanskrit); English: Kettle Drums (short stories) 1933; Add. 25, Javulikara St., Tiruvur, Tanjore

Ramabhadra Rao, Kandukuri; b.a., b.ed.; b. 31.1.1905, Rajavaram, Andhra; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Headmaster; Pub. Telugu: Tarangini, 1935; Vedana, 1938; Jayatataka, 1953; Geyamjari, 1956; English: Searching Strains, 1955 (all poems); Add. B. H. School, Amalapuram, E. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Ramachandra, Magdal; b. 14.2.1885, Bangalore; mt. Kannada; Pub. Kannada: Buddha Yog (philosophy, also in English) 1937; Sathiva Bhagavad Gita, 1939; English: Susvast Dharma (religion) 1954; Add. 121, Gitashram, 6th Cross, Chamaramapet, Bangalore-2

Ramachandra, Tirumala; vidwan, ayurveda bhushana, prabhakar; b. 17. 6. 1913, Kamalapur, Dt. Bellary; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras & Punjab Universities; Journalist & Author; Pub. Telugu: Viragathulu, 1950; Dakshinandhravirulu, 1953 (both sketches); Mana Lipi Puttapuruvattalu (scriptology) 1957; Sanskrit: Bharata Vijayam (play) 1932; Sumati Satakam, 1934; Add. 2/583, Pycrofts Rd., Madras-5

Ramachandra Appa Rao, M.; m.a.; b. 8.9. 1909, Nuzvid; mt. Telugu; Author; Pub. Toranamu, 1928; Nilu Ravalu; Vasanta Gita, 1932 (all poems); Valufada (lyrical drama); Upasana Anuvodayam (drama) 1942; tr. Amara Kavyam (poem, fr. Fitzgerl) 1934; Add. Nuzvid, Dt. Krishna, Andhra Pradesh

Ramachandra Chettiar, C. Marudachala; b.a., b.l., Kovai Kizhar; b. 30.11.1888, Coimbatore; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Advocate & Principal, Sathalingar Tamil College, Perur; has published about 10 books; Pub. Tamil: Siru Kadai Tirai (short stories) 1945; Kavil Punngal (stories) 1945; Kadaiin. Kavai Muta (travel) 1948; Engal Nattupuram (rural life) 1951; Vazhkaliy Koavalaiyo (poem) 1951; Kongu Nattu Varalaru (history) 1954; etc.; Add. 4/89, Trichy Rd., Coimbatore, Madras State

Ramachandraiah, Oruganti; m.a. (hons), b.ed., ph.d., Ramachandra Kaundinya; b. 16.6.1912, Kavali, Dt. Nellore; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Reader in History; Pub. Telugu: Andhra Sri (history) 1948; Ramana Smaranam (poems) 1951; trr. Ramana Lahari (poems, fr.
Narendra Kesari) 1953; Tenugu Mira (fr. Hindi songs) 1956; English: Studies on Krishnaadevaraya of Vijayanagara, 1953; Add. Andhra University, Waltair


Ramachandra, A. K., Ki. Ra.; b. 17.8.1912, Dt. Tiruchirapalli; m. Tamil; Screen Writer; has published 8 books; Pub. Maji Manavii (short stories) 1946; Gandarva Vazhaku (novel) 1946; Tandaiyal Kathil (plays) 1947; Gopura Vasil, 1952; Punsirippu, 1956 (both short stories); tr. Theinda Kanavu (novel, fr. Dickens "A Tale of Two Cities") 1938; etc.; Add. 2, Velayudaraja Lane, R. K. Mutt Rd., Madras-28

Ramachandra, G.; b. Trivandrum; m. Tamil; educ. Visva-Bharati; Secretary, Gandhi Smarak Nidhi; Editor, "Gandhi Marg"; Pub. English: Glimpses of the Indian Renaissance, 1936; A Sheaf of Gandhi Anecdotes, 1942; The Man Gandhi, 1943; Add. Gandhiram, Dr. Madurai, Madras State

Ramachandra, N. S.; M.A., Ganalola; b. Kudimiyamalai, Dt. Tanjore; m. Tamil; educ. Madras University; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. Tamil: several plays; English: Ragas of Karnatak Music, 1938; Add. 19/1146, Bhajanakoil Lane, Chalapuram, Kozhikode, Kerala State

Ramachandra, Na., Sruthi; b. 2.6.1925, Radhamangalam, Dt. Thanjore; m. Tamil; Pub. Kumudam, 1945; Mutal Tambulam, 1955 (both short stories); Add. 17, Bujanga Rao St., Saidapet, Madras-15

Ramachandra, T. N.; M.A.; b. 16.3.1903; m. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Archaeologist; has published 18 books; Pub. Telugu: The Amaravati Stupa (Buddhist art) 1935; English: South Indian Hindu Metal Images, 1932; The Golden Age of Hindu Javanese Art, 1934; India, The Wonderland of Temples, 1953; Archaeological Renaissance in Afghanistan, 1956; New Light on Indus Valley Culture, 1958; Sanskrit: Is the World Morally Progressing (essay) 1940; etc.; Add. Special Officer, Nagarjunakonda Excavations, Dept. of Archaeology, P.O. Nagarjunakonda Museum, Andhra Pradesh

Ramachandra Rao, Gopinatha Rao, G. R. Punamabekar; b. 23.7.1914, Pudukkottai, Madras State; m. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. Tamil: trr. Asha, 1946; Bus No. 12, 1947 (both novels, fr. N. S. Phadke); Add. Board High School, Vallam, Dt. Tanjore, Madras State

Ramachandra Rao, Sali; B.A.; b. 1899, Ramdurg; m. Kannada; educ. Bombay University; Teacher (Retd.); has published 10 books; Pub. Kannada: Sri Rama Charita, 1934; Chitrarishti, 1940 (both poems); Jai Gurudev, 1949; Yadupoti, 1952 (both novels); tr. Buddha Jatakagalu (fr. Pali) 1945; Sanskrit: Suddamacharitam (poem) 1957; etc.; Add. Shriniketan, Saptapura, Dharwar, Mysore State

Ramachandra Rao, Srinivasa Murti; M.A., Sanskrita Visarada, Sahityaratna; b. 25.7.1910, Tirukampulyur, Dt. Tiruchirapalli; m. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Asst. Professor of Sanskrit; Pub. English: Heroines of the Plays of Kalidasa, 1951; and several research papers; Add. Dept. of Indology, Maharaja's College, Mysore


Ramachandra Rau, Belle; M.A., B.L., B.R.; b. 9.11.1900, Mangalore, S. Kanara Dt.; m. Kannada; educ. Madras University; Advocate; Pub. Kannada: Chira Virahi, 1950; Rayaru Kanda Rangu, 1953 (both novels); English: On the First Floor (poems) 1926; Add. Vasanta Vilhar, Puttur, S. Kanara Dt.

Ramachandra Sarma, A. D., R. C. Sarma; b. 11.11.1896, Pallipuram, m. Konkan; Sanskrit Pandit (Retd.); has published more than 9 books; Pub. Konkan; in coll. Bhasha Gana Manjari (prayer songs) 1930; Malayalam: Nataka Prave sika (dramaturgy) 1923; Bharti Parityayakayaa Sakuntala (poem) 1937; trr. Chanchalaya Kumari, 1930; Lalita, 1938 (both novels), Durgadasan (drama) 1933; (all fr. Bengali); etc. Add. Pallipuram, P.O. Palliport, Kerala State

Ramachandra Sastri, Malladi; HINDI VISARAD; b. 1914, Kanakavalli, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; Pub. Vissavinga, 1956; Madhu Vichi, 1957 (both lyric poetry); Add. Visakapatnam-4

Ramachandra Sharma, B.; M.A., B.O.L., Ph.D.; b. 27.7.1912, Bellikoth; mt. Konkani; educ. Madras & Bombay Universities and School of Librarianship, Leeds; Professor of Sanskrit, Mithila Institute, Darbhanga; Pub. Sanskrit: ed. Nanartha Ratnamala, 1954; Sabdarathanakara, 1958 (both lexicons); Add. C/o Dr. B. L. Shenoy, 151, Kingsway, Secunderabad

Ramachandra Sharma, Bogadi Chandra-sekhara; b.sc.; b. 28.11.1925, Bangalore; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Teacher; Pub. Hridaya Gita (poems) 1952; Bala Saije (plays) 1952; Mandara Kusuma (short stories) 1952; Etu Sutthna Kote (poems) 1953; Elaneyla Jiva (short stories) 1955; Bhuv Nidida Spurit (poems) 1956; Add. Bangalore High School, Bangalore-4

Ramadas, Bellamkonda; b. 23.8.1923, Narasaraopet, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. Niagara, 1942; Kavita, 1953 (both poems); tr. Nana (novel, fr. English) 1955; Bijalakshmi, 1955; Bhayastidu (fr. Gorky) 1956; Kannuru (fr. Maupassant) 1956 (both novels); Add. Krishnalanka, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh

Ramados, P.; b. 1.7.1926, Anandatandavapuram; mt. Tamil; Pub. Sanskrit: Anrthihara Krisintha Stotram, 1952; Guruscharana Kusumanjali, 1954 (both poems); Add. West St., P.O. Anandatandavapuram, Dt. Tanjore, Madras State

Ramaiah, Badala; M.A., Vardheya; b. 22.12.1929, Madanapalli, Dt. Chittoor; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Telugu, Yuvaraja's College, Mysore; Pub. Srikrishna Kathavipanchi (poem) 1957; Add. Bodinayanapalli, P.O. Bhimaganipalli, Punganur Tq., Dt. Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh

Ramakant; PRABHAKAR, SAHYATARATNA, Kant; b. 9.10.1927; mt. Hindi; Pub. Dard Jo Chhip na Saka (poems); tr. ed. Janray; 55 ki Shreshta Kavitaen, 1955 (both poetry); Twarp Chel; Dak ka Tin Pat (both short stories); Add. Young Publishing House, 9276, Multani Dhanda, New Delhi-1

RamakotiSwara Rau, Kolavennu; B.A., B.L.; b. 22.10.1894, Narasaraopet; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Editor, 'Triveni'; Member, S. A.; Pub. Cavour Pradham (biography) 1921; Maharashtra Virudu (sketches) 1922; Add. Narasaaraoeot, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Ramakrishna; b. 30.11.1927, Lucknow; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Kele ke Khambhe, 1947; Kaphan-Khasot, 1948 (both short stories); Add. 25, Rama Tirtha Nagar, Lucknow

Rama Krishna, Anshirik Amar, Rittudhar, Pradyumna Pandit, Raka; b. 29.11.1927, Lucknow; mt. Hindi; Journalist; has published 7 books; Pub. Hindi: Jalte Prashna, 1952; Apna Raj, Apne Admi, 1953 (both short stories); Jail aur Mithal, 1956; English: Prithviraj and his Theatere, 1956 (both reminiscences); etc.; Add. News Features of India, Lucknow


Ramakrishna, Madduluri; B.A., B.Ed.; b. 14.12.1919, Pavuluru, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Teacher; Pub. Pilloagadi Paturi, 1952; Mududu Biddalu, 1954; Ma Katha Vintara, 1956; Nagulu (playlets) 1957; Papayi Cathaalu (stories) 1957; Miku Teliyuna, 1957; Add. Secretary, Andhra Children's Writers' Association, Bapatla, Andhra Pradesh

Ramakrishna Bhat, Mena; M.A., VIDWAN, VIDYAHASKARA; b. 17.14.1909, Kumbla, S. Kanara Dt.; mt. Kannada; Pub. Kannada: Aacharya Chudamani (drama) 1943; Sanskrit: Sri Ramakrishna Sahasranama Stotram, 1950; Guru Kapary, 1950; Sri Somanathna Samajiya Stavah, 1952 (all poems); Visvasjanika Gita, 1953; Arjunah, 1953 (essays)

Ramakrishnaiya, Korada; M.A.; b. 2.10. 1891, Masulipatam, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Reader in Telugu in same (Retd.); has published about 10 books; Pub. Telugu: Kalidasuni Kalapratibhalu, 1930; Addhra Bharata Kavita Vimarsanamu, 1931 (both criticism); Sarasvata Vyasamulu (lit. essays) 1944; Bhasha Charitra Vyasamulu (essays) 1954; English: Studies in Dravidian Philology, 1935; Dravidian Cognates, 1945; etc.; Add. 33, Singarachari St., Madras-5
Ramakrishna Iyengar, Tirumalai Nallan; Siromani, Vidwan, Tirumalai Nallan; b. 2.5.1912, Alwar Tirunagari, Dt. Tirunelveli; mt. Tamil; Pub. Tamil: Anamalai Yoga Narasimhan Chandrakala Mala (poem) 1933; Margazhi Nonbu (drama) 1937; Alvargal Kanda Allekani, 1951; Sri Gunaratna Kosa, 1954 (both commentaries); Telugu: Chatusloki, 1957; Sri Gunaratna Kosam, 1957 (both commentaries); Add. 29, Perumal Madali St., P. O. Sowcarpet Madras

Ramakrishna Kavl, Manavalli; M.A.; b. 1875, Madras; d. 1957; mt. Telugu; Educ. Madras University; was Reader in Sanskrit, S.V.O. Institute, Tirupati; Pub. Telugu: Mrigavati; Vasanta Vilasam (both poems); Sudraka Charitra (essay); ed. Nannichodi's Kumarsambhamavatam; Sakalaniti Sammatam (both poems) 1926-34; Sanskrit: ed. Narya Sastra, 4 vols. (with commentary); Comp. Bharata Kosa (dictionary)


Ramakrishnamacharya, Nandury; M.A.; b. 29.4.1921, Gopavaram, Andhra; mt. Telugu; Educ. Andhra University; Head of Telugu Dept.; Pub. Chhatrapati (play) 1947; Tara Tarangam (poems) 1950; Dharmacharanu (play) 1950; Kavitrayam (criticism) 1955; Dr. Vikramarvayam, 1955 (fr. Calidasa); Add. Govt. Arts College, Anantapur; Andhra Pradesh

Ramakrishna Menon, M., Natam; b. 27.3.1916, Thaikad; mt. Malayalam; Educ. Madras University; Pub. Tarangangal (drama) 1952; Mudanthanamarute Lokam (short stories) 1954; Add. Thaikad, Guruvayur, Kerala State

Ramakrishnan, Karimpuza; M.A., L.T., Karimpuza; b. 15.2.1915, Karimpuza, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Professor & Head of Malayalam Dept.; Pub. ed. Pisukkan (drama) 1956; ed. Bhasha Sahitya Saubhagam, 1954; Bhasha Sahitya Saurabham, 1955 (both anthologies); Add. Maharaja's College, Ernakulam, Kerala State

Ramakrishnan, Malayattoor; B.Sc., B.L., Malayattoor; b. 30.5.1927, Tottuvu, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Educ. Travancore University; Magistrate; Pub. Adyate Case, 1952; Arabiyum Ottakavum, 1955 (both short stories); Malabar Hillum Foras Roadum, 1946; Pampu, 1957; Add. Magistrate, Cochin-2

Ramakrishnan, P. V.; B.Sc., P.V.R.; b. 23.6.1927, Kozhikode, Dt. Malabar; mt. Tamil; Educ. Madras University; Pub. Kanavukili, 1952; Kivyiltottam, 1953; Tangam, 1954; Nirottam, 1955 (all novels); Add. 5, Pelatope, Madras-4

Ramakrishnan, S., Kapilan; b. 2.4.1921, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; Teacher; has published 21 books; Pub. Stalin (biography) 1953; Kambanam Miltonon (study) 1956; Valliyavan Kanda Vazhiyval (essays) 1957; Unal Udambo (physiology) 1957; Siriyana Sndhiyadan (critical study) 1957; tr. Chakravarti Peter (biography, fr. A. Tolstoy) 1958; etc.; Add. 24, North Masi St., Madurai, Madras State

Ramakrishnan, Veeravanamallur Gopalaiyer; M.A.; b. 1893, Kadayam, Dt. Tirunelveli; mt. Tamil; Educ. Madras University; Professor of Economics, Annamalai University; has published 8 books; Pub. English: Small Scale Production in India; Outlines of Public Finance; Outlines of Agricultural Economics; The Economy of a South-Indian Temple; Handicrafts in National Economy; etc.; Add. 10, East Car St., Chidambaram, Madras State

Ramakrishna Pillai, K., Malayasia Ramakrishna Pillai; b. 15.2.1909, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Pub. Mukulamodam, 1935; Lila Sukam, 1954; Koithu Karan, 1957 (all poems); Add. L.addItemedtedness Hospital, P.O. Bahau, N. S. Malayap

Ramakrishna Pillai, Kunjan Pillai; B.A., LL.B.; b. 14.11.1909, Kuttanad, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Educ. Madras & B. H. Universities; Journalist & Advocate; has published about 15 books; Pub. Tipta Bashpam, 1934; Pratima, 1938 (both dramas); Tuku Muriyal, 1941; Kalla Nanayangan, 1954 (both one-act plays); Karran (drama) 1954; etc.; Add. Sasthamangalam, Trivandrum

Ramakrishna Rao, Avasarala; B.Sc., B.E.D.; b. 21.12.1931, Madras; mt. Telugu; Educ. Andhra University; Teacher; Pub. Ramakrishna Kathalu (short stories) 1955; Add. Tuni, E. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Ramakrishna Rao, Burgula; B.A., LL.B.; b. 13.3.1899, Padakal, Dt. Mahaboobnagar; mt. Telugu; Educ. Osmania & Bombay Universities; Advocate; Governor, Kerala State; Pub. Krishna Satakam (poetry) 1956; Sarasvata Vyasa Mukvativi (essays) 1956; Add. Barkat-pura, Hyderabad

Ramakrishna Sastri, Malladi; M.A.; b. 16.6.1905, Masulipatnam; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra & Madras Universities; Screen Playwright; Pub. Rangavalli; Munigoppanta; Aloneredu; Rasa Manjari, 1957 (all short stories); Add. 15, Tirumurti St., Madras-17.


Ramakrishna Udupa, K.; M.A., B.T.; b. 25.11.1916, Kodattur, S. Kanara Dt.; mt. Tulu; educ. Madras University; Professor of Kannada, Govt. College; Pub. Kannada: Arogyasarasamuchchaya (hygiene) 1938; Kutamba Yojane (on family planning) 1958; trr Kellave Kathegalu, 1953; Durgamandir, 1955 (both short stories); Godan, 1957 (novel) (all fr. Premchand); Add. Raja's Seat, Mercara, Coorg, Mysore State.

Ramakrishnayya, Mocherla; B.A., Gunajna; b. 27.5.1904, East Nayudu Palem, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Advocate; has published 16 books; Pub. Telugu: Maruti, 1930; Amrita Kalasan, 1943 (both poems); Prachanda Bhargavam (play) 1946; trr Ganga Lahari (poem, fr. Jagannatha) 1937; Atnabodha, (poem, fr. Sankara) 1941; Sanskrit: Sarada Prasadah (poem) 1950; etc.; Add. 79, Ward No. 16, Atitotta Agraharam, Nellore, Andhra Pradesh.


Ramalingam Pillai, T.; M.A.; b. 20.2.1880, Vailiyur, Dt. Tirunelveli; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Head Translator to Govt. of Travancore (Retd.); has published 18 books; Pub. Tamil: H. B. Sri Setu Parvati Bai (biography) 1933; Malayalam: Samudayrika Prasangalekkurichilla Chinta Sakalangal, 1926; Lekhana Manjari (essays) 1928; Malayala Sairi Nikhatu (dictionary) 1937; English: Aryabhata, The Newton of Indian Astronomy, 1904; English-English Malayalam Dictionary, 1956; etc.; Add. Gandharfianman St., Trivandrum-1.

Ramalingam Pillai, Venkatarama, Namakkal Kavignar; b. 19.10.1888, Mohanur, Dt. Salem; mt. Tamil; Poet Laureate for Tamil, Madras State; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Tamilan Idayam, 1939; Avalum Avanum, 1941 (both poetry); En Kathal (auto-biography) 1944; Tirukkural Puda Ural (commentary) 1944; Maman Magal (drama) 1946; Gandhanjali (poem) 1949; Valluvarin Ullam (criticism) 1952; etc.; Add. Namakkal, Madras State.

Ramalingaswami, Anantanupatha; b. 1.8.1890, Parvatipuram; mt. Telugu; Weaving Superintendent (Retd.); Pub. Sukkapaksham (satire) 1932; Srikrishna Kavijitvam (biography) 1933; Bhuvana Vijayam, 1954; Vikasa Van, 1957 (both stories); Add. Parvatipuram, Dt. Srikakulam, Andhra Pradesh.

Rama Menon, Puthazheth; B.A., B.L., Sahitya Kusalan, Puthazhen; b. 1891, Trichur; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; District & Sessions Judge of Cochin High Court (Retd.); has published more than 24 books; Pub. Chavattukotta, 1935; Ennakutam, 1940; (both humour); Sri Sakthan Tampran (biography) 1940; Sabarimala Yatra (travel) 1956; Ramayana Kathakal, 1957; tr. Tagore Kathakal, 3 vols. (stories, fr. Tagore) 1915; etc.; Add. Retd. Judge, Naikul Rd., Trichur, Kerala State.

Raman, Journalist; Ramamohan Rao, Mahidhara; UBBAYA BHASHA PRAVINA; b. 16.11.1909, Munganda, E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Journalist & Author; has published 10 books; Pub. Ratha Chakralu; Onamalu; Davanalam (both novels); Nire'la Kritam (history); Mabbu Tera (drama); Tolstoy (life-sketch); etc.; Add. 434A-27, Prajashakti Nagar, Vijayawada-2

Ramamohan Rao, Nandury; B.A., Savya Sachi; b. 24.4.1927, Vissannapeta, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Journalist; Pub. Chilaka Cheppina Rahasyam (story) 1958; trrr. Tom Sawyer, 1951; Raju Peda, 1952; Vichitra Vyakti, 1953 (all fr. Mark Twain); Kanchana Dvipam (fr. R. L. Stevenson’s ‘Treasure Island’) 1952 (all novels); Panchatantram (verse) 1954; Add. 101, Apparsami Koll St., Mylapore, Madras-4

Rama Murthy, D.; B.A. (Hons), Thu. Ra.; b. 11.9.1916, Madras; mt. Tamil; Pub. Kalyin Kangal (short stories) 1944; Udanthra Valaiyal, 1947; Vanat Thorakai, 1955 (both novels); Add. ‘Dwaraka’, Ambadakkam, Madras-16


Ramamurthy, Durba; M.A., B.Ed.; b. 25.9.1908, Nellore mt. Telugu; educ. Madras, Calcutta & Andhra Universities; Head of English Dept., V. R. College; Pub. Telugu: Svananubhuti, 1935; Karudu, 1941; Tyagam, 1945 (all poems); English: Short Stories, 1950; Glimpses (poems) 1951; Add. 17/1, Rayagi St., Nellore, Andhra Pradesh

Raman, Chandrasekhar Venkata; M.A., F.R.S., N.I.; b. 7.11.1888, Tiruchirappalli; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Nobel Prize for Physics, 1930; Director, Raman Research Institute & President, Indian Academy of Sciences, Bangalore; Pub. English: The New Physics, 1950; Add. Raman Research Institute, Bangalore

Raman, S.K., Mayavi; b. 2.10.1917, Sampurvatarkara, Madras State; mt. Tamil; Journalist; has published 20 books; Pub. Samundiyin Sabam (short stories) 1946; Anbin Urivam, 1950; Maru Malarchi, 1950; Kathaiyuni Karpanaiyuni, 1951; Vada Malar, 1953 (all novels); Mayavijiy Kathaiyal (short stories) 1953; etc.; Add. 1/125-A, Rd. No. 24-A, Sion, Bombay-22

Ramana Reddy, K. V.; M.A.; b. 26.3.1928, Rebala, Dt. Nellore; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Lecturer; Pub. Adavi, 1951; Bhuvana Ghoshla, 1955; Gajelugu Ghantalu (all poems); Hungary Purva Prastutalulu (history); Add. Kavali College, Kavali, Dt. Nellore, Andhra Pradesh

Ramana, S.K., Mayavi; b. 2.10.1917, Sampurvatarkara, Madras State; mt. Tamil; Journalist; has published 20 books; Pub. Samundiyin Sabam (short stories) 1946; Anbin Urivam, 1950; Maru Malarchi, 1950; Kathaiyuni Karpanaiyuni, 1951; Vada Malar, 1953 (all novels); Mayavijiy Kathaiyal (short stories) 1953; etc.; Add. 1/125-A, Rd. No. 24-A, Sion, Bombay-22

Ramana Reddy, K. V.; M.A.; b. 26.3.1928, Rebala, Dt. Nellore; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Lecturer; Pub. Adavi, 1951; Bhuvana Ghoshla, 1955; Gajelugu Ghantalu (all poems); Hungary Purva Prastutalulu (history); Add. Kavali College, Kavali, Dt. Nellore, Andhra Pradesh

Ramana Reddy, K. V.; M.A.; b. 26.3.1928, Rebala, Dt. Nellore; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Lecturer; Pub. Adavi, 1951; Bhuvana Ghoshla, 1955; Gajelugu Ghantalu (all poems); Hungary Purva Prastutalulu (history); Add. Kavali College, Kavali, Dt. Nellore, Andhra Pradesh

Ramanath, T. V., Nath; b. 8.4.1912, Springfields, Madras State; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. Raja Sandow (sketch) 1945; Add. 55, Sir Tyagaraya Rd. Madras-17


Ramanathan, Aru, Ramiah; b. 7.7.1923, Kandanur, Dt. Ramanad; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. Vanavil (play) 1948; Kathanayagi (short stories) 1952; Chintanayalar Plato (biography) 1953; Ambikapati, 1954; Palayannur Nili, 1954 (both short stories); Raja Raja Chozhan (play) 1955; Add. ‘Kathal Karyalayam’, 63, Arcot Rd., Madras-24

Ramanathan, K.; B.A., Kripa; b. 28.6.1917, Pollachi, Dt. Coimbatore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Journalist; Pub. Sunantarira Viran Subhas Chandra Bose, 1938; Kaviarasi Sarejini Devi, 1938 (both biographies); Vidintalai Murusai (short stories) 1938; Tripuram Vazhi Kathuma (politics) 1938; Buddhachakki (poems) 1942; Soviet Senchenai (history); Add. 18, Srinivasa Raghavan St., R. S. Puram, Coimbatore

Ramanathan, S., Rasu, Kartigeyan, Mathurantakan; b. 1931, Vadagudi, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; Pub. Ningal Uyaramay Valarwattu Eppati, 1955; Maya Patuma; Ball Pitam, 1956; Add. S/o T.N. Subramaniam, 10, Bajanai Koll 1st St., Madras-24

Ramanathan, S., Rasu, Kartigeyan, Mathurantakan; b. 1931, Vadagudi, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; Pub. Ningal Uyaramay Valarwattu Eppati, 1955; Maya Patuma; Ball Pitam, 1956; Add. S/o T.N. Subramaniam, 10, Bajanai Koll 1st St., Madras-24
Ramanathan, S. S., *Punarvasu*; b. 1926, Polur; *mt. Tamil*; *Pub. Malaranta Mangai*, 1952; *Vada Malar*, 1955 (both short stories); *Add. 30, Kathchalieswarar Agaram, G. T., Madras*

Ramanathan, V. K.; b.a., b.l.; b. 11.4.1893, Madras; *mt. Tamil*; *educ. Madras University*; Advocate; *Pub. ed. Mahesh Kumar Sarma's Bhaktiyoga*; *trr. Madhavi Kankanam* (novel, fr. R. C. Dutt) 1940; *Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare*; *Tolstoy's Short Stories*; *Add. 2/218, Thambu Chetty St., G. T., Madras-1*

Ramanathan Chettiar, L. P. Kr.; PANDITA, VIDWAN; b. 6.11.1915, Nerkuppai, Dt. Ramanathapuram; *mt. Tamil*; *educ. Annamalai & Madras Universities*; Professor & Head of Tamil Dept. & Dean, Faculty of Oriental Studies; Member, S. A.; *Pub. Katturwalk Kovai* (essays) 1942; *Chola Vendar Muvu* (sketches) 1947; *Annamalai Arasar* (life sketch) 1950; *Sanga Kala Tamilar Valvu* (essays) 1957; *ed. Tamil Isaip Padalkal* (songs) 1948; *Dr. R. K. Shannumthan Chettiar Commemoration Volume*, 1952; *Add. Annamalai University, Annamalainagar, Madras State*

Ramanathan Chettiar, M. P.; VIDWAN; b. 20.2.1914, Mabooskan Pettai, Dt. Chingleput; *mt. Tamil*; *educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Tamil, Sir Theagaraya College*; *Pub. Ilakkia Stru Kathaigal*, 2 pts., 1943; *Inba Stru Kathaigal*, 1945 (both stories); *ed. Nadadhar, 1956; Ambikapati Kovai*, 1950 (both commentaries); *Add. 30, Narasiyer St., Madras-21*

Raman Menon, T. K.; VIDWAN, T. K.; b. 29.9.1899, Kunoor, Kerala; *mt. Malayalam*; *educ. Madras University*; Journalist; has published more than 30 books; *Pub. Marathara Viran* (fiction) 1927; *Kalkulambara Rama Varthar* (biography) 1928; *Unnayi Varthar* (criticism) 1928; *Javaharalal* (biography) 1948; *Sahitya Kala* (criticism) 1954; *Sarojini Devi*, 1954; *Kamala Nehru*, 1954 (both biographies); etc.; *Add. Karunalam, College Rd., Chittoor, Kerala State*

Raman Nair, Thruthikat, T. R. Nair; b. 8.8.1907, Engera, Dt. Trichur; *mt. Malayalam*; Teacher & Author; has published 35 books; *Pub. Siddhanta Dipika* (Nyayasastra) 1939; *Urvasi*, 1945; *Umakerala Nirupanam* (commentary) 1946; *Katakashamala*, 1949; *Kedavidalikku*, 1956; *tr. Bhasha Raghuvasam*, 1949 (all poems); etc.; *Add. P.O. Puzhakal, Trichur, Kerala State*

Raman Nair, Vettoor; b. 5.7.1919, Mutholy; *mt. Malayalam*; *Pub. Ragavrasmi* (poem) 1944; *Tavtarakal*, 1945; *Bhatante Swapnam*, 1948; *Devadas*, 1949; *Randu Divsaw*, 1949 (all short stories); *Jivikkavan Maranny Poya Sri*, 1952; *Add. Mutholy, Falai, Kerala State*


Raman Nambiar, Peruvanam Kochampilli; b. 1891, Peruvanam, Kerala; *mt. Malayalam*; Teacher (Retd.); *Pub. Ramayanan Prabandham*, 1930; *Bhagavatam Prabandham*, 7 vols., 1931; *Rukmini Swayamvaram*, 1932 (all commentaries); *Add. P.O. Chirup, via, Trichur, Kerala State*

Raman Nambutiri, E. V., *Bhashabhimani*, Satyavan; b. 18.3.1897, Ayankuti-Ettikkakata-Ilam, Kerala; d. 1957; *mt. Malayalam*; was Pandit, University MSS Library, Trivandrum; published several books; *Pub. Malayalam; Bhasakarnabharam; Valkharilahari; Janaki Parinayam; Kundalamal; Sanskrit; Mahaakavirikayay; Keralaakavi Kritayah; ed. Srikrishna Charitam; etc.*


Raman Nayyar, C. I.; b.a., c.i.; b. 1900, Alwaye, Kerala; *mt. Malayalam*; *educ. Madras University*; Professor of Malayalam; has published 15 books; *Pub. Kesari Sutrika* (criticism) 1933; *Bible Kathakal (stories)* 1943; *E. V. Smaranakal (reminiscences)* 1948; *M. A. Kurup* (novel) 1957; *Telatorichena Pennu* (Russian short stories) 1958; *tr. Samsarivunnathalayoti (stories, fr. Maupassant)* 1956; etc.; *Add. Professor, C. M. S. College, Kottayam, Kerala State*

Raman Pillai, N.; m.a.; b. 1897, Keezhkalam, Kerala; *mt. Malayalam*; *educ. Madras University*; Lecturer, University College; has published 7 books; *Pub. Chitrabhishekam*, 1925; *Sankalparangam*, 1936; *Lilotsavam*, 1939; *Navya Rasmi*, 1944; *Mukulamala*, 1946; *Vichitravadi*, 1949 (all poems); etc.; *Add. Malati Mandiram, Vellayambalam, Trivandrum*

Ramanuja Aiyengar, Tirumalikai Krishna; b. 13.11.1896, Edirkottai; *mt. Tamil*; Lecturer in Tamil, Annamalai University; Journalist; *Pub. Tirunarathyur*
who's who

Nambi Mekavidututu, 1921; Kudar Puranam, 1929 (both poetry); Pappayanam (grammar) 1932; Maranakkapporulum Tiruppatikkovalyam, 1932; Chidambarappattal (commentary) 1932; Add. Vll. & P.O. Edirottal, via Sivakasi, Dt. Ramanathapuram; Madras State

Ramanujachari, R.; m.a., Atreya; b. 6.12. 1902, Nidamangalam, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Professor & Dean of Faculty of Education; Editor, ‘Research Journal of the Anna-malai University’; Pub. Tamil: Agastyam (sketch) 1947; in coll. Educational Psychology, 1940; trr. in coll. The Children We Teach, 1955; Learning and Teaching, 1957 (both fr. English); English: trr. Nittimala (fr. Narayanacharya) 1940; Bhavanopanishad, 1949; Add. Annamalai University, Annamalainagar, Madras State

Ramanujam, T. V.; m.a., Kripa, Teeveeram, Kautilya; b. 15.9.1908, Tirukkannapuram, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Public Relations Officer, Indian Council of World Affairs; Pub. English: Inflation in India, 1946; The Function of State Railways in Indian Economy, 1946; Add. 275, Telang Rd., Matunga, Bombay-19

Ramanujan, Atitpat Krishnaswami; m.a., Akruta; b. 16.3.1929, Mysore; mt. Tamil; educ. Mysore University; Lecturer in English; Pub. Kannada: Gadegolu (on proverbs) 1955; in coll. Kitagala Samajajyam Jivana (science) 1949; Add. M. S. University, Baroda-2

Ramanuja Rao, Devulapalli; B.A., LL.B.; b. 23.8.1917, Warangal, Andhra; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras & Nagpur Universities; President, Andhra Saraswata Parishat, 1952-53; Member, S.A.; has published 14 books; Pub. Navya Kavita Nirajanamu (criticism) 1946; Paanchor Tamilanu (poem) 1951; Navanidhanu (essays) 1951; Vyasa Manjusha (criticism) 1956; Telugu Simalo Swarnakritika Puranjyavijam (essay) 1956; etc.; Add. Andhra Saraswata Parishat, Hyderabad

Ramanujulu Reddy, Buduru; BHASHA BHUSANA, Behari; b. 5.6.1899, Chivvada, Dt. Chittoor; mt. Telugu; Senior Telugu Pandit (Retd.); has published 7 books; Pub. Rainabai, 1925; Viragandharvam, 1927; Mohana, 1931 (all novels); Ranti Devada (Story) 1933; Pula Gitti, 1946; Ranti Durga, 1951 (poetry); Add. 5/1, Gandhi Rd., 2nd Lane, Tiruttani, Dt. Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh

Ramapati Rao, Akkiraju, Manju Sri; b. 4.5.1936, Vemavaram; mt. Telugu; Pub. Jarudu Metlu, 1958; Rinanubandham, 1958 (both novels); Add. C/o Sri Akkiraju Ramaiah Guru, Ramireddipet, Narasara-ao, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Rama Pisharody, P.; b. 22.8. 1884, Pazhayannur, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Lecturer in Secretarial Subjects, Zamorin’s College, Calaparam; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Malayalam: Avatara Purushanamar (sketches) 1921; Svarnakumari (poem) 1923; Cheru Kathakal (stories) 1935; trr. Chilappatikaram, 1930; Manimekhala, 1930; (both fr. Tamil) English: Place Names of Kerala, 1952; etc.; Add. Attoor B.O., via Wadakkancherry, Dt. Trichur, Kerala State

Rama Pisharoti, Kallenkara; M.A. (HONS), L.T.; b. 5.2.1890, Irinjalakuda, Dt. Cochin; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Prof. of Sanskrit (Retd.); Pub. Malayalam: Nammutedrisyakalakul; trr. Mahabhashya, Ahnika 1; Vakyapadiya, Chapter I; Svapnavasavadatta Nataka: Pratima Natak-ka (both dramas); English: Ancient Co- chin; Add. Kannankulamkara, Tripunitura, Kerala State

Rama Poduval, Ambady; B.A., B.L.; b. 25. 4.1903, Trichur; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Advocate; Pub. Hasamakram, 1935; Patra Mimamsa, 1940; Ahammati, 1946 (all satire); Sahitya Saparya (lit. criticism) 1954; Add. Krish- nalayam, P. O. Cheroor, via Trichur, Kerala State

Rama Raju, B.; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 15.4.1925, Davenuru, Dt. Warangal; mt. Telugu; educ. Osmania University; Reader in Telugu; Pub. Telugu Virudu (novel) 1953; Telugu Janapada Geya Sahityam (history of folk-literature) 1958; Add. Osmania University, Hyderabad

Ramarao, Manur; VIDWAN; b. 15.12.1908, Madhudi, Dt. Anantapur; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Teacher; Pub. Ramasatakam (poem) 1926; Sri Adinara- yana Charitram, 1940; Mukti-krishnagrasta Ramayanam, 1936; Lila Ranganga-tham, 1952; Svanatrya Vijayam, 1957; Add. Municipal High School, Hindu- pur, Andhra Pradesh

Rama Rao, Maremanda; M.A., B.Ed., Ph.D., Sri Gautama; b. 28.11.1906, Rajahmundry; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras & Andhra Universities; Professor of History; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Telugu: Kakatiya Samrajyam, 1936; Telugu Telugu, 1939; Satavahana Samraj- yam, 1949 (all history); English: Inscriptions of Andhra Dynasties, 1946;
The Kakatiyas of Warangal, 1954; Andhra Through Ages, 1957; etc.; Add. Nizam College, Hyderabad

Rama Rao, M., Subodha Rama Rao; b. 1890, Chickmagalur, Mysore; mt. Kannada; Teacher; has published 168 books; Pub. Subodha Kusumanjali Granthamala (biographies) 1923-34; Rajasthatha Kathavali, 1925; Ramayana Kathasara, 1934; Jivanakke Belaku (essays) 1947; Bhagavata Kathasara, 1958; ed. in coll. Haridasara Kirtana Tarangini, 8 vols., 1925-29; etc.; Add. 'Sri Ramakripa', I/D, Nagasandra Rd., Basavanagudi, Bangalore-4

Rama Rao, Mathada; M.A., B.T.; b. 10.5.1914, Mayakonda, Dt. Chitaldrug; mt. Telugu; Educ. Mysore University; Lecturer; has published about 15 books; Pub. Kannada: Chakravartya Kogile, 1947; Manjina Mani, 1947 (both short stories); Vyadhige Takkka Vaidya (play) 1951; Hara Parvati (poems) 1949; Pana Mandiva (stories) 1953; etc. Add. University of Mysore


Ramaseswara Namputiri, E. V.; Sahityalankara, Dhvaram Visarada; b. 1897, Kututturuttu, Kerala; d. (?); mt. Malayalam; was Pandit, Office of the Curator for the publication of ancient MSS, Trivandrum; has published 28 books; Pub. Malayalam: Vakkilarilahari (poems) 1922; Rantu Punyatmakakki (biography) 1923; Vaidikavicharavichi (1924); Bhasana-takahakacharcha, 1930; Prayogadipika Nirupanam, 1936 (both criticism); etc. Add. Keralabhasha Kirtiyaa (poems, fr. Malayalam) 1944; etc.

Ramaseswara, Ramakrishna Iyer; Vidyalankara; b. 17.3.1910, Katavoorlool, Cochin; mt. Tamil; Pub. Sanskrit: ed. Vakyartha Ratna (Mimamsa) 1943; Salvaparibhasha, 1950; Kriyasara, vol. I (both philosophy); Add. Research Scholar, Oriental Research Institute, Mysore

Ramaseswara, Bhamidipati; B.A., B.L.; b. 18.11.1899, Vaddadi, Dt. Visakhapatnam; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Advocate; Pub. Tarangini (poem) 1959; Add. Chodavaram, Dt. Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh

Ramaseswara, Prathapa; b. 15.12.1909, Bhimavaram, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. Spain Dustthithi, 1936; Hitler Durantalu, 1936; Bharata Svatantrya Poratamu, 1940; Sahityamu: Prajala, 1956; Matri Bhumii (novel) 1957; Baku (for children) 1958; Add. 3rd Line, Brodipet, P. O. Arundelpet, Guntur-2

Ramaseswara, Ayier, H.; b. 6.3.1910, Varkala, Kerala; mt. Tamil; Teacher & Journalist; Pub. English: Spanish War and Who made it? 1937; Can China Survive, 1941; War in the Pacific, 1942; India and the War, 1944; Why Pakistan? 1945; Add. 'Bharat Nagar', Block A-5, Malad, Bombay

Ramaseswara, Ayengar, G.; Vidwan; b. 4.7.1904, Gorur; mt. Kannada; educ. Madras University; Author; has published more than 30 books; Pub. Hathiliya Chitrangal (short stories) 1930; Sati Kasturiba (biography) 1943; Bestara Kartya (short stories) 1945; Hemavati, 1946; Meravangi, 1948 (both novels); Bharata Bhagya Vidhata—Gandhi (biography) 1955; etc.; Add. P. O. Gorur, Dt. Hassan, Mysore State


Ramaseswara, N. S.; b. 1915, Nalatinn Puttur; mt. Tamil; Pub. Kannu Bunti (novel) 1957; Add. 15, Pillaiyari Koli St., Tenampettil, Madras-18

Ramaseswara, S. Veeraraghava, Seevara; b. 29.6.1904, Madras; mt. Tamil; Pub. Sri Rama Gananthiram—Sundara and Bala Kandas (ballad) 1953, 1956; Add. Sivakasi, Dt. Ramnad, Madras State

Ramaseswara, V. M., V. M. Pittan; b. 10.12.1934, Salem; mt. Tamil; Pub. Kadami (drama); Add. 82, Pallapatti, P. O. Shevapet, Salem Town, Madras State

Ramaseswara, P. Dindigaal; B.A., B.L., D.R.; b. 9.3.1899, Kuram, Madras; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Advocate; has published 11 books; Pub. Tamil: Desika Varadan, 1931; Mangai Mannan Manbu, 1952; Nammalvar Mahatmyam, 1954; Goda Parinayam, 1957 (all religion); English: The Lord at See-
Ramavat, Vidyabhaskar; SHASTRI, MIMAM- SARATNA, VEDANTATIRTHA; b. 1893, Tingarh, Dt. Bijinor; mt. Hindi; has published 14 books; Pub. Siddhanta Sar (philosophy) 1947; Manushya Jivan ka Lakshya, 1951; Bharat ki Adhyaytanmukal Sanskriti arthan Jagrat Jivan (both religion); Bharatya Sanskriti ke Anusar Sanvidhan ki Ruprekha tatha-Vartam Sanvidhan (politics); Balgit (for children); Narada Bhakti Sutra (commentary); etc.; Add. Buddh Sevashram, Ratangarh, Dt. Bijinor, U. P.

Ramavat, Vidya B. B.; b. 21.9.1905, Domlur, Mysore State; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Deputy Information Officer, Govt. of Mysore; has published 12 books; Pub. Kogile, 1931; Mel Pangti, 1931; Bhakti Prabhavali, 1939 (all poems); Kartavya (novel) 1947; Namma Hirtiyaru (sketches) 1953; tr. English Kavi Kanike (poems, fr. Gray, Tennyson & Coleridge) 1931; etc.; Add. 107/1, Ranga Nilaya, Govindappa Rd., Basavanagudi, Bangalore

Ram Bahadur Singh; H.M.D.S., Sathi; b. 12.9.1914; mt. Maththil; has published 12 books; Pub. Hindi; Parivarik Chikitsa; Shari Rachana; Surgery Chikitsa; Siri Rog Chikitsa; Bal Rog Chikitsa; etc.; Add. Principal, Sathi Homoeo Medical College & Hospital, Laheriasarai, Darbhanga, Bihar

Ramechandani, Chanchaldas; M.A., Arya-Sevak; b. 18.2.1909; mt. Sindhi; Lecturer; Pub. Bhakti Darpan, 1936; Rashtra pati, 1944 (both biographies); Virdarshan (novel) 1945; in coll. Brahmacharya, 1936; Letters by Bapuji, 1942; tr. Yog, 1939; Add. Chandra-Nivas, Dayanand Colony, Bhagvan Gunj, Ajmer, Rajasthan

Ramesh Chandra Prem; B.Sc.; b. 25.11.1925, Meerut; mt. Hindi; Journalist; has published 21 books; Pub. Asha, 1945; Tod Do Bandhan, 1946; Pap ki Chhaya, 1955; Chauraha, 1956 (all novels); Mangal aur Anya Grah, 1958; Desh Desh ki Sair (for children); etc.; Add. 37, Daryaganj, Delhi


Ramiah, Banda; KAVIBHUSHANA, SATAYA- DHAN, Rama; b. 1.7.1903, Kothakota, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Pub. Sri Kothanda Ramayanam (poetry) 1933; Add. Reit. Supdt. of Customs & Central Excise, Chirala, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Ramiah, B. S.; b. 24.3.1905, Batlagundu, Dt. Madura; mt. Tamil; Author; Pub. Cinema (film production) 1943; Malarum
Manamum (short stories) 1944; Nandavilakku (novel) 1956; President Panchacharam, 1957; Terottimagan, 1957 (both plays); Add. 103-A, Purasawalkam High Rd., Madras-10

Ramiah, S. Kulathu Iyer, Niskta; b. 7.4.1925, Sambuvadarada, Madras State; mt. Tamil; Pub. Puratchi Ezhsinatu (short stories) 1952; Add. Door No. 377/7 Ward, North Sammandapuram, Rajapalayam, Dt. Ramanathapuram, Madras State

Rami Reddi, Narapareddi, Narapa Reddi; b. 1916, Kovur; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. Asru Mala; Na Vina; Kavita; Madhu Vanam (all lyrics); tr. Madhu Sala (fr. Bacchan); Add. Kovur, Dt. Nellore, Andhra Pradesh

Ram Iqbal Singh, Rakesh; b. 24.12.1913, Bhadai; mt. Hindi; Pub. Stalin (biography) 1938; Maithili Lok-git (folk-songs) 1942; Chattan, 1946; Gandiva, 1949 (both poems); Add. P. O. Bhadai, Dt. Muzaffarpur, Bihar

Ramlochan Saran, Acharya; b. 1889, Radhapat, Dt. Muzaffarpur; mt. Hindi; Author, Publisher & Mass Literacy Campaigner; has published more than 200 books; Pub. Hindi: ed. Tulisidas's Vinaya Patrika (Intro. & text); In Gandhiji's Footsteps series; Yoga and New Trends series; Maithili: tr. Rama Charitamanasa (fr. Tulisidas, also in Nepali); etc.; Add. Pustak Bhandar, Patna

Rammath; M.A., VEDALANKAR; b. 1913, Faridpur, Dt. Bareilly; mt. Hindi; educ. Gurukul Kangri & Agra Universities; Professor of Sanskrit; Pub. trr. Vaidik Yag Garjana, 1949; Vaidik Sutikiyan, 1949 (both poetry); Add. P. O. Gurukul Kangri, Dt. Saharanpur, U. P.

Ram Niranj, B.A., Parimal; b. 1934; mt. Hindi; educ. Patna University; Journalist; Pub. Sarapagandha (poetry) 1957; Add. Vill. Semuara, P. O. Tekari, Dt. Gaya, Bihar

Ramrakhiani, Bhuromal Chandiram; b. 1905, Sind; mt. Sindhi; Journalist; Pub. Mahayogi Aurobindo Ghosh, 1928; Jagat Guru Mahatma Gandhi, 1935; Bharat Bhushan Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya, 1936; Bhagat Kanwarranjo Jivachartar, 1939; Netaji Bose, 1942 (all biographies); Add. 69, Sindhvadi, Mahatma Gandhi Rd., Ghatkopar, Bombay-39

Ranade, Bhalchandra Lakshman; B.A.; b. 10.9.1915, Khaling, Dt. Thana; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; Pub. Shakahar, 1939; Chandra

Kala, 1939; Ratnagar, 1941 (both essays); Bhavaprabha, 1942; ed. Lukhuk, 1954 (both poem); tr. Vitamins, 1949; Add. Sambhare Rd., Sangli, S. Satara Dt., Bombay State

Ranade, Janardan Kesav; M.A., B.T.; b. 3.2.1910, Sangli; mt. Marathi; Lecturer; Pub. Ramya Samsar (stories) 1952; Dhruvache Avatar; Add. Lele Wada, Tilak Chowk, Kalyan, Dt. Thana, Bombay State


Ranade, Ramchandra Dattatreya; M.A., D.Litt.; b. 3.7.1886, Jamkhandi; d. 1957; mt. Marathi; was Emeritus Professor of Philosophy & Vice-Chancellor, Allahabad University; Pub. Marathi: Jnaneshwar Vachananrit, 1925; Hindi: Paramarth Soman, 1954; Kannada: Paramarth Soman, 1958; English: Constructive Survey of Upashadic Philosophy, 1926; History of Indian Philosophy: Creative Period, 1927; Mysticism in Maharashtra, 1930; Philosophical Essays, 1956; Shri Bhagvat Gita as a Philosophy of God Realisation, 1958

Ranade, Shridhar Balkrishna; B.A., M.Sc.; b. 24.6.1892, Nagpur; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; has published about 12 books; Pub. Kalachya Dadhetun, 1914; Shrir Manorama, 1939 (both poetry); Divalichi Dali (play) 1939; Timubanancha Radio (stories) 1944; Kumpanavaru (play) 1947; Nava Manus (novel) 1954; etc.; Add. Ghate Blocks, Ganesh Wadi, Decan Gymkhana, Poona-4

Ranadey, Sadashiv Annaji; M.A., B.T.; b. 30.8.1909, Jalgaon, E. Khandesh Dt.; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; Pub. Virale Vasta (novel) 1935; Sharescha Vyasap, 1941; Abhyas Kasa Karava, 1952; Bridgecha Khet, 1944; Vina Vyasasay, 1944; Bank va Paisa, 1945; Add. 22, Bal Govindadas Rd., Bombay-16

Randheria, Madhukar Rangidas; M.A.; b. 3.4.1917, Bombay; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Gujarati, Jai Hind College; Pub. Mahasabahana Maharathio (biography) 1948; Ante-to-Tamari (drama) 1957; Ghar Divada (biography) 1958; trr. Kranti-ne Marge (history, fr. Hindi) 1949; Patthar-na Dev, 1957; Nav-Vadhuan Pagale, 1958; Add.
Randhawa, Mohinder Singh; D.SC., I.C.S.; b. 2.2.1909, Ferozepore, Punjab; mt. Punjabi; Educ. Punjab University; Fellow, National Academy of Sciences of India & National Institute of Science of India; President, Northern India Science Association; Member, S.A.; has published 22 books; Pub. Punjabi: Punjab de Lokgit (folk-songs) 1954; Kangra (essays); English: Beautifying India, 1950; Flowering Trees in India, 1956; Kangra Valley Paintings, 1954; Krishna Legend, 1956; etc.; Add. Vice-President, Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Queen Victoria Rd., New Delhi

Ranga, N. G.; M.P., B.LITT.; b. 7.11.1900, Nidubrolu, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Educ. Oxford University; President, Indian Peasant Congress; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Telugu: Adhunikaya Rajyanga Samshthalu (politics) 1934; Harifana Nayakudu, 1934; English: Economic Organisation of Indian Village, 2 vols., 1926; Labour in South India, 1931; Colonial and Coloured Peoples, 1947; Towards World Peace, 1955; Credo of World Peasantry, 1957; etc.; Add. Indian Peasant Institute, Nidubrolu, Andhra Pradesh


Rangacharyulu, Killambi; M.A., B.L.; b. 22.1.1895; Mt. Telugu; Educ. Calcutta University; Author; Pub. Bodhayanaya Arthaasram (biography); Nagarjuna Charitram; Nagapanchami Katha (story); trrr. Jataka Kathalu (Stories, fr. Pali); Dhammapada; Add. Park Side Villa, Vizianagaram

Rangacharya, Adya; M.A., b. 26.9.1904, Agarkhed, Dt. Bijapur; Mt. Kannada; Educ. Bombay & London Universities; Member, S.A.; has published more than 25 books; Pub. Kannada: Udara Vairagya, 1929; Harijanvar, 1932 (both plays); Vishvamitrana Srishti (novel) 1934; Gita Gambhiryaa (philosophy) 1942; Purusshartha (novel) 1947; Purusha, 1957; English: Drama in Sanskrit Literature, 1947; etc.; Add. 381, Vimal Vihar, VI Main Rd. Malleswaram, Bangalore

Ranganath, Neguram Ramachandra; M.A., B.T., LL.B., Nerang; b. 30.1.1914, Chikodi, Dt. Belgaum; Mt. Kannada; Educ. Bombay & Karnataka Universities; Journalist; has published 25 books; Pub. Kannada: Shrirangaa (biography) 1940; Maduve (essay) 1940; Puja Phala (fiction) 1949; Nalina Hanu (poem) 1952; Kavi Vinayaka, 1958; English: Hbllli—A Survey, 1957; etc.; Add. 'Shanti Ranga', Sadhanikeri, Dharwar, Mysore State

Ranganathan, S. Ramamrita; Padma Srij., M.A., D.LITT., F.L.A., F.D.I. (h.c.); b. 12.8.1892, Shiyali, Dt. Tanjore; Mt. Tamil; Educ. Madras & London Universities; Professor of Library Science, Vikram University; has published 52 books; Pub. English: Five Laws of Library Science, 1931; Colon Classification, 1933; Classified Catalogue Code, 1934; Prolegomena to Library Classification, 1937; Education for Leisure, 1946; Social Education Literature, 1951; etc.; Add. 775, 17th Cross Rd., Malleswaram, Bangalore-3

Ranganathan, S. T.; Vidwan, Su. Dhi. Ra.; b. 10.11.1911, Mysore; Mt. Tamil; Teacher; Pub. Karamada Sthala Puranam, 1942; Palamalai Sthala Puranam, 1943; Srivivasa Puram Sthala Puranam, 1943; Add. Hindi Pandit, Board High School, P.O. Anaimalai, Dt. Coimbatore, Madras State

Ranganatha Rao, Panyala; b. 1.6.1919, Berhampoor, Dt. Ganjam; Mt. Telugu; on Staff of A.I.R.; Pub. Nikosam (novellette) 1942; Asrugiti (elegy) 1942; Anuradha (novellette) 1943; Adyantar, 1949; Panyala Kathalu, 1953 (both short stories); Adapt. Premalata (fr. Keats 'Isabella') 1942; Add. B. 164 (E Type) Moti Bagh, New Delhi-3

Ranganayaki, Thatham (Smt.), Kumudini; b. 1905, Sriparangam, Dt. Tiruchirapalli; Mt. Tamil; Pub. Chikitsa Sankatam (novel) 1936; Makkal Malarchi (essays) 1940; Divan Magal (novel) 1942; Nanduvir Pirandanal (short stories) 1946; Chilari Sankatigal, 1948; Tr. Yoga-Yog, 1932 (fr. Tagore); Add. First House, Sriparangam, Madras State

Ranganayakulu, Ilindra; M.A., LL.B.; b. 4.3.1912, Ongole, Dt. Guntur; Mt. Telugu; Principal; Pub. Mallika, 1949; Svarna Lata, 1949; Ramana Murti, 1958 (all novels); Tr. Chaturdhiti (stories, fr. Hindi) 1935; Add. S. S. & N. College, Narasaraopet, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh
Rangappa Chetty, Manchikantz; b. 1.7.1906, Pulivendla, Andhra; mt. Telugu; Teacher; Pub. Gayyaligampa, 1954; Bhayankar Chanda Sasini, 1954; Sahasikudu (all dramas); Add. Teacher, Board Telugu School, Edigapeta, Jammalamadugu, Andhra Pradesh

Rangarajan, Ranga; b. 1950; M.A.; b. 1955; M.A.; b. 1947; M.A.; b. 1913, Mandya, Mysore; mt. Tamil; Educ. Mysore University; Head of Oriental Research Institute, Mysore, 1943-54; Member, Accademia Deli Templari, Bologna, Italy & Haute Academie, Latine Internationale, Versailles, France; Pub. Kannada: Anantanatha Purana, 1930; Nala Champu, 1952; ed. Nagavarman’s Kavyavolakana (poetics) 1939; Sanskrit: ed. Dinnaga’s Pramana Sanchaya, 1930; Moksakaragupta’s Tarkabhasha (logic) 1944-52; Jitari’s Vadasrhana, 1944; Siva-grayogin’s Saiva-paribhasha, 1950; Add. 2761, 5th Main Rd., Vani Vilas Mohalla, Mysore-2

Rangarajan, Ra. Ki., Surya, Avittam; b. 5.10.1927, Kumbakonam; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. Vazhvey Nitya, 1953; Sunnaitangi, 1945 (both novels); Add. C/o Kumudam, Madras-10

Rangarajan, Venugopalan; b. 12.12.1922, Chidambaram, Madras; mt. Tamil; Pub. Sirushiti (play) 1947; Pudu Vazhu (novel) 1948; Valin Vilai (play) 1949; Manap Mudir, 1950; Ethu Inbam, 1951; Kalyanamagatha Pen, 1957 (all novels); Add. 90-B, Railway Colony, Villipuram Jr., Madras State

Ranga Rao, M., Navagiri Nanda; b. 1913, Hosa Bettu; mt. Kannada; Journalist; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Indrajala (fiction) 1947; Uttarara Savitri (play) 1947; Patti, 1949; Rani Ajanta, 1955; Punarudaya, 1956 (all novels); Balaji (story) 1956; etc.; Add. Hosa Bettu, Mangalore Tq., S. Kanara Dt., Mysore State

Rangasamy, Ramu, Mazzini; b. 20. 4.1922, Metur, Dt. Madurai; mt. Tamil; Journalist; has published 12 books; Pub. Svarga Bhumi (novel) 1948; Kula Daivami (short stories) 1949; trrr. Ullasa Kudumbam, 1957; Ven Tamarat, 1957 (both fr. English); etc.; Add. Jana Sakti, 32, Broadway, Madras-1

Rangaswami, S.; b. 15.6.1912, Madras; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras, Basle & Andhra Universities; Professor of Pharmaceutical Chemistry; Pub. English: in coll. Chemistry of Vitamins and Hormones, 1946; Add. Andhra University, Waltair

Rangaswami Iyengar, H.R.; M.A.; b. 15.2. 1899, Mandy, Mysore; mt. Tamil; Educ. Mysore University; Head of Oriental Research Institute, Mysore, 1943-54; Member, Accademia Deli Templari, Bologna, Italy & Haute Academie, Latine Internationale, Versailles, France; Pub. Kannada: Anantanatha Purana, 1930; Nala Champu, 1952; ed. Nagavarman’s Kavyavolakana (poetics) 1939; Sanskrit: ed. Dinnaga’s Pramana Sanchaya, 1930; Moksakaragupta’s Tarkabhasha (logic) 1944-52; Jitari’s Vadasrhana, 1944; Siva-grayogin’s Saiva-paribhasha, 1950; Add. 2761, 5th Main Rd., Vani Vilas Mohalla, Mysore-2

Rangaswamy, T.; VIDWAN, Vanidasan; b. 22.7.1915, Villianoor, Pondicherry; mt. Tamil; Educ. Mysore University; Asst. Headmaster; Pub. Tamilachi, 1950; Kodimallai, 1950 (both poems); Toduvanam (songs) 1952; Eziolevyan, 1954; Vanidasan Kavaitgal, 1956 (both poems); tr. Periya Iduku Saiti (fr. Maupassant) 1950; Add. Sellyamedu, Cuddalore N.T., Madras State

Rangaswamy Iyengar, N.; B.Sc., B.T., Sree-swarny; b. 10.4.1911, Masti, Dt. Kolar; mt. Tamil; Teacher; Pub. Kannada: Pushpamale, 1936, Madagali, 1943 (both short stories); Add. 44, Gavipuram Extension, P. O. Basavanagudi, Bangalore-4

Rangeya Raghava; M.A., PH.D.; b. 17.1.1923, Agra; mt. Hindi; Educ. Agra University; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Medhati (epic poem) 1946; Gharonde, 1946; Murdon ka Tiina, 1949 (both novels); Virudhaka (drama) 1953; Prachin Bharata-ya para Parampara aur Itihas, 1954; Kababk Fukaran (novel) 1957; etc.; Add. Weir, via Bayana, Dt. Bharatpur, U. P.

Rangnath; b.A., Rakesh; b. 16.8.1935, Premapur, Dt. Jaunpur; mt. Hindi; Educ. B.H. University; Pub. Mahatma Pauhari Baba (biography) 1954; Jivanand Das ki Kavitayen (poetry) 1958; Add. C/o Dr. Asitosh Susri, Sanskrit Dept., Calcutta University, Calcutta-12

Rangnekar, Motiram Gajanan; b. 10.4.1907, Thana; mt. Marathi; Journalist; has published about 20 books; Pub. Simollangan, 1933; Mrigajal, 1936 (both novels); Kulavadhu, 1942; Vahini, 1945; Ek Hota Mhatara, 1949; Rambla, 1952 (all plays); etc.; Add. Model House, Proctor Rd., Bombay-4

Raphy Ponjikkara; b. 12.4.1924, Ponjikkara; mt. Malayalam; Author; has published 16 books; Pub. Turannavathil (stories) 1946; Mathainmaster (drama) 1947; Papical (novel) 1950; Alathallumma Puzha (stories) 1954; Mezhukuthiri (drama) 1956; Svaragudutan (novel) 1958; etc.; Add. Ponjikkara, Kerala

Rashid, Harunar; B.A., B.T.; b. 20.11.1901, Jorhat; mt. Assamese; has published 13 books; Pub. trr. Treasure Island; Uncle Tom's Cabin; Tarzan; Oliver Twist; Three Musketeers; Adventures of C. Columbus; etc.; Add. Old Circuit House Rd., Jorhat


Rastogi, Durga Prasad, Adarsh; b. 22.9.1914, Allahabad; mt. Hindi; Pub. Virah Git, 1942; Samar Git, 1944; Pragati Git, 1951; Akhand Viva, 1954; Sapt-Dan, 1955; Puspanagar, 1958 (all poetry); Add. 644, Daraganj, Allahabad

Rastogi, Raja Ram; M.A., PH.D.; b. Bihar-Sharif; mt. Hindi; educ. Patna & Calcutta Universities; Professor of Hindi; Pub. Hindi Kavya ki Antashkhetana, 1954; Tulsidas: Jivani aur Vishardhara, 1958 (both criticism); Hindi ki Vartaman Samayayan; Add. Patna College, Patna-5

Rastogi, Ramesh Chandra, Ramesh Bhai; b. 20.8.1921, Sirsi, Dt. Moradabad; mt. Hindi; Teacher; has published 10 books; Pub. Raja Chun Chun Chang, 1945; Mitron ki Khaj; Natkhat Pusi, 1946; Natkhat Bandar, 1946; Mitron k' Ghar, 1952; Chalak Bhains, 1952 (all for children); etc.; Add. 24/24 Bal Mandir, Shakti Nagar, Sabzi Mandi, Delhi

Rastogi, Vinod; B.A.; b. 12.5.1923, Shamabad, Dt. Farrukhabad; mt. Hindi; has published 10 books; Pub. Azadi ke Bad (play) 1953; Zindagi ke Git (poems) 1954; Thanaki Ag, 1955; Dararen, 1956; Rupaiya, Rup aur Roti, 1957 (all
novels; Naye Hath (play) 1958; etc.; Add. 7/1, Sarupnagar, Kanpur


Rath, Ramakanta; B.A.; b. 6.11.1934, Cuttack; mt. Oriya; educ. Utkal University; Pub. regularly contributes to journals; Add. 36-A, East Hostel, Ravenshaw College, Cuttack-3

Rathnamma, K. V.; B.Sc.; b. 20.7.1922; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Pub. Madame Curie (biography) 1942; Add. 56, Shankar Park, Shankrapuram, Bangalore-4


Raulkar, Jageshwar Damodor; M.A., B.T., M.Ed. Nav Nitrishar; b. 2.10.1914, Paras, Dt. Akola; mt. Marathi; educ. Nagpur & Saugur Universities; Pub. Hirvar (short stories) 1939; Anuvadika, 1941; Laghu Nibandhika (essays) 1952; Add. P. O. Nerpingi, Dt. Amravati

Raut, Somdhar; M.A.; b. 1925, Keonjhar; mt. Oriya; educ. Utkal University; Lecturer in Oriya, R. College, Balanagar; Pub. regularly contributes to journals; Add. Harichandapur, P. O. Godadharpur, Dt. Keonjhar, Orissa

Raut, Govind Vitthalrao; b. 1.7.1910, Warud; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. Shri Samvita Charitra (reconstructed research biography) 1930; Add. Warud, Tq. Morsi, Dt. Amravati, M. P.

Rautray, Binode; b. 2.12.1930, Kalikapur; mt. Oriya; Artist; Pub. Nirmala, 1951; Maushumi, 1951; Churi, 1956 (all poems); Shila Lipi, 1952; Nuaundatar Kaha, 1955 (both biographies); Add. Kalikapur, Purononnahatsashan, Orissa

Raut Ray, Satchidananda; B.A.; b. 1916, Khurda, Dt. Pur; mt. Oriya; Member, S.A.; has published 22 books; Pub. Oriya: Chitraragita (novel) 1937; Baiji Raut, 1941; Palli-Shri, 1942; Pandulipi, 1946 (all poems); Mansanir Phula (short stories) 1946; English: The Boatman Boy and Forty Poems, 1954; Bengali: Baiji Raut (poems) 1947; etc.; Add. 42, Garden Reach Rd., Cutcutta-24

Raval, Anantrai Manishankar; M.A.; b. 1.1.1912, Amreli; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Gujarati, Gujarat College; has published 13 books; Pub. Sahitya-Vihar, 1946; Gandhakshat, 1949; (both criticism); Gujarati Sahitya (lit. history) 1954; ed. Natalkhyan of Premnand, 1950; Kalapi-no Kavya Kalap, 1954; Madan Mohana, 1955; etc.; Add. 10, Hirabag, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad-6

Raval, Labhashanker Venishanker, Shayar; b. 16.5.1931, Wadhwan; mt. Gujarati; Teacher; Pub. Jivan-na Vahena (short stories) 1951; Kasumbo (poems) 1955; Add. Sheth N.T.M. Middle School, Surendranagar, Bombay State

Raval, Ravishankar Mahashankar; b. 1.8.1892, Bhavnagar; mt. Gujarati; educ. Sir J. J. School of Art, Bombay; Artist; Founder, "Kumar" (monthly); Vice-President, All India Arts & Crafts Society, New Delhi; Pub. Ajanta-na Kala Mandapo (fine arts) 1937; Kalakari-ni Samskar Yatra (travels) 1947; Kal Chintan (essays) 1947; Me Dithan Navan Manvi (travels) 1956; Add. Chitrakut, B. Mitra Society, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad


Ravi, Ramprasad Vidyarthi; b. 16.12.1911, Kulpahar; mt. Hindi; has published 22 books; Pub. Pujja, 1937; Purva aur Pashchim (one-act plays) 1950; Naye Nagar ki Kahan (novel) 1953; Pahla Kahanikar (short stories) 1954; Kya Main andar Sakta Hum? (essays) 1956; Vrindhak di Goshthi (sociology) 1956; Mere Kathaguru ka Kaha Hain (parables) 1958; etc.; Add. Kailas, P. O. Sikandra, Agra

Ravi Varma, L. A.; M.B.C.M., D.O.M.S.; b. 1884, Changanacherry, Kerala; d. 1958; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University & Moorfields Hospital, London; was Medical Practitioner; has published 13 books; Pub. Lallita Vyakhyanam (of Gita) 1904; Upanishad Vyakhya, 3 vols., 1906; Argyarakshe Sastram (health) 1914; Prachina Kerala Lipikata (linguistics) 1939; Bindumata Pravesika (religion & philosophy) 1946; Sariram (health) 1947; etc.
Ray, Ram Singh; b. 15.8.1921, Sohdra, Dt. Gujranwala; mt. Punjabi; 
*Pub.* Hindi: *Tokyo se Impahal*, 1946; 
*Ye the Netaji* ( anecdotes) 1956; in coll. 
*Kaja Mahendra Pratap* (biography) 1946; 
*Yurop men Azad Hindi*, 1947; *Karo ya 
Maro*, 1947 ( both history); ed. *Azad 
Hindi ke Git* (poems) 1947; English; 
*I.N.A. Saga*, 1947; *Add. C/o Times of 
India, 10, Daryaganj, Delhi*

Ray, Chaturbhujadas Chaturvedi; *SAHITYA- 
CHARYA, PRABHAKAR*; b. 5.11.1903, Maim- 
puri; *mt.* Hindi; *Organiser & Curator, 
State Museum; has published 41 books; 
*Pub.* Hindi: *Chaturbuj Sastsi*, 1945; 
*Paranjali*, 1939 (both poetry); *Anant Varna 
Natak* (drama) 1940; tr. *Yogi aur Arthur*, 
1931; English: *Kanala* (novel) 1931; *Add. 
Sahitya Kutir, Dahi Wali Gali, Bharatpur*

Ray, Amarda Sankar; *B.A., I.C.S. (Retd.), Lila- 
nay Ray; b. 1904, Dhenkanal, Orissa; *mt. 
Bengali*; *educ. Patna University & Lon- 
don; Poet, Essayist & Novelist; Member, 
S.A.; has published more than 40 books; 
*Pub. Bengali: Saryasatiya, 6 vols. (novel 
1930-42; *Pathr Prayave* (travels) 1931; 
*Nutantha Radha* (poems) 1942; *Ratna o 
Shrimati*, 2 vols. (novel) 1955-56; Eng- 
lish: in coll. *Bengali Literature, 1942; 
Oriya: in coll. *Sabuj Kovita* (poems); etc.; *Add. Santinketan, W. Bengal*

Ray, (Smt.) Bani; *M.A., B.1.1919, Penchakola, 
Dt. Pabna; *mt. Bengali*; has published 10 
books; *Pub. Jupiter* (poems) 1943; *Punara- 
writti* (short stories) 1945; *Prem* (novel) 
1946; *Shunyer Anka* (sketches) 1947; 
*Sapta Sagar*, 1950; *Shrilato-o-Sampa* 
(novel) 1953; etc.; *Add. Bani Mandir, 
73, Southern Avenue, Calcutta-29*

Ray, Benoy Gopal; *M.A.; b. 1911, Chittag- 
gong; *mt. Bengali*; *educ. Calcutta 
& Dacca Universities; Reader in Philos- 
ophy, Visva-Bharati; *Pub. English: Con- 
temporary Indian Philosophers, 1947; The 
Philosophy of Rabindranath Tagore, 1949; 
Gandhiian Ethics, 1950; *Add. Santinketan, 
W. Bengal*

Ray, Girija Sankar; *M.A.; b. 22.10.1896, 
Cuttack; *mt. Oriya*; *educ. Calcutta Uni- 
versity; Pub. Sahitya Sandarbha (criti- 
cism) 1940; Soralia Bhasha Tatvya (philo- 
logy) 1941; *Rachana Bichar, 1942; Oriya 
Natyara Kala*, 1943 (both criticism); *Add. 
Chowdhury Bazar, Cuttack*

Ray, Harendra Nath; *M.S.C., PH.D., A.R.I.C.; 
b. 1906, Calcutta; *mt. Bengali*; Chief 
Chemist, Indian Ordnance Dept.; *Pub. 
Agnihotra* (science fiction); *Lauha o 
Ispat; Add. 372/13, Russa Rd. (South), 
Calcutta-33

Ray, Jogesh Chandra; *M.A., F.R.A.S., F.R.M.S., 
VIDYANDHI, VIDANA-BRUSHAN; b. 20.10. 
1859, Digra, Dt. Hooghly; d. 1956; *mt. 
Bengali*; *educ. Calcutta University; 
Professor; has published 9 books; 
*Pub. Bengali: Amader Jyotish o Jyotish 
(astrology) 1903; Ratna Pariksha, 1904; 
Sanku-Nirmal, 1954, *Veder Devata o 
Krishitikai* (research) 1953; English: *The 
Point of Aries, 1934; Ancient Indian Life, 
1949; etc.*

Ray, Kumud Ranjan; *M.A., PH.D., M.D.(b), 
BHISHAGYOTISHACHARYA; b. 31.1.1897, 
Calcutta; *mt. Bengali*; *educ. Calcutta 
& Lucknow Universities; Medical Practi- 
tioner; has published more than 25 books; 
*Pub. Bengali: Antibiotic Medicine in 
Ayurveda, 1957; Anglo-Sanskrit: Sidd- 
hanta Kaumudi, 6 vols., 1934-40, Sahitya 
Darpan, 1957; English: Philosophy of 
Ayurveda, 1932; History of Sanskrit 
Literature, 1936; Evolution of Gita, 1936; 
ed. in coll. *Raghunamohan, 1918, Megha- 
datum, 1927, etc.; Add. 176, Vivekananda 
Rd., Calcutta-6*

Ray, (Smt.) Lila; b. 7.8.1910, El Paso, Texas, 
U.S.A.; *mt. English; Indian national 
since 1930; Pub. A Challenging Decade 
(on Bengali lit.) 1953; Equities, 1956; in 
coll. *Bengali Literature, 1942; trrr. 
The Baals of Bengal* (fr. Kshitihomohan 
Scn); *Broken Bread* (anthology of 
Bengali short stories) 1957; *Add. Santi- 
ketan, W. Bengal*

Ray, Mannmatha; *M.A., B.L.; b. 15.6.1899, 
Gala, Dt. Mymsensing; *mt. Bengali*; 
*educ. Calcutta & Dacca Universities; 
Playwright & Journalist; has published 
more than 10 books; *Pub. Muktrik Dak, 
1924; Chandsadagar, 1927; Karagar, 1930; 
Mirkashim, 1938; Mahabharati, 1953 
(all plays); *Ekanika* (one-act plays) 
1955; etc.; *Add. 229-C, Vivekananda 
Rd., Calcutta-6*

Ray, Mannmathanath; *M.A., L.T.; b. 27.6.1891, 
Varanasi; *mt. Bengali*; *educ. Allahabad 
University; Headmaster (Retd.); *Pub. 
Hindi: Man ke Lal, 1929; Prachin Lokot- 
 sav, 1953; Des-Videsh men Manoranjan, 
1956; Prachin Bharatiya Manoranjan, 
1957; Prachin Balkrida, 1958 (all history); 
*Add. 6/67, Harish Chandra Rd., 
Varanasi*

Ray, (Smt.) Molina; *B.A., B.T., KOVID; b. 
1917, Chittagong; *mt. Bengali*; *educ. 
Calcutta University & Rashtrabhasha 
Prachar Samiti, Wardha; Teacher; *Pub. 
Ram Sitar Katha, 1954, tr. Smritir Rekha 
(fr. Mahadevi Verma) 1956; *Add. Visva- 
Bharati, Santinketan, W. Bengal*
Ray, Monindra; B.A.; b. 4.10.1919, Sitlai, Dt. Pabna; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Journalist; has published more than 12 books; Pub. Trishanku Madan, 1939; Ekchakshu, 1942; Anyapath, 1951 (all poems); Khola Chokhe (short stories) 1953; Krishnavuda (poems) 1955; Anil Theke Mile, 1957; etc.; Add. 1/1, Ghoshal St., Calcutta-19


Ray, Panchanan; Kavyatirtha. Yojitirvinod; b. 13.9.1902, Chetua Basudevpur; mt. Bengali; Teacher; has published 10 books; Pub. Bhagavan Nama Shatak (poems) 1927; Karunayogi Khshitindranath Tagore, 1937; Pratamaniranta Taraknath Pramanik, 1937 (both biographies); trr. Niyatimaya Sanketa, 1949; Padmaehandi or Durgayan, 1952 (both fr. Sanskrit); etc.; Add. Chetua Basudevpur, Naya Bhusan Para, P. O. Shankarpur, Dt. Midnapore, W. Bengal

Ray, Rajkishore; M.A.; b. 1.3.1914, Membhalsal, Dt. Puri; mt. Oriya; educ. Patna & Calcutta Universities; has published 10 books; Pub. Nila Lahari, 1945; Jayashri, 1946; Bikachha Shatatdal, 1947; Manor Mritnal, 1952; Ashoka Chakra, 1949 (all short stories); Sonita-Kavya (poetry) 1954; etc.; Add. Secretary, Orissa Sahitya Akademi, P. O. New Capital, Bhubaneswar, Orissa

Ray, Sushil; M.A., Amaruc, Prabhanjan Sengupta; b. 1915, Rajshahi; mt. Bengali; has published 10 books; Pub. Ekada, 1934; Shrimati Panchami Samipeshu, 1941; Triveni, 1945; Rudraksha, 1951 (all novels); Pan-chali (poems) 1951; Madhus-Madham (novel) 1957; etc.; Add. 13-B, Kankulia Rd., Calcutta-19

Ray, Taranath; Nyaya-Tarkatirtha; b. 11.10.1894, Patgram, Dt. Dacca; mt. Bengali; Lecturer in Sanskrit, Calcutta University & Principal, Mulajore Sanskrit College; Pub. Bengali: trr. Shrividbhed, 1936; Lakarathansirnaya (both with commentary); Shrims-dhagavatami (3rd Skanda) 1930; Karakachakram, 1937; Sanskrit: ed. Nyayadar-shunan

Ray, (Smt.) Umarani; M.A., D.PHIL., Uma Devi; b. 12.4.1919, Bhagalpur; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor, Bethune College; Pub. Sanscharini (poems) 1950; Gaudiya Baishnivayi Raser Alankaritva (criticism) 1951; ed. Mahabharatavali Tika, 1945; Add. 10, D.L. Roy St., Calcutta-6

Rayakar, Gajanan Kashinath; b. 15.1.1912, Rajapur, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Pub. Satyagrahi, 1931; Shrinant Nana, 1932; Captain Lakshmi, 1946; Netai Subhash, 1945 (all biographies); trr. Gita, 1950; Add. 9/10-B, Zavba Wadi, Bombay-2

Rayakar, (Smt.) Sudha Gajanjan; b. 15.10.1927, Rajapur; mt. Marathi; Pub. Vatsavir, 1948; Mangalagaur, 1949; Kahani Sangraha, 1949; Patane, 1950; Add. Saraswati Nivas, Shrikrishna Nagar, Dahisar, P. O. Borivali, near Bombay


Razdan Lakshman, Lalla-Lakshman; b. 1893, Hanad Tsavalgom; mt. Kashmir; has composed many humorous and satirical poems; Add. P. O. Hanad Tsavalgom, near Kulgam, Kashmir

Razi Ahmad, Syed Shah; B.A., B.L.; Razi; b. 24.11.1903, Monghyr; mt. Urdu; educ. Aligarh & Patna Universities; Pub. Kishtee-Khvalay (ghazals) 1954; Add. Terhi-ghat, Patna-8

Readymoney, Jamshedji Bonani Ka.; b. 27.10.1892, Bombay; mt. Gujarati; Pub. Cub Proficiency Badges, 1939; Shishuvir Vrand-ni Rachana, 1952; Ek Tarak Shi-shuvir-na Vishyoni Ruprekha, 1952 (all scouting); Add. Parsi Agiary Annex, Trim Terminus, Gowlia Tank, Bombay-26

Reejhsinghani, Nand Ramkrishnan, Nand; b. 29.9.1929, Larkana; mt. Sindhi; has published more than 30 books; Pub. Khuni Bulb, 1950; Bhotanjo Natch, 1951; (1st Chapter) 1936; Add. 'Madhya Para', P. O. Rahara, Dt. 24 Parganas, W. Bengal

Reejhsinghani, Nand Ramkrishnan, Nand
Sharabi, 1952; Mina Bazar, 1954; Hasan & Jawani, 1956 (all novels); etc.; Add. 51-Gopal Mansion, Turnar Rd., Bandra, Bombay-20.


Relvani, Kishinhad Narainadas; b. 20.11. 1908, Hyderabad (Sind); mt. Sindhi; Pub. English: My Own Writings (collection of letters) 1956; Add. C/o Shri Narainadas T. Relvani, 782, Sindhi Colony, Fateh Tibba, Jampil City.

Ren, Bisheshwar Nath; Mahamanopadhyaya, Sahityacharya; b. 2.7.1890, Jodhpur; mt. Hindi; educ. Jeyapore Sanskrit College; Professor of Sanskrit (Retd.); Superintendent, Archaeological Dept. & Summer Public Library(Retd.); has published about 12 books; Pub. Hindi: Bharat ke Prachin Rajvansha, vols. I, II & III, 1920-25; Raja Bhoj, 1932; Marved ka Ikthas, vols. I & II, 1938-40 (all history); Sanskrit: Vishveswar Smriti, vols. I, II & III (Hindu law) 1945-49; English: History of Rashtra Kutas, 1933; Coins of Marwar, 1948; Rathod Durgadas (biography) 1948 etc.; Add. Chandpole Gate, Jodhpur, Rajasthan.

Rezaul Karim; M.A., B.L., Karim; b. 1903, Margram, Dt. Birbhum; mt. Bengali; has published about 10 books; Pub. Bengali: Pharsal Biplay (history); Jagiri; Kamalpasha; Dara Sikoh (both biographies); Naya Bharater Bhitti; English: Prophet Mohammad; etc.; Add. Gorabazar, Berhampore, Dt. Murshidabad, W. Bengal.

Rhenius Devaprasad, D.; B.A., B.D., L.T.; b. 13.4.1904; d. 1955; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras & Gettysburg (U.S.A.) Universities; Teacher; Member Tamil Bible Revision Committee; Pub. Tamil: May Jones and Her Bible; Life of Ziegenbalg; trr. Our Faith (fr. Emil Brunner); In His Steps (fr. Charles Sheldon); English: Lutherans and Church Union; Life of Ziegenbalg.

Rihisinghani, (Kumari) Kala Sobhingi; M.A.; b. 11.6.1926, Karachi; mt. Sindhi; educ. Bombay University; Lecturer in Sindhi; Pub. ed. Sangam (short stories) 1953; and several lit. articles; Add. Elphinstone College, Fort, Bombay-1.


Rizvi, Masihul Hasan; b. 2.2.1917, Moradabad; mt. Urdu; Journalist; Pub. Chaubhi Beken (short stories) 1956; Add. ‘Qaumi Awaz’, Lucknow.

Rizvi, Syed Iftab Hosain; M.A., Rizvi; b. 1908, Chapra Town; mt. Urdu; educ. Patna University; Head of Depts. of Persian & Urdu; Pub. Shela-i-Neda (poetry) 1954; Add. Mission Rd., Chhapra, Bihar.

Robert, A. S.; b. 7.6.1925, Cochin, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Journalist, now Businessman; Pub. Velikkappu, 1955; Alayazhi, 1956; Pathinetin Padinjran Kathakal, 1956 (all short stories); trr. Nammde
Roy, Jagabanndhu; *Sahityabhara*; *Shahiyarabat, Sadhyanab, Sri Bandhu*; b. 26.8.1933, Calcutta; *mt.* Bengali; *Pub.* Bankim Chandra Chattopadhyayer Krishna Kanter Willer Sarnalochna (criticism) 1955; *Bharat-Bhara* (essays) 1956; *Mausus na Yatri* (novel) 1956; *Add.* 46/3/1, Narasingha Datta Rd., Kadamatala, Howrah, W. Bengal

Roshanlal, *Roshan*; b. 1.2.1909, Patiala; *mt.* Hindi; *Pub.* Chirag-I-Roshan, 1933; Chingarlan, 1935; Shikastā-Dil, 1941; Garih ki Ash, 1943 (all short stories); *Add.* Public Relations Dept., Chandigarh

Row, (Smt.) *Kshambali*; *Pandita, Sahitya Chandrika*; b. 4.7.1890, Poona; d. 1954; *mt.* Marathi; has published more than 10 books; *Pub.* Sanskriti: Satyagraha Gita (poem) 1932; Shankara Jivana Akhyanam, 1939; Tukarama Charitam, 1950 (both biographies); Bala Vidhava, 1955; Holi-kotsava, 1955 (both plays); Katha Mukta-vati (stories) 1955; etc.

Roy, Anilbaran; *M.A., B.L.*; b. 3.7.1890, Burdwan; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; has published more than 25 books; *Pub.* Bengali: Gitar Vaul, 1940; Yoge Diksha, 1942; *Hindi*: Khatriya Dharma, 1949; English: Message of the Gita, 1938; Songs from the Soul, 1939; The World Crisis, 1947; etc.; *Add.* Sri Aurobindo Ashram, Pondicherry

Roy, Anil Krishna; *Sahityashri*; b. 27.2.1929, Kachna; *mt.* Bengali; *Pub.* Ichelisha-matir Pare (novel) 1957; *Add.* P. O. Kachna, Dt. 24 Parganas, W. Bengal

Roy, Biren; *M.P., M.R.A.S.*; b. 28.6.1910, Calcutta; *mt.* Bengali; Pilot & Journalist; has published 12 books; *Pub.* Bengali: Kheyali (novel) 1930; Betar Rahasya, 1930; Jantra Puri, 1930; Betar Bijnan o Jantra Nirman (technical, also in Hindi) 1937; English: Flying for All, 1936; Mahabharata, 1957; German: Mahabharata, 1957; etc.; *Add.* Behala, Calcutta-34

Roy, Dilip Kumar; *B.SC., HONS.*; b. 22.1.1897, Calcutta; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta & Cambridge Universities; Musician & Author; has published more than 45 books; *Pub.* Bengali: Anami (poems) 1934; Shri Chaitanya (drama) 1948; Surabihar, 2 pts. (music) 1949, 1955; Deshe Deshe Chali Ude (travels) 1955; English: Among the Great (biography) 1940; *Add.* Hari Krishna Ashram, Poona-5

Roy, D.N.; *M.A., PH.D.*; b. 1899, Kushangal, Dt. Barisal; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta, California, Iowa & Paris Universities; Prof. of Philosophy, University of the Philippines at Manila, National College of Oriental Studies at Chengkung, National University of Yunnan at Kunming, University College at Mandalay and Principal, Jessore College in E. Bengal; has published several books; *Pub.* English: Theory and Practice of Legal Ethics, 1929; Sources of the Pragmatic Theory of Truth, 1930; The Philippines and India, 1930; The Spirit of Indian Civilization, 1938; Hinduism in the Philippines, 1943; Social Life in India, 1944; Let Asia Speak, 1958; etc.; *Add.* Uzanbazar, Gauhati, Assam

Roy, Gopal Krishna, *Savvasachi Roy*; b. 1932, Alishakand; *mt.* Bengali; *Pub.* Mahaprem (novel); *Add.* P. O. Krishnagar, Dt. Nadia, W. Bengal

Roy, Jaydev; *B.SC., M.A.*; b. 26.6.1929, Calcutta; *mt.* Bengali; *Journalist*; has published 8 books; *Pub.* Ravindra Giti (criticism) 1954; Bangla Sahityer Galpa (lit. history) 1955; Charit Dipika (anecdotes) 1955; Katha Matya (short stories) 1956; Sangit Parikrama, pts. 1 & II (criticism) 1956, 1957; etc.; *Add.* 41-13, Russia Rd., Calcutta-33

Roy, Jenamani Narendra Kumar, *Shri Pandar*; b. 12.9.1934, Tirtal; *mt.* Oriya; *Pub.* Bajnanikar Priya (short stories) 1954; *Add.* Tirtal, Cuttack, Orissa

Roy, Jyotirmay; b. 27.11.1906, Dacca; *mt.* Bengali; Film Director & Producer; has published more than 19 books; *Pub.* Dainandini, 1940; Padmanabha, 1941 (both short stories); Drishtikon (essays) 1941; Tamasa (short stories) 1944; Udayer Pathe (novel) 1944; Anyanya (essays) 1944; etc.; *Add.* 1-1, Ghoshal St., Ballygunge, Calcutta-19

Roy, Kalidas; *B.A., Kavi Shekhar, Botal-Bhatta*; b. 1889, Karui, Dt. Burdwan; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; Teacher (Retd.), Poet & Critic; has published more than 25 books; *Pub.* Ahasani (poems) 1930; Prachin Banga Sahitya, 1941; Banga Sahitya Parichay, 1949 (both criticism); Aharan (poems) 1950; Sharat Sahitya (criticism) 1956; Sandhyamani (poems) 1957; etc.; *Add.* 41/13, Russia Rd., Calcutta-33

Roy, Kshitis; *M.A., Bankanta*; b. 6.9.1911, Dibrugarh; *mt.* Bengali; *educ.* Calcutta University; Curator, Tagore Museum;
has published 8 books; Pub. Amader Desh (history) 1939; Badhu-Baran; Kumar, 1956 (both for children); trr. in coll. Mangalnagar Galpa (short stories, fr. Maugham) 1947; Bharat Sandhane (fr. ‘Discovery of India’) 1948; Vishva Itihas Prasanga (fr. ‘Glimpses of World History’) 1950 (both fr. Nehru); etc.; Add. Santiniketan, W. Bengal

Roy, Lal Nagendra Kumar; b. 31.10.1898, Cuttack; mt. Oriya; Pub. Oriya Encyclopaedia, 1936; Kalinga Bijay (drama) 1945; Sexology in Oriya, 3 vols., 1945-54; Shesh Swaythinata, 1952; Raghu Arkhatita, 1956 (both dramas); trr. Brasa Nataka (fr. Bernard Shaw’s ‘Plays Unpleasant’) 1955; Swadhin Manav (fr. Hallodar Laxness’s ‘Independent People’) 1957; Add. Buxi Bazar, Badhei Sahi, Cuttack


Roy, Motilal; b. 6.1.1882, Chandermagore; mt. Bengali; Ex-editor of ‘Prabartak’ for 27 years; has published 40 books; Pub. Shata Barsher Bangla, 1924; Chandidas (drama) 1925; Hindiveer Punarutthan, 1933; Muktiinata (fiction) 1936; Jivan Sangini, 1952; Amar Dekha Biplav o Biplavi, 1957; etc.; Add. Prabartak Sangha, Chandermagore, W. Bengal


Roy, Naresh Chandra; b. 24.10.1904, Barisal; mt. Bengali; Pub. Yugantar Loksath (biography) 1953; Tapur Nishkriti (for children) 1953; Baijayanti (fiction) 1953; Add. ‘Roy Lodge’, Ganeshghat, Tezpur, Assam

Roy, Ramani Mohan; b. 24.6.1884, Ichaparap, Dt. Mymensingh; mt. Bengali; Medical Practitioner; Pub. Svaraj Gatha, 1928; Sharadanjali, 1940 (both poems); Add. Khaliamari, P.O. Dibrugarh, Assam

Roy, Shiva Balak; M.A.; b. 1.12.1915, Rannuchak, Dt. Bhagalpur; mt. Hindi; educ. Patna University; Pub. Dinkar, 1951; Dinkar ka Kurnishatra, 1955 (both criticism); Add. Principal, Sahibganj College, Sahibganj (S.P.), Bihar

Roy, Subodh Ranjan; M.A.; b. 1.9.1915, Chittagong; mt. Bengali; edn. Calcutta University; Lecturer in Bengali; Pub. Bhashan (poems) 1944; Mahakavi Navin Chandra (criticism) 1947; Pankaj, 1949; Abhijana, 1953 (both poems); Add. Jhargram Raj College, P.O. Jhargram, Dt. Midnapur, W. Bengal

Roy, Tarak Chandra; b.a.; b. 1879, Belbayna, Dt. Jessore; mt. Bengali; Magistrate (Retd.); Pub. Shri Gauranga (biography) 1916; Upagupta, 1924; Pinushottam, 1926 (both novels); Pashchataya Drasarther Itihas, 3 vols., 1952-53; Sankhya o Yoga (philosophy) 1955; Add. 17, Deshapriya Park West, Calcutta-26

Roy Chaudhury, Ambikagiri; b. 1885, Barpeta; mt. Assamese; Journalist; has published 9 books; Pub. Assamese: Tumi, 1916; Vina, 1916 (both poems); Jagatu Sesh Adarsha, 1917; Ahuti, 1953 (both essays); Ambubuti, 1954; English: Songs of the Cell, 1942 (both poems); etc.; Add. Gauhati, Assam

Roy Chaudhury, Birendra Kishore; b.a.; b. 15.7.1905, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Head of Dept. of Music, W. B. Sangit Akademi; Member, Sangit Natak Akademi; Pub. Hindusthani Sangite Tasnuer Sthan, 1935; Tantrer Tattva o Sadhana, 1941; Tantra o Shri Aurobindo, 1942; Uttar Bharatiya Sangit Kala, 1944; Rag Sangit, 1947; Add. 55, Ballygunge Circular Rd., Calcutta-19

Roychoudhury, Praphulla Kumar; b. 15.8.1922, Dacca; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. Tapasi (novel); Add. 6-B, Broad St., Calcutta-19

Roy Chaudhury, Saroj Kumar; b.a.; b. 20.8.1901, Malihat, Dt. Murshidabad; mt. Bengali; educ. National College of Bengal; Journalist; has published more than 25 books; Pub. Maynrsaki-Grihakapoti-Somlata, 1936; Shatabdir Abhisheb, 1938; Kalo Ghoda, 1942; Mahakal, 1947; Krishnani, 1954, Nilanjan, 1955 (all novels); etc.; Add. 33-A, Madan Mitra Lane, Calcutta-6

Roychoudhury, Sudhakanta; b. 20.11.1896, Unnao; mt. Bengali; Pub. Kantar-Phul (novel) 1921; Sunila (short stories) 1921; trr. Shaila Shikhar Haite Bhagavan Ishvarer Upades, 1925; Upadesh Chayanika, 1925; Lampha Bir (for children) 1951 (all fr. English); Add. Public Rela-
Roychowdhury, Ardhendu Bhushan; B.A.,
Suddhirhadhan Sen; b. 1914, Murshidabad;
educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Pancha-
kanya (novel) 1943; Nilaj Nagnata (drama)
1945; trr. Jungle (fr. English) 1950;
Duniya ko Badlo (fr. Hindi) 1958; Add.
1-C, Belvedere Rd., Calcutta-27

Roy Chowdhury, Asitnath; b. 1.7.1898,
Shibhati; mt. Bengali; Pub. Afghanistaner
Shinwari Bidroha (history) 1951; Add. P.O.
Shibhati, Dt. 24 Parganas, W. Bengal

Roy Chowdhury, Nishikanta; b. 24.3.1909,
Calcutta; mt. Bengali; has published 11
books; Pub. Bengali: Alakanninda, 1939;
Diganta, 1944; Borer Pakhi, 1946;
Diner Surya, 1946; Bande Mataram,
1949 (all poems); English: Vajyayanti;
etc.; Add. Sri Aurobindo Ashram,
Pondicherry

Roy Chowdhury, Rabirajan, Rabi Roy;
b. 4.5.1937, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; Teacher;
Pub. Gyspy Math, 1956; Tamu Ballari,
1957 (both poems); Add. 10/1/1C, Nepal
Bhattacharya St., Calcutta-26

Roy Chowdhury, Ranajit Kumar; b. 1923,
Chaitanyapur; mt. Bengali; Pub. Adhivas,
1949; Alpana, 1951; Pancha Pradip,
1954 (all poems); Add. Chaitanyapur,
P.O. Mathrana, Dt. Burdwan, W.
Bengal

Roy Chowdhury, Basanta Kumar; B.A.; b.
16.3.1895, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ.
Calcutta University; Pub. tr. The
Republic (fr. Plato) 1955; Add. 45-A, Simla
St., Calcutta-6

Roysharma, Jagannath; M.A.; b. 1899,
Dehari, Dt. Shahbad; mt. Hindi; educ.
B. H. & Patna Universities; Pub. Braj
Sahitya Saurabh (criticism) 1941; Ram
Charit Manas ki Kathavastu (research)
1946; Hamara Samskritik Sahitya (lit.
history) 1953; Sur Sahitya Darpan (criti-
cism) 1954; Nibandha Ratnakar (essays)
1956; ed. Apabhramsha Darpan, 1941;
Add. Head of the Department of Hindi,
Patna University, Patna-5

Rudra, Ramgopal; b. 13.11.1912, Taregana,
Dt. Patna; mt. Hindi; educ. Patna
University; has published 10 books;
Pub. Shinjini (poems) 1946; Bodhisattva
(verse-drama) 1948; Drona, 1950; Murch-
hana, 1954; Himshikhar, 1954 (all poems);
tr. Nar-Bhakshakon ka Shikar (stories);
etc.; Add. Asst. Translator, State
Language Dept., Secretariat, Patna

Rudra, Thulasidhas; B.sc., Ilambarati; b.
2.7.1933, Kovilpatti, Dt. Tirunelveli; mt.
Tamil; Social Education Organiser; Pub.
Gita (novel) 1954; Muttha Edu (lyric
poems) 1955; Add. 54, Thalai Virithan
Lane, West Masi St., Madurai, Madras
State

Rudrapati, S.; M.A., Vidwan; b. 15.7.1907,
Melasemangudi, Dt. Tanjore; mt.
Tamil; educ. Madras & Annamalai
Universities; Professor of Tamil, Central
College; Pub. Three Great Musician
Saints (life-sketches) 1947; King of
Karnataka and the Lord of Madura (plays)
1947; tr. in coll. Panchatanram (fr.
Sanskrit) 1951; Add. 12/1, Jawaharlal St.,
Bangalore-3

Rudrappa, Jalali; M.A., LL.B.; b. 3.4.1896,
Tyamagondlu, Dt. Bangalore; mt. Kan-
nada; educ. Mysore & Bombay
Universities; District Sessions Judge (Retd.);
Pub. Kannada; trr. Pratayabhinjna Hridaya
(fr. Kshemaraja) 1953; Lalla Vakyani
(sayings, fr. Bhaskara) 1955; Shivutasras
(aphorisms, fr. Kshemaraja) 1958; Shaiva
Mata (philosophy) 1958; English: Kashmira
Salism, 1954; Add. No.112, IV Cross Rd.,
Gandhinagar, Bangalore-9

Rukmini Devi; M.P.; b. 29.2.1904, Madurai;
mt. Tamil; Founder-Director, 'Kalaksheta-
tra', Adyar; Pub. English: The Message
of Beauty to Civilization; Art and Educa-
tion; Dance and Music; My Theosophy;
Woman as Artist; Yoga: Art or Science;
Add. The Theosophical Society, Adyar,
Madras-20

Rukmini Krishnaswamy (Smt.); M.A., PH.D.;
b. 13.4.1922, Tirunelveli, Madras State;
mt. Tamil; educ. Madras & Iowa State
Universities; Director, Central Bureau
of Text Book Research; Pub. Tamil:
India Chirngal, 1947; Your Environment,
1947; Your Child (psychology) 1948;
Add. C/o Central Bureau of Text Books
Research, 33, Probyn Rd., Delhi-8

Ruthnaswamy, Maridas; M.A., BAR-AT-LAW;
b. 15.8.1885, Madras; mt. Tamil; educ.
Madras & Cambridge Universities; Ex-
vice-Chancellor, Annamalai University;
Pub. English: Political Philosophy of
Gandhi, 1923; The Making of the State,
1932; Influences that Made the British
Administration System, 1939; India
from the Dawn, 1949; Principles and
Practice of Public Administration, 1953;
Everyman's Constitution of India, 1957;
Add. 125, Santhome High Rd., Mylapore,
Madras-4

1892, Pallikkunnu; mt. Malayalam; educ.
Madras, University; Headmaster (Retd.); 

S

Sabarirajan, Lingama, Sabari; b. 26.2.1921, 
Virudhunagar, Dt. Ramnad; mt. Tamil; 
Journalist; has published about 10 books; 
Pub. Munru Ezhuattukkal (short stories); 
Mutil Tondar (biography); Satya Vetkai 
(anecdotes); trrr. Mantriravati (stories, fr. 
Hans Andersen); Kutlar Ullani (short 
 Stories); Ezhai Panganani (abridged fr. 
Victor Hugo’s ‘Les Miserables’); etc.; 
Add. 150, Shenoy Nagar, Madras-30

Sabarigiraj, (Kumari) Kananchalita; M.A., 
PH.D.; b. 28.8.1918, Lucknow; mt. Hindi; 
Principal; has published 20 books; 
Pub. Muk Prashta, 1944; Sankalpa, 
1945; Triveni, 1950 (all novels); Lakshmi-
bai, 1951; Bhigi Palekn, 1957 (both 
 dramas); Blunk (short stories) 1957; 
 etc.; Add. Mahila Vidyalya, Lucknow, 
U.P.

Sabha, K., Nagulu, Viswanmitra, Nirmala; 
1.7.1923, Kondrajaya Kalva, Dt. Chittoor; 
mt. Telugu; Journalist; has published 
40 books; Pub. Bhikshuki, 1948; 
Chandram, 1954 (both novels); Purnaluti 
(sketch) 1955; Badi Pantuli, 1955; Bongara-
ram, 1956 (both stories); Eriqatuna (play) 
1958; etc.; Add. Kondrajukulva, P.O. 
Arugonda, Dt. Chittoor

Sabhni, Tirath Gobindram; b. 26.2.1906, 
Larkana; mt. Sindi; educ. Bombay 
University; Pub. Achal Pren (novel) 
1936; trrr. Badlo, 1941 (fr. Gujarati), 
Desh Bhagat, 1945 (fr. Pearl Buck) 
(both novels); Soneri Pushpa (short 
 stories) 1956; ed. Anmit Vachan (sayings) 
1953; etc.; Add. THX 23, Adipur, Kutch

Sabnis, Pandurang Jivaji; M.A., LL.B.; b. 
15.4.1892, Hinugaon, Dt. Belgaum; mt. 
Marathi; Teacher; Pub. Rousseau (biog-
raphy) 1937; Kaviraj Muktsheswar (criti-
icism) 1948; Pandharicha Dav, 1951; 
Charvak, 1957 (both plays); Add. Main 
Rd., Nasik

Sabnis Shankar Rajaram; b. 18.10.1896, 
Janjira Murud, Dt. Kolaba; mt. Marathi; 
Pub. Antaranga (poems) 1938; Bharata-
ciya Nandavourant (travel) 1955; Add. 
Popular Medical Room, Dombivli, 
Subhash Nagar, Dt. Thana, Bombay 
State

Sachanandani, Parsram Hiranand, Zia; b. 
30.7.1911, Tando Hadam ( Sind); mt. 
Sindhi; Teacher; Pub. Tasvir-e-Ehsas, 
1943; Jap Sahib, 1951; Sukhnauli, 1953; 
Naen Mahilaile Silok, 1955; trrr. Prabhu 
Bhatta, 1954; in coll: Shraddha Bhagat 
Gita, 1958 (all poetry); Add. 1085, Kalyan 
Camp 3, O.T. Section, Kalyan, Dt. 
Thana, Bombay State

Sadani, Rohicram Gangaram; M.A., Sadani; 
b. 17.8.1892, Karachi; mt.Sindhi; Teacher; 
has published 11 books; Pub. Insaan 
& Insaanat, 1921; Insaanjo Akhrin Maksad 
Kahra Ake, 1928 (both philosophy); 
Utraar & Merui (research) 1929; Trang 
(poems) 1936; Valmiki Ramayana, 1944; 
Shrimad Bhagvat Gita, 1956; etc.; Add. 
4/12 Vivekanand Society, Lady Hardinge 
Road, Bombay-16

Sadarangani, (Smt.) Guli R.; b. 1906, 
Karachi; mt. Sindhi; Pub. Ittihad (novel) 
1941; trrr. Piyo Dlito Khanq, Khat (fr. 
Nehru’s ‘Letters from a Father to his 
Daughter’) 1935; Gora (novel, fr. Tagore) 
1938; Add. 3rd Floor, Donald House, 
Opposite Electric House, Bombay-1

Sadarangani, Harunal Isaradas; M.A., PH.D., 
D.LIT., Khadin; b. 22.10.1913, Shahabadpur; 
mt. Sindhi; educ. Bombay & Teheran 
Universities; on staff of A.I.R.; Member, 
S. A.; Pub. Sindhi: Raung Rubatyaun, 
1959; English: Persian Poets of Sindhi 
(biography & lit. history) 1957; and 
several articles on Indian culture & 
literature to magazines in Iran; Add. 
II-K/68, Lajpat Nagar, New Delhi-14

Sadasiva Pandarathar, T. V.; VIDWAN; b. 
15.8.1892, Tiruppurambiam, Dt. Tanjore; 
d. 1960; mt. Tamil; Tamil Research 
Lecturer; Pub. Mudar Kulluttongcholam, 
1930; Pandyar Varalaru, 1940; Pirkalach Cholar 
of Charittiram, pts. 1 & II (history) 1954; 
Tamil Ilakkiya Varalaru (lit. history)1955

Sadasiviah, Chi., Chiranjivi; b. 8.4.1908, 
Kunigal, Mysore State; mt. Kannada; 
Teacher & Actor; has published more 
than 20 books; Pub. Mysore Manikya, 
1928; Dharmar Samsthapane, 1934 (both 
plays); Swami Ruma Tirtha (biography) 
1936; Lilu Gandu (stories) 1950; Sati 
(novel) 1951; Uma Shahi (play) 1952; 
etc.; Add. 168, VI Block, Jaya Nagar, 
Bangalore-4

Saddiqua Begam Seoharui (Smt.); b. 8.7.1925, 
Lucknow; mt. Urdu; Pub. Hichkian, 1945; 
Palkon men Ansu, 1948; Dudd aur Khun, 
1952

Sadgopal; D.SC., F.R.I.C.; b. 26.8.1908, 
Thazi, Burma; mt. Punjabi; educ. B. H.
University; Professor of Chemical Technology; Deputy Director, Indian Standards Institute; has published about 150 monographs, papers and books: Pub. English: Butter Fat (Ghee), 1930; A Comparative Study of the Utility of the Milks and Ghee of the Indian Cow and Buffalo as a Human Food Material, 1935; Aromatic Resources of India, 1936; Butter Fat, its Composition, Nutritive Value, Digestibility, Rancidity, Adulteration, Its Detection and Estimation, 1939; Sweating of Soaps, 1939; Agor Oil from the Wood of 'Aguilaria agallocha Roxb.', 1952; etc.; Add. Indian Standards Institute, Manak Bhavan, 9, Mathura Rd., New Delhi-1

Sadhu Ram; M.A.; b. 7.11.1901, Duhiian, Dt. Lahore; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Lecturer in Sanskrit, K. M. College, Delhi & Lecturer in Palaeography & Epigraphy, Delhi University; Pub. Hindi: Sansar ke Stri-rattu (biographies) 1938; Add. 986, Shivaji St., Karolbagh, New Delhi-5

Sadhu Singh, Soofi; b. 15.9.1889, Kot Mahmad Khan, Dt. Amritsar; mt. Punjabi; Pub. Jag Jivan (biographies) 1954; Add. Vill. & P.O. Kot Mahmad Khan, Dt. Amristar, W. Punjab

Sadiq Ali; B.A.; b. 1910, Udaipur; mt. Urdu; educ. Allahabad University; Permanent Secretary of the A.I.C.C., 1938-48; General Secretary, Indian National Congress; Pub. English: Cottage Industries, 1954; Congress Ideology and Programme, 1958; 'Know Your Country', 1958; The Culture of India, 1958; Add. A.I.C.C., 7, Jantar Mantar Rd., New Delhi

Sageer, Gulamhusain Mohamed, Sageer; b. 1901, Bombay; mt. Gujarati; Pub. Sageer-ni Ghazalo (ghazals) 1951; Add. El-lam Mansion, Nishanpada Rd., Bombay-9

Saha, Abinash Chandra, Musafir; b. 9.9.1912, Sabhar, Dt. Dacca; mt. Bengali; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Purvottara (poems) 1936; Priya o Parakiya, 1939; Jaya, 1953; Lila Lipi, 1954; Antaral, 1955 (all novels); Pran Gang, 1957; etc.; Add. C/o Bharati Library, 6, Bankim Chatterjee St., Calcutta-12

Saha, Gour Chandra; SAHYTA-VISHARAD, Gora; b. 2.12.1916, Elashin, Dt. Mymensing; mt. Bengali; Teacher; Pub. Janmanirate (one-act plays) 1940; Khokar Bal, 1952; Chhota Khokar Bal, 1952 (both education); Panchashikhika (biography) 1954; ed. in coll. Karyavani (poems) 1954; Add. 5, Abinash Ghosh Lane, Calcutta-6

Saha, Nityananda; b. 15.10.1928, Kushtia; mt. Bengali; Pub. Kavi o Kavita, 1950; Prem o Freyasi, 1950 (both poetry); Premer Samadhi Tire, 1952; Dhunlar Dharantite, 1953; Manasit, 1956 (all novels); Add. 50, Amherst Row, Calcutta-6

Sahai, Govind; B.COM.; b. 2.12.1908, Gagraula; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Pub. English: Imperialism in International Politics, 1938; Russia As I Saw It, 1940; Hindi & English: 1942 Rebellion; My Impressions about China, 1952; The Why's and How's of Planning, 1957; Add. 6, Sarojini Naidu Marg, Lucknow

Sahal, Kanhaiya Lal; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 1.12.1911, Nawalgarh; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Vice-Principal; has published 23 books; Pub. Rajasthan ke Aitihasik Pravad, 1947; Vivechan (criticism) 1953; Prayog (poetry) 1956; Rajasthan Ke Kahavates—Ek Adiyaya (research) 1958; Alochana ke Path Par (criticism) 1958; Nato to Kaho Mat (folk-lore) 1958; etc.; Add. Birla Arts College, P.O. Pilani, Rajasthan

Sahar, Abu Muhammad; M.A., Sahar; b. 2.1.1930, Fatehpur, U.P.; mt. Urdu; educ. Allahabad University; Lecturer in Urdu, Govt. Hamidia College, Bhopal; Pub. Urdu men Qasida Nigari (criticism) 1958; Add. Professors Quarters, Opp. Four Bungalows, Bhopal

Sahasrabuddhe, Balwant Chintaman; B.A.; b. 23.8.1915, Dharwar; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. Dvidal, 1951; Ant Punha Touch, 1956 (both plays); Svalpavirim (poems) 1956; Add. 603, Ravivar Peth, Nasik, Bombay State

Sahasrabuddhe, Madhao Keshao; B.A. (Hons.); b. 23.4.1907, Nagaon, Dt. Kolaba; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. Hitatna Jatindra, 1930; Japanche Mahatma, 1935 (both biographies); Lok. Tilakanchen Storia (poem) 1956; Add. Patkar's Chawl, Parshehi Lane, Panvel, Dt. Kolaba, Bombay State

Sahasrabuddhe, Parashram Tribhak, Niranj; b. 11.7.1908, Shirdaon, Dt. Thana; mt. Marathi; Pub. Prahar, 1940; Vasudha, 1943 (both novels); Havan (play) 1943; Pahili Salani, 1948; Jivan Sabhi, 1955 (both novels); Add. Kamala Vihar, Naupada, Thana, Bombay State

Sahasrabuddhe, Purushottam Ganesh; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 10.6.1904, Poona; mt. Marathi;
Sahasrabuddhe, Vasant Govind; M.A.; b. 28.6.1920, Kundgd, Dt. Dharwar; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Lecturer; Pub. Sushab Arthashastra, 1948; Arthashastra Chakikkas, 1951; Bharatiya Lokasatta (politics) 1954; Majhen Chintan (essays) 1955; Add. 690, Budhawar, Poona-2

Sahasrabuddhe, Sahay, ShivapuJan; b. 1893, Buxar, Dt. Shahabad; mt. Hindi; has published 14 books; Pub. Bhishma, 1922; Arjun (both biographies); Vihuti (short stories) 1926; Dehati Dinniya (novel) 1926; Do Ghar, 1950; Man ke Sapnt (biography) 1951; ShivapuJan Rakshavanavi, 4 vols., 1955-58; etc.; Add. Secretary, Bihar Rashtrabhaskar Parishad, Patna-3

Sahir Ludhianvi; B.A.; b. 8.3.1894, Fatehwarli, Dt. Sialkot; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Professor of Punjabi; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Gurbani Vyakran (religion) 1939; Dhrmik Lekh, 1946; Kafl Hor Dhrmik Lekh, 1946; Gurmat Prakash, 1947; Sarbat ka Bhala, 1951; Dharm te Sadachar, 1951; etc.; Add. Shahid Sikh Missionary College, Ranjitpur, Amritsar

Sahirianal, Kamal; b. 15.5.1909, Garhwal; mt. Garhwal; Journalist; has published 24 books; Pub. Hindi; Sangini (poems) 1942; Vina ki Jhankar, 1943; Sachcha Pyar, 1944 (both dramas); Kalakar (novel) 1947; Naya Sargra (poems) 1954; Aparinana (drama) 1958; Kranti Dip (poem) 1958; etc.; Add. Civil Lines, Bijnor, U.P.

Sahuj, Lakshminarayan; M.A.; b. 3.10.1890, Balasore; mt. Oriya; has published 84 books; Pub. Oriya; Danda Nata (research); Kalimidi Kamala (biography) 1952; Bengali: Hriday Pushpa, 1954; English: Hill Tribes of Jeypore, 1944; Springs of the Soil (folk-songs) 1951; Konark (poetry) 1953; etc.; Add. Servants of India Society, Cuttack, Orissa

Sahul, Roshanand, Niel-Kain; b. 15.5.1921, Jagatpur; mt. Oriya; Pub. Marichika (fiction) 1948; Dip-Sikha (short stories) 1950; Manas-Priya (poems) 1952; Sikkia-yiri, 1955; Navaratna, 1956; Ratri, 1956 (all fiction); Add. P.O. Jagatpur, Dt. Cuttack, Orissa

Sahukar, (Smt.) Mani Mariman; B.A. (Hons); b. 29.8.1905, Hyderabad (Dt); mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Pub. English: The Appeal in Indian Music, 1943; Krishna Sangita, 1947; The Saint of Shirdi (life-sketch) 1952; Add. 39-F, Hill Rd., Bandra, Bombay-20


Sakila, Bhavendra Nath; M.Sc.; b. 1.4.1932, Fauzdar Patty; mt. Assamese; educ. Gauhati & Calcutta Universities; Pub. Atakkar Sheshat (detective novel) 1948; Fauzdar Patty, P.O. Nowgong, Assam

Saiyid, Masud Hasan Rizavi; M.A., L.L., Adib; b. 1893, Bahraich; mt. Urdu; educ. Allahabad & Lucknow Universities; has published about 20 books; Pub. Hamari Shairi, 1928; Urdu ka Pahal Sahib-1-Divan Shair, 1946; Urdu Zaban aur Uska Rasm-i-Khat, 1948; Ab-i-Hayat ka Tanquidh Mutala, 1954; Laknow k Shaihi Stage, 1957; Laknow ka Avani Stage, 1957; etc.; Add. Adabistan, Din Dayal Rd., Lucknow

Saiyidain, Khawaja Ghulam; B.A., M.Ed.; b. 1903, Panipat; mt. Urdu; ednc. Aligarh & Leeds Universities; Educational Adviser and Secretary to Government of India; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Urdu: Usul-ul-Talim, 1927; Mard-e-Darvesh, 1955; English: Education for International Understanding, 1937; Iqbal's Educational Philosophy, 1937; Problems of Educational Reconstruction, 1951; etc.; Add. Ministry of Education, Govt. of India, New Delhi

Saksena, Banarsi Prasad; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 15.10.1900, Shahjahanpur; mt. Hindi;
Sakina, Bhumdyaevi; Sahityaratna; b. 1901, Farrukhabad; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Bahwari (novel) 1930; Niharika (poems) 1938; Sadhanapath (drama) 1942; Manvantar (poems) 1946; Magarmachha (novel) 1954; Vijaya aur Varuni (one-act plays) 1956; Add. Editor, 'Senani' Hindi weekly, Bikaner

Samaddar, Prasanna Kumar; b. 1890, Tekala, Dt. Nadia; mt. Bengali; Pub. Bengali: Bangla o Bangali (education) 1948; Biplave Bangali (history) 1948; English: A New Scheme of Education in Free India, 1949; Add. 17, Govinda Banerjee Lane, Salkia, Howrah, W. Bengal

Samal, Chakradhar; M.A.; b. 15.3.1922, Odisos; mt. Oriya; educ. Utik University; Journalist; Pub. Banya (short stories) 1952; Rajanaitik Bharat, 1952; Yuge Yuge Chin Dhes, 1956 (both history); Add. Managing Editor, 'The Lok Shakti', Cuttack-2

Samant, Bhagawat Bhikaji; B.A. (Hons), B.T., Ph.D.; b. 22.3.1906, Goveri, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Education; Officer on Special Duty for Educational Survey, Union Ministry of Education; has published 8 books; Pub. Marathi: Dnyanam Shalantil Vachanayamkaritam Marathi Pustakanchi Yadi; Marathi Shaksanik Pustakanchi Yadi, 1950; Gujarati Shaikhshanik Pustakanchi Yadi, 1950 (all bibliographies for school use); English: Mental Testing and Statistics, 1935; Mental Measurement, 1939 (both pedagogy); and several research papers; Add. Shree Nivas, Jahangir Vimaldal Rd., 746, Parsi Colony, Dador, Bombay-14


Saliha, (Smt.) Abid Hussain, Salia; b. 15.9.1913, Panipat; mt. Urdu; has published more than 14 books; Pub. Naqsh-e-Awval (short stories & one-act plays) 1940; Azra, 1942; Atish-e-Khamosh, 1946 (both novels); Saz-e-Hasti (stories) 1946; Zindgi ki Khel, 1957; Qaive se Gohar Hone tak, 1957; etc.; Add. Jamila Nagar, New Delhi

Samant, Kanai; b. 21.1.1904, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Bengali: Chitrotpala,

Sanadi, B. A.; B.A., B.Ed., Satyasil; b. 18.8. 1933, Shindoli, Dt. Belgaum; mt. Kannada; educ. Karnataka University; Social Worker; Pub. Gulabi Gonchali, 1955; Giriapanchamani, 1955 (both poems); Jilebi Jan Jan (stories) 1956; Ashakirana (sonnets) 1957; ed. Vijayadhunihhi, 1956; Add. 3631, Bhendar St., Belgaum

Sanakal, Ishvar Maharudrappa; b. 8.1.1910, Yadwad, Dt. Belgaum; mt. Kannada; Pub. nalatavida Shanur Charitra, 1929; Korike (poems) 1934; Granodddhar, 1935; Samsara Samara (novel) 1939; Add. 4381/1, Chavat Galli, Belgaum, Dt. Belgaum

Sandesar, Bhogilal Jaychandbhail; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 5.4.1917, Sander, Dt. Mehsana; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Professor and Head of Gujarati Dept., M.S. University; has published 24 books; Pub. Gujarati: Prachin Gujarati Sahitya-mam Vrittaracana, 1941; Itihasa-ni Kedi, 1945; Jaina Agnasahtya-mam Gujarat, 1952; Sabda ane Artha, 1954; Prachin Phaghu-Sangraha, 1955 (all research); English: Literary Circle of Mahamatiya Vastupal and its Contribution to Sanskrit Literature, 1953; etc.; Add. Adhyapak-Nivas, Pratapganj, Baroda-2


Sandhu, Gulzar Singh; M.A.; b. 27.2.1935, Kotla Badlah, Dt. Ludhiana; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Journalist; Pub. Sade Har Shingar, 1959; tr. Text (fr. Thomas Hardy) 1959; Add. Roop Nagar, Delhi-6

Sane, Gangadhar Ramechandra; B.A., B.T.; b. 18.6.1894, Poona; mt. Marathi; Teacher; has published more than 20 books;


Sangamesam, Mutnuri; M.A.; b. 25.4.1919, Vantaram, Andhra; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra & B. H. Universities; Lecturer in Hindi, Sri Venkateswara University; Pub. Telugu Hasyam (on humour) 1953; Hindi: Visvamitra (sketch) 1954; Add. Gulginda Agraharam, Chipurpalle, Dt. Srikakulam, Andhra Pradesh

Sangar, Satya Prakash; M.A. (Hons), Ph.D.; b. 9.2.1917, Mainpuri; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab & Poona Universities; Lecturer in History; has published 9 books; Pub. Hindi: Avanuthau, 1952; Naya Marg, 1952 (both short stories); Ghar ki An (novel) 1953; Africa ka Adni, 1953; Kitna Uncha—Kitna Nicha, 1953 (both short stories); Kali Muskarai (novel) 1954; Urdu: Asha Dip Brijhe Na (short stories) 1955; etc.; Add. Vikram University, Ujjain

Sanghi, (Smt.) Kamala Rani; b. 30.11.1922, Delhi; mt. Hindi; Pub. Hyderabad ke Aithasik aur Kala Sthal; Hyderabad aur Uske Nivas; Chacha Nehru; Bal Pushchani; Khilano ki Choterry (all for children); Add. B/4/275, Sultan Bazar, Girraj Lane, Hyderabad


Sanghvi, Harilal Dwarkadas, Snehi; b. 22.2.1891, Amreli; mt. Gujarati; Pub. tr. Shri Krishna-no Sandesh, 1913; Nandanvar-ke Angane, 1918; Vichar
Sanghi, Sukhalal Sanghaji; D.Litt. (h. c.); b. 8.12.1880, Limli, Dt. Zalawad; mt. Gujarati; Hon. Professor, Gujarati Vidya-sabha; Thinker & Writer; Pub. Gujarati: Adhyatmik Vikasram, 1925; Adhyatma- Vicharan, 1956; Darshan ane Chintan, 2 vols., 1957 (S. A. Award, 1958); tr. Atmanushastikulak (fr. Prakrit) 1914-15; Hindi: Nirgrantha Sanpradaya, 1957; Dharma air Samaj, 1951; Darshan air Chintan (all philosophy & religion); has also edited more than 18 Jaina and other Sanskrit and Prakrit texts on religion and philosophy; Add. 'Saritkun', Ashram Rd., Ahmedabad-9


Sanjeevi, Natesa.; m.a.; b. 2.5.1927, Tiruchirappalli; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; has published 9 books; Pub. Sangakala Sanorkal essays) 1954; Manam Katha Maruthu Pandiir (biography) 1954; Silappatikara Viruthu, 1956; Velur Puratchi, 1956 (both criticism); Vira Talavir Full Thevar, 1958; Iru Perum Talavir, 1958 (both biographies); etc.; Add. 10, Chetty St., L. Kanchipuram, Madras State

Sanjiva Rao, Mosalikanti; b. 1.3.1895, Visakhapatnam; mt. Telugu; Author; has published 10 books; Pub. Plassey Yuddhamu, 1924; Buxar Yuddhamu, 1925 (both novels); Auranazeb Padusha (history) 1926; trrr. Mogalayi Durbar, 4 vols. (fr. Dhirendranath Pal) 1925- 1927; Antahpyram, 2 vols. (fr. G. W. Reynold's 'Loves of the Harem') 1928; Sanjivi, 2 vols. (fr. Scott's 'Talisman') 1930 (all novels); etc.; Add. 17/9, Main Rd., Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh

Sanjivy, S. A.; b. 10.6.1918, Singapore; mt. Tamil; Medical Practitioner; has published about 30 books; Pub. Inhavazhivu (fiction) 1951; Kulandai Valarpu, 1951; Ningal Azhagiagalum, 1951 (both essays); Samuthaya Sirpi Rusa, (biography) 1954; Tirumana Parisu, 1955; Mani Chulai, 1957 (both novels); etc.; Add. The Sanjivy Academy, P.O. Shevapet, Salem, Madras State


Sankara Kurup, G.; Vidwan, Mahakavi, G.; b. 3.6.1901, Nayathode, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Professor of Malayalam, Maharaja's College, Ernakulam, (Retd.); Member, S. A.; Salakhar, A.I.R.; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Sahitya Kautkam, 4 pts. 1923, 1926, 1928, 1929; Surya Kanti, 1932; Puja Pushpan, 1937 (all poems); Sandhya (play) 1939; Lekha- mala, 1947; Gadyopaharam, 3 vols., 1938 (essays); tr. Megha Sandesam (fr. Kali- dasa) 1938; etc.; Add. Bhadrarayam, Convent Rd., Ernakulam, Kerala State

Sankara Menon, K.P.; b.a., b.l., Chandra Choodan; b. 5.1.1901, Alwaye, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Advocate; Pub. Kallum Nellum (sketches) 1932; Kerala Samudraya Parishkarana Prasthanam (social history) 1952; Visva Sahitya Silpikal (biographies) 1957; trrr. Venantitve Virachaitram ('Epic of Travancore'), fr. Mahadev Desai) 1934; Chunavuna Kuthira, 1955, Jjinus Malby, 1957 (both fr. Steinbeck); Add. 'Sankar Vilas', Parur, Kerala State

Sankaran, Coimbatore Ramaswamy; M.A.; b. 24.9.1908; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Reader in Dravidian Linguistics & in charge of Phonetics Laboratory, Deccan College Research Institute; Pub. English: Phonetics of Old Tamil, 1957; Add. Deccan College, Poona-6

Sankara Narayan, I.; b. 17.5.1928, Chunangad, S. Malabar; mt. Malayalam; Librarian; Pub. trrr. Coolie, 1953; Randilayum Oru Mottum, 1956; Untouchable, 1957 (all novels, fr. Mulk Raj Anand); Add. Govt. Brennen College, Tellicherry, Kerala
Sankara Narayananu, P.; M.A., B.L., L.T.; b. 8.8.1898, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Professor of Philosophy, Vivekananda College; Pub. English: The Religion that is Ramachandra; Sankara Bhagavatpada; The Call of the Jagadguru; Add. 13, Kalpakambal Nagar, Mylapore, Madras-4

Sankarankutti Menon, Ullattil; B.A.; 15.6.1913, Trichur, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Prof. of Sanskrit & Malayalam (Retd.); Pub. Kalidasanu Natakafaryavum, 1918; Sahitya Lochanan, 1922 (both criticism); Gadipto, 1942; Premam Nirvedam, 1947; Abhii, 1947 (all plays); Nava Sahitya Darshanam (criticism) 1951; Add. Pullat House, P.O. Punnannam, Trichur, Kerala State

Sankaran Nambar, Parameswari Mathathil; M.A.; b. 1890, Trichur; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Professor of Sanskrit & Malayalam (Retd.); Pub. Kalidasanu Natakafaryavum, 1918; Sahitya Lochanan, 1922 (both criticism); Gadipti, 1947; Premam Nirvedam, 1947; Abhii, 1947 (all plays); Nava Sahitya Darshanam (criticism) 1951; Add. Pullat House, P.O. Punnannam, Trichur, Kerala State

Sankara Pillai, V.; b. 23.3.1897, Parampavoor, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Social Service; Pub. Indira Vilasam (novel) 1931; Suprabhatham (farce) 1933; Jevaka-halam-Charakathakal (stories) 1947; Add. Vilavathu, Kodanad, Kerala State

Sankara Rama Sastri, C.; M.A., B.L.; b. 19.7.1896, Tiruchirapalli; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Advocate; has published 57 books; Pub. Sanskrit: ed. with commentary: Karikaval (logic) 1923; Nilakanthavijaya Champu (poem) 1924; Ascharya Chudamani (drama) 1926; Siddhanta Kaumudi with Balamanorama (grammar) 1929; Malavikagnimitra, 1930; Srividyā Khagdamala (Mantra Sastra) 1954; etc.; Add. Sri Balamanorama Press, Mylapore, Madras-4

Sankritrayan, Rahul; b. 9.4.1893, Pandha, Dt. Azamgarh; mt. Bhojpuri; President, Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 1948; Dean & Head of Philosophy Dept.; has published more than 200 books; Pub. Hindi: Volga se Ganga (short stories); Darshan Dignidaswan (philosophy); Yatra nibhandhavali (travels); Meri Jivan-Yatra (autobiography); Madhya Asia ka Ithas, 2 vols. (history, 1956-57) (S. A. Award, 1958); Dolha Kosh; Tibetan Sanskrit: Pramananavartika (both research); etc.; Add. Vidyalankar University; Kelaniya, Ceylon

Sankunni Nair; M.P., M.A., SIROMANI; b. 4.5.1917, Mezathur, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Malayalam; Pub. Sanskrit: Kalidasa Nataka Vimarsa (criticism) 1939; in coll. tr. Nalla Bhunni (fr. Pearl S. Buck) 1953; Add. Pachaiyappa's College, Madras-30


Sant, Dharam Chand; M.A., Prashant; b. 29.9.1922, Lahore; mt. Hindi; Head of Hindi Dept., Punjab University Camp College, New Delhi; has published about 10 books; Pub. Hindi: Sahitya ka Ithas—Ek Drishiti mein (criticism) 1945; Navin Lokoktiyan aur Mukhayav (reference) 1949; Hindi Gadya Avirbhav aur Vitar, 1955; Siddhantaolochan, 1957 (both criticism); tr. Rijupath (fr. Ishvar Ch. Vidyasagar) 1945; etc.; Add. 49/16, Patel Nagar East, New Delhi

Sant, Durgadas Kashinath; M.A., B.T., Ph.D.; b. 10.15.1905, Rajur, Dt. Ahmednagar; mt. Marathi; Professor of Marathi; Pub. Sahitya ani Sanskriti (criticism) 1950; Marathi Sri (thesis) 1951; in coll. Kala-nityavat, 1951; Keshavesat (study) 1957; Add. Ganeshram Blocks, Railway Lines, Sholapur

Sant, Gokal Chandra; B.A., Shastri; b. 1886, Peshawar; mt. Hindi; Teacher; has published more than 10 books; Pub. tr. Mira (drama) 1943; Ramjivan ki Jhankian (for children) 1949; Alok Stambha (biographies) 1955; Papuki Baten (anecdotes) 1958; Add. Oriental Book Depot, Nai Sarak, Delhi

Sant, (Smt.) Indira Narayan; B.A., B.T.; b. 4.1.1914, Indi, Dist. Bijapur; mt. Marathi; Principal & Professor of Psychology & Marathi, Marathi Training College; Pub. Shel; Mendi (both poetry); Shanali Kadali; Chaitu (both short stories); Add. 417, Tilakwadi, Belgaum, Dt. Belgaum

Santokh Singh, Dhir; b. 1922, Dadheri, Dt. Ludhiana; mt. Punjabi; Journalist; Pub. Gudian Potole, 1944; Pol Phulata, 1948 (both poetry); Add. Jivan Priti, Patiala

Santhanam, Kasturi Ranga; M.A., B.L.; b. 14.7.1895, Kurichi, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Li.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Date of Birth</th>
<th>Main Work</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sant Ram</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1887</td>
<td>Purani Basi, D.T. Hoshiarpur, mt. Hindi, Professor</td>
<td>Punjab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santyal, Abanti</td>
<td>M.A.</td>
<td>2.9.1924</td>
<td>Chittagong, mt. Bengali, Teacher, Calcutta University</td>
<td>Bangladesh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santyal, Bishwa Mohan</td>
<td>Mohan, Alik Babu</td>
<td>1899</td>
<td>Santipur, Dt. Nadia, mt. Bengali, Teacher, Calcutta University</td>
<td>West Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santyal, Manoj</td>
<td>B.SC., Bijanidada</td>
<td>1918</td>
<td>Calcutta, mt. Bengali, Teacher, Vipul Vadi, Bidrohi Bangala</td>
<td>West Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santyal, Probodh Kumar</td>
<td></td>
<td>7.7.1905</td>
<td>Calcutta, mt. Bengali, Professor, Kala Rd., Burdwan</td>
<td>West Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanyal, (Smt.) Sulekha</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>20.6.1930</td>
<td>Karakati, mt. Bengali, Teacher, Calcutta University</td>
<td>West Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sapre, Dhundiraj Gopal</td>
<td>M.A., Saptap Tirtha, Darshan Shastri, Sahitya Ratna</td>
<td>4.4.1912</td>
<td>Indore, mt. Marathi, Educ. Agra University, College Teacher</td>
<td>Indore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarabhai, (Smt.) Leena Mangaldas</td>
<td></td>
<td>18.8.1915</td>
<td>Ahmedabad, mt. Gujarati, Educ. Bombay University, Principal, Shreyas College, Ahmedabad</td>
<td>Gujarat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarangi, Udaynath, Shadaman Sarma, Atanu</td>
<td></td>
<td>1907</td>
<td>Shipil, Dt. Cuttack, mt. Oriya, Journalist</td>
<td>Odisha</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: The table includes the names of individuals along with their professions, dates of birth, and places of work. The data is representative of a diverse range of fields including literature, academia, and journalism from different regions of India.
books; Pub. Tir-ka-Musi, 1944; 1943, 1945; Dampaya Kalale-Chaib, 1947 (both short stories); Bibiluna Bahagharr, 1954; Bichitra Manav, 1955; Mankadar Desha Bhraman, 1957; etc.; Add. C/o Gopabandhu Bhawan, Cuttack-1


Saraswat, Omanand R.; M.A.; b. 15.3.1932, Pilani; mt. Hindi; educ. Rajputana University; Professor, Vishthabhai Patel Mahavidyalaya, Anand; Pub. Chitta (short stories) 1956; Add. Chintamani Prakashan, Pilani, Rajasthan

Saraswathy Amma, K. (Smt.); b. 28.3.1919, Trivandrum, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Arts College, Trivandrum; has published 11 books; Pub. Premabhantham (novelette) 1946; Devaduti (play) 1945; Kizhijivanakari, 1949; Kanatha Mathil, 1953; Chumanna Pukal, 1955; Premaparshakam, 1955 (all short stories); etc.; Add. Palkulangara, Trivandrum

Saraswati, M.C.; M.A., LL.M., Kharosh; b. 10.11.1907, Kotgarh, Dt. Mahasud; mt. Urdu; Pub. Ravi-ke-Par, 1952; Add. Deputy Director of Education, Himachal Pradesh, Himachal Dham, Simla-4

Saraswati, (Smt.) Prabhavati Devi; b. 5.3.1905, Gobardanga, Dt. 24 Parganas; mt. Bengali; has published more than 100 books; Pub. Jhara Phuler Sanrakh, 1925; Sansar Pather Yatri, 1927; Par Deshi, 1932; Atalantiker Tire, 1938; Paye Chalar Path, 1947; Tirtha Pathik, 1950; etc.; Add. 62/D Beadon St. Calcutta-6

Saraswati, Sarasi Kumar; M.A.; b. 1906, Rajshahi; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Reader in Ancient Indian History & Culture in same; Pub. English: Glimpses of Myghal Architecture, 1933; Kurkihar, Gaya and Bodhgaya, 1936; Early Sculpture of Bengal, 1937; Buddhist Shrines in India, 1951; A Century of Historic Prints, 1954; A Survey of Indian Sculpture, 1957; Add. 6/1, Mahendra Rd., Calcutta-25

Saraswati Devi, Illindala (Smt.); b. 1916, Bapatla, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Author; Pub. Panduga Bahumanamu (short stories) 1949; Jati Ratnavati (songs) 1951; Pillala Patala (poems) 1953; Bala Virulu (plays) 1954; tr. Gandhiji Jivita Katha (fr. Gertrude Murray’s life-sketch) 1953; Add. Varakoti Gardens, Toli Chouk, P.O. Golkonda, Hyderabad-8

Saraswati Devi, P. Gowdar(Smt.); VISHARADA: b. 28.2.1923, Tigadi, Dt. Belgaum; mt. Kannada; Pub. Adarsha Mahile Akkamahadevi (biography) 1941; Kannada Nadadevi(one-act play) 1941; Hindi Kayade Mattu Stridhana (sociology) 1944; Bharadvara Viramahileleyaru (life-sketches) 1944; Alapavrama, 1958; Add. C/o S.S. Gowdar, Tigadi, Samagaon Tq., Dt. Belgaum

Saraswati Ramnath (Smt.); b. 7.9.1924, Coimbatore; mt. Tamil; Author; Pub. Tamil, tr. Rajanartaki, 1955; Chetan, 1955; Jai Samanath; Bandhan Mukti (all novels, fr. Hindi); Hindi: tr. Akilakri Kahanlya (short stories, fr. Tamil); Add. 1/11, Sambasivam St., Jammipally, Madras

Saraswati Thilagaranj (Smt.); b. 15.3.1924, Pondicherry; mt. Tamil; Pub. Minnott (short stories) 1947; Suzhal; Mallika (both dramas); Add. ‘Rajshri’, 31, 4th St., Madras-18

Sarda, Chanikaran; M.A., LL.B., Chandranand; b. 25.6.1888, Ajmer; mt. Hindi; Advocate; Pub. College Hostel, 1914; Sudhi Chandrodaya, 1924; Dalitoddhar; Add. Sarda Bhawan, Ajmer

Sarda, Shankar Ramlal; b. 7.9.1936, Mahabaleshwar; mt. Marathi; Pub. Chatur Champa, 1951; Madhumurti, 1953; Ranparichi Kripa, 1953; Bolake Kamal, 1954 (all fiction); Jay Bhalomath (play) 1954; Add. 99, Narayan Peth, Poona-2

Sardar, Gangadhar Balkrishna; b. 2.10.1908, Jawhar, Dt. Thana; mt. Marathi; Professor of Marathi, S. N. D. T. College for Women; Pub. Arvachin Gadyachi Purva-Pithika (criticism) 1937; Maharastrache Upekshita Mankari (sketches) 1941; Santa Vangamayachi Samajik Phalaksruti (criticism) 1950; Add. 1243/2, Shivajinagar, Poona-4

Sardesai, Govind Sakharam; B.A., D.Litt. (h.c.), Riyasatkar; b. 17.5.1865, Govil, Dt. Ratnagiri; d. 1959; mt. Marathi;
Sarkar, Nalini Kant; Nibidananda Nakal-nabis; b. 28.9.1889, Jagati-Nimitta, Dt. Murshidabad; m.t. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. Kanchantalar Cup (poems) 1916; Hasir Antarale (memoirs) 1954; Shradhalaspadeshu, 1957; Add. Sri Aurobindo Ashram, Pondicherry

Sarkar, Samarendra Krishna; M.A., B.T., LL.B.; Samar Sarkar; b. 19.12.1916, Calcutta; m.t. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Janaeana Adhiaayaka (drama) 1947; Biresh Lahdi (novel) 1949; Anwader Itphas (for children) 1953; Add. 9, Madhab Chatterji Ln, Elgin Rd., Calcutta-20

Sarkar, Sudhir Chandra; b.a., b. 1892, Berhampur; m.t. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. Bengali: Sadhanar Jan; Paurunik Abhidhan; English: Notable Indian Trials; Book of General Knowledge; Hindustan Year Book (all reference); Add. 14, Bankim Chatterji St., Calcutta-12

Sarma, B. N.; B.A., Li.b., Anbarish, Harita; b. 21.7.1909, Hyderabad; m.t. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. Bharatiya Svatantrya Sandesam (history) 1945; Mana Naya- katavam, 1950; Bharata Katha (history) 1952; Sasi Uttarralu (letters) 1953; Rendu Rajalu Enduku (politics) 1955; Add. 22-2-107, Dabipura, Hyderabad

Sarma, D. S.; M.A., b. 25.7.1883, Nellore; m.t. Telugu; educ. Christian College, Madras; Principal (Retd.); has published 15 books; Pub. English: Gandhi Sutras, 1938; The Renaissance of Hinduism, 1944; Lectures and Essays on the Gita, 1945; Introduction to the Gita, 1955; Hinduisum Through the Ages, 1956; etc.; Add. 'Panchajanya', 12, Srikrishnapuram, Madras-14

Sarma, Harendranath; b.a., b. 16.12.1905: Dharamtola; m.t. Assamese; has published 7 books; Pub. Padmini, 1924; Bhishma, 1925; Danayanti, 1926 (all stories); Joan D'Arc, 1928; Kamal Pasha, 1932; Shivaji, 1952 (all biographies); etc.; Add. Dharamtola, Dt. Kamrup, Assam

Sarma, Hareshwar; M.A.; b. 7.8.1910, Sila, Dt. Kamrup; m.t. Assamese; educ. Calcutta
University; Pub. Brahmaputtra Abhijan (poems) 1956; Add. Chakla Vill., P.O. Patacharkuchi, Dt. Kamrup, Assam

Sarma, Hem Chandra; M.A., Bhahiran; b. 1925, Jorhat; mt. Assamese; educ. Calcutta & Guwahati Universities; Journalist; Pub. Kalidas (drama) 1951; Ingita (poems) 1952; Boligkar (drama) 1955; Batar Dubari Ban (belles-lettres) 1956; Kanchanmula (drama) 1958; Add. Press Information Bureau, Government of India, P.O. Gauhati, Assam

Sarma, Jhullinath; b. 22.4.1914; mt. Assamese; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Ratani (novel) 1948; Add. Matinagar, Shillong, Assam


Sarma, Nalina Vilochana; M.A.; b. 28.2.1917, Patna; mt. Hindi; Pub. Drishitkon (essays) 1945; Vish ke Dant (stories) 1951; in coll. Naken (poems) 1958; Add. Brajkishore Path, Patna-1


Sarma, Tirthanath; M.A.; b. 1911, Jhanji, Dt. Sibsagar; mt. Assamese; Librarian; Pub. Mahatmr Banit, 1948; ed. An Anthology of Assamese Prose, 1941; Add. Bharalumukh, Gauhati, Assam

Sarma, Vedabandhu, R. Venkatachala Iyer; Kerala, Jamadagni; b. 1901, Kottarakara; mt. Malayalam; Journalist & Social Worker; Pub. Adarsa Sanskarak Dayanad, 1922; Samudaya Parivartanam, 1924; Jatiyum Parivartanamum, 1925; Sandityum Agnihotrum, 1949; Purusha Suksam, 1951; tr. in coll. Sarvartha Prakash (fr. Hindi) 1929; Add. 'Saraswati Vilas', Kottarakara, Kerala State

Sarma, Vemuri Anjaneya; Sahitya Visharad; b. 1916, Edumudi, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Secretary, D. B. Hindi Prachar Sabha, Andhra; Pub. trr. Kala-Jivitanu (criticism, fr. Kaka Kalekari); Visvaram-thudhu; Sambara Kanyak; Deva Datta (both novels, fr. K. M. Munshi); Urdu Kathali (short stories, fr. Urdu); Hindi Kathali (short stories, fr. Hindi); Add. 959, Khairatabad, Hyderabd-4

Sarmacharya, Dwareschandra; M.A.; b. 1903, Karinganj; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Jyotishir Diary, 1956; Chhuk o Chhavi, 1957 (both short stories); Bhirgu-Jatok (novel) 1957; ed. in coll. Rayshekhar Padavali (poetry) 1957; Add. 188, Upper Circular Rd., Calcutta-4

Sarmah, Dinanath; b. 1914, Gorahabigoan, Dt. Darrang; mt. Assamese; has published about 10 books; Pub. Satyanath Bara (biography) 1941; Usha (novel) 1951; Koabhaturia Ottar Talat (short stories) 1954; Sangram (novel) 1954; Hem Chandra Bara (biography) 1954; etc.; Add. Congress Press, Gauhati, Assam

Sarman, Prabhnat Chandra; b. 9.1.1911; mt. Assamese; Pub. Rajnari (drama) 1939; Add. 'Rangghar', Tinsukia, Assam

Sarmukh Singh; M.A., Amole; b. 6.1.1908, Lahore; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Professor; has published about 25 books; Pub. Lekh Patari (essays) 1930; Gulab (novel) 1937; Sanme De Tin Rang (play) 1938; Jivan Gunjhal (novel) 1942; Titar Khanbhian (short stories) 1945; Puratan Punjabi Kav da Vikas (criticism) 1955; etc.; Add. Lyallpur Khalsa College, Jullundur

Sarnaon Singh; M.A., Ph.D., Arm; b. 1917, Pacheri, Rajasthan; mt. Hindi; Professor & Head of Hindi Dept.; has published 20 books; Pub. Agrahi Angrah (poems) 1948; Din-Nareshi (drama) 1950; Ekavali (plays) 1950; Sahitya-Ke (essays) 1951; Vyapna Ke Devata (short stories) 1957; Kabir—Ek Vivechan (criticism) 1958; etc.; Add. Rajasthan College, Jaipur

Sarojani Sriman (Smt.), M. Sarojani, Srijani; b. 22.10.1933, Vedanthangal; mt. Telugu; Pub. Tamil: Deva Chilambu, 1951; Kadaikkkan Paniyilaar, 1952 (both novels); Add. Vedanthangal, P.O. Karunguli, Dr. Chingléput, Madras State
Bhakti Rasayana (philosophy) 1953; 
Buddha Uvaca, 1956; English: tr. First 
Look and Other Poems (fr. Telugu) 1953; 
Add. Pannalavari S., Ramalingeswarpet, 
Tenali, Andhra Pradesh

Sastrikal, K. P.; VIDWAN; b. 15.11.1898, 
Varanad, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. 
Madras University; works in the Dept. of 
Classical Research, Kerala University; 
Pub. Jawaharlalnude Yuva Rajya-bhishkek- 
ham, 1930; Sahitya Lahari, 1936; Sri 
Chitra Smriti, 1937; Vanalavanyam, 1945; 
Lambodarotsavam, 1949 (all poems); Add. 
Kerala University, Trivandrum

Satakopachari, K.; m.a., b.l.; b. 1892, 
Viziyarayi, W. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; 
educ. Madras University; Advocate & 
Social Worker; Pub. Gandhi Charitramu, 
1936; Nehru Charitramu; Subhas Basu 
Charitramu; Maulana Azad Charitramu; 
1940 (all biographies); Bharatya Nagari- 
kata; Alimsa Tavamun (culture) 1941; 
Hindi Kosh (reference) 1956; tr. Jagar- 
katha, 1938 (fr. H. G. Wells); Add. Vakil, 
Kakinada, E. Godavari Dt., Andhra 
Pradesh

Satechidanandam Pillai, S.; b. 27.8.1886, 
Madras; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; 
Educational Officer & University Registrar (Retd.); Pub. 
English: Talks on Satya Siddhanta, 1952; 
University Lectures on Satya Siddhanta; 
Add. 174-A, Llyod’s Rd., Madras-14

Satechidananda Murty, Kota; m.a., b.l.; 
b. 25.9.1924, Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. 
Andhra University; Head of Philosophy 
Dept. in same; has published 8 books 
Pub. Telugu: Bhagavad Gita Vyakhyanam, 
1941; Isopanishat Vivaranam, 1946 (both 
commentaries); Karna Mabbulu (essays) 
1947; Ramayana Darsanam (philosophy) 
1951; English: Hinduism and Its Develop- 
ment, 1947; Evolution of Philosophy in 
India, 1952; etc.; Add. Philosophy Dept., 
Andhra University, Waltair

Sathaye, Vinayak Govind; b. 15.8.1894, 
Miraj; mt. Marathi; Pub. Vir Rasayan, 
1920; Virashi Shringar, 1922 (both 
ballads); Nipur, 1923; Sanjivanl Haran, 
1948 (both poems); Asete-Himachal 
(travel) 1938; Add. Radha-Govinda 
Dham, Brahman Puri, Miraj, Bombay 
State

Sathe, Anna Bha; b. 10.8.1920, Wategaon, 
S. Satara Dt.; mt. Marathi; Pub. Chitra 
(newel) 1951; Nave Tamashe (plays) 1951; 
Varanechya Khorayar (novel) 1950; Shahir 
(ballads) 1952; Khulanvadi (short stories) 
1957; Add. Patra Chawl, Chirag Nagar, 
Ghatkopar, Bombay-39
Satyanarayana; B.A., LL.M.; b. 19.6.1898, Yeotmal; m. Marathi; educ. Allahabad & Bombay Universities; Pub. Ekonshe Cholvicha Maharashira (sociology) 1924; Sulabha Artikasstra (economics) 1925; Purva Minmasa Shastracha Yithas, 1925; Chitta Ranjan (short stories) 1935; Add. Law College, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-3

Satyanarayana, Kappangantula; b. 20.7.1916, Kakinada, Andhra; m. Telugu; Jouralist; Edits ‘Prapancha Darsini’, a Directory in Telugu; Pub. Manikyam, 1939; Evarikivarena, 1944; Ravimukti, 1944; Selamu, 1944; Telavarayhamu Pathalu, 1944 (all stories); Kaburlu (essays) 1944; Add. 5, Veerabadran St., Madras-4

Satyanarayana, Srikalahanta; b. 5.9.1890, Tondamandalam, Tamilaham; Add. more; Pub. of Tamil Nadu (both plays) 1940; Kaburlu (essays) 1944; Add. 5, Veerabadran St., Madras-4

Satyanarayana, Viswanadha; M.A.; b. 10.9.1895, Nandamuru, Dt. Krishna; m. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Principal, Govt. College, Karimnagar; Member, S. A.; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Kashtajivi (poems) 1943; Virasalingam, 1944; Alhuri Stharamaraju, 1946 (both biographies); Rudramadevi (poems) 1954; Bhumikosam (drama) 1954; Gittelabaram (one-act plays) 1955; etc.; Add. Mogalarajapuram, Vijayawada-2

SatyanarayanaChoudary, Kotta; Uinhaya-Bhasha Pravina; b. 30.12.1907, Amartalur, Dt. Guntur; m. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Telugu Pandit; has published 40 books; Pub. Telugu;
Satayavara, Siddhantlankar, Satyavvara; b. 15.4.1898, Sowaddi, Ludhiana; mt. Punjabi; has published 12 books; Pub. Hindi: Shiksha Shastra, 1948; Arya Samskriti ke Mutallata, 1953; Samaj Shastra ke Mutallata, 1954; Samaj Shastra tatha Bal-Kalyan, 1954; Samaj Kalyan aur Swaraksha, 1957; etc.; Add. Vidyu Vihar, 4, Balbir Avenue, Dehra Dun


Savarkar, Damodhar Tukaram, Sudama Savarkar; b. 28.3.1916, Shirasgaon; mt. Marathi; Journalist; Pub. Rashtra Santache Sakshipta Charitra (biography); Krishnagiri (poetry); Add. Editor 'Guru Dev'. Guru Kunja, Amraoti, Berar

Savarkar, Vinayak Damodar; D. LITT. (h.c.); b. 1883, Bhagur, Dt. Nasik; mt. Marathi; has published 38 books; Pub. Marathi: Gomantak, 1924; Kamala (both poetry); Janmathep (autobiography) 1927; Savarkar Santachi, 5 vols. (essays) 1932; Kale Panti (novel) 1937; English: The War of Indian Independence, 1908; Hinditva (essay) 1923; The Story of My Transportation, 1950; etc.; Add. Savarkar Sadan, 71, Shivaji Park Rd. No. 1, Dadar, Bombay-28

Savithramma, Savarkar, Satyendra Sawlapurkar, Pandurang Krishna; b. 1.7.1907, Dhapewada, Dt. Nagpur; mt. Marathi; Senior Professor of Marathi; S.B. City College; Pub. Adarsha Shikshan (education) 1928; Chukalela Itihas (history) 1930; Arvachin Hindi Rajavavyavastha, 1935; tr. Kavya Prakash, 1954; Add. Prashant, C. N. 6 (A), Nagpur-2

Sawant, Pandurang Shivram; b. 1.5.1905, Vardi, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Pub. Andhala Karbhar, 1934; Majurnancha Samratyaj, 1935; Add. Sakharwalla Chawl, 1st Floor, Ferguson Rd., Bombay-13

Sawant, Tukaram Tanaji; M.A., M.ED.; b. 15.7.1917, Pokhharan, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; Pub. Babu, 1940; Pahilin Phulun (stories) 1948; Dhit Mulen, 1950; Griti Pravesha (novel) 1951; Nibandhauchen Adhayapan (education) 1955; Krishna, 1958; Add. Ratan Mansion, Room 4, Bai Motibai St., Tardeo Rd., Bombay-2

Sawhney, Amarnath; M.SC. (hons); b. 7.2.1905, Lahore; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Senior Lecturer; Pub. English: Sex Relations, 1932; The Ballad of Bhagat Singh and Forty Other Poems, 1956; Add. Bedi St., Nabha, E. Punjab.

Saxena, Gopal Das; M.A., Niraj; b. 8.2.1926, Purani, U.P.; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Lecturer, D. S. College, Aligarh; Pub. Sangcharshar, 1944; Antaradhivani, 1946; Vibhavari, 1951; Pran Goit, 1953; Do Goit, 1955; Dar Diya Hai, 1956 (all poems); Add. Mohalla-Jatpura, Etawah, U.P.

Saxena, Kaillusion Bahadur, Kalpit, Kailash; b. 1.1.1925, Lucknow; mt. Hindi; Pub. Dunia Gol Hat (novel) 1955; Sahitya ke Sathi, 1957; Mahila Sahityakaron se Milaye (both biographies); Chwachitra (novel); Preen aur Vasana (short stories); Kavyaitri ka Patti (one-act plays); Add. 65, Chak, Allahabad

Saxena, (Kumari) Kamlesh; PRABHAKAR, SAHITYAKATNA, SAHITYALANKAR; b. 1.1.1928, Delhi; mt. Hindi; Pub. Shop ya Vardan (novel) 1957; Add. Principal, Kamlesh Balika Vidyalaya, Bazar Sitaram, Delhi

Saxena, Krishna Saran Lal; B.A. (HONS); b. 30.6.1927, Etawah; mt. Hindi; Pub. Mere Prabhu, Kaisa Prabhat (autobiography) 1957; Add. 3850, Cheerwalian, Delhi-6

Saxena, Rajeev; B.A., Rajeev, Amitabh; b. 28.11.1923, Jhansi; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Prabhat Sangit (poems) 1941; Utara Nasha (plays) 1957; tr. Vasant, 1957; Ek Asali Insan ki Kahani,1958 (both novels); Add. 22, Kaiser Bagh, Lucknow

Saxena, Shankar Sahai; b. 8.8.1904, Pilani, Dt. Hardoi; mt. Hindi; Principal, has published 13 books; Pub. Granua Artha- sistra; Artihasiastra; Siddhanta; Bharatiya Sahakarita Andolan; Bharatiya Artha sistra ki Rup- Rekha; Audyogik Sangathan (all economics); etc.; Add. Principal, M.B. College, Udaipur

Saxena, Sharan; VISHARAD, URDU-DIHB, SIDDHANTARATNA; b. 1.1.1938, Sarai Bhagwal, Dt. Farrukhabad; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Mithila-Vijay (novel) 1958; Badhana Kam Hunara (poems) 1958; Add. 50, Seva Nagar, Gwalior City

Saxena, Surette Kumar; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 3.4.1926, Aligarh; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra & Amsterdam Universities; Asst. Professor of Economics, Birla College, Pilani; Research Fellow, Institute of Social Studies, The Hague, 1955-56; Pub. English: Nationalisation and Industrial Conflict: Example of British Coal-Mining, 1955; Add. 169/2, Model Town, Ghaziabad, U.P.

Sayyid Mohamed, P. A.; b. 17.5.1929, Cranganore, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Journalist; Pub. Takavma Vina (poem) 1946; Charitra Kerala, 1952; Sancharkal Kanda Kerala, 1954; Kuttikaluda Kerala Chaithram; Kerala, Nittandukkalikku Mumpu (all history); Add. Editor 'Yuvakeralam', Fort Cochin, Kerala State

Sayyad, Abu Zafer Nadi; b. 27.7.1889, Desana, Dt. Patna; mt. Urdu; has published 9 books; Pub. Safarnama-e-Burma, 1923; Burma-Bolech, 1924; Khatana-e-Mirat-e-Amadhiajumra, 1931; Tazkira-e-Aqdas, 1933; Mirqat-ul-Vasul, 1950; etc.; Add. Desana, Dt. Patna


Sayyid Rafiuddin; M.A., Ph.D., Ashfaque; b. 14.1.1918, Talegaon Dashasar; mt. Urdu; educ. Aligarh & Nagpur Universities; Pub. Kashmakash (drama) 1954; Add. 4, Starky Town, Nagpur


Seeta Ramachandra Rao, Oddiraju, Madhura Kavi; b. 23.11.1887, Enugurti; mt. Telugu; Pub. Sana Vishana; Ruramna Devi; Saurya Sakti; Bhurana; Mukalava; Add. Enugurti, Dt. Warangal, Andhra Pradesh

Seetarama Sastri, Belagere; M.A., Kshirsagar; b. 30.4.1906, Pavagada, Mysore State; mt. Telugu; educ. Mysore & Calcutta Universities; Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Central College; has published 15 books; Pub. Napoleon Bonaparte (biography) 1935; Vilya (short stories) 1946; Dipavali (play) 1949; Kalata Kutuhala, 1949; Rupayi Gita, 1952; Govdana Gantantara, 1954 (all plays); etc.; Add. 180 'Chandra Vihar', 3rd Cross Rd., Nehru Nagar Extension, Bangalore-3

Seetaramiah, M. V.; M.A., Raghava; b. 24.3.1912, Mysore; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Lecturer in Kannada in same; has published about 30 books; Pub. Huvina Ase (play) 1936; Margadarshaka (short stories) 1940; Hakki Hadu (poems) 1946; Madana Magali (novel) 1950; Mogilugalu (essays) 1950; tr. Robinson Crusoe (fr. English) 1948; etc.; Add. No. 9, 3rd Rd., Gavipuram Extension, Bangalore-4

Sekhon, Sant Singh; M.A.; b. 30.5.1908, Chak No. 70 J.B., Dt. Lyallpur; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Head of English Dept., G.H.G. Khalsa College, Gurusar Sadrhar, Member, S.A.; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Chhe Ghar (one-act plays) 1941; Kalakar (play) 1946; Lahi Mitti (novel) 1949; Moyan Sar Na Kai (drama) 1956; Sahityartha (criticism) 1957; Tija Pahar
(short stories) 1958; tr. Macbeth, 1958; etc.; Add. 322, Model Town, Ludhiana

Sen, Sitasaria; b. 1892, Nawalgarh, Rajasthan; mt. Hindi; Pub. Smritikan; Man ki Bat (both memoirs); Add. 357, Keyatolla Rd., Calcutta-29

Selvarajan, P.; VIDWAN, Viyalan; b. 22.7.1909, Pondicherry; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Journalist & Teacher; Pub. Iswara Chandra Vidyasagar, 1936; Dr. P. C. Ray, 1938; Tamil Pulavar Perunakkal, 1950 (all life-sketches); Sanga Nur Cheitigal (criticism) 1953; Elite English—English—Tamil Dictionary, 1955; Ambuvii Kavignar Kambar (sketch) 1956; Add. 8, 2nd St., Subbareddy Colony, Madras-15

Sen, Amiya Kumar; M.A.; b. 21.9.1919, Tippera; mt. Bengali; Professor; Pub. Prakritik Kavi Ravidranath (criticism) 1947; in coll. Ddhivha (poems) 1941; Add. Visva-Bharati, P.O. Santiniketan, W. Bengal

Sen, Amulya Chandra; M.A., LL.B., PH.D.; b. 1899, Dibrugarh; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta, Hamburg & Berlin Universities; Professor; has published 9 books; Pub. Bengali: Jatanadhama, 1951; Rajagriha o Nalanda, 1951; Ashoklipi, 1953; Buddhakatha, 1955; English: Schools and Seets in Jaina Literature, 1931; Asoka's Edicts, 1956; etc.; Add. Indian Council for Cultural Relations, Pataudi House, New Delhi-1

Sen, Binay Krishna; B.A.; b. 1888, Damodar, Dt. Khulna; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; has published 12 books; Pub. Hindu Sangathan, 1926; Bidhaya Bivaha, 1926; Kalapahar (fiction) 1927; Scotlander Svadhinata, 1928; trr. William Tell or Swiss Independence (fr. English) 1917; Bijlaper Akriti (fr. Tolstoi's 'What For') 1928; etc.; Add. Basar, P.O. Keortala, Dt. 24 Parganas, W. Bengal

Sen, Goutam; b. 1901, Jiaganj, Dt. Murshidabad; mt. Bengali; Journalist; has published 12 books; Pub. Priyo o Manasi, 1939; Dhusar Dhavari, 1941; Pallaver Char Adhikary, 1942; Priyo o Janani, 1945; Madanandner Darjeeling Yatra, 1946; Yugabahini, 1951 (all novels); etc.; Add. 38 D, Durga Charan Mitra St., Calcutta-6

Sen, Haripada; M.A., Shastri; b. 9.1.1884, Borisha, 24 Parganas; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Journalist; has published 13 books; Pub. Gayatriti—Itihas o Artha, 1920; Mohamudgar, 1927; Bangali Prem Pracharak, 1935; Tirtha Yatra, 1936; Veder Katha, 1937; Skatadal, 1950; Bangali Dharmaran, 1952; etc.; Add. Thakurbari St., P.O. Serampur, Dt. Hooghly, W. Bengal

Sen, Jatindra; b. 1908, Kodla, Dt. Jessore; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. Gandhi-Darshan (philosophy); Add. Ananda Bazar Patrika, 6, Sooterin St., Calcutta-1


Sen, Kshito Mohan; M.A., Shastri; b. 1880; d. 1960; mt. Bengali; educ. Queen's College, Varanasi; Principal, Vidyabhavan, Visva-Bharati; has published about 15 books; Pub. Bengali: Bharatiya Madhyayuger Sadhanar Dhara, 1930; Sadhu, 1938 (both religion); Balaka Kavya Parikrama (criticism) 1952; Banglar Baul, 1954; Hindi: Bharat men Jatibe (sociology); Gujarati: Tantra-nil Sadhana; English: Mediaeval Mysticism, 1935; etc.

Sen, Mibhir; b. 1927, Barisal; mt. Bengali; Pub. Esaper Chihaia, 1950; Bhai Bhai, 1956 (both for children); Aro Ek Jan, 1956; in coll. Sabar Upare; ed. in coll. Kada Matti; Sera Galpa (all short stories); Add. Suniketan, Birati, Calcutta-28


Sen, Prabhash Chandra; B.A., B.L.; b. 7.10.1877, Bogra; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Advocate; Pub. Bengali: Kayastha Tattva Vichar, 1910; Bagurar Itahas, 1912 (both history); Barendra Kahini, pt. I (novel) 1922; Shri Krishna Tattva, 1936; English: Mahasthan and Its Environs, 1929; Add. 12, Shyama Prasad Mukherjee Rd., P.O. Belgaria, 24 Parganas, W. Bengal

Sen, Prabodh Chandra; M.A.; b. 27.4.1897, Tippera; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor & Head of Bengali Dept.; has published 8 books; Pub.
Sen, Priyaranjan; M.A., P.R.S., KAVYATIRTHA; b. 1893, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University: Director, Sriniketan Institute of Rural and Higher Education, Sriniketan; has published 13 books; Pub. Bengali: Vivekananda Charti (biography) 1921; Sahitya Prasanga; Samayiki, 1943 (both essays); trr. Arogya Digdarshan (fr. Gandhiji) 1922; Anantar Sure (fr. Trine’s ‘In Tune with the Infinite’); Bandhatar Atmakatha (fr. Hazari Prasad Dwivedi) 1958; English: Western Influence in Bengali Literature (research); Modern Oria Literature, 1947; etc.; Add. 1, Dover Lane, Calcutta-29

Sen, Rabinranath; b. 1889, Bhatpara, Dt. Dacca; mt. Bengali; has published 25 books; Pub. Svagor Pare, 1927; Achin Desher Rajpuri, 1930; Shishu Lagat, 1940; Ajab-Desh, 1942; Kalu-Salar, 1943; Ranga Rakhi, 1958 (all for children); etc.; Add. C/o Shri N.N. Sen, Head Trains Examiners, E. Rly., Madhupur, Bihar

Sen, Ramesh Chandra; b.a.; b. 22.7.1894, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University: Ayurvedic Practitioner; has published 9 books; Pub. Shatabdi, 1945; Kurpala, 1946 (both novels); Mrita o Amrita (short stories) 1946; Kajal, 1948; Gaurgram, 1952 (both novels); Pub Theke Poshechune, 1956; etc.; Add. 201, Muktaram Babu St., Calcutta-7

Sen, Sachin; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 1902, Palong; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; has published 10 books; Pub. Bengali: Pravaser Katha (travels) 1933; Tapati, 1935; Ei to Jiban, 1936 (both novels); Ravindra Sahityer Parichay (criticism) 1938; English: The Tenure of Agricultural Land, 1939; The Political Thought of Tagore, 1947; The Birth of Pakistan, 1955; The Press and Democracy, 1957; etc.; Add. The Editor, ‘The Indian Nation’, Fraser Rd., Patna

Sen, Samar; M.A.; b. 10.10.1916, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub., Kayekti Kavita; Graman; Nana Katha; Khola Chilhi; Tin Purnch: Samar Sener Kavita (all poems); Add. Prospect Mira, Dom 118, Kvarita 279, Moscow

Sen, Saralambana; b. 15.4.1910, Gazra; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. Mao Tse-

Sen, Satyaranjan; M.A., B.L.; b. 5.8.1887, Jamal-Baksha, Dt. Hooghly; mt. Bengali; Teacher; Pub. Prachin Bangasahiye Hasyaras (essays) 1927; Mithyajay (short stories) 1931; Prachya Garina (essays) 1941; Sankshipta Pravad Ratnakar, 1951; Pravad Ratnakar, pt. I. 1957 (both reference); Add. 106/B, Raja Dinendra St., Calcutta-4

Sen, Siba Pada; B.A. (HONS), D. Phil., D. Litt.; b. 27.8.1914, Dt. Nadia; mt. Bengali; educ. London & Calcutta Universities; Professor of History, Calcutta University; Pub. Bengali: Madhyayuger Sahitya, 1954; Adhunik Yuger Sahitya, 1955; English: The French in India; First Establishment and Struggle, 1947; The French in India (1763-1816), 1957 (all history); and several research papers; Add. 5-A, Motilal Nehru Rd., Calcutta-29


Sen, Srirchandra; M.A., M.Litt., Ph.D.; b. 25.7.1905, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta & Cambridge Universities; Reader in English; Pub. English: The Influence of the Authorised Version of the Bible on English Language and Literature, 1933; Daniel De Foe: His Mind and Art, 1950; ed. The Art of Tagore, 1950; Add. Calcutta University, College St., Calcutta

Sen, Sukumar; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 1900, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor of Indian Linguistics and Head of Dept. of Comparative Philology, Calcutta University; Member, S.A.; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Bengali: Bangala Sahitye Gadya (criticism) 1934; Bangala Sahityer Jithas. 3 vols. (lit. history) 1943, 1946, 1947; Islami Bangala Sahitya (criticism) 1951; English: A History of Brahabuli Literature, 1935; Comparative Grammar of Middle Indo-Aryan, 1951; Historical Syntax of Middle Indo-Aryan, 1953; History of Bengali Literature, 1960; etc.; Add. Grand Trunk Rd., P.O. Burdwan, W. Bengal

Sen, Surendra Nath; M.A., Ph.D., P.R.S., B.Litt., D. Litt. (h.c.); b. 29.7.1890,
Mahilara, Drl. Barisal; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta & Oxford Universities; Director of Archives, 1944; Represented the Calcutta University at the 3rd Congress of Empire Universities, Cambridge, 1926; Ex-Vice-Chancellor, Delhi University; President, 7th Indian History Congress, 1944; has published more than 10 books; Publ. Bengali: Ashok: comp. Prachin Bangala Patra Sankalan (Bengali letters) 1942; English: Siva Chhatrapati, 1920; Administrative System of the Marathas, 1923; Foreign Biographies of Shivaji, 1927; Military System of the Marathas, 1927; Delhi and its Monuments, 1948; Educational Reforms of Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, 1949; Eighteen Fifty-seven, 1957; etc.; Add. 5, Ekdalia Place, Cuttack-19

Senapati, Adhiraj Mohan; b. 10.7.1893, Balasore; mt. Oriya; Headmaster (Retd.); has published 19 books; Publ. Basiya Sampada, 1938; Orissa Sakhara Prasars, 1942; Sarala Saliyita, 2 pts., 1951; Bana Jangal Katha (both for children); Rana Rajya, 1957; etc.; Add. Meria Bazar, Cuttack-1

Senapati, Biraj Mohan; b. 1891, Balasore; mt. Oriya; Pub. Krishi Tarpa, 1950; Jivanta-Jagat, 1952; Add. Meria Bazar, Cuttack-1

Senapati Tandalam Narayan Sastri; M.A., Sena; b. 10.2.1914, Madras; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Journalist & Author; has published 20 books; Publ. Kuzhandayin Manam, 1944; Siruttai Vettai, 1956 (both short stories); Kaviyun Mozhiun (1955); Sahodara Pasam (novel) 1958; Raja Vikrama-diyam (stories) 1957; trr. Mallini (fr. Tagore) 1946; Kamala (novel, fr. Sarat Ch. Chattopadhyaya) 1953; etc.; Add. Plot No. 21 (No. 13-L) Sambanda Mudaliary 2nd Cross Rd., Madras-28

Sengar, Mohan Singh, Bhagadat, Rajniti ka Ek Vidyarathi; b. 12.9.1914, Jodhpur; mt. Hindi; Journalist; has published 8 books; Publ. Chita ki Chingariyan, 1937; Khun ke Dhabbe, 1942 (both short stories); Jivan ka Satya (essays) 1947; Naye Yig ki Nari, 1947; Narak ka Nyaya, 1952; Murde ki Maut, 1954; Dubata Sural, 1957 (all short stories); etc.; Add. 7-D, C.I.T. Bldgs., Madan Chatterjee Lane, Calcutta-7

Sengupta, Achintyakumar; M.A., L.L.B.; b. 19.9.1903, Noakhali; mt. Bengali; Judge; has published more than 70 books; Publ. Bede (novel) 1928; Anavasya (poems) 1929; Chaspa Bhusa (short stories) 1944; Parama Purush Shri Shri Ramakrishna, 4 pts., 1952-53, 1955, 1957; Parama Prakriti Shri Shri Sharadamani, 1954 (both biographies); Kavi Shri Ramakrishna (philosophy) 1954; Viveshkar Vivekananda, pt. I, 1958; etc.; Add. S. Shyamnanda Rd., Calcutta-25

Sengupta, Anandapal; b. 2.12.1922, Suri, Dt. Birbhum; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Publ. Bidisa, 1951; Ghoda Kara Bhagavan, 1952; Avani, 1953; Ami Alpa Mulye Kena, 1955 (all poems); Add. 24, Chowringhee Rd., Calcutta-13

Sengupta, Bana Prasanna; M.A., L.L.B.; b. 20.2.1900, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Advocate; Publ. Bengali: Narir Pran (novel) 1922; Papdi o Parer Alo (philosophy) 1946; Svadhinatar Abhiyan (poetry) 1947; Bythar Pralohe (poems) 1950; English: Subject Races in History and International Law, 1925; Add. 154-B, Rashbehari Avenue, Calcutta-29

Sengupta, Brajindra Kumar; M.A., D.PHI; b. 24.9.1928, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Reader & Head of Dept. of Sanskrit, Gauhati University; Publ. English: A Critique on the Vivaraana School (Advaita) 1938; Add. 28/1, Srimohan Lane, Calcutta-26

Sengupta, Debangshu; M.A., Deb Sen; b. 8.4.1915, Cuttack; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor, Charu Chandra College, Calcutta; has published 10 books; Publ. Shatabdir Savana (short stories) 1940; Loka-Shiksha (education) 1946; Halka Sure, 1952; Swarnakshar, 1954 (both dramas); tr. Marx's Capital, 1941; etc.; Add. Haltu, 24-Parganas, W. Bengal


Sengupta, Jatindra Nath; b. 1887, Patlipatra, Dt. Burdwan; mt. Bengali; educ. Bengal Engineering College, Shyipur, Howrah; has published 9 books; Publ. Marichika, 1923; Marumaya, 1930 (both poetry); Kavya Parinimi (criticism) 1931; Sayam, 1941; Antipura, 1946; Triyama, 1948 (all poetry); etc.; Add. P.O. Berhampore, D. Murshidabad, W. Bengal
Sengupta, Kalikinkar; B.S.C., M.A., M.B.B.S., D.T.M.; b. 9.10.1893, Ukhra, Dt. Burdwan; mt. Bengali; Medical Practitioner; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Sankhy Pradip, 1931; Ravidrana Vaipayanti, 1941; Chidudara-O-Sikhidhikya, 1952; Dinesh Gupiter Shesh Patra, 1953 (all poetry); Mandor o Malancha (drama) 1955; Mandirer Chabi (poetry) 1955; etc.; Add. 45/1-B, Beadon St., Calcutta-6

Sengupta, Kiran Shankar; M.A.; b. 1.2.1918, Dacca; mt. Bengali; educ. Dacca University; Pub. Suvnapa Kamana (poems) 1938; Samay o Sohitya (essays) 1951; Svar o Anyanya Kavita (poems) 1953; Add. 111/2, Selimpur Rd., Dhakuria, Calcutta-31

Sengupta, Nanda Gopal; B.A. (Hons), Nasay; b. 18.9.1910, Bhajanath, Dt. Nadia; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Journalist; has published 15 books; Pub. Prayono Paduka (sketches) 1938; Mahalvan (short stories) 1942; Paya Chalar Path (one-act plays) 1943; Jivan Dwanta (novel) 1944; Yavan Jala Taranga (plays) 1944; Kachher Manish Ravidrana (memoirs) 1945; etc.; Add. 117, Kalighat Rd., Calcutta-26

Sengupta, Naresh Chandra; M.A., D.L.; b. 2.5.1882, Bogra; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; has published more than 50 books; Pub. Bengali; Taruni Bharya (novel) 1948; Badobaz; Thaker Mela (both dramas); Rakter Rin; Srithhayge (both novels); English: Basis of Self-Rule in India (criticism); etc.; Add. P-93, Manoharpukur Rd., Calcutta-29

Sengupta, Sachindranath; b. 1891, Senhati; Playwright & Journalist; Member, Sangit Natak Akademi; has published 30 books; Pub. Gairik Pataka, 1930; Sirjuddanaita, 1938; Sangram o Shanti, 1940; Dhatri Panna, 1943; El Svadhinata, 1948; Sabar Upare Manish Satya, 1957 (all dramas); etc.; Add. 28-A, Bhupen Basu Avenue, Calcutta

Sengupta, Santosh; b. 20.1.1914, Kalasgram; mt. Bengali; Pub. Suvnapa Sadhana (poems) 1956; Add. P.O. Jhargrakhand Colliery, Dt. Surguja, M.P.

Sengupta, Satish Chandra; SAHITYABISHAN; b. 1876, Sholaghar; mt. Bengali; Jounalist; Pub. Kavita-Korak (poems) 1897; Maner Bal, 1922; Shataadal, 1924 (both novels); Add. 89, Jessore Rd., Bhagabati Colony, P.O. Dumphum, Calcutta-28


Sengupta, Subodh Chandra; M.A., P.R.S., PH.D.; b. 27.6.1903, Comilla; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor of English, Presidency College, Calcutta; has published 8 books; Pub. Bengali; Sharat Chandra, 1930; Ravidrana, 1934; Bankim Chandra, 1938; English: The Art of Bernard Shaw, 1936; Sarat Chandra: Man and Artist, 1945; The Great Sentinel: A Study of Ravidrana Tagore, 1948; Shakespearean Comedy, 1950 (all criticism); etc.; Add. 2/4, Ekadalia Rd., Calcutta-19

Sen Sharma, Bejoy Ratna; KAVYATIRTHA, VIDYA-VACHASPATI, VEDANTA-RATNA, SAHITYABHUSHAN; b. 19.10.1905, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; Professor; Pub. Archana, 1940; Chintakana, 4 pts. (philosophy) 1942-45, 1947; Congresser Art o Bartaman Galad (politics) 1950; Add. 53, Rajendra Chatterjee Rd., P.O. Alambazar, Baranagore, Calcutta-35

Seran, M.; b. 17.9.1921, Madras; mt. Tamil; Journalist; has published 20 books; Pub. Kattazhagi Kanchana, 1949; Yen Magal, 1949; Inba Ivuto, 1950; Vadanattu Ranigal, 1956; Banker Padikolai, 1957; Mangal Vilas Marmarn 1947 (all novels); etc.; Add. 18/2, Vannier St., Madras-24

Seshacharyulu, Vikrala; b. 4.6.1915, Kalikivaya; mt. Telugu; Author; Pub. Sanskrit: Vedapadastavah, 1936; Ramayana Dandakah, 1950 (both poetry); Add. Kalikivaya, Dt. Nellore, Andhra Pradesh

Seshadri, S.; B.A., B.T., Seshu; b. 20.10.1911, Shimoga, Mysore State; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Pub. Anuraga (short stories) 1952; Add. Inspector of Schools, Thiruthallil, Mysore State

Seshadri, Tirumala; M.A., Sethi, Seshtai; b. 14.6.1916, Kilayur, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Hindi; Madurai College; Pub. Sri Raman Kadai Amudam (story) 1954; Nirrottam (novel) 1955; Add. Bharati Nilayam Rd., Subramanyapuram (Extension), Madurai, Madras State

Seshadri Aiyar, P.; B.A., M.L.; b. 6.12.1891, Parippu, Dt. Kottayam; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Curator, Sri Chitra Central Hindu Religious Library,

Seshadrinathan, N.; M.E., B.S.; b. 1892, Travancore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Asst. Director, King Institute, Guindy (Retd.); *Pub. Uthavam Sutavazhvan* (science) 1943; *Uyir Malai* (essays) 1946; *Penicillin* (science); *Vazkayin Lakshyam* (essay) 1955; *Add. 20, Dr. Rangachari Rd.*, Madras-4

Seshagiri Rao, Andra; B.A., Andhrapurudu, Raivatudu; b. 10.9.1903, Mukkamala; mt. Telugu; educ. Govt. Arts College, Rajahmundry; Author & Journalist; has published about 25 books; *Pub. Andhra Ramanimamula*, 2 vols., 1932, 1941; *Andhra Rajabhaktulu*, 1941; *Andhra Vidushimanalu*, 2 vols., 1950; *Andhra Vira Vinavakuli*, 1952 (all sketches); *Andhra Saraswati Vyasavali* (essays) 1952; etc.; *Add. Mukkamala, Via Tanuku, W. GodavariDt.*, Andhra Pradesh

Seshagiri Rao, Digavalli; Sahitya Ratna; b. 11.2.1916, Masulipatnam; mt. Telugu; Educator, 'Adhyatmika Granthamandali'; has published 20 books; *Pub. Andhra* *Vijayam* (coll. fr. Sarat Ch. Chattopadhyaya) 1945; *Brahmacharya*, 1944; *Muktinimamula*, 1947 (both philosophy fr. Swami Sivananda); *Jnanesvari Bhagavadita* (Fr. Marathi) 1949-52; *Yogasadhana* (philosophy) 1957; *Mahatmuni Matalu* (Fr. Gandhijis sayings) 1957; etc.; *Add. Buckinghampet, Vijayawada-2*

Seshagiri Rao, Puvvada; P.O.L., Ubhaya Bhasha Pravina, Kavi Padushha; b. 12.7.1906, Movva, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Lecturer in Telugu, Andhra Jatiya Kalasala; has published about 10 books; *Pub. Andhratejamulu* (novel) 1934; *Govatasam*, 1941; *Taj Mahal*, 1948 (both poems); *Eruvaka* (novel) 1948; *Palavelli, 1958; Satapatram, 1958* (both poems); etc.; *Add. Bhaskarapuram, Masulipatnam, Dt. Krishna, Andhra Pradesh*

Sethu, Recent; Telugu; *Links, Delhi* b.

Sethu, K.; Sahitya Siromani; Vidwan; b. 16.12.1916, Kuntimaddi; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Senior Telugu Pandit; *Pub. Sudhabhihdyavalu* (poem) 1957; *Tenugu Talli* (criticism) 1958; *Add. Chakravarti Buildings, Penukonda, Dt. Anantapur, Andhra Pradesh*

Seshasayi, Manapragada; m.a.; b. 17.8.1927, Gunaparru, Andhra; mt. Telugu; educ. B. H. University; *Pub. tr. Ramavali* (fr. Sri Harsha) 1954; *Add. S/o M. Bapiraju, Chebrole, via Tadepalli, Andhra Pradesh*

Seth, Srinath; M.A.; b. 1.12.1923, Lahore; mt. Hindi; educ. Punjab University; Journalist; *Pub. Hindi: Harani Kahanian, 1955; Hamara Bharat, 1956 (both for children); Manav aur Uski Duniya* (sociology) 1958; English: *Our Punjab*, 1956; *Add. 17/13, Shaktinagar, Subzimandi, Delhi*

Seth, R. R.; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 13.2.1907; mt. Hindi; Head of History Dept., Camp College; has published 9 books; *Pub. English: The Lahore Darbar*, 1950; in coll. *Plato and Aristotle*, 1950; *History of Bharat*, 1950; *India since 1926, 1952; Recent Political Thought*, 1953; *Europe since 1789, 1954* etc.; *Add. 103, Golf Links, New Delhi*


Sethna, Minocher; Jechangeji; Ph.D., Bar-at-Law; b. 1.11.1911, Bombay; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Law, Govt. Law College; *Pub. English: Civil Wrongs and their Legal Remedies*, 1946; *Society and the Criminal*, 1952; *Mercantile Law, 1955; Jurisprudence*, 1955; *Add. Sethna House, 251, Tardeo Rd., Bombay-7*

Sethu, Annal, K. P. (Smt.); Avitaum; b. 1908, Kumbakonam; mt. Telugu; Journalist; *Pub. Tamil: Oli Yutayam* (short stories) 1945; *Nalinavin Nalabagam* (novel) 1957; *Yingal Manalanal Makilivapatu Eppardi,*
1957: Valliyin Ullam (novel) 1957; Add. 2-B, Jubilee Rd., Madras-17

Sethu Pillai, R. P.; B.A., B.L., D.LITT. (h.c.); b. 2.3.1896, Rajavallipuram, Dt. Tirunelveli; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Professor of Tamil in same; Member, S.A.; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Tamil: Tamil Natru Navamaniyal (life-sketches) 1926; Silappathikaram Vilakkam (criticism) 1945; Tamilakami Urum Peurn (studies) 1946; Kadarkarai, 1950; Tamil Sahithyaratna (S.A. Award, 1957) 1948 (both lit. essays); English: Words and their Significance, 1953; ed. Ellis Commentary on Kural, 1955; etc.; Add. 10, Second Main Rd., Gandhi Nagar, Madras-20

Sethuraghunathan, N.; VIDWAN, Nakkirar; b. 6.11.1917, Achampatty, Dt. Tirunelveli; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Tamil, V.H.N.S. College; Pub. Mutthallyaya Ural, 1946; Mukkodai Palli Ural, 1957 (both commentaries); Add. 3, College Rd., Virudhunagar, Madras State

Sethurama Sarma, S.; Sarma; b. 7.6.1928, Tanjore; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. Chandra (novel) 1952; Add. 3, Southern Avenue, Alwarpet, Madras-18


Sett, Adi K.; b. 4.10.1904, Bombay; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay & London; Journalist & Author; Pub. English: A Trip to Ootacamund, 1917; Chameleon (short stories) 1927; Shah Jahan (biography) 1937; The Light Above the Clouds, 1948; Rain in my Heart, 1954 (both poems); Add. Dilkosha, 5, Altamont Rd., Cumballa Hill, Bombay-26

Sett, Hari Har; SAHIYABHUSHAN, VIDYA-VINOD, KRITINDHI, CHEVALIER DE LA LEGION D'HONOR, OFFICIER D'ACADEMIE; b. 14.12.1878, Chandernagore; mt. Bengali; has published 10 books; Pub. Abhishap (novel) 1908; Pratibha (drama) 1921; Gheri Katha (essays) 1924; Kalikata Patrichay, 1933; Prachin Kalikata Patrichay, 1952 (both history); etc.; Add. Chandernagore, W. Bengal

Sewa Nirankar Dev; M.A., LL.B., B.T., SAHIYATRATNA; b. 18.1.1919, Bareilly; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra & B.H. Universities; has published 11 books; Pub. Kalav, 1940; Svastik, 1940; Chingari, 1943; Muumkae Git, 1956; Dhup Chhaya, 1956; Phulon ke Git, 1958; Panch Tantri, 1958 (all poems); etc.; Add. 181, Civil Lines, Bareilly, U.P.

Sewa Singh; B.A., Sewak; b. 20.10.1907, Naushahra Panuan, Dt. Amritsar; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Teacher & Journalist; Pub. Mataak Hulare du Kunji (criticism) 1944; Punjabi Chhand te Alankar (poetics) 1949; ed. Punjabi Lekh Bhandar (essays) 1955; Add. Sewak Nivas, Taran Tarn, E. Punjab

Shabbir Hasan Khan, Josh Malihabadi; b. 14.12.1898, Malihabad; mt. Urdu; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Jimm-o-Hikmat; Avar-o-Nagham; Arsh-o-Farsi; Sumbal-o-Salasil; etc.; Add. Malihabad, Lucknow


Shah, Chandulal M.; b. 19.9.1913, Jhotana, Dt. Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Abri-ni Bhitar-man; 1945; Jivan Praval, 1949; Kayavan-na Shet-ni Sabhagya, 1950; Punnatma Amarkumar, 1953; Teytarpan, 1956; Bhagya Jyot, 1957 (all novels); etc.; Add. 220, Kika Street, Bombay-2

Shah, Chunialal Vardiman, Sahitya Priya; b. 2.5.1887, Wadhwan; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; has published more than 40 books; Pub. Vimala, 1905; Rummati, 1941; Jigar oine Ani, 1944; Vish Chakra, 1948; Chhash oine Makhan, 1953; Chandakya ne Chandragupta, 1955 (all novels); etc.; Add. 18, Girdharaghar, Shahibaug, Ahmedabad-4

Shah, Dhirajlal Dhanjibhai; B.A.; 12.11.1912, Bhavnagar; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; has published 10 books; Pub. Jauhar (short stories) 1932; Sola Sati (biography) 1933; Lat-no Dand-nayak,
Shah, Jethalal Govardhandas; M.A.; b. 10.10.1894, Uber; Dt. Broach; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; Pub. Antar Jivan; Pushit Darpan; Vasana Vishuddhi; Bhagvan-ni Sarjanvillas; ed. Rashikavallab; tr. Ambikashya; Add. Govardhan Nivas, Mahalakshmy Society, Ahmedabad

Shah, Muljibhai Pitambardas; b. 12.9.1910, Baroda; mt. Gujarati; has published more than 30 books; Pub. Gujarati: Ramastiya-Ras (poetry) 1931; Niranjan (novel) 1938; Ras Padna (poetry) 1939; Abhaykumaran, 1947; Mahilyaran, 1948 (both novels); Gujarat-nam Param Dhan (biography) 1949; etc.; Add. Mota Bajwada, Baroda

Shah, Narasinh Muljibhai; M.Sc., Ph.D.; b. 18.12.1899, Limbdi; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Professor & Head of Dept. of Chemistry, St. Xavier's College; Pub. Gujarati: Dush: Sarva Sampurna Khorak (health) 1940; Madame Curie, 1947; Mahan Vajjnamko, 2 pts., 1947; Louis Pasteur, 1948 (all biographies); Sudh ane Siddhi, 1950; Manav Jivan-nam Vijnan, 1951 (both science); and several research papers; Add. 19, Pratmanagar, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad-6

Shah, Padmakant Ranchhadal; B.Sc.; b. 6.10.1915, Baroda; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Katihal, 2 pts., 1935; Mudra Rakshasa, 1936 (both for children); Vijnan-nam Vyapak Vyarup (science) 1946; Add. Research Chemist, C/o National Rayon Corporation Ltd., Staff Quarters Colony, Mohone, Kalyan, Bombay State


Shah, Rajendra Keshavlal; B.A.; b. 28.1.1913, Kapadwani, Dt. Kaira; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Dhvani, 1951; Andolan, 1951; Shruti, 1957 (all poems); Add. 106/4, Manibhavan, Bhuleshwar, Bombay-2

Shah, Ramanlal Chimanlal; M.A.; b. 3.12.1926, Padra, Dt. Baroda; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Lecturer in Gujarati, St. Xavier's College; Pub. Everest-num Arohan (adventure) 1955; Gulamo-no Muktidata (biography) 1956; Nala-Damayanti Ras (research) 1957; ed. in coll. Manisha (sonnets) 1951; Gujarati Sohitya-num Rekartldarasar (lit. history) 1953; Shreshthi Niahauthiki (essays) 1957; Add. 52-A, Khetwadi Main Rd., First Floor, Room 27, Bombay-4

Shah, Ramanlal Dhirajlal, Shree, Mayur; b. 31.5.1909, Ranipura, Dt. Broach; mt. Gujarati; Pub. Dinanath, 1947; Bhabhikto Agni, 1949 (both short stories); Add. Ranipura, Post Jagadia, Dt. Broach

Shah, Ramanlal Nanalal; b. 1898, Baroda; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; has published about 80 books for children; Add. 'Baljivan', monthly Bajvada, Baroda, Bombay State

Shah, Ramanlal Vadilal; b. 14.2.1904, Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; Author; Pub. Gujarati: Hridaya Jharana (philosophy) 1954; English: Pourings of a Struggling Soul, 1932; Message of Sakuntala, 1933; The Reality of Life, 1933; Wife, 1933; Message of Shrimad Bhagavad Gita, 1934; Add. Jain Society, Opposite Akhada, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad-6

Shah, Ramnik V.; B.Sc., B.A., LL.B., Ekaki; b. 29.8.1911, Bhoyni, Dt. Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Janatva (philosophy) 1936; Dipika (short stories) 1938; Add. 382/83, Telang Cross St., Matunga, Bombay-19

Shah, Ratanlal D.; M.A., Rajani Guhagor; b. 1.10.1913, Wathar, N. Satara Dt.; mt. Marathi; has published 37 books; Pub. Chaudhrakor, 1940; Ratnakali, 1943 (both short stories); Natyanjali (plays) 1946; Petali Maslal (novel) 1947; Bajireo Mastali (short stories) 1950; Shrimant (drama) 1954; Pothichi Ranu, 1957; etc.; Add. Shah Sadan, Miraj, Dt. S. Satara, Bombay State

Shah, Shantilal Maganlal; B.A., Prashant; b. 7.4.1918, Broach; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Journalist; Pub. Balgan Pani, 1946; Bharti O, 1952; Arnav, 1954; Lagna Mandap, 1955 (all short stories); tr. Apar Ma (novel) 1946; Add. Hazikhana Bazar, Hajam Sheri, Broach, Bombay State


Shah, Mohinuddin Ahmad Nadvi; b. 1902, Rudaun, Dt. Barabanki; mt. Urdu; Pub. Muhasafar (biography) 1930; Seir-us-Sahaba, 2 vols. (biography) 1932-33; Arab ki Manjna Hukamatain (history) 1943; Tabain (biology) 1937; Tarikh-i-Islam. 4 vols. 1939, 1941, 1944-5; tr. Arabi Tamadudin aur Islam; Add. Shibli Academy, Azamgarh, U.P.

Shaida, Rajendra Nath; M.A., Shaida: b. 1916, Muzaffarnagar; mt. Urdu; educ. Lucknow & Agra Universities; Pub. Mutale aur Jaige (criticism) 1952; Adab Adab Rujhanat ka Taizya, 1957; Add. 9, Bhargava Lane, Boulevard Rd., Civil Lines, Delhi

Shaeikh, Mahboob Husen, Amar Shaikh; b. 20.10.1916, Barsi, Dt. Sholapur; mt. Marathi; Artist; Pub. Amar Git (songs); Pahila Boli (drama); Add. 98, Clerk Rd., Jacob Cricle, Bombay-11

Shakeela Akhar(Smt.); b. 25.8.1916, Arwal, Dt. Gaya; mt. Urdu; Pub. Darpan, 1943; Ankh Michauli, 1945; Dain, 1953 (all short stories); Add. No. 5, Chajjo Bagh Quarters, Patna-1

Shakeel Badayuni, alias Shakeel Ahmed Qadri; b. 11.5.1918, Budaun; mt. Urdu; educ. Aligarh University; Pub. Ranayan, 1944; Naghma-e-Firdaus, 1948; Sanam-o-Haerem, 1952; Shabistan, 1957 (all poems); Add. 13-A, Rose Cottage, Rajan, Bandra, Bombay-20

Shakilur Rahman; M.A.; b. 10.2.1931, Motihari, Dt. Champaran; mt. Urdu; Professor; Pub. Adab aur Nafsityat Umar Ayyar ki Qooshi (for children) 1957; Adbi-Dairy (essays) 1957; Shaur-aur-Tamquidi Shaur (essays) 1958; Zaban aur Culture, 1958; Add. Dept. of Urdu, S.P. College, Srirangar, Kashmir

Shakoor, Abdul; M.A.; b. 3.7.1897, Bareilly; mt. Urdu; educ. Aligarh University; Pub. Urdu ke Muntakhab Hindi Shoora (criticism) 1940; Yaran-e-Maikada (sketches) 1940; Hasrat Mohani (biography) 1944; Asghar; Fani, 1946; Tanqidi Sarmaya, 2 vols., 1951, 1956; Urdu Adab ki Jadid Tarikh Hindi Shaur, 1957 (all criticism); Add. Amar Manzil, Marris Rd., Aligarh

Shakuntala Nadig; B.Sc., Shala; b. 10.4.1933, Bangalore; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Pub. Vijayakakshmi Pandit (biography) 1956; Add. 2624, V. V. Mohalla, Mysore

Shalya, Yash Dev; Sahityopadhyaya, Sahitya Ratna, Shalva; b. 22.6.1939, Faridkot; mt. Punjabi; Teacher; Pub. Hindi: Pant ka Kavya aur Yuva (criticism); Manastattva, 1957; Add. Editor, 'Darshanik', Line Bazar, Faridkot, Punjab

Shamsher Singh, Ashok; b. 10.2.1904, Gwara; mt. Punjabi; has published about 15 books; Pub. Punjabi: Dharm Sahitya te Itihas, 1944; Sikh te Sikh Itihas, 1951 (both essays); Sikh Raj da Ant 1951; Punjab Dian Lehnan (history) 1954; Sahityik Lohan (essays) 1955; Adin di Parakh, 1956; Hindi: Punjab ka Hindi Sahitya, 1957, etc.; Add. Editor, Manuscripts, Language Department, Punjab, Patiala

Shama Rao, T. Subbanna; M.A., Ta, Su, Sha; b. 12.8.1906, Tallak, Dt. Chitaldurg; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Secretary, University Publications & Extension Lectures, Mysore University; Pub. Muddana(criticism)1945;Kathavatili(stories)1949;Abridged:Jaimini Bharata Sangraha, 1953; Bharatesa Vaibhava; Mahabharata Sangraha, 1955; Add. 1401, Krishnamurtipuram, Mysore

Shamsud-Din Mir, Hyrat Kamili; b. 1889, Srirangar; mt. Kashmiri; Pub. Rana

Shanmugam, A.; b. 25.2.1907, Coimbatore; mt. Tamil; Educ. Madras University; Pub. Vazhkaichuzhal, Kunikuma Alankari; Kalachevvan; Add. 'Shantiniketan', Race Course, Madras

Shanmugam, M. Krishnaswami; M.A., L.T.; b. 15.6.1908, Madras; d. 1957; mt. Tamil; Educ. Madras University; Principal, Sir Theagaraya College; Pub. English: Tragedy Through Indian Eyes; Somerset Mangham and Women

Shanmugasundaram, Kotha, Methavi, Vikaran; b. 24.3.1922, Velukkudi, Dt. Ramanad; Mt. Tamil; Educ. Annamalai University; Journalist; Pub. Ananda Kalippu, Thillai Kummi (poem) 1950; Perarul Kannin, 1951; Kinarukudi Adigalar (biography) 1954; Chidanbaram Tiruppani Malar, 1956; Add. 'Tamil Nadu', Post Box No. 49, Madurai, Madras State

Shanmukhaiya, Y. M. B.A.; 12.12.1912, Shiralikoppa, Dt. Shimoga; Mt. Kannada; Educ. Mysore University; Auditor; Pub. Hesarittaru, 1946; Sandhya, 1946 (both short stories); Mahayudhada (History) 1947; Devategalu Nakkaga (Stories) 1951; Tr. Romeo and Juliet, 1952, Hamlet, 1954 (Both Fr. Shakespeare); Add. 71/8, Nehru Nagar, Sheshadripuram, Malleswaram Post, Bangalore-3

Shanti Prasad; Sahitya Vachaspatti; Sahityaratna, Sahitya Shastrti, Maha Pandit, Sahitya-Alankar, Bal Bhatt; B. 3.1.1912, Meerut; Mt. Gujarati; Teacher; Has published 8 Books; Pub. Hindi: Ham Log, 1945; Lucknow se Delhi, 1954; Madhu ke Sath, 1956 (Both Novels); Akhri Salani (Poetry) 1957; Tr. Jay Somnath (Fr. K. M. Munshi); Ajavilap (Fr. Kalidas); Etc.; Add. Alagar Niketan, 58 Baniya Para, Meerut City

Sharad Onkar, Sharad: b. 1926, Mirzapur; mt. Hindi; has published about 25 books; Pub. Kachchi Nind (short stories) 1944; Anchat ka Asra (novel) 1944; Shapikya (short stories) 1946; Mitat Chihaya (novel) 1948; Manita (short stories) 1952; Dada (novel) 1954; etc.; Add. 2 Minto Rd., Allahabad


Shareef, Kavi Ka, Mu., Jameelan, Velkudi, Kaviyoyar: b. 11.9.1914, Abivirthiwaran, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; Journalist; has published 8 books; Pub. Oli, 1946; Intivaya Samudayam, 1951 (both poetry); Kathal Vendam (short stories) 1951; Pudu Yigam (drama) 1953; Tamizharasu Puratechi (novel) 1954; Chilappadikaram (review) 1957; etc.; Add. 152, Jani Jhan Khan Rd., Royapettah, Madras-14

Sharma, Adayath; b. 1887, Nabbari; mt. Assamese; Teacher; Pub. Sati Maulosa (fiction) 1937; Panch Pradip (short stories) 1940; Khana (biography) 1946; Sati aur Parvati (fiction) 1946; Maharaj Narkasur (biography) 1949; Jivanar Tini Adhyaya (novel) 1949; Add. P.O. Nabbari, Assam

Sharma, Anoop; M.A., L.T., Anoop; b. 1899, Nabiganj; mt. Hindi; Pub. Sunit, 1931; Siddhartha, 1939; Pheri Milho, 1941; Agni Path, 1952; Vardhman, 1955 (all poetry); Add. 22, Kundari Rakabganj, Lucknow


Sharma, B. M.; B.SC., M.A., PH.D., D.LITT., LL.B.; b. 27.1.1900, Dt. Aligarh; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad & Lucknow Universities; Head of Dept. of Political Science, Lucknow University; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Hindi: Atmavir Sukrat (biology) 1915; Pramukh Deshon ki Shasan Praanalayn, 1949; Rajstra ke Mul Siddhant, 1949 (both politics); English: Federal Polity, 1931; Modern Governments, 1935; Federalism in Theory and Practice, 1951; etc.; Add. Mohan Bhavan, Aryanagar, Lucknow

Sharma, B. M.; VIDWAN; b. 15.9.1915, Puttur; mt. Kannada; educ. Madras University; Teacher; has published 12 books; Pub. in coll. Sarwnturi, 1948; Dasda Dhrurav, 1951; Kadambari, 1952; Nataka Kathegalu (stories) 1952; Vishakha Mrigaramathe; Buddha Torida Dari; etc.; Add. St. Victoria High School, Puttur, S. Kanara Dt., Mysore State

Sharma, B. N. K.; M.A., PH.D.; b. 9.6.1909, Salem; mt. Kannada; educ. Madras University; Professor of Sanskrit & Ardhampagadi; Pub. ed. Brahmastra Chatus Sutri Bhashya of Madhava (with 2 commentaries) 1934; Svanatradvaita, 1942; Add. Ruparel College, Bombay-16

Sharma, Babulal; M.A., B.ED.; b. 23.10.1927, Weir, Rajasthan; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra & Rajasthan Universities; Teacher; Pub. Buniyadi Shiksha aur Samaj Rachana, 1955; Buniyadi Shiksha Siddhanta, 1956; Shiksha Manovijnan ke Buniyadi Tatva, 1956 (all education); Add. Narendra Higher Secondary School, Jobner, Jaipur, Rajasthan

Sharma, Balkrishna; M.P., Naveen; b. 8.12.1897, Bhyana, Dt. Shahapur; d. 1960; mt. Hindi; Pub. KIm Kum; Rashmi Rekha; Apalak, 1951; Qvati, 1952; Vinoba Stuvan, 1957; Urmila, 1958 (all poems)

Sharma, Benuddhar, Sutul; b. 1896, Charing, Sibsagar; mt. Assamese; has published 11 books; Pub. Assamese: Satvasal, 1947; Ganga Govinda Phukan, 1948; Maniram Devan, 1950 (all biographies); Durbin (essay) 1951; English; ed. Dr. J. P. Wade’s Account of Assam History, 1927; etc.; Add. Chhenikuthi, Gauhati, Assam

Sharma, Bhagvatikumar Hargovind, Bhaigirathi; b. 31.5.1934, Surat; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; Pub. Arti ame Angar, 1938; Yatra 1958; Sai-no Marag, 1958 (all novels); Antarpat (short stories) 1958; Add. Annie Besant Rd., Desai Pole, Surat
| Sharma, Bhola Nath; M.A., Hari-Chakra-Sarma; b. 22.1.1906, Kashipur, Dt. Nainital; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Head of Sanskrit Dept.; Pub. Bangla Sahitya ki Katha (lit. history); trr. Faust, pt. 1 (fr. Goethe); Adarsha Nagar Vyavastha (fr. Plato); Aristo ki Rajniti (fr. Aristotle); and several articles; Add. Bareilly College, Beharipur, Bareilly, U.P. |
| Sharma, Chandrabazar; M.A., L.L.B., D.PHIL., D. LITT., SAHITYACHARYA, SAHITYARATNA; b. 31.1.1920, Kota; mt. Hindi; Reader in Philosophy, B.H. University; has published 8 books; Pub. Hindi: Bandhav Darshan aur Vedanta, 1949; Pashchayati Darshan, 1954; English: Dialectic in Buddhism and Vedanta, 1952; Indian Philosophy, 1952; Sanskrit: ed. & tr. Surjana Charita Mahakavya, 1952; 1953 Shradhhabharanam, (both poetry); etc.; Add. Warden, Birla Hostel, Hindi University, Varanasi |
| Sharma, D. K.; B.A., Madhumilan; b. 16.9.1933, Khurja; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Pub. tr. Premi ka Upahar (fr. Tagore) 1958; Add. Choti Holi, Khurja |
| Sharma, Daya Shankar; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 11.3.1924; mt. Hindi; Lecturer; Pub. Dhruvatara (play) 1949; Augrezi Sahitya Parichay; Hindi Sahitya Parichay (both lit. history); Din ke Sapne: Bikhri-Kirane (both essays); Add. Dept. of English, Agra College, Agra |
| Sharma, Devendra Nath; M.A., SAHITYACHARYA; b. 7.7.1918, Kritipura, Dt. Saran; mt. Hindi; educ. Patna University; Professor & Head of Hindi Dept., Bihar University; Pub. Alankara-muktavali (poetics) 1948; Parijat-manjari (one-act plays) 1949; Khatru-mitha (essays) 1950; Sahitya Samiksha (criticism) 1951; Bikhri Sanrityan (one-act plays) 1957; Add. B.M. Das Rd., Patna-4 |
| Sharma, Diwanchand; M.P., M.A.; b. 8.3.1896, Gujar, W. Punjab; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab & Calcutta Universities; Head of Dept. of English, Punjab University; Pub. English: Ideals and Realities, 1933; Prophets of the East, 1950; Men and Manners, 1950; Makers of To-day; Our 21 |

Indian Heritage; Add. Rawal Building, Hoshiarpur

Sharma, Durgeswar; B.A., B.L.; b. 18.2.1882, Jorhat; mt. Assamese; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Anjali (poems) 1906; Parthaparaj, 1907; Chandravali, 1908; Balibodh, 1908 (all plays); Nivedan (poems) 1909; Add. Kamal-Kutir, Gauhati, Assam

Sharma, Dyarkaprasad Rochiram; b. 13.9.1898, Dadu (Sind); mt. Sindhi; Journalist; has published more than 25 books; Pub. Sindjo Prachin Itihas (history); Gitaji Kunj, 1932; Hindi Dharmaji Khubi, 1927 (both essays); Sindhu Sahitya (research); trr. Sindhi Gita Rahasya; Mahaharati, 1932; etc.; Add. Bharat Mitra Press, Telipara, Jaipur, Rajasthan

Sharma, Fateh Chand; SHASTRI, SAHITYARATNA, Aradhak; b. 1.1.1923, Ratangarh, Dt. Bijnor; mt. Hindi; Pub. Jan Nayak; Jay Hind Nibandha Mala; Aj ki Rajniti (all essays); Rudra Padminik (memoirs); ed. Shraddhati Abhinandan Granth; Malviya Abhinandan Granth; Add. 2123, Mukimpura, Sabjimand, Delhi

Sharma, Gajanan; M.A.; b. 11.2.1922, Kunjer, Rajasthan; mt. Hindi; Professor & Head of Hindi Dept.; Pub. Padya Parijat Saurabh, 1951; Kavyalochan, 1953; Kavyakalot Adhyayan, 1956 (all criticism); Sahitya ke Priththa (essays) 1957; Add. Hindi Dept., S.B.R. College, Bilaspur, M.P.

Sharma, Ganesh Datt; VIDYA VACHASPATHI, Indra; b. 29.10.1894, Guna; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Bharat men Durbhhikshya (economics); Abhinaya Chaurdashi (plays); Gujarati-Hindi Shahakosh (reference); Ved men Sthriyan (sociology); Moharana Pratap (biography); Santanashastra (science); Add. Shanti-Kutir, P.O. Agar-Malwa, M.P.

Sharma, Ganeshram; SAHITYARATNA, Jyotish Upadeyay, VIDYABHUSHAN; b. 27.3.1908, Dungarpur; mt. Hindi; Professor; Pub. Hindi: tr. Shakrditi Stuti (fr. 'Durga Sapta Shati') 1940; Sanskrit: 'Sahitya Ashish Kasunanjanlal, 1939; Lakshman Prashasti, 1941; Shri Mohanabhimandana, 1941; Shri Lakshmanabhydayan, 1945 (all poems, also tr. in Hindi); Add. Shri Rajendra Inter College, Jalalawar, Rajasthan

Sharma, Ganga Sharan; M.A., Shreel; b. 14.10.1905, Amroha, Dt. Moradabad; mt. Hindi; Professor of Hindi, S. M. College; Pub. Mohan Muktavali
(poetry) 1930: Prem Pukar, 1937; Anka Brahma, 1945; Gita Jivan (philosophy) 1950; Add. Prem Niwas, Chandausi, Moradabad

Sharma, Gauri Sharan; M.A., Sahityaratna, Shastri; b. 25.7.1913, Meerut; mt. Hindi; Lecturer; Pub. Mahan Vibhutiyan (biographies) 1936; Jayasi, 1938; Nirala aur Nirupama, 1939 (both criticism); Hindi Kosh (reference) 1941; Dhvaya Svamini—Ek Adhyayan (criticism) 1943; Add. Govt. Inter College, Meerut


Sharma, Gopal; M.A., B.T.; b. 16.5.1919, Raipur; mt. Hindi; Professor; Pub. Saundarya Pratyojita (play) 1956; Maje men to Hain (essays) 1958; Kishor Manch (plays) 1958; Add. Hindi Directorate, Ministry of Education, New Delhi

Sharma, Gopi Krishna; M.A., Gopesh; b. 20.10.1921, Allahabad; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Lecturer; Pub. Kiran, 1939; Dhu k ki Lahren, 1943 (both poems); Arvachin aur Prachin ke Par (plays) 1953; trr. Videshon ke Mahakavya, 1946; Punjipati (short stories) 1946; Add. 21, Zubousky Boulevar, Moscow, U.S.S.R.

Sharma, Govardhan; M.A., Sahityaratna; b. 1.7.1927, Kantalia, Dt. Sojat; mt. Rajasthan; Pub. Hindi: Kala aur Sahitya (essays) 1955; Rajasthan Kavi, 5 pts. (biographies) 1958; Add. D.K.V. College, Jammagar, Rajasthan

Sharma, Harbanshali; M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt.; b. 1915, Baranaga, Dt. Meerut; mt. Hindi; educ. B.H., Agra & Nagpur University; Professor & Head of Dept. of Hindi & Sanskrit; Pub. Sur aur Unka Sahitya, 1954; Sur Samiksha, 1955; Bihari aur Unka Sahitya, 1958 (all criticism); Bhagyat Dalshan, 1958; Rashtra Bhasa aur Uski Samasya; Add. Muslim University, Aligarh

Sharma, Hardvarilal; M.A., Ph.D., Shastri; b. 6.4.1919, Hasanpur, Dt. Meerut; mt. Hindi; educ. Meerut College; Inspector of Schools; Pub. Kala-Vijnan, 1951; Saundarya Shashtra, 1953 (both aesthetics); Viechar Vijnan (philosophy) 1956; Add. Dt. Inspector of Schools, Jaipur

Sharma, Hariprasad; Sahityaratna; b. 29.1.1909, Sarli, Dt. Jabara; mt. Hindi; has published 8 books; Pub. Mahila Gita Ratna, 1928; Amarevil, 1943; Kranti Gan, 1946; Anand Varsha, 1946; Ma ka Swapna, 1949 (all poetry); Add. Sri Parmukati Prakashan, Nagada, M.P.

Sharma, Harishankar; b. 21.8.1892, Harduaganj, Dt. Aligarh; mt. Hindi; Journalist; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Ras Ratnakar (criticism); Ghas Pat (poems); Chidiyaghar (essays); Urdu Sahitya ka Parichay (lit. history); Hindustani Kosh (reference); Charitra-Chandrrika (biography); etc.; Add. Loha Mandi, Agra

Sharma, Har Narain, Kinkar; b. 1908, Alwar; mt. Hindi; Pub. Yug Dharma, 1932; Jivan ke Mantra, 1933; Azad ke Git, 1948; Kunal, 1950; tr. Hari Shatak (fr. Sanskrit); ed. Nirajan, 1950 (all poetry); Add. C/o Board of Revenue for Rajasthan, Ajmer

Sharma, Hirdav Ram; b. 1.4.1916, Kohand, Dt. Karnal; mt. Hindi; Pub. Raj Bala Ajit Singh (poetry) 1952; Add. 6153, Gali 5, Block 1, Karol Bagh, Dev Nagar, New Delhi

Sharma, Indra Datt; M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt.; b. 5.8.1909, Majitha, Punjab; mt. Hindi; educ. Lucknow University; working in Lucknow University; Pub. Hindi: tr. Adhunik Sansvidhan (political science) 1953; English: Baroda (political & constitutional history) 1936; Diplomatic Service in Free India, 1947; Political Theories, 1949; Modern Constitutions at Work, 1950; The Kashmir Problem, 1951; Add. Dept. of Political Science, Lucknow University, Lucknow


Sharma, Jagannath, Prabhakar; b. 8.5.1908, Ballagan Chak No. 193, Dt. Lyallpur; mt. Punjabi; Journalist; has published 22 books; Pub. Hindi: Chor Pakkada Gaya, 1950; Bhayankar Shatru, 1951; Vijyan ki Mayapuri, 1952; Bhole Shikari, 1952; Char Lal-Bajluckkad, 1954; tr. Paheli Plya (short stories) 1939; etc.; Add. 1051, Phatak Mutilwalan, Vijyan Sahitya Sadan, Daryaganj, Delhi
Sharma, Jagannath Prasad; M.A., D.LITT.; b. 10.7.1905, Unchehra, Dt. Nagod; mt. Hindi; ednc. B.I. University; Professor of Hindi in same; Pub. Hindi ki Gadya Shaliki ka Vikes, 1930; Hindi Gadya ke Yuga Nirmata, 1948; Kahani ka Rachana Vidhan, 1953 (all criticism); Gadya Sahitya ki Itihas (lit. history) 1956; Add. Aurangabad, Varanasi

Sharma, Jai Dev; Sahityaratna, Kamal; b. 29.8.1931, Mathura; mt. Hindi; Pub. Manke Git, 1956; Amitabh Abha, 1957 (both poetry); Add. Staff Artist, All India Radio, Simla

Sharma, Jai Prakash; B.A.; b. 7.3.1935, Delhi; mt. Hindi; ednc. Punjab University; Journalist; Pub. Nisha Dubti Hai, 1955; Chand ka Dag, 1956; Lok Lal, 1958; Kalmukhi, 1958; Dharti Maya, 1958 (all novels); Hindi Katha Sahitya ki Janavadi Parampara; Sharat Sahitya ki Samajik Prishtha-bhuni (both criticism); Add. 3166, Barwala Chowk, Pahari Dhiraj, Delhi-6

Sharma, Jatinarayan; M.A., F.R.S.A.; b. 13.2.1926, Jorhat, Assam; mt. Assamese; Librarian; has published 13 books; Pub. Chenehi, 1940; Ajali, 1941 (both poetry); Sapon Kanvari (drama) 1941; Shenehri Bibutali (folk-songs) 1941; Baragi, 1942; Byathar Lagari, 1943 (both poetry); etc.; Add. Indian Tea Association, Tocklai Experimental Station, P.O. Cinnamara, Assam


Sharma, Kripa Shankar; M.A., L.T., Antaryami; b. 24.7.1924, Harduaganj; mt. Hindi; Vice-Principal, Govt. High School, Mooren; Pub. Bapu ka Git, 1950; Jab Ram Rajya Ajaega, 1951 (both poems); in coll. Hindi Sahitya Parichaya (lit. history) 1949; Ek hi Rasta (plays) 1953; Add. Lohia Bazar, Morena, M.P.

Sharma, Krishnachandra; M.A., LL.B., Bhikku; b. 1924, Kankhal; mt. Hindi; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. Admi ka Bachcha, 1950; Sankrant, 1951, Ghar ka Bad, 1952; Bhanvar Jal, 1954 (all novels); Rup Lakshmi (play) 1958; Mrityu ki Minar (short stories); Add. Asst. Director, All India Radio, New Delhi

Sharma, Krishna Chandra; M.A., Chandra; b. 23.8.1911, Bulandshahr; mt. Hindi; ednc. Agra University; Lecturer, Meerut College; Pub. Madshala, 1937; Marichika, 1942 (both poems); in coll. Pratichay (poetry) 1944; Niti aur Sadachar (ethics) 1952; Hindi Kavivyon ka Tulnamak Adhyayan (criticism) 1953; Bhasha Vijnan Darshan (philology) 1955; Add. 'Rambatka', E. K. Rd., Civil Lines, Meerut

Sharma, Krishnadev; M.A., Siddhantashastri; b. 2.2.1906, Atrauli; mt. Hindi; ednc. Agra University; Teacher; Pub. Sur ka Ek Pad (criticism) 1941; Basic Samaj Vijnan, 1952; Charitra Nirman; Add. D.A.V. Higher Secondary School, Dehra Dun


Sharma, M. P.; M.A., D.LITT.; b. 17.12.1904, Jalalpur, Dt. Faizabad; mt. Hindi; ednc. Allahabad University; Professor of Public Administration; has published 10 books; Pub. Hindi: Britain ka Samvidhan, 1953; Rajniti ke Siddhanta; Adhunik Rajniti ke Vihinna Vad, 1955 (all politics); English: Reform of Local Government in U.P., 1945; The Govt. of the Indian Republic, 1950; etc.; Add. Law College Bldg., Amarawati Rd., Nagpur

Sharma, Mahadev, *Kaka*; b. 10.7.1888, Parbatia; mt. Assamese; *Pub. Buddha Dev* (biography) 1915; *Katla Ramayan, 1918; Kastirba Gandhi, 1940; *Svami Vivekananda, 1946* (both biographies); *Upanishadhar Kshani* (stories) 1936; *Reshla* (philosophy) 1958; *Add. VIII. Parbatia, F.O. Tezpur, Assam*


Sharma, Mamnalal; *Sahityaratna, Paradeshi*; b. 29.5.1923, Pratapgarh; mt. Hindi; Journalist; has published 10 books; *Pub. Chhottad* (poems) 1945; *Champa ke Phil* (short stories) 1953; *Chatitan, 1955; Awat, Rat aur Rori, 1956; Bhagvan Buddha ki Atmakaathan, 1956* (all novels); *Asta ki Rahliti* (politics) 1956; etc.; *Add. Orelm, Malad, Bombay*

Sharma, Manshi Ram; M.A., Ph.D., D.LITT.; b. 30.11.1901, Okhara, Dt. Agra; mt. Hindi; educ. Punjab, Agra & Allahabad Universities; Professor & Head of Hindi Dept., D.A.V. College; *Pub. Sur Saurabh, 1945; Bharatiya Sadhana aur Sur Sahitya, 1952; Kabir Vachanamurti, 1950* (all criticism); *Prathamaja, 1953; Jivan Darshan, 1958* (both essays); *Add. Arya Nagar, Kanpur*

Sharma, Narendra; M.A.; b. 28.8.1913, Jahangirpur, Dt. Bulandshahr; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; on staff of A.R.; has published 10 books; *Pub. Prabhat Pheri, 1938; Prawasti ke Git, 1938; Palash Van, 1939* (all poems); *Kadvi Mithi Batan* (short stories) 1942; *Agni-Shasya, 1950; Kadal-Van, 1954* (both poems); etc.; *Add. 19th Rd., Khar, Bombay-21*

Sharma, Natharaj Amritlalji, Snehl; b. 1917, Sarsi; mt. Hindi; Teacher; has published 9 books; *Pub. Antarjiva, 1942; Vedana, 1945; Jaipath, 1946; Jivan, 1956* (all poetry); etc.; *Add. Sri Parnakuti Prakashan, Nagada, M.P.*

Sharma, Nilakantha, ‘Bhusan’ Kashmiriti; b. 20.6.1888, Dab, Gandarbal; mt. Kashmiriti; *Pub. adapt. Ramayana (fr. Tulasidas) 1937; and several ghazals, poems and songs & four works yet unpublished; Add. Malayar, 2nd Bridge, Srinagar, Kashmir*

Sharma, Padma Singh; M.A., Ph.D., Kamlesh; b. 1918, Agra; mt. Hindi; Lecturer; has published more than 15 books; *Pub. Main Sukhi Hun, 1946; Dhariati Par Utoro, 1952* (both poetry); *Main Unse Mila, 2 pts., 1952; Bhakti-kal ke Nirmata (criticism) 1958; trr. Jai Sonnath (fr. K. M. Munshi) 1949; *Jivi* (fr. Pannaalal Patol) 1958 (both novels); etc.; *Add. Associate Warden, Agra College Hostel, Agra*


Sharma, Paramananda; *Sahityaratna, Sahityacharya, Acharya Sharma*; b. Ratipur, Ghazipore; mt. Hindi; Teacher; *Pub. Prasad Sahitya* (criticism); *Sahitya aur Anubhuti, 1951; Navin Pravah, 1953* (both essays); *Add. C/o R. N. Rai, Sampurnanand Hostel, 8/1, Raja Raj Krishna St., Calcutta-6*

Sharma, Parmeshwar; *Sahityaratna, Dwiref*; b. 14.3.1930, Chirawa; mt. Rajasthani; Teacher; *Pub. Hindi*; *Kamaal Nehru, 1951; Maruke Thli, 1952; Dhul ke Phil, 1954; Premchand, 1957* (all poetry); *Add. Pilani, Rajasthan*

Sharma, Pran Nath; b. 3.2.1911, Kurukshetra; mt. Hindi; *Pub. Urdu Dan ke Loei Hindi tis Din men, 1948; Cub Master 1955; Cub ya Sher Bachcha, 1955 (both scouting) Add. Saraswat Bhawan, 69, Dilkusha, Naya Katra, Allahabad-2*

Sharma, Prithvi Nath; B.A. (Hons), L.L.B.; b. 24.11.1902, Lahore; mt. Punjab; educ. Punjab University; has published 13 books; *Pub. Pankhuri (short stories) 1935; Dubidha (play) 1937; Yugasandeshe (novel) 1949; Vivaah Chakras (short stories) 1951; Vidrup, 1952; Puram Viram, 1956; (both novels); etc.; *Add. Resident Secretary, Patiala Technical Education Trust, Patiala*

Sharma, Pulipak Gurunatha; B.A.; b. 10.9.1900, Dhulipudi, Andhra; mt. Hindi; *Pub. Ekadalshi (short stories); Misra ki Rashtriya Pragati; Add. C/o Nagari Pracharini Sabha, Varanasi*

Sharma, Pyare Lal; M.A., M.O.L, Shastri; b. 13.4.1913, Mahatpur, Dt. Jullundur; mt. Punjab; Head of Hindi & Sanskrit Depts., Doaba College, Jullundur; *Pub.*
Sharma, Raghunath; b. 14.10.1901, Chhata; mt. Hindi; Professor of Vyakaran; Govt. Sanskrit College, Banaras; Pub. Sanskrit: Laghujutika, 1926; ed. Vyakaran Mahabhashyam, 1930; Chitsukhi, 1932 (both with critical notes); Add. Chiranjitpura, Jullundur, Punjab

Sharma, Raghuvir; b. 1902; mt. Hindi; Pub. Bharatiya Jivan Vijnan, 1948; Dhanvantari Parichaya (medicine) 1950; Add. Rasayan Shala, Buland Shahr, U.P.

Sharma, Rajendra; b. 8.10.1923, Delhi; mt. Hindi; Journalist; has published 8 books; Pub. Patte Hom Pile 1946; Paridhi, 1943 (both short stories); Mangal Git (poems) 1953; Hema, 1954; Kayar, 1955 (both novels); JnanaSatsai, 1958; etc.; Add. 1594, Madras Rd., Delhi

Sharma, Rajendra Prasad; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 17.7.1928, Agra; mt. Hindi; Educ. Agra University; Professor of Hindi, B.R. College; Pub. Nibandhalok (essays) 1952; Mahakavi Chand Bardai aur Padnavati Samaya (criticism) 1957; Pandit Bal Krishna Bhatta (life & works) 1958; Add. 35, Lajpat Kunj, Civil Lines, Agra

Sharma, Rajendra Sharma; b. 10.7.1922, Delhi; mt. Hindi; Pub. Gram-Panchayat, 1951; Kisan ka Dhan, 1958 (both plays); Add. 9A/22, W.E.A. Karol Bagh, New Delhi-5

Sharma, Rajnath; M.A.; b. 8.2.1922, Dt. Manipuri; mt. Hindi; Author; has published 11 books; Pub. Sahityik Nibandha; Hindi Sahitya ke Pranukh Vad; Hindi Sahitya ka Saral Itihas; Sur Sanchayan (tr crit); Gorki ki Sarva Shreshtha Kahanian, 2 vols; Chekhov ki Sarva Shreshtha Kahanian, 2 vols. (both short stories); Pita Putra; etc.; Add. C/o Vinod Pustak Mandir, Hospital Rd., Agra

Sharma, Ramchandra; M.A.; b. 15.5.1895, Thanesar, Dt. Karnal; mt. Hindi; Educ. Punjab University; Lecturer (Retd.); has published 10 books; Pub. Hindi: Kalidasa ke Natak ke Kahanian (stories) 1926; Ved ka Svadhyav (philosophy) 1928; Saphal Jivan, 1950; ed. Ekanki Ekavali (one-act plays); Sanskrit: Deva Bhasha (stories) 1953; etc.; Add. Chiranjitpura, Jullundur City, Punjab

Sharma, Smt. Rameshvari; M.A., B.Ed. b. 15.4.1924; mt. Hindi; Teacher; Pub. Kali Chhaya (short stories); Add. Vill. Pagemberpur, P.O. Raher, Dt. Bijnor, U.P.

Sharma, Ramkishore; M.A.; b. 10.10.1903, Bhind; mt. Hindi; Educ. Allahabad, Nagpur & Agra Universities; has published about 12 books; Pub. Europe ka Ithas, 1927; Madiyabharka ka Ithas, 1950 (both history); ed. Nikunj (poems) 1934; trr. Agriculture in India and Development of Crops Production, 1928-29; Mahadji Scindia (drama) 1941; etc.; Asst. Editor, Govt. Publications, Information Dept., Gwalior

Sharma, Ram Krishna; b. 1934; mt. Hindi; Pub. Bahake Kadam (novel); Dhebar; Raj Rishi Tandan (both biographies); Add. 16, Hari Nagar, Meerut

Sharma, Roseshvar; B.A., B.T.; b. 15.11.1892, Jorhat; mt. Assamese; Educ. Calcutta University; Teacher (Retd.); Pub. Esopar Upakatha, 1922; Katha Mahabharat, 1925; Bhog, 1927; Navaratna, 1925; Katha Ramayan, 1941 (all stories); Add. Choladhara Rd., Jorhat, Assam

Sharma, Satya Dev; B.A.; b. 24.10.1912, Bilga, Dt. Jullundur; mt. Punjabi; Educ. Punjab University; on staff of A.I.R., Pub. Hindi: Tusvir ka Phrem (short stories) 1954; Yah Har Gai, 1956; Panth ka Ant, 1956 (both novels); Add. 18/21, Darya Ganj, Delhi

Sharma, Satya Narayan; D.Phil., D.Litt.; b. 22.4.1919, Ranchi; mt. Hindi; Educ. Belgium & Holland Universities; Professor; Pub. Atmahanta (letters) 1941; Tuphan (poems) 1942; Tuttai Hul Zanjiren (novel) 1943; Jivan Yatra (memoirs) 1946; Amsuon ka Desh, 1946; Duniya Meri Dristhi men, 1946 (both philosophy); Add. Upper Bazar, Ranchi

Sharma, (Smt.) Satyavati; b. 18.4.1911, Ludhiana; mt. Punjabi; Pub. Pratham Suman (poetry) 1956; in coll. Vivah-Chakra (short stories) 1951; Add. C/o Resident Secretary, Patiala Technical Education Trust, Patiala

Sharma, Satyendranath; M.A., D.Phil.; b. 1918, Jorhat; mt. Assamese; Educ. Calcutta & Gauhati Universities; Reader in Assamese, Gauhati University; Member,

Sharma, (Smt.) Shakuntala; m.a.; b. 1.7. 1929, Varanasi; mt. Gujarati; Teacher; Pub. Hindi: Anjali (poetry) 1944; Adhunik Kavya men Saundarya-Bhavana (aesthetics) 1952; Chand kho gaya (short stories) 1958; Add, 3, Gautam Nagar, New D.jhili-16


Sharma, Shiva Chandra, Adhikut; b. 24.3. 1926, Chapra; mt. Hindi; Journalist; has published 12 books; Pub. Hindi: Mekhala, 1943; Attae Case, 1945 (both short stories); Kul Kinara (novel) 1945; Pragnitva ki Rupkrkha (criticism) 1946; Naya Adami (novel) 1948; Ishaya aur Paur (short stories) 1955; Sanskriti: Sanskrita Navanitam (essays) 1949; etc.; Add. China Kothii, Lodipur, Patna-4

Sharma, Shripad Rama; m.a.; b. 6.8.1897, Mangalore, Mysore State; mt. Konkani; educ. Bombay University; Professor of History (Retd.); has published several books; Pub. English: Mughal Empire in India, 1934; A Brief Survey of Human History, 1938; Jainism and Karnatak Culture, 1941; Ancient Indian History and Culture, 1947; The Making of Modern India, 1950; India As I see Her, 1957; etc.; Add. 39/19, Kachrawadi, Poona-4

Sharma, Shri Ram; b. 23.3.1892, Kirthara, Dt. Mainpuri; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Agriculturist & Journalist; has published 20 books; Pub. Hindi: Shikar, 1936; Bolit Pratima, 1937; Jangal ke Jiv, 1946 (all short stories); Sevagram Diary, 1946; San Bayalis ke Sansmanaran, 1948 (both auto-

biographies); English: Netaji (biography) 1947; etc.; Add. Editor, ‘Vishal Bharat’ Bimbasthi, Agra

Sharma, Shri Ram; M.A., Sahityaratna; b. 12.7.1920, Baskhrupal Nagar, Dt. Alwar; mt. Hindi; educ. B.H. University; Lecturer in Osmania University; Pub. Tulsidas (drama) 1950; Vashad (stories) 1953; Dakhkini ka Padya aur Gadya, (lit. history) 1953; Balakon ki Kahanitri (for children) 1954; ed. Sab Ras, 1955; Ali Adil Shah ka Divan, 1958; Add. Char Kaman, Hyderabad-2


Sharma, Surya Dev; M.A., L.T., Shastri, D. Litt.; b. 1.3.1903, Barna, Dt. Etah; mt. Hindi; Headmaster; has published 50 books; Pub. Sahitya Ratnakar, 4 vols; Hindi Sarvasva (grammar); Vaidik Rashtra Git; Sahitya Pravesh, 4 vols. (poetry) Bhumandali; Bharat Mandal (both geography); etc.; Add. Secretary, Bharatvarshiya Arya Vidya Parishad, Ajmer

Sharma, Vijay Kumar; M.A., Viram; b. 7.3. 1931, Deoband, Dt. Saharanpur; mt. Hindi; Teacher; Pub. Rikshawala (poetry) 1954; Add. Editor, ‘Jagran Weekly’, Saharanpur, U.P.

Sharma, Vinay Mohan, alias Tiwari S.P.; Viratna; b. 3.11.1905, Karakbel; mt. Hindi; educ. B.H. University; has published about 10 books; Pub. Bhole Git (poems) 1944; Kavi Prasad ka Amsu tatha Anya Kritiyaan (criticism) 1945; Hindi Git Govind, 1945; Drishtikdon, 1950; Sahityawalakan (both essays) 1953; Hindi ko Marathi Sankton ki Den (research) 1957; Sahitya, Shodh, Samiksha (essays) 1958; etc.; Add. Professor’s Colony, Mahakoshal Mahavidyalaya, Jabalpur, M.P.

Sharma, Vishnu Nairnaram, Shri Lachaman, Mavladi; b. 12.12.1895, Hyderabad; mt. Sindhi; Journalist; has published 8 books; Pub. Be Insahi Kair Dur Kaj, 1925; Samyavad (polities) 1925; Sattia Tijaga, 1925; Sindho Thogi, 1925 (both novels); etc.; Add. Opp. Gandhi Samadhi, Ashram Road, Adipur Gandhidham, Kutch
Shastri, Yadavendra; Prabhakar, Sahityaratna, Chandra; b. 15.8.1932; mt. Hindi; Pub. Sanyasi aur Sundari, 1954; Diya Jala; Diya Bujha, 1955; Naya Insan 1956; Mitti ka Kalank, 1956; Khamma Annadatra, 1958 (all novels); Nerra-Dan (short stories) 1958; Add. Sale ki Holi, Bikaner, Rajasthan

Sharma, Yajna Datta; M.A.; b. 18.1.1916; Faridnagar, Dt. Meerut; mt. Hindi; has published 23 books; Pub. Do Pahl, 1938; Jhunia ki Shadi, 1954; Divan Ram Dayal, 1956; Bharat Sevak, 1957 (all novels); Hindi Gadya ki Vikas (lit. history) 1957; Ek Akela Prav (poetry) 1958; Add. Bharat Sevak Samaj, New Delhi

Shastri, Abhut; b. 21.7.1926; Dt. Ratangarh; mt. Rajasthani; Journalist; Pub. Hindi; Aj ke Hindi Sevi, 1952; Bharat ke Nirvachit Neta, 1953 (both biographies); ed. Bapu ke Viehar, 1952; Add. Ratangarh, Rajasthan

Shastri, Abinash Chandra; M.A., Kavyatirtha, Smrititirtha, Mimamsatirtha; b. 21.11.1907, Sitala; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Professor of Sanskrit; Burdwan Raj College; Pub. in English: Sanskrit Aesthetics (philosophy) 1952; Add. Sitala, P.O. Sonarpur, Dt. 24 Parganas, W. Bengal

Shastri, Baldeo; Shastri, Nyayatirtha, Shruti, Shruti; b. 12.3.1905, Mahawar; mt. Hindi; Teacher & Author; Pub. Bhagwa Tauri (poetry) 1936; Viji Pratap, 1938; Vnr Badal, 1952 (both dramas); trr. Mudra Rakhas; Veni Samhara; Shaktuntala (all dramas fr. Sanskrit); Add. Vill. Mahawar. P.O. Roorkee, Dt. Saharanpur, U.P.

Shastri, Behari Lal; Shastri, Kavyatirtha; b. 6.3.1890, Pagrava; mt. Hindi; Pub. Bharat Charit (biography) 1915; Drishtanta Sagar (stories) 1925; Vedavani (research) 1942; Sunan Sangraha (essays) 1950; Vedantu Darshau Ananayaka Niti; Anuvada-Gita; Add. Sushah Nagar, Bareilly, U.P.

Shastri, Bhagirathi; b. 1.10.1898, Kota; Murad Nagar, Roorkee; mt. Hindi; Teacher; Pub. Hindi Sahitya Tarangini (lit. history) 1949; tr. Nirukram (fr. Yashcharyya) 1940; Add. P.O. Gurukul Kangri, Dt. Saharanpur

Shastri, Bishnurayan; M.A., Vyakaran Sahitya Mimamsa-Shastri, Kavyatirtha; b. 1.3.1921, Narayanpur, Assam; mt. Assamese; educ. B. H. University; Principal, N. Lakhimpur College; Pub.

Assamese: Chandir Sadhu, 1957; Upnishadow Sadhu, 1947; Puranar Sadhu (all stories); Vijayalakshmi Pandit (biography) 1950; Kadambabir Sadhu (story) 1954; English: in coll. This is Assam, 1958; Add. Special Officer & Secretary, Publication Board, Gauhati, Assam

Shastri, Brahman Deva; Sahitya Shastri; b. 3.12.1915, Pratappur; mt. Hindi; Pub. Hindi: Nishith (poems) 1944; Amsuhari Bharati, 1948; Nil Angar (verse-stories) 1950; Kara Sangit (poems) 1955; Udichi, 1956; English: Tears of Earth (poems) 1951; Add. C/o All India Arya (Hindu) Dharama Seva Sangha, P.O. Seva Sangha, Delhi

Shastri, Chandra Shekhar; M.O.P., H.M.D.; Kavya-Sahitya-Tirtha, Acharya, Vidya-Sagar, Prachya Vidya Varidhi, Ayur-Vedacharya; b. 11.8.1900, Laldhang, Dt. Bijnor; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. University; Author & Journalist; has published 40 books; Pub. Prithvi aur Akash, 1936; Hitler Mahav, 1936; Bharatiya Atauvkaad ka Itihas, 1939; Bharatiya Svatnutra Sangram ka Itihas, 1952; Shrenik Bimbasar, 1954; Lohapurush Patel, 1956; etc.; Add. 4566, Bazar, Paharganj, New Delhi-1


Shastri, Charudeva; M.A., M.O.L.; b. 15.6. 1896, Ahiya Pur, Dt. Hoshiarpur; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Professor of Sanskrit (Retd.); Pub. Sanskrit: Shri Gandhi Charitam (biography) 1931; Prastavatarangini (essays) 1950; Shabadaspashada-Viveka (reference) 1954; Vayk Mukta (composition) 1957; ed. Vakya (grammar) 1931; Add. 23, F. Kamla Nagar, Delhi 6

Shastri, Devavrata; B.A., Ajit Bhishma; b. 3.12.1902, Gorey, Dt. Champaran; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. University; Journalist; Pub. Ganesh Shankar Vidyarthi, 1932; Adarsh Kalakar, 1937 (both biographies); tr. Mao ke Deshmen (travels) 1953; Add. Navarashtra Press, Patna-4

Shastri, Dharmandra Brahmacari; M.A., Ph.D., Manishi; b. 28.9.1905, Manopali, Dt. Saran; mt. Hindi; educ. Patna & London Universities; Director of Public Instruction, Bihar; Pub. Hindi: Ramani
Shastri, Jagdish Chandra; M.A., SHASTRI, KAVYATIRTHA; b. 15.9.1908, Dt. Muzafferpur; mt. Hindi; has published 15 books; Pub. Kup Arup (poems) 1939; Kanan (short stories) 1941; Sahitya Darshak (essays) 1943; Avantika, 1943; Megh Git, 1951 (both poems); Chintadhara (essays) 1954; Lila Kanai (short stories) 1954; etc.; Add. Professor, Dept. of Hindi & Sanskrit, Ramdayal Singh College, Muzaffarpur, Bihar

Shastri, Keshavram Kashiram; b. 28.7.1905, Mangrol; mt. Gujarati; Professor of Gujarati & Research Scholar, Gujarat Vidya Sabha; has published more than 50 books; Pub. Kavicharita, vols. I & II (biography) 1939-41; Apana Kavya, vol. I (Apabhramsha history) 1942; Akshar aane Shabda, 1945; Anusilan, 1948 (both linguistics); Sansodhan-nee Marge (criticism) 1948; Apabhramsha Vyakaran (phonetics) 1949; Gujarati Sahitya-nu Rekhadarshan (lit. history) 1951; etc.; Add. Madhuvan, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad-6

Shastri, Madhay Jha; b. 1.1.1907, Balia; mt. Sanskrit; Headmaster; Pub. Sanskrit: Prayashchitta Sangrah; Parva Prakasha (both religion); Add. Vill. Balia, P.O. Rayam Sugar Factory, Dt. Darbhanga, Bihar

Shastri, Mangal Deva; M.A., M.O.L., D.PHIL.; b. 16.9.1890, Budau, U.P.; mt. Hindi; educ. Punjab & Oxford Universities; Principal (Retd.); has published more than 30 books; Pub. Hindi: Bhasha Vijnan, 1926; Bharatiya Sanskriti ka Vikas (cultural history) 1956; Sanskrit: ed. Upa nidana Sutra, 1931; Rigveda; Pratishakhy, 3 pts., 1931 (all Vedas); Rasnlmi Mala, 1954; Amrita Manthana, 1956 (both poems); etc.; Add. Vaidika Svadhaya Mandira, Englishia Lane, Banaras Cantt.
Shastri, Manoranjan; b. 10.3.1917, Bherua, Dt. Durrang; mt. Assamese; Principal, Sanskrit College; Pub. Asammar Vaishnav Darshan Ruprekha (philosophy) 1954; Pataka Prakash, 1956; Add. P.O. Nalbari, Dt. Kamrup, Assam.

Shastri, Mathurana; Sahityacharya, Manjunath; b. 1889, Jaipur; mt. Hindi; educ. Punjab University; Professor, Maharaja's Sanskrit College (Retd.); Editor, Sanskrit Ratnakar, 1904-51; Pub. Sanskrit; Sahitya Vaibhavam, 1930; Jayapura Vaibhavam, 1947; Govinda Vaibhavam, 1957 (all poems); ed. Chashak (commentary) 1939; Jagannatha's Rasangadhaara (with commentary) 1939; tr. Sanskrit Gatha-Saptashati (with commentary) 1933; Add. Manju Nikunji, C. Scheme, Prithvi Raj Rd., Jaipur.


Shastri, Raghnath Prasad; Sahityaratna, Sahityalankar, Sahityacharya, Sadhak; b. 2.3.1920, Sadhanpur; mt. Hindi; Pub. Sadhana (poetry) 1952; Samalochana Shastri (criticism) 1955; Add. Sadhana Mandir, P.O. Sadhanpur, Umri (Kanth), Dt. Moradabad, U.P.

Shastri, Rajaram; b. 4.6.1904, Jamalpur, Dt. Mirzapur; mt. Hindi; educ. Kashi Vidyapith; Professor of Psychology & Sociology, Pub. May ke Bhet, 1940; Swpati Darshan, 1947 (both psychology); Samaj aur Sanskriti (sociology) 1956; Sanajik Manovijnan (psychology) 1956; in coll. Manpadanakraman (reference) 1953; Add. Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi.

Shastri, Raja Ram; b. 27.12.1918, Tohana, Dt. Hisar; mt. Hindi; Pub. Sat Lari ka Har, 1950; Shikva; 1950; Ujjhar, 1955 (all one-act plays); Devaluti (radio-plays) 1955; Harivana ki Lok Kathaen (folk-tales) 1956; Ujlhe Tar (novel) 1958; Add. 74-U.B., Jawahar Nagar, Delhi-6.


Shastri, Ravindra; b. 1910, Kotputli; mt. Hindi; has published 10 books; Pub. Saral Rog Vijnan, 1936; Upchar Paddhati, 1936; Garbha Vijnan, 1936; Jhalchikitsa, 1939 (all medicine); Svasthya Sanjivan, 1951; Kishor Rakshan aur Brahmacharya, 1952 (both health); etc.; Add. Kotputli, Rajasthan.

Shastri, Shankar Banaji; B.A., Bol Ghevdyva, Kalies Nath Kashiyap, Aciton, Arel, S.B.S.; b. 8.9.1904, Saugar; mt. Marathi; educ. Nagpur University; Teacher; Pub. Amavasya, 1943; Kangal, 1945; Adel Tatu, 1948 (all novels); Vicinatra, 1949; Char Laghu Nataken, 1950 (both plays); tr. Prapancha Katha (novel) 1924; and several other novels of Sarat Chatterji; Add. New Ramdas Peth, Nagpur-1.


Shastri, Vidyadhars; M.A.; b. 8.8.1901, Churu; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Head of Sanskrit Dept., Dunger College; has published 10 books; Pub. Hindi: Yatharth Darshan (philosophy) 1923; Chhatranitra (essays) 1927; Sanskrit: Puranamellam (drama) 1942; Matalahari Anandamandakini; Vikramabhyudayam; Sanskriti Jivan (poetry) 1946-52; Niti Ratnak, 1958; etc.; Add. Saraswati Sadan, Alakha Sagar, Bikaner.


Shejwalkar, Tryambak Shankar; B.A.; b. 25.5.1895, Kasheli, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; University Teacher; Pub. Marathi: Shejwalkaranche Lekh, 1950; Dattopant Apte: Vyaktiveechan, 1945 (both criticism); English: Panipat-1716 (research) 1946; Nagpur Affairs (history) 1954; Add. 902, a Saraswati bhuvan, Poona-4

Shelke, (Smt.) Shanta Janardan; M.A.; b. 1922, Indapur, Dt. Poona; mt. Marathi; has published about 20 books; Pub. Sapana Taranga: Vijiati Jyoti; Kesargari; Osha; Mayechna Bajar (all novels); Varsha; Rupasi (both poems); etc.; Add. Ebrahim Building, Room 1, Tulsi Pipe Rd., Dadar, Bombay-14

Shende, N. J.; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 15.2.1913, Patan, N. Satara Dt.; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Sanskrit, Elphinstone College; Pub. English: Foundation of the Atharvantic Religion, 1951; Religion and Philosophy of the Atharva Veda, 1952; Mythology of Yajurveda, 1958; Add. 12, Bhakker Mansion, Sitaladevi's Temple Rd., Mahim, Bombay-16

Sheorey, Anant Gopal; M.A.; b. 8.9.1911, Sausar, Dt. Chhindwara; mt. Marathi; Journalist; has published 8 books; Pub. Hindi: Isai Bala, 1932; Nisha Git, 1947; Mrigajal, 1949; Purimna, 1952 (all novels); Tisri Bhuk (essays) 1953; Jvalanukti (novel) 1956; Add. Khurshid Villa, Dharampeth, Nagpur

Sheorey, (Smt.) Indumati Ramkrishna; M.A., G.D. Arts.; b. 13.10.1917, Seoni, M.P.; mt. Marathi; educ. Nagpur University; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. Shapit ami Ushshapit, 1950; Apananiit ani Itar Katha (both short stories); Hindi Code Kan Pahije; Add. 34, Shankar Nagar, Nagpur

Sheorey, (Smt.) Yamuna; B.A.; b. 2.10.1917, Nagpur; mt. Marathi; educ. Poona University; Pub. Prem Patra (short stories); tr. Jhansichhi Rani Lakshmibai (novel); Add. Khurshid Villa, Dharampeth, Nagpur

Shere, Vidyaadhar Lakshman; B.A., Vidya-kumar Shere; b. 3.4.1920, Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Attarachi Kupi (stories) 1951; Add. Jhadaon Naka, Ratnagiri, Bombay State

Shejeri; b. 14.4.1910, Nahain, Himachal Pradesh; mt. Hindi; Pub. Hindi: Lorja, 1937; Ek aur Anek Kshan, 1950 (both poems); Urdu: Karl Marx aur Uski Talimat, 1955; Tarikh Ingwals Rib, 1944; Add. Khyber Pass, Delhi-8

Shering, (Smt.) Nirmala; M.A., B.T., LL.B.; b. 8.3.1914, Lahore; mt. Punjabi; Lecturer, Indraprastha College for Women; Pub. Hindi: Manovijnan; Ball Vikas aur Uski Samasayyen; Add. Khyber Pass, Delhi-8

Sherwan, Haroon Khan; M.A., Bar-at-Law; b. 30.3.1891, Dataoli, Dt. Aligarh; mt. Urdu; educ. Cambridge, Oxford, Grenoble & Geneva Universities; Head of History Dept., Osmania University (Retd.); has published more than 10 books; Pub. Urdu: Mukhtaras Tarikh Dakan, 1938; Nashirvati, 1944; Syayastat ke Usul, 3 pts., 1955; tr. History of Greece, 4 vols., 1926-36; English: Mumud Gawam, 1942; Studies in Early Muslim Political Thought and Administration, 1950; The Balaminis of the Deccan, 1953; etc.; Add. Mustafa Manzil, Himayatnagar, Hyderabad


Shete, Madhukar Kesho; M.A.; b. 8.2.1922, Achalapur; mt. Marathi; educ. Nagpur University; Asst. Professor; Pub. Marathi; Arthik Niyojan, 1950-51; Hindi: in coll. Banking ke Siddhanta tatha Bharatiya Bank Vyavastha, 1953; Arthik Niyojan, 1952; Add. Economics Dept., Saugar University, M.P.

Sheth, Chunilal Mitha, S. Hridaya-Mahad; b. 9.10.1900, Mahad; mt. Marathi; Hon. Magistrate; has published more than 25 books; Pub. Sarala, 1934; Nisha, 1936 (both stories); Dhruvachara Tara, 1940; Mitra ami Maitrini, 1941 (both novels); Ira (stories) 1944; Sonyachchi Mati (drama) 1945; etc.; Add. Mahad, Dt. Kolaba, Bombay State

Shevade, (Smt.) Vijaya Dattatraya; b. 7.9.1921, Bombay; mt. Marathi; Pub. Mohol (poems) 1957; Add. Mahalasa Nivas, Bhadra, Ahmedabad

Shewak Bhora; Dada, Bhojal; b. 1.10.1906, Larkana; mt. Sindi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Hindi: Ashirvad, 1932;
Shikhare, Damodar Narhar; m.a.; b. 12.11.1903, Umbraj, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Journalist; has published more than 50 books; Pub. Thorli Al (novel) 1933; Ath Sal (drama) 1936; Gandhiji (biography) 1945; Amche Svatantarvya Ladhe (history) 1953; Marathich Parimal (criticism) 1953; Rashtranaayak Nehru (biography) 1954; etc.; Add. Editor, ‘Mahatma Magazine’, Natu Baug, Poona-2

Shilpacharya, Apurva Prakash; b. 19.2.1909, Lucknow; mt. Hindi; Headmaster (Retd.); Pub. Hindi: Preamonjali (poems) 1952; Bengali: Samasya (drama) 1948; Dirluba (poems) 1951; English: The Foundation of Indian Art and Archaeology, 1942; Add. Director, Arts Research Institute, 156, Peer Jalil, Lucknow

Shinde, (Capt.) Madhavrao Krishnajni, Millind Mahadey; b. 3.9.1908, Vengurla, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; has published 34 books; Pub. Bandakhor Kumari, 1931; Andolani, 1948 (both plays); Shubham Bhavatu (stories) 1949; Gulgul Gani (poetry) 1950; Cinema Shashtra an Gran, 1951; Natak Shashtra an Gran, 1952; Natyasamhitra, 1956 (both dramaturgy); etc.; Add. ‘Shelter’, Khotachi Wadi, Bombay-4

Shirwdakar, Vishnu Vaman; b.a., Kusumagra; b. 27.2.1912, Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; has published 12 books; Pub. Vishakh (poetry) 1942; Vaishnav, 1947; Phulvali, 1947; (both fiction); Sanidha, 1947; Kinara, 1952 (both poetry); Kaunteya (play) 1953; etc.; Add. 1370, Shivaji Rd., Nasik

Shivanath, m.a.; b. 1917, Varanasi; mt. Hindi; Teacher; has published 11 books; Pub. Acharya Ramchandra Shukla (criticism) 1943; Hindi Karakon ka Vikas (research) 1949; Adhumik Sahitya ki Arthik Blumika, 1950; Hindi Natakon ka Vikas, 1951; Bharatendu ki Kavita, 1951; Bharatendu Yugin Nibandha, 1953 (criticism); etc.; Add. Hindi-Bhavan, Santiniketan, W. Bengal

Shiva Rao, Benegal; m.a.; b. 26.2.1891, Mangalore; mt. Konkani; educ. Allahabad University; Journalist; Pub. English: Select Constitutions of the World, 1935; The Industrial Worker in India, 1939; Add. 16, Tughlak Rd., New Delhi

Shivdasani, Ghanashyam Jethanand; m.a., b.a.; b. 23.12.1893, Hyderabad (Sind); mt. Sindhi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. tr. Gupta Bharat ji Khao (fr. Paul Brunton’s ‘Search in Secret India’) 1957; Add. 6A/1, Sindhi Colony, Sion, Bombay-22

Shivdasani, Jagatrai Issardas; b. 19.2.1879, Hyderabad (Sind); mt. Sindhi; Teacher; Pub. Adad-nurvat, 1935; Pari Amar, 1940; Add. 6, Mokhapa, Kotah, Rajasthan

Shivendra Kumar; Martanda, Parivartan; b. 19.8.1919, Budh Gaon, Dt. Aligarh; mt. Hindi; Pub. Prayas ke Pankha, 1956; Jhilmilati Renn, 1956 (both poems); Add. Ram Cottage, Ram Ghat Rd., Aligarh

Shivpuri, (Kumari) Rajkumari; m.a., b.a.; Raj; b. 13.12.1927, Jodhpur; mt. Hindi; Professors, Govt. College; Pub. Ashadip (poems) 1945; Snrityon ki Amdhi (short stories) 1951; ed. & comp: Gitmala, 1955; Hindii Giti Sangrah, 1955; Kavya Manjari, 1955 (all poems); Add. Inside Jalori Gate, Jodhpur, Rajasthan

Shridharni, Krishnalal; m.a., ph.d.; b. 16.9.1911, Bhavnagar; d. 1960; mt. Gujarati; educ. Gujarat Vidyapith, Santiniketan & Columbia University; Journalist; Member, S.A.; has published 13 books; Pub. Gujarati: Vadal (drama) 1931; Kodiyan (poems) 1934; Insaan Mita Dunga (short stories) 1950; English: My India, My America, 1941; The Mahatma and the World, 1946; Adventures of Upside-Down Tree, 1957; etc.

Shrikhande, (Capt.) Ramchandra Chintaman; m.b.b.s.; b. 8.1.1899, Sheli, Dt. Kolhapur; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Medical Practitioner; Pub. trr. Sushloka-Govinda, 1934; Sushloka Megha, 1950; Sushloka-Manas, 1955; ed. in coll. Vangnaya-Shri-khand (anthology) 1932; Add. Shri Tulasi Manjari, Belbag, Mangalwar, Kolhapur
Shri Krishna Das; M.A.; b. 12.3.1917, Jaunpur; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. University; has published 20 books; Pub. Hindi: Agnipath (novel); Vanchita (short stories); Dharti Labh (one-act plays); Devdashi (essays); Lok-Giton ki Samajik Vyakhya (criticism); Sat Raten (novel); English: Capitalism Exposed; etc.; Add. 2/D, Minto Rd., Allahabad

Shri Krishan; b. 15.10.1934, Meerut; mt. Hindi; has published 8 books; Pub. Tarkash ke Tir (one-act plays) 1957; Sone ka Kang (short stories) 1957; Bahu-Beti, 1957; Subah ka Bhula, 1958 (both dramas); Dakitik Grijopoyogi Vijnan (home-science) 1958; Tibbat ki Lok-Kathaen (folk-tales) 1957; etc.; Add. 43, Ram Nagar, Meerut

Shriman Narayan; M.A.; F.R.ECON.S.; b. 15.6.1912, Etawah; mt. Hindi; educ. Calcutta & Allahabad Universities; Ex-General Secretary, Indian National Congress; Member, Planning Commission; Pub. Hindi: Roti ka Rag, 1936; Manava, 1938 (both poems); English: Fountain of Life, 1933; England Through Indian Eyes, 1937; Gandhian Plan of Economic Development for Free India, 1944; Gandhian Plan Reaffirmed, 1948; etc.; Add. Didi Karyalya, Allahabad

Shrinath Singh, Singh; b. 1.10.1901, Manpur, Dt. Allahabad; mt. Hindi; has published more than 24 books; Pub. Balkavitavali (poetry) 1927; Uljhan, 1932; Jagaran, 1937; Pratamandal, 1941; Ek aur Anek, 1945; Jhansi ki Rani, 1957 (all novels); etc.; Add. Didi Karyalya, Allahabad

Shri Ram Sharma, Ram; b. 9.1.1909, Pratappur, Dt. Meerut; mt. Hindi; has published 18 books; Pub. Patli-Nirdesh, 1950; Jivan Dan, 1952; Chitrakar, 1956; Zindgi ki Rahen, 1956; Nimka Patthar, 1956; Dharati ke Amsu, 1956 (all novels); etc.; Add. A 171, North of Medical Enclave, New Delhi

Shrivastav, Lalit; SAHITYALANKAR; b. 1.7.1917, Reoti, Dt. Ballia; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Sevagarn ki Vibhutiyan (biographies) 1948; Sevagarn, 1949; Jnan Alok (philosophy) 1950; Rashtra-Pran, 1950; Add. c/o Saraswati Mandir, Patel Rd., Dehra Dun

Shrivastav, (Smt.) Leela; B.A., B.T., Leela Vachasward; b. 4.12.1931, Katol, Dt. Nagpur; mt. Marathi; educ. Nagpur University; Pub. Kahre (poems) 1950; Sarvajanik Samgar (drama) 1951; Rakta Pravahatil Prem (novel) 1951; Add. C/o Sri P. W. Vachasundar, Katol, Dt. Nagpur


Shrivastava, Suraj Deo Prasad; M.A.; b. 3.1.1908, Bitiharpur, Dt. Mirzapur; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Headmaster; Pub. Panch Maulik Ekanki (one-act plays) 1952; Bhaiya Chal (short stories) 1953; Shap ya Varadan, 1954; Shiv Vivah, 1955 (both dramas); Add. Rly. High School, Mhow Rd., Ratlam, M.P.

Shrivastava, Krishna Kishore; M.Sc., Shesh; b. 14.11.1925, Allahabad; mt. Hindi; Pub. Rekhayen (one-act plays) 1954; Natak a Natak (play) 1954; Add. Registrar, University of Music, Khairagarh, M.P.

Shrivastava, Shrikumar; M.A.; b. 4.7.1927, Pachmari; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Bheri, 1944; Mrityunjay, 1948; Tajmahal, 1949; Nai Khabar, 1953; Garhparah, 1954; (all poetry); Add. 4/13, Sadar Bazar, Sagar

Shroff, (Smt.) Rekha Arun; M.A., Arati Shukla; b. 11.4.1929, Rajkot; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Pub. trr. Nat-ni Talim (dramatics) 1956; Bhothukaka (for children) 1956; Add. 12th Rd., Shahi Baug, Khar, Bombay-12

Shrutikant; M.A., SHASTRI; b. 9.9.1922, Mirzapur, Muzaffarnagar; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Lecturer; Pub. Hindi Sahitya aur Uske Ang; in coll. Hindi Kavi Parichay; Hindi Gadya Nirnata (all criticism); Add. Govt. Degree College, Dharmasala, Punjab

Shuddhananda Bharati, Yogi, Satyarka, Maharshi, Kavi Yogi; b. 11.5.1897, Sivanganga, Dt. Rannad; mt. Tamil; Poet & Journalist; has published more than 250 books; Pub. Tirukkural Inbam, 1932; Silambu Chevam, 1932; Kavikulyil (life-sketch) 1932; Kavi Kanavu, 1935; Bharата Sakti Mahakavam, 1948; Bharata Gitam, 1949 (both poems); etc.; Add. Yoga Samaj, Madras-20


Shukla, Bachhubbai; B.A.; b. 4.10.1905, Wadhwan; d. 1957; mt. Gujarati; educ.

Shukla, Damubhai Chhaganlal; *b.a., S.T.C., ll.b.*; b. 1.11.1903, Virpur; *mt. Gujarati*; *educ. Bombay University*; Principal, Navchetan High School; has published 8 books; *Pub. Kunvaraj Sama* (drama) 1947; *Char Moracha-ni Kelavni* (education) 1949; *Vidyarthi-ni Vato*, 1949; in coll. *Bhaneli Vahu ne Biji Vato*, 1952; *Gulab-ni Tekari*, 1955 (all short stories); etc.; *Add. 49, Jawaharnagar, Ahmedabad-7*

Shukla, Devi Dayal, *Ayurved-Visharad, Pranayesh Shukla*; b. 26.6.1909, Jahangabad; *mt. Hindi*; Teacher; *Pub. Mukta Sangeet*, 1931; *Nishkhini*, 1934; *Kalindi*, 1937; *Vijaya-Bihar*, 1939; *Pranayesh Kavitavali*, 1955 (all poetry); *Add. 38/34, Nariyal Bazar, Kanpur*

Shukla, Deviudit; b. 1888; *mt. Hindi*; Journalist (Redt.); ‘Editor of ‘Saraswati’ for 27 years; has published 11 books; *Pub. Svadhinata ke Pujari* (biography); *Avadh ke Gadar ka Itihas* (history); *Sampadok ke Pachis Varsh* (autobiography); *Hinduon ki Pothi* (religion); *Sadhak ke Samvad* (philosophy); *trr. Kalratri* (short stories); *Krantikari* (novel); etc.; *Add. Kalyan Mandir, Katra, Allahabad*

Shukla, Devi Prasad; *m.a., Rahi*; b. 1.11.1929, Barlamarpur, D.t. Gonda; *mt. Hindi*; *educ. Agra University*; *Pub. Chhant* (poems) 1954; *Add. Mohallah Purani Bazar, Barlamarpur, D.t. Gonda, U.P.*

Shukla, Durgesh Tuljashanker, *Niranjn Shukla*; b. 9.9.1911, Wadhwan; *mt. Gujarati*; *educ. Bombay University*; Teacher; has published 14 books; *Pub. Puja-namPluul* (short stories) 1934; *Vibhau-ga Kala* (novel) 1937; *Urvasi anv Atri* (poems) 1942; *Prithivi-nam Amsu*, 1944; *Utsavika*, 1949; *Ulassika*, 1956 (all one-act plays); etc.; *Add. 23, Chandrodaya Society, Post Navijivan, Ahmedabad-14*

Shukla, who's 1952; Pub. & Educ. 1947;

Shukla, Lalji Ram; b. 17.4.1904, Bachawani, Dt. Hoshangabad; mt. Hindi; Director, Kashi Psychology School; has published 19 books; Pub. Hindi: Adhunik Manovijnan, 1949; Manovijnan aur Jivan, 1953; English: Introduction to Educational Psychology; Elements of Educational Psychology, 1941; Groundwork of Psychology, 1942; Mental Integration, 1958; Add. 61/25, Siddhagiribag, Kamacha, Varanasi

Shukla, N. R.; M.A., LL.B.; b. 6.4.1906, Sobhapur, Dt. Hoshangabad; mt. Hindi; Pub. Mahan Mattritya ki Or, 1928; Noakhali ki Yatra (travels) 1949; Rashtriya Mimansa (sociology) 1950; Add. 953, Lordgunj, Jabalpur

Shukla, Nandshanker Nirbhayshanker; B.SC., M.E.D., PH.D., Nandnal Shukla; b. 10.6.1911, Bhuj, Kutch; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Lecturer; Pub. Gujarati Balako-nu Buddhimanapan (psychology) 1951; Add. Faculty of Education & Psychology, University, Baroda

Shukla, Narasinh Ram; b. 7.4.1908, Gaura, Dt. Basti; mt. Hindi; Journalist; has published about 65 books; Pub. Kisan ki Beti (novel) 1932; Brihad Pak Vijyan (reference) 1935; Bharatiya Shishhtachar (etiquette) 1935; Desadasi, 1937; Manosi, 1953; Nagakanya, 1958 (all novels); etc.; Add.Editor, 'Sajanl', 89/1, Sobhatiyabagh, Allahabad

Shukla, Prem Narain; M.A., PH.D., Sahityaratna; b. 2.8.1914, Oria, Dt. Kanpur; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Professor; Pub. Bharatiya ki Natayakala, 1950; Prem Chaud, 1952; Hindi Sahitya men Vivithavat, 1953 (all criticism); ed. Hindi Gadya Parijat; Sukavi Sindha; Add. 9/68, Arya Nagar, Kanpur


Shukla, Ramabahori; M.A., B.T.; b. 16.5.1903, Rajapur; mt. Hindi; Teacher; Pub. Anmol Ratra (biography) 1930; Kavya Pradip, 1933; Ras Alankar aur Pingal, 1939 (both poetics); Tulsicriticism) 1949; Add. Rajapur, Dt. Banda, U. P.

Shukla, Ramapati; M.A., Lohan; b. 1.7.1911, Narayampur, Dt. Gorakhpur; mt. Hindi; educ. B.H. University; Lecturer, T.T. College, B.H. University; Pub. Sahitya (poems) 1945; Rashtra ke Bapu, 1948; Bharatiya Arthashastra (economics) 1949; Angurkon ka Guucchha, 1953; ed. in coll. Sangit Sarovar, 1931 (both poems); tr. Arthashastra aur Vaniya Shastra ki Shiksha, 1958; Add. D 44/168, Rama-pura, Varanasi

Shukla, Rama Shankar; M.A., D.LITT., Rasal; b. 1899, Mau, Dt. Banda; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Professor of Hindi, Gorakhpur University; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Hindi: Sahitya ka Itihas (lit. history) 1930; Alokanchadarsa (criticism); Agaman aur Niganam Shastra, 2 pts., 1946; Guru Dakshina, 1948; Bhoj Raj, 1949; Kavya Purush (in Khadiboli) 1955; Ajas Mochan (in Brajabhasha) (all poetry); etc.; Add. 478, Mamford Gaya, Allahabad-2

Shukla, Ramchandra Damodar; M.A., LL.B., Avtar; b. 8.7.1905, Shehera, Dt. Panchmahal; mt. Gujarati; Advocate; Pub. Gujarati Sahitya: Enth Manan ane Vivechan (criticism) 1936; ed. Navalika Sangraha, 2 pts., 1928, 1932; tr. Pashchhim-ni Kala Kritto (fr. English) 1936 (both short stories); Add. Harsoyav, Dabad, Bombay State

Shukla, Ramdutt; M.A.; b. 1.7.1925; mt. Hindi; Journalist (Retd.) & Author; has published 9 books; Pub. Shri Shyama Priya Paddhati; Shri Bala Stava Manjari; Shri Vidyastava Manjari; trr. Hindi Tantrasar; Kaulavali Nirmaya; Shaktanand Tarangini (all Tantrik discipline); etc.; Add. Kalyan Mandir, Katra, Allahabad-2

Shukla, Rameshwar; M.A., Anchal, b. 1.5.1915, Kishanpur; mt. Hindi; educ. Lucknow & Nagpur Universities; Head of Hindi Dept.; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Apraajita (poems) 1939; Sanmair Sahitya (essays) 1944; Chdhiti Dhup, 1945; Ulka, 1947 (both novels); Varasat ke Badal, 1954; Viram-Chinna, 1957 (both poetry); etc.; Add. Institute of Languages & Research, Jabalpur

Shukla, Ramkrishna; M.A.; b. 24.5.1901, Moradabad; mt. Hindi; educ. B.H. & Allahabad Universities; Head of Hindi Dept.; has published more than 15 books;
Shukla, Sadashiv Anant, *Kumud-Bandhav*; b. 26.5.1902, Karad, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; author; has published 34 books; *Pub. Saubhagyayam Lakshmi* (drama) 1925; *Premachya Kaogoshi* (essays) 1925; *Athava Sarga* (stories) 1946; *Navi Rajvat* (novel) 1949; *Mangala* (plays) 1954; *Jayayavanti* (poems) 1955; etc.; *Add. Shri Samarth Sadan, Benham Hall Lane, Bombay-4*

Shukla, (Smt.) Sarla; Ph.D.; b. 30.4.1927, Tirwa, Dt. Fatehgarh; mt. Hindi; educ. Lucknow University; asst. professor of Hindi in same; *Pub. Hindi Sahitya men Bhranar Git ki Parampara, 1935; Hindi Sahitya ke Pramukh Nirmat, 1956; Jayasi ke Paravarti Hindi Sufi Kavi aur Kavya, 1956* (all criticism); *Urdu Sahitya ka Irihas* (lit. history) 1956; *Add. 53/3, Arya Nagar, Lucknow*

Shukla, Shankar; M.A., *Shastri*; b. 8.6.1923, Varanasi; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Journalist; *Pub. Jyoti/Shikha* (poems); *Jab Kalakar Thak Gaya* (drama); *Add. C-4/211, Sarai Gobardhan, Varanasi*

Shukla, Shiva Balak; M.A.; b. 1920, Santa, Dt. Hardoi; mt. Hindi; educ. Lucknow University; asst. professor of Hindi, K.G.K. College; *Pub. Shravan Kumar* (poetry) 1955; *Shridhar Pathak: Jivan aur Sahitya* (criticism); *Uddhaya Shatak: Vyaktya; Add. 15, Krishna Nivas, Budh Bazar, Moradabad*

Shukla, Shivaratna, Siras; b. 1879, Bachhrawan; mt. Hindi; has published 9 books; *Pub. Prabhu Charitra, 1909; Parthas Pramanad, 1930; Bharat Bhakti Mahaa Kavya, 1932; Siras Niti Satsat, 1936; Shri Ram Tilakostava Mahaa Kavya, 1951; Prabhu Prarhatna, 1956* (all poetry); etc.; *Add. Bachhrawan, Dt. Rai-Bareli, U.P.*

Shukla, Sudhakar; M.A., *Sahitya/Hashti*, kavyatirtha; b. 27.8.1920, K unintra, Dt. Etawah; mt. Hindi; lecturer in sanskrit; *Pub. Kasaka, 1949; Chandra Bala, 1951* (both poems); *Shabda Sudhakar* (reference) 1952; *Krishak Kishor* (poems) 1953; *Add. Govt. College, Datia, M.P.*

Shukla, Sundarlal; M.A., *Ayurved-Martand*; b. 1899, Digruwa, Dt. Fatehpur; mt. Hindi; Ayurvedic Practitioner; *Pub. tr. Natisha dhiya Charitam, 4 pts., 1922; Add. Proprietor, Jagat Pharmacy, Kotwali Bazar, Jabalpur*

Shukla, Tryambaklal Manecklal; b. 9.5.1906, Anand, Dt. Kaira; mt. Gujarati; has published about 20 books; *Pub. Sahitya Bhikshu Akhandanand* (biography) 1942; *trr. Samajik Vato, 4 pts. (stories) 1934; Shri Chaltanya Mahaprabhu, 3 pts. (biography) 1936; *Satyagraha ane Asaya-yog, 1940; Ma, 1948; Radharani, 1949* (both novels); etc.; *Add. ‘Navajivan’ East Chawl, Room No. 4., Ahmedabad-14*

Shukla, Umashankar; M.A.; b. 9.12.1924, Nariaoli, mt. Hindi; *Pub. Bundelkhand ke Lok-git* (folk-songs) 1953; *Mithi-Kasak, 1954; Bal Kathaya, 4 pts., 1955; *Kagaz ki Nav, 1956* (all short stories); *Add. P.O. Nariaoli, Dt. Sagar, M.P.*

Shukla, Vishnu Datt; b. 26.12.1896, Unnao; mt. Hindi; Journalist; has published 12 books; *Pub. Hindi: Japan ki Baten, 1938; Patrakar Kala, 1939; Sabha Vidhan, 1940; Samachar Par; Lekhan Kala; Sanskrit: Satlochanyam* (poetry) 1956; etc.; *Add. 27/1, Kasturba Gandhi Marg, Kanpur*

Shukla, Yajness Harihar, *Ptyush*; b. 13.3.1909, Bulsar; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; has published 11 books; *Pub. Irshya-ni Ag* (novel) 1931; *Ardham Ang* (short stories) 1934; *Sunita Shroff, 1935; Jivta Soda, 1936* (both novels); *Halyam Suni* (short stories) 1954; *tr. Tutelam Bandhan* (novel, fr. Tagore) 1929; etc.; *Add. 43, Kalyan Building, Khadilkar Rd., Bombay-4*

Shukla, Yashvant Pranshankar; M.A., *Taral, Samsarshastri*; b. 8.4.1915, Umreth; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; principal, Ramanand Mahavidyalaya; *Pub. tr. Sagar Gheli* (drama) 1950; *Add. 112, Sardar Patel Colony, Ahmedabad-14*

Shummuga Sundaram, L.A.; *Vidwan*; b. 18.7.1926, Nachiyarpuram; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Tamil Pandit; *Pub. History of T.K.C.; Ananandak Kuttu; Tamil Kavi Amudam* (essays); *Add. P.O. Nachiyarpuram, Kavelpatty S.R., Madras State*

Shummukhasundaram, M., M.A., L.T.; b. 31.3.1897, Madras; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; principal, Pachaiyappa’s College; *Pub. Barata Nattu Panippa Ratiangal (life-sketches) 1930; Num Tal Nattu Charitram* (history) 1930; *Munnamanyam* (play) 1935; *Namatu Vichitra Ulagam* (reference) 1954; *Add. 21, Pachaiyappa Hostel Rd., Madras-10*
Simpi Linganna, Shivayogappa; b. 11.2. 1905, Chachdan; mt. Kannada; Teacher; has published about 40 books; Pub. Deshabhaktiya Kathegalu (stories); 1934; Sri Aurobindo (biography) 1947; Mugilajenu (poems) 1948; Saptapadi (play) 1953; Gratuyabali, 1945; Balabatte, 1955 (both criticism); tr. Milana (poem, fr. Hindi) 1936; etc.; Add. P.O. Chachdan, Dt. Bijapur, Mysore State


Singh, Ajit Narayan; b. 1919, Bhadwar; mt. Hindi; educ. B.H. University; Pub. Alankar Saravali (poetics) 1953; Add. Rd. 3, Gardambah, Patna-1

Singh, Bachchan; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 1919, Basani, Dt. Varanasi; mt. Hindi; educ. B.H. University; Pub. Kritikari Kavi Nirala, 1948; Bharatendu ki Kavitva, 1951 (both criticism); Laharen aur Kagor (novel) 1956; Hindi Natak, 1958; Ritikalini Kavitvon ki Prem Vyajana, 1958 (both criticism); Add. Lecturer in Hindi, Central Hindu College, B. H. University, Varanasi

Singh, Baijmath, Vinod; b. 1910, Basani, Dt. Varanasi; mt. Hindi; Pub. Mahavir; Gautani Buddha; Samrat Ashok (all biographies); Dhara; Hindustan Fascism ki Or; ed. Drivedi Patravali (letters) 1954; Add. D 50/160, Kazipura Kalan, Varanasi

Singh, Balvir, Rang; b. 1919, Katila; mt. Hindi; Pub. Praveh Gitt; Sanjhih Sakare; Sangam (all poems); Add. Vill. Katila-Nagula, P.O. Kasgunj, Dt. Etah, U. P.


Singh, Bishwanath; M.A.; b. 1.8.1928, Chougain, Dt. Shahabad; mt. Hindi; educ. Patna University; Journalist; Pub. in coll.

Siddhanta, Nirmal Kumar; b. 31.10.1894, Naihati, Dt. 24 Parganas; mt. Bengali; educ. Cambridge University; Vice-Chancellor. Calcutta University; Member, S.A.; Pub. English: The Heroic Age of India (comparative study of Epic Literature) 1929; Add. Calcutta University, Calcutta
Singh, Brij Bhushan; m.a., Adarsh; b. 5.7.1931; Bhauli, Dt. Unnao; mt. Hindi; Pub. Balanad (poems); ed. Vividh Jnan Sangrah; in coll. Samanya Jnan Sangrah; Samanya Jnan Prashnoottari (all reference); Sheh Sutra; Naya Sabak (both short stories); Add. Public Relations Officer, Directorate of Information & Publicity, Bhopal

Singh, Collector; m.a., Kesari; b. 1909, Ekawana, Bihar; mt. Hindi; Principal, Samastipur College, Samastipur, Darbhanga; Pub. Marali (poems) 1943; Saphal Jivan ki Jhankian (biography) 1944; Kadamb, 1955; Ani-Mahuna, 1955; Baba ki Darhi, 1958 (all poems); Add. Darbhanga, Bihar

Singh, Daunabhur; m.a., Sund; b. 1928, Alapur, Dt. Fyzabad; mt. Hindi; Pub. Mian ki Danr, 1949; Phunkar, 1951; Lapat, 1956 (all poems); Add. S.K.P. Inter. College, Azamgarh, U.P.

Singh, Guru Bhakta; b.a., L.L.B., Sahityaratna, Bhakta; b. 7.8.1899, Zamania, Dt. Ghazipur; mt. Hindi; Pub. Saras Sunan, 1925; Kusumunj, 1929; Bansii Dvani, 1930; Nurfahan, 1935; Vikrama-ditya, 1940 (all poems); Add. Bhakta Bhawan, Azamgarh, U.P.

Singh, Harishankar; Sahityaratna; b. 31.7.1924, Varanasi; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Phulpatte, 3 pts. (short stories) 1948; ed. Indra Dhamush (one-act plays) 1948; Dashni, 1949; Chitra, 1949; Chhayaa, 1949 (all short stories); Hindi Muhavare-Nahavaten (reference) 1955; Add. Maharaj Bldg., 4th Floor, 125, Girgao, Bombay-4

Singh, Indra Pal; m.a., Sahityaratna, Prabhakar, Indra; b. 2.1.1926, Sarendhi, Dt. Agra; mt. Hindi; Head of Hindi Dept.; Pub. Pachchis Nibandh (essays) 1954; Hindi Sahitya Chintan, 1956; Acharya Chanakya Kasoti par, 1956 (both criticism); Add. K.S. Saket Mahavidayala, Falzabad, U. P.

Singh, Kapila Deva Narayan, Kapila; b. 1.1.1919, Chaki, Dt. Monghyr; mt. Hindi; Pub. Barah Baten, 1950; Sahitya Pradip, 1950 (both essays); Int aur Puttarh (poetry) 1952; Straten aur Straten (sketches) 1953; Add. Principal, D.J. College, Monghyr, Bihar

Singh, Kapil Dev; m.a., Kapil; b. 31.3.1917, Sahari, Dt. Patna; mt. Hindi; educ. Patna University; Lecturer; Pub. Muliyankan, 2 vols. (criticism) 1950; Add. B.N. College, Patna

Singh, Kedar Nath; m.a.; b. 1934, Chakia; mt. Hindi; Research Scholar; Pub. Kalpana aur Chhayavad (study) 1957; Abhi, Bilkul Abhi (poems) 1959; Add. P.O. Chakia, Dt. Ballia, U.P.

Singh, Kumar Durga Shankar Prasad, Nath; b. 1896, Shahabad; mt. Bhojpur; Pub. Hindi; Jvala Mukhi (poetic prose) 1929; Hriday ki Or (novel) 1937; comp. Bhojpur Lokgit men Karun Ras (anthology, with criticism) 1944; Nari Jivan Sahitya (letters); Pharar ki Diary (underground memoirs) 1946; Kunwar Sing; Ek Adhyayan (biography) 1956; Bhojpur ke Kavi aur Kavya, 1957; Add. Vill. & P.O. Dalippur, Dt. Shahabad, Bihar

Singh, Kunwar Chandra Prakash; m.a.; b. 1910, Paisia, Dt. Sitapur; mt. Hindi; Head of Hindi Dept.; Pub. Meghamala, 1940; Shanupa, 1940 (both poems); Kavitakal Guru aur Kavya-Sadhana (one-act plays) 1955; Hindi Natya Sahitya aur Rangmanch ki Mimamsa (research); Ba aur Bapu (poems) 1956; Hamari Natya Parampara (criticism) 1958; Natak Kar Bharatendu aur Unke Sahayog (research) 1958; Add. M.S. University, Baroda

Singh, Lalit Kishore; m.sc.; b. 1.2.1903, Mallehpur; mt. Hindi; educ. B.H. University; Lecturer; Pub. Professor ki Diary (short stories) 1940; Dhvani aur Sangit (science) 1955; Add. New F/9, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi

Singh, Madhav; m.a., Deepak; b. 27.7.1930, Jhalawar; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad & Lucknow Universities; Pub. Sat Sau Git (poetry) 1956; Add. Pipakheri House, Jhalawar, Rajasthan

Singh, Manmohan; m.a.; b. 1.6.1928; mt. Punjabi; Lecturer & Journalist; Pub. tr. Dosh te Deen (fr. Dostoevsky's 'Crime and Punishment') 1959; Add. 2022, Kako Majri, Rupar, Dt. Ambala, Punjab

Singh, Namwar; m.a., Ph.D.; b. 28.7.1926, Jiwanpur, Dt. Varanasi; mt. Hindi; educ. B.H. University; Lecturer; Pub. Bakalama Khud (essays) 1951; Hindi ke Vikas men Apabhramsha ka Yog, 1952; Adhumik Sahitya ki Pravrittiyan, 1954; Chhayavad, 1955; Itihas aur Alochana, 1956 (all criticism); Prithviraj Raso ki Bhasha (linguistics) 1957; Add. Dept. of Hindi, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi

Singh, Parasnath, Ushavallabh, Taranpur; b. 8.8.1916, Taranpur, Dt. Patna; mt.
Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Hindi Patrakar, 1954; Addl. Devadutt Kutir, 4/37, Lalghat, Varanasi

Singh, Pratipal; M.A., Ph.D., Sahityaratna; b. 1.9.1906, Hardoi; mt. Hindi; Lecturer; Pub. Dhanurweda, 1929; Bisvin Shatabdi ke Mahakavya, 1956; Add. Sarai Jhok, Hardoi, U.P.


Singh, Raj Bahadur; M.A., Tridandi; b. 10.12.1903, Sultanpur; mt. Hindi; Journalist; has published about 45 books; Pub. Samsar ke Mahat Sahityik (biographies) 1936; Jivan Path (novel) 1939; Samartha Guru Ramdas, 1939; Swami Vivekanand, 1940 (both biographies); Khim ki Holi, 1940; Vrajagosh, 1942 (both short stories); tr. Lenta and Gandhi, 1932; etc.; Add. Bharatya Vidya Bhavan, Chowpatty Rd., Bombay-7


Singh, Rajkumar, Kumar; b. 2.4.1929, Kharagpur; mt. Hindi; Pub. Bikhare Kshan (poems) 1952; Add. 8/9, Workshop Gate, Kharagpur, W. Bengal


Singh, Ram Pal; B.A.; b. 15.7.1926, Roshan Khera, Bihar; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. trr. Purana Naukar, 1956; Rekha, 1957 (both novels); Add. Hindi Editorial, 'Daily Nav Bharat Times', 10, Darayaganj, Delhi

Singh, Ramprasad, Sadhak, Vidagedha; b. 5.7.1893, Gauravdh, Dr. Monghy; mt. Hindi; Pub. Udbohshan; Rashtriya Tarang; Shri Gandhi Ganga; Nivedan (all poems); Add. Shree Hari Sahitya Mahavidyalay, Haveli Kharagpur, Monghy, Bihar

Singh, Ramyatan; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 26.3.1918, Jaunpur; mt. Hindi; Educ. Agra & Nagpur Universities; Professor of Hindi, R.R. College, Bombay; Pub.尼नौदः Pradip (essays) 1952; Ekaniki Kala, 1952; Adhunik Hindi Kavita men Rup-Vidhan, 1958 (both criticism); Add. Vill. Karerepur, P.O. Badlapur, Dt. Jaunpur, U.P.


Singh, Shishupal, Visharad, Sahityabhusan, Shishu; b. 1.9.1911, Udi; mt. Hindi; has published 10 books; Pub. Yamuna, 1937; Viraja, 1940; Pariksha, 1944; Apeane Path par, 1945; Do Chitra, 1945; Nadi Kinare, 1946; etc.; Add. Vill. & P.O. Udi, Dt. Etawah, U.P.

Singh, Shiva Mangal; M.A., P.E.D., Suman; b. 16.8.1916, Jhagarpore, Dt. Unnao; mt. Hindi; Educ. B.H. University; Pub. Hillol, 1939; Jivan ke Gan, 1941; Pralaya-Srijan, 1944 (all poems); Mahadevi ki Kavya Sadhana (criticism) 1948; Vishvas Badalta hi Gaya, 1955; Par Ankhe Nahin Bharin, 1956 (both poems); Add. Cultural-cum-Press Atache, Kathmandu, Nepal

Singh, Shiva Prasad; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 17.8.1929, Varanasi; mt. Hindi; Lecturer in Hindi; Pub. Hindi: Ar par kti Mala, 1955; Shakkhanriga, 1958 (both short stories); Kirtilata aur Avahatta Bhasa, 1955; Vidya-pati (criticism) 1957; English: Pre-Surds Bhasha and its Literature, 1958; Add. Hindi Dept., B.H. University, Varanasi


Singh, Someshvar; B.A., L.L.B.; b. 20.2.1910, Naigahri; mt. Hindi; Educ. Allahabad University; Pub. Patna, 1932; Drisgjal, 1936; Saroj; Shahjada Khusru (all poems); Add. Naigahri, Rewa, U.P.

Singh, Suresh; b. 7.8.1910, Kalakankar; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Hamari

Sinha, Thakur Prasad; M.A., Agraduta; b. 1.12.1924, Varanasi; mt. Hindi; educ. B.H. University; Journalist; has published 12 books; Pub. Vikrama (drama) 1943; Mahi Manava (poetry) 1946; Hindi Nibandha aur Nibaudhakar (criticism) 1951; Chaithi Pidhi (short stories) 1957; Kathputti (play) 1957; Banmali aur Madal (lyrics) 1958; etc.; Add. K-67/120, Ishwarganj, Varanasi.

Sinha, Tribhuvan; M.A., Bhuvanesh; b. 31.7.1929, Khanjanapur; mt. Hindi; educ. B.H. University; Pub. Roojan (poetry) 1952; Hindi Upanyas aur Yatharthvad, 1955; Adhumk Kavita ki Swachhandh Bharat, 1956 (both criticism); Add. Vill. & P.O. Khanjanapur, Dt. Amazgarh, U.P.

Sinha, Tribhuvan Pati; b. 1.3.1914, Nijhama, Dt. Muzaffarpur; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Shyana, 1956; Mriga Nayani ya Mrigachhala, 1957; Shahid ki Samadhi, 1958 (all novels); Add. 24, Mackenzie Lane, Howrah, W. Bengal

Singhal, Shashi Bhushan; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 7.8.1933, Lucknow; mt. Hindi; educ. Lucknow University; Lecturer in Hindi, J. & K. University, Srinagar; Pub. Atithihasik Upanyaskar Varnaji (criticism) 1954; Add. 2923, Loha Mandi, Agra

Singh, Deo, Gopinath; b. 12.1.1897, Rampur Garth, Dt. Puri; d. 1955; mt. Oriya; Pub. Pranaya Pallava (drama) 1927; trr. Jobara Karkhana, 1936; Naishadha, 1936; Raghuvastra, 1954; Bhatti Kavya, 1955 (all poetry)


Singha, (Smt.) Ashalata; b. 20.9.1911, Bhagalpur City; mt. Bengali; has published more than 20 books; Pub. College Meye, 1937; Amitar Prem, 1938 (both novels);

Sinha, Bejoy Kumar; b. 17.1.1909, Kampur; mt. Bengali; Journalist; Pub. In Andamans the Indian Bastille, 1939; Add. C/o Mrs. Sirajam Sinha, Dy. Dir. of Inf. & Pub. Relations, Govt. of Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad

Sinha, (Smt.) Bharati; b. 3.8.1931, Purnatampur, Dt. Cuttack; mt. Bengali; Pub. Oriya; Oriya Samajal, 1954; Ashru Kana, 1957 (both poems); Add. Jana-nata Office, Telenga Bazar, Cuttack-1


Sinha, Vishwamohan Kumar; M.A., B.L.; b. 1902, Sajjanpur, Dt. Saran; mt. Hindi; educ. Patna & London Universities; Pub. Jivan Tat; Jivan Lahari, 1942 (both novels); Mukta ke Daue (short stories) 1956; Kavya aur Kavi (criticism) 1956; tr. Khilauna Ghar (fr. Ibsen's 'A Doll's House') 1933; Add. 3, Tagore Rd., Patna

Sinha, Debendra Kumar; b. 22.7.1908, Rambag; mt. Oriya; Pub. Murchhana (poems) 1947; Bhanja-Kavi (drama) 1950; Add. Vill. & P.O. Rambag, Dt. Cuttack, Orissa

Sinha, Krishna Mohan, Madhukar; b. 14.2.1934, Muzaffarpur; mt. Hindi; Pub. prakasah Stambh (short stories) 1955; Add. Motijhil, Muzaffarpur, Bihar

Sinha, Maheshvari; M.A., Ph.D., Mahesh; b. 1913, Pakeriya, Dt. Bhagalpur; mt. Hindi; educ. Calcutta & London Universities; Professor of Hindi; Pub. Suhag, 1931; Yugavani, 1940; Anal Vina, 1942 (all poems); Svavalamban (essays) 1946; ed. Ekdashi, 1942; Saptami, 1943 (both short stories); Ram Katha, 1947; Add. Post-graduate Department of Hindi, Bihar University, Bhagalpur-7

Sinha, Manikkal; M.A., Mohua; b. 13.1.1918, Joykrishnapur, Dt. Bankura; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Lecturer, Ramananda College; Pub. Dipshikha, 1936; Anavashyab, 1944 (both poetry);
Sinha, Umanath; M.A., B.Com.; b. 9.10.1917, Nehalia, Dt. Murshidabad; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Journalist; Pub. Pratham Alor Charanadhi, 1942; Shri radha, 1957 (both poetry); Add. Priti Press, Berhampore, P.O. Khagura, Dt. Murshidabad, W. Bengal

Sinha, Madan Gopal; b. 1909, Meerut; mt. Hindi; has published 32 books; Pub. Badon ka Bachpan, 1952; Kaun Banoge (poetry) 1953; Hindi Asia, 1956; Rang Bhumi, 1957; Lakshmi Bai, 1958 (both dramas); Shiva (poetry) 1958 etc.; Add. Bankers St., Meerut Canton.


Sirothia, (Smt.) Shakuntala; M.A.; b. 15.12.1915, Kota; mt. Hindi; Teacher; Pub. Dip, 1944; Sudhi ke Svar, 1956; Kanton men Khile hain Phul, 1957 (all poems); Giton Bhari Kahanvian (verse-stories) 1958; A Ri Nidia (poems) 1958; Add. 68-B, Bai Ka Bagh, Allahabad

Sita Devi (Smt.); b. 10.4.1895, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; has published 12 books; Pub. Niter Guru Kahini, 1914; Bajramani, 1918 (both short stories); Parabhratika, 1930; Khaniker Atithi, 1935; Mattririn, 1936 (all novels); Punya Srtitti (memoirs) 1942; etc.; Add. 35, Lake Temple Rd., Calcutta-29

Sita Devi, Yogendra (Smt.); b. 1.6.1912, Bangalore; mt. Kannada; Ayurvedic Practitioner; Indian Delegate, New York World Fair, 1938; Pub. English: Easy Postures for Women, 1934; Yoga: Physical Education, 1948; Add. Secretary, The Yoga Institute, Santa Cruz, Bombay-25

Sitadevi Chellam (Smt.); b. 1912, Coimbatore; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. Tamil: Ratnamalai, 1949; Telugu: tr. Matruttam

Sitaram, K. S.; B.Sc.; b. 8.11.1931, Arskiere; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Author & Publisher; Pub. Usha Ravi, 1950; Hosa Manager, 1955; Bisila Tere, 1956 (all novels); Deva Danavaru, 1956; Hindu Vivaha Sastra, 1957; Doctor Mayo Ravaru, 1958; Aksharalaksha, 1958; Add. B. H. Rd., Arskiere, Mysore State


Sitaramacharyulu, Koganti; BHASHA PRA-VINA; b. 11.12.1927, Muktepalli Agraharam, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Teacher; Pub. Ushorekhulu (poem) 1956; Bhimudu, 1957; Vichitra Gathalu, 1957 (both stories); Add. Sahiti Samiti, Repalle, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Sitaramaia, Kuruganti; M.A.; b. 15.12.1890, Vemur, Dt. Guntur; d. 1959; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Sanskrit & Telugu (Retd.); Pub. Telugu: Alankara-tativicharamu (criticism) 1914; Andhra Nayaka Raja Charitramu (history) 1932; Kathatravyi (short stories) 1941; in coll. Nayaandhra Sahitya Vidhulu (lit. history) 1952; English: Handbook of Telugu Literature, 1941

Sitaramamurty Choudary, Thumallal; UBAHAYABHASA PRATINA, ABHINAVA TIKKANA; b. 25.12.1901, Kavuru, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Teacher; Pub. Atmavaramu, 1932; Atmakatha, 1937; Rashtraganamu, 1938; Dharmajyoti, 1942; Parigapanta, 1943; Sabala, 1955 (all poetry); Add. Appikatla, via Bapatla, Andhra Pradesh

Sitaramanjaneya Sastri, Popuri; b. 22.11.1927, Guntur; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. Gandhipadda Jivitalu (stories); Add. Golconda Patrika, Hyderabad
Sitarama Rao, Mudiyan; B.A., L.T.; b. 15.3.1897, Rompicherla, Dt. Chittoor; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Headmaster (Retd.); has published more than 20 books; Pub. Telugu: Julius Caesar, 1924; Haidar and Tippu Sultan, 1926; Kenilworth, 1926; English: Sri Ramachandra, 1928; Bhimasena, 1929 (all stories); etc.; Add. 10/198, Kothapet West, Madanapalle, Dt. Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh

Sitaramaswami, Digumarti; M.A.; b. 13.5.1915, Bobbili, Dt. Visakhapatnam; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Head of Dept. of Oriental Languages, W.G.B. College; Pub. trr. Saptamatriku, 1951; Ritu Samharamu (fr. Kalidasa) 1955 (both poetry); Add. Digumarti House, Srimampuram, Bhimavaram, W. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Sitaramiah, Venkataramiah; M.A., Vl. See.; b. 2.10.1899, Budiger, Dt. Bangalore; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; was Asst. Professor of Kannada, Mysore University; President, Kannada Poets’ Conference, 1931 & Kannada Sahitya Sammelan, 1954; has published more than 18 books; Pub. Pampa Yatre (travelogue) 1928; Gitagalu (lyrics) 1931; Sohrab-Rustam (play) 1932; Nelalu Belaku (lyrics) 1933; Hana Prapancha, 1937; Drakshi-Dalmbe (lyrics) 1948; Kavi Kavya Drishi (criticism) 1955; etc.; Add. I, Second Rd., Chamarrajpet, Bangalore-2

Sithapathi Rao, Machiraju; b. 5.4.1905; mt. Telugu; Pub. Katha Simanjali, 1930; Kathamathi, 1931; Add. Vonnangi B.P.O., via Kirlampudi, E. Godavari Dt., Madras State

Sitharam, Tiruloka, Maudahasa, Dilip Kumarun; b. 1.4.1917, Tondamanturai, Dt. Tiruchirappalli; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. Tamil: Gandarva Ganam; Add. Editor, ‘Sivaji’, Teppakulam, Dt. Tiruchirappalli, Andhra Pradesh


Sivadas Menon, M. P.; M.A. (Hons); b. 4.4.1893, Ernad, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in English; Pub. Manassastriathinte Makkaru (farce) 1956; Add. C/o M.B. Tutorial College, Palghat, Kerala State

Sivagana Gramani, M.P., Ma. Po. Sl.; b. 26.6.1906, Madras; mt. Tamil; Journalist & Political Worker; Pub. Kappal Ottiya Tamizhan, 1947; Virapandiy Kattabommai, 1948 (both life-sketches); Tamizhan Kural, 1948; Chilappattikaram Tamizhakamun, 1948 (both essays); Add. 1/29, Irusappa Gramani St., Triplicane, Madras-5


Sivamurti Sastri, B.; Kirtana Kesari, Sulapani; b. 23.2.1903, Tumkur, Mysore State; mt. Kannada; Journalist; has published 25 books; Pub. Puratanara Trividi; Basavadaharanam; Yuvagani; Kannada Aditya Puranam; Kannada Sataka Sahitya; Mahakavi Bana; etc.; Add. 92, Ranga Swamy Temple St., Bangalore-2

Sivapatha Sundaram, S.; b.a.; b. 27.8.1912, Jaffna, Ceylon; mt. Tamil; educ. London University; Pub. Manikkavacakar Adichevattil (biography) 1948; Oliparappukkalai (on broadcasting) 1955; Gandama Buddharchechevattil (biography) 1960; Add. 32, 2nd Main Rd., Gandhinagar, Madras-20

Sivaram, Mysore; B.A., M.B.B.S., Ra. Sl.; b. 10.11.1905, Bangalore; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Medical Practitioner & Journalist; Pub. Tutti Miridudu (essays) 1939; Kenakonu Bara (parodies) 1957; Add. VI Main Rd., Maleswaram, Bangalore-3

Sivarama Krishna, Bondalapati; Sasthita Ratna; b. 19.2.1920, Daliparlu, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. Netruchu Chukkalu (stories); Rami (novel); and translated all the works of Sarat Chandra from Bengal; Add. Desi Kavita Mandali, P.O. Governorpet, Vijayawada-2

Sivaramamurti, C.; M.A., Vichitra Chitta; b. 15.6.1909, Salur, Andhra; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Keeper, National Museum of India; Pub. English: Amaravati Sculptures in the Madras Govt. Museum, 1942; Sculpture inspired by Kalidasa, 1942; Indian Epigraphy and South Indian Scripts, 1953; Sanskrit Literature and Art—Mirrors of Indian Culture, 1955; Royal Conquests and Cultural Migrations in South India and
Sivasankara Pillai, Thakazhi; b. 1914, Thakazhi, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Law College, Trivandrum; Advocate; Member, S. A.; has published 37 books; Pub. Putumalar, 1936; Thakazhiyude Kathakal, 1938 (both short stories); Talayodu, 1947; Thottiyyude Makan, 1948; Ranittangazi, 1949; Chemmene, 1956 (S. A. Award, 1957) (all novels); etc.; Add. Ambalapuzha, Kerala State


Sohoni, Ganpati Purushottam; B.A. (Hons), Bapu Sohoni; b. 9.1.1927, Lashkar; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. Usaltya Lata (drama) 1948; Add. 'Sohoni Sadan', Angre's Goth, Lashkar, Gwalior

Sohoni, Yeshawant Kashinath; B.A., B.Sc.; b. 19.9.1911, Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & Paris Universities; Diploma de Civilization Francaise; Certificate d'Aptitude a l'Enseignement du Francais Actuel; Professor of French; Pub. Suras French Katha (stories) 1950; Add. Fergusson College, Poona-4

Som, Jamini Kant; b. 25.11.1882, Midnapore; mt. Bengali; has published 18 books; Pub. Bengali: Chheleder Ravindranath (for children) 1925; Shri Ramakrishna (biography) 1952; Puthi Puraner Galpa, 1957; tr. Nil Pakhi (novel, fr. Maeterlinck) 1917; Alamger Patravali (letters, fr. 'Rukat-i-Alamgiri') 1935; Hindi: Bachchon ke Ravindranath (for children);
Somaia, Jethalal, Latesheb; b. 19.12.1911, Salaya; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Shetan-no-Prem, 1955; Sapna-ru Khin, 1957; Mrityu-no Sodo, 1957; Bahuvati Bap, 1958 (all detective novels); in coll. Hinchesko (novel) 1950; etc.; Add. Suresh Baugh, Mathuradas Rd., Kandivali, Bombay-47

Somasekhara Dikshit Raja: b. 24.2.1896, Chilpambar; mt. Tamil; Principal, S.S. Sanskrit Vidyalaya; Pub. Sanskrit; Sri Natesa Stul, 1933; Dasasloki Vyakhya, 1949; SriNataraja Sahasaranama Bheshyam, 2 pts., 1951, 1955; Add. 100, South Car St., Chilpambar, Madras State

Somasekhara Saraswati Mallampalli: b. 1891, Minuninchilipadu Agaram, Andhra Pradesh; mt. Telugu; Pub. Telugu: Andhra Vrityu (sketches); Amaravati Stupanam; Charitrapa Vyasanam (both historical essays); Andhradesa Charitra Sangrahanam (history) Rolini Chandraguptanu (novel); English: The History of Reddy Kingdoms; Add. Andhra University, Waltair

Somasundaram Bharati, Satyanand; M.A., B.L., D.LITT., S. S. Bharati; b. 27.7.1879, Etayapuram,Dt. Tirunelveli; d. 1960; mt. Tamil; Professor & Head of Tamil Dept., Annamalai University (Retd.); Pub. Tiruvaluvar; Dasaratha's Faults and his Wife Kaikyeli's Virtues; System of Chera Succession; Chetav Purv

Somasundaram, Kathirvel; b. 25.7.1921, Madras; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. Mendothari (drama) 1954; Add. 8, Chinna Reddy St., Egmore, Madras-8

Somasundaram, Mi. Pa., Somu; b. 17.6.1921, Minakshipuram, Dt. Tirunelveli;


Somasaradham Chettiar, Kayappakam; b. 16.4.1897, Madras; mt. Tamil; Pub. Panmir Tirunural Tirattu, 1954; Tirumvbavai and Tirnappalliezhu (commentary) 1954; Arunmukhan Varadarum Arupadai Vinekatun, 1955; Manikkavachakar Varalarum Kala Arachiyum (life-sketch) 1956; Add. 32, Muzafarzang Bahadur St., Madras-5

Somasaradham Pillai, J. M.; B.A., B.L., J.M.S.; b. 28.2.1892, Virudhunagar, Dt. Ramnad; mt. Tamil; edc. Madras University; Publications Officer; has published about 15 books; Pub. Tamil: Tanjai Tirukkoyilgal, 1939; Cholar Koyir Panigal, 1948; English: The Great Temple at Tanjore, 1935; Palani the Sacred Hill of Muruga, 1941; The Five Tamil Idyls, 1947; Tirchendur the Seashore Temple, 1948; The University Environments and Chiltpamar, 1957; etc.; Add. Annamalai University, Annamalainagar, Madras State

Somasunder, Avantsa; b. 18.11.1924, Pithapuram; mt. Telugu; Author; has published 9 books; Pub. Vajrayudham (poem) 1949; Banisala Desam (short stories) 1950; Kahgii, 1953; Godavari Jalapralayam, 1953; Raktakshi, 1957 (all poetry); Angaratalpam (short stories) 1958; etc.; Add. Pithapuram, Andhra Pradesh


Somayajulu, Vavila; B.A.; b. 19.1.1918, Gunur; mt. Telugu; edc. Andhra University; Teacher; Pub. Nayakurulu
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Birth</th>
<th>Place of Birth</th>
<th>Education</th>
<th>Achievements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Soorja Pramoda</td>
<td>13.4.1921</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pramoda (Smt.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sreedharan, B. Bebar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Balapurandara, Marulasiddhav; b. 5.3.1918, Bavaladi, S. Kanara Dt.; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Professor of Sanskrit, Kanara College; Pub. Meghanada, 1942; Annittambu, 1950 (both poems); Panchamukhi (essays) 1950; Hosaganna Sahitya Sali (criticism) 1957; Manjufiga (poems) 1958; tr. Bharatiya Vangamya (fr. Aurobindo) 1957; Add. Nelliikeri, P.O. Kunta, N. Kanara Dt., Mysore State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sridharan, Mannalath</td>
<td>18.7.1926</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Karuvisserti;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sreedhara Pillai, Padmanabab</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Madras University; Staff-Editor, Vignam, Malayalam Encyclopedia; has published 18 books; Pub. Hasya Lakari (poem) 1949; Etamum Kathakal (short stories) 1950; Hasya Rekha (skits) 1951; Kattime Choll (poem) 1952; Kalyanan Karyavum, 1957; Phalita Kathakal, 1957 (both stories); etc.; Add. Poovollil Veedu, P.O. Annamula, Kerala State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sreekanthaiya, T. Nanjundaiya</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Madras University; Rockefeller Special Fellowship for Linguistics; Professor &amp; Head of Kannada Dept.; Member, S. A.; has published about 10 books; Pub. Olime (lyrics) 1932; Pampa (criticism) 1939; Kayya Sanikse (essays) 1947; Bharatiya Kavya Minumam (criticism) 1953; ed. Nambyarannam Ragale, 1946; Gadyayuddha Sangrava, 1949; etc.; Add. University of Mysore, Mysore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sreenam Nambudiri, Damodaran</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Madras University;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Soom Nath Sadhu:**

**Souri Rajan, R.:**

**Soni, Mehr Lal:**
- M.A., Zia Fatehabadi; b. 8.2.1913, Kapurthala; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Pub. Urdu; Tulsi, 1934; Nuse-Mashriq, 1937; Zia ke San Sher, 1938; Nai Subah, 1945 (all poetry); Add. C/o Reserve Bank of India, Madras-2

**Sonirexa, (Smt.) Chandra Kiran:**

**Sonirexa, Kantichandra:**
- B.A.; b. 4.4.1919, Bareilly; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Pub. Currency Note (drama) 1939; Chauraha (short stories) 1941; trr. Rusi Kahani Sangrha, 1940; Rupanwar, 1940 (both novels); Prave ke Prane Hare, 1940; Samudra par ke Moti, 1940 (both short stories); Add. Sonirexa Sadan, Railway Rd., Aligarh

**Sondav, Gauri Shankar:**

**Soni, Add.:**
- Lai; Kamalajit; trr. Kangal, 1956; Sukha, 1946 (both novels); etc.; Add. Modasa, via Ahmedabad

**Soni, Ramanan Pitambardas:**
- B.A., B.T.; b. 25.1.1908, Kokapuri, Dt. Bombayabad; mt. Gujarati; educ. Agra & Bombay Universities; has published 250 books; Pub. Foglan, 1934, Kunwar Kathao, 1945, Ramayan Kathamangal, 1945, Galgalya, 1946; Punamitno Bhagat, 1947; Mirakhital, 1948; Valvo Vagh, 1953 (all for children); trr. Shrikantha, 1936; Gora, 1946 (both novels); etc.; Add. Modasa, via Ahmedabad

Sreenivas Murthi, M. R.; b.a.; b. 10.11. 1892, Mysore; d. 1953; mt. Kannada; educ. Madras University; District Educational Officer (Rtd.); has published more than 10 books; Pub. Sauriti (novel) 1917; Nagarika (play) 1930; Kaviya Solu (poems) 1934; Bhakti Bhandari Basavanauvaru (criticism) 1937; Jaya Duranta (play) 1947; ed. English-Kannada Dictionary, 1947; etc.

Sreenivas Murthi, Rajapathana Venkoba Rao; b.a.; b. 10.6.1922, Shimoga, Mysore State; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Chief Editor, Mysore State Adult Education Council; Pub. Malamagalu (novel) 1944; Punarjaunma, 1945; Dukhasetu (short stories) 1946; Savati, 1947; Himnina Kaunu, 1950; Bisiligudure, 1951 (all novels); Bharuvawada Bayake (play) 1951; Add. 1221, Jaya Vilas, Krishnamurtipuram, Mysore City

Sreenivasasachar, Puttaparti; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 31.5.1910, Anantapur, Andhra; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras & London Universities; Director of Archaeology; Pub. English: Corpus of Telingana Inscriptions, 4 pts.; Vijayanagara Painting—Lepakshi: A History of Medieval Andhra, 3 vols.; and several research papers; Add. Dept. of Archaeology, Govt. of Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad

Sreenivasan, Anippally; M.B.B.S.; b. 15.5. 1927, Marutayar, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Medical Practitioner & Film Producer; Pub. Pranayapamam, 1951; Vaivalham, 1955 (both plays); Add. Kaniyil House, Tellicherry, N. Malabar, Kerala State

Sreenivasan, Kasturiswamy; M.Sc.; b. 15.7. 1916, Chandrapuram, Dt. Coimbatore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras & Manchester Universities; Technologist; Pub. Anbe Nam Ayudam (novel); Add. Kalpana, Avanasi Rd., Coimbatore

Sreenivasan Raghavacharya, A.; NAVINA NYAYA SASTRA VIDWAN; b. 10.11.1910, Atmacur, Andhra; mt. Telugu; Research Scholar; Pub. Sanskrit: Tattvamartanda, 1950; Apestambha Srutai Sruta, pt. III (both commentaries); Add. Oriental Research Institute, Mysore

Sreenivasan Rao, Neelamraju; b. 14.9.1914, Kakinada; mt. Telugu; Pub. Gaju Kompallu (play) 1953; Add. Court St., Ongole, Andhra Pradesh

Sreenivasulu, Dharanikota; b. 10.9.1916, Ammanabole; mt. Telugu; Pub. Ma Inlo (short stories) 1949; Add. Ammanabole, Dt. Nalgonda, Andhra Pradesh

Sree ramachandra Murty, Rampalli; BHASHA PRABINA; b. 12.11.1923, Kodamanjili, W. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Telugu Pandit; Pub. Andhra Tarunti (poem) 1954; Add. Bradipet, Palakkollu, W. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh


Sree ramara Rao, Sankara; b. 19.6.1908, Tiruvuru, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; Medical Practitioner; Pub. Gitachidayam, 1944; Pula Mala, 1953; Kokila, 1955 (all poems); Kritiluk, Geynamulu (songs) 1956; Add. 'Gita Bhavan', Eluru, Andhra Pradesh

Sree Rama Sastri, Pantula; B.Sc., B.Ed., Harshvardhana; b. 14.6.1923, Simhachalam, Dt. Visakhapatnam; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Teacher; Pub. Kutumbam, 1949; Kathasagaram, 1955 (both stories); Add. New Colony, Raynagada, Orissa

Sri Anjaneya Sastri, Kuppa; b. 15.5.1903, Chivhaluru, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Pandit in Telugu & Sanskrit and Publisher of Indian Almanack; Pub. Jayadevacharitra (biography) 1936; trr. Ascharya Chudamani (drama, fr. Sanskrit) 1953; Add. 24/110, Kritiventsi Vari Agraharam, Kojilpet, Masulipatam

Sri Laksimi Hanumantha Rao, Bhattiprolu; B.A. (Hons); b. 3.1.1924, Mulpur, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Lecturer in History, Hindu College; Pub. Telugu; Andhrula Charitra (history) 1956; English: in coll. Indian History and Culture, 2 vols., 1958-59; Add. Mulpur, via Tenali, D. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh


Srikantalah, T.; m.a., Kannada Kuvara; b. 1.7.1916, Tattasandra, D. Tumkur; mt. Kannada; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Kannada; Pub. Aaru (poems) 1947; Kelayu Naranuru (stories) 1955; Add. L.V.D. College, P.O. Raichur, Mysore State

Srikantan Nair, C. N.; b. 31.3.1928, Trivandrum, mt. Malayalam; educ. Kerala University; Journalist; Pub. Tilakunna Mannu (short stories) 1954; Randilayum Orru Tiriyum (story) 1955; Pichchippu (short stories) 1957; Nashita Kachavadam (play) 1957; Add. Pettah, Trivandrum

Srikanta Sastri, S.; M.A., D.LITT; b. 5.11.1905, Nanjangud, Mysore State; mt. Telugu; Professor of History, Mysore University; Pub. Kannada: History of Rome, 1951; Bharatiya Sanskriti (culture) 1954; Outlines of World History, 1958; English: Sources of Karnataka History, 1940; Proto-Indic Religion, 1943; Iconography of Vidyarnava Tantra, 1944; Early Gangas of Talkad, 1953; Add. 546, Dewan’s Rd., Mysore

Srinivasa Acharya, S. G.; B.A., B.L.; Konashtla; b.2.8.1882, Madras; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; District & Sessions Judge (Retd.); Pub. Konashtayin Kathaigal, pts. I & II (short stories) 1941; Kalyanampechu, 1956; Add. 22, Luz Avenue, Madras-4

Srinivasa Chakravarty; B.A.; b. 13.3.1911, Hanumantapuram, D. Krishna; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Journalist; has published 19 books; Pub. Natyasala (essays) 1946; Natana, 1953; Abhinayam, 1956 (both on acting); trr. Tamrardulu Kodukula (novel, fr. Turgenev) 1951; Patiattiyulu (fr. Gorki); Niritkaki (fr. Chekov) 1952 (both dramas); etc.; Add. C/o ‘Natyala Kala’ P.O. Buckinghampet, Vijayawada-2

Srinivasachari, Alundu K.; siromani, Vedantaratan, Sahityaratna; b. 1900, Nedumthuru, D. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Sanskrit; Pub. Sanskrit: ed. Guwakripa, 1953; in coll. Yamunacharya’s Siddhitraya, 1938; Atreya Ramanuja’s Nayakulisa, 1939; Narayanya’s Nityalma, 1940; Vatsya Varadaguru’s Tatyasara, 1940; Prameya Mala, 1940; Add. Annamalai University, P.O. Annamalai Nagar, Madras State

Srinivasachary, V.; B.A.; b. 21.11.1907, Kumbakonam; mt. Tamil; Librarian; Pub. Marathi: ed. Biongle Vamsa Charitra (inscriptions) 1951; Satyasantha Vijaya, 1951; Bhakta Vilas, 1952 (biographies); Add. Saraswati Mahal Library, Tanjore

Srinivasacharya, K. S.; Vidwan, K. Sri; Sri; b. 15.2.1913, Kandoor, D. Chingleput; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Journalist; has published more than 30 books; Pub. Tamil: Kantam (novel) 1945; Nila-Maligai, 1947; Ania Purani, 1951 (both short stories); trr. Nari (novel, fr. Sairamsaran Gupta) 1941; Saptarita (essays, fr. Kaka Kalelkar) 1941; Atma Katha (fr. Gandhiji’s Autobiography) 1945; Hindi: tr. Tarju (fr. Bharati) 1937; etc.; C/o Kalaimagal, Madras-4

Srinivasacharya, Srinangapatinam; B.A., Sri Sri Acharya; b. 17.10.1876, Madras; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Teacher (Retd); Pub. Vigna Sandhi; Adi Pandian; trr. Fourerics de Scapin (play, fr. Moliere); Stories (fr. Tagore); Add. ‘Gautamashrama’, 3, Peyalwar Koil St., Triplicane, Madras-5

Srinivasan, S. T.; B.A., B.T., Abhiraman; b. 22.2.1920, Kanchipuram; m.t. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Teacher; Pub. Vazhakkai Patai, 1950; Moha Valley, 1951; Kizhavar Maghal, 1952 (all novels); Add. 15, First Street, Abhiramapuram, Madras-18

Srinivasan, Thambi, Thambi, Seena; b. 15.7. 1930, Madras; m.t. Tamil; Publication Asst., S.A.; Pub. Yanayil Parantavan, 1956; Tanga Kuzhandaigal, 1957; Puthivikaiyin Kathai, 1959 (all for children); Puthakam Tayar (on book production) 1957; Add. 4, Kesavaperumal Sannidhi St., Madras-4

Srinivasan, V. G.; B.A., L.T.; b. 23.6.1918, Madurai; m.t. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Teacher; Pub. Pandigaip Parisu (short stories) 1946; Tiruvilayadal-Dasavataram (stories) 1958; Manonmani- yam Vachanam (prose rendering fr. T. Sundaram Pillai's 'Manonmaniyyam') 1958; Add. 18, Natarajapuram Agraharam, Madurai, Madras State

Srinivasan, C. Raghunatha; b. 28.11.1889, Cuddramanikkam, Dt. Tanjore; m.t. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Editor, 'Swadesamitran'; President, Indian & Eastern Newspaper Society, 1953-54; Chairman, A.B.C., 1957; President, All-India Newspaper Editors' Conference, 1949-50, 1951-52; Pub. Tamil: The Balance, 1942; English: Standards and Values, 1940; A.B.C. Talks, 1943; Press and Public, 1944; Add. 'Sun View', 54, Lloyds Rd., Royapettah, Madras-14

Srinivasan, M. N.; M.A., I.A.S.; b. 7.5.1924, Tanjore; m.t. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Income Tax Officer, Bombay; Pub. English: Economic History of India and England, 1947; Public Finance, 1949; Add. 15, Brahmín St., Saidapet, Madras-15

Srinivasan, Mohanur Canthadai; M.A., B.L.; b. 5.9.1908, Madras; m.t. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Advocate; Pub. Mandakini, 1937; Anmapadagu, 1949; Nirvichithi, 1950 (all novels); Add. 91, T.P. Koil St., Madras-5


Srinivasan, Srinivasan, V. G.; B.A., L.T.; b. 23.6.1918, Madurai; m.t. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Teacher; Pub. Pandigaip Parisu (short stories) 1946; Tiruvilayadal-Dasavataram (stories) 1958; Manonmani- yam Vachanam (prose rendering fr. T. Sundaram Pillai's 'Manonmaniyyam') 1958; Add. 18, Natarajapuram Agraharam, Madurai, Madras State

Srinivasan, Nira; M.SC., PH.D., Promethens, Nira; b. 18.10.1921, Coimbatore; m.t. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Pub. Penicillin, 1945; Irumbi Rahasayam, 1955 (both science); Add. Metallurgist, Bihlai Steel Project, P.O. Bihal Steel Plant, Dr. Drug, Madhya Pradesh

Srinivasan, Raghavan, A.; M.A., Nanal, A.S.R.; b. 23.10.1905, Tanjore; m.t. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Principal & Journalist; Pub. Tamil; Avan Amaran, 1942; Nizhalgal, 1945 (both plays); Mel Katru (essays) 1945; Kaviya Arangil, 1956; English: tr. The Voice of a Poet, 1952; Leaves from Kamban, 1955 (both fr. Tamil); Add. 'Bharathi Aham', V.O.C. College, Tuticorin, Kerala State

Srinivasan, Bidare Venkataramaiah; M.A., B.V.S.; b. 2.12.1928, Tumkur, m.t. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Research Scholar; Pub. Virashaiva Sahitya (lit. history) 1955; Virashaiva Charter, 1955; Virashaiva Devaraya II, 1956; Mallikarjuna and Viripaksha, 1956; Raichuru Itihasa, 1956 (all history); Add. C/o B.V. Venkataramaiah, (Retd.) Middle School Headmaster, Amildar Gudappa St., Tumkur, Mysore State

Srinivasan, Sripadara Rao; M.A., B.COM.; b. 19.10.1926, Korati; m.t. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Journalist; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Tiri Banda Tare (dairy) 1951; Mangala Dipa, 1955; Grijini, 1955; Jaganmohini, 1955; Shanktivadi, 1956; Rajadrohi, 1956 (all novels); etc.; Add. C/o Samyukta Karnataka, Hubli, Mysore State

Srinivasan, Sri rangam; B.A., Mahakavi Sri Sri; b. 2.1.1910, Visakhapatnam; m.t. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Author & Journalist; Pub. Mahaprasthanam (poems) 1950; Maro Prapan- cham (plays) 1957; Charamaratri (short stories) 1957; tr. Amma (play, fr.
Karel Capek) 1952; Add. 10, Arunagiri Mudali St., Mandavalli, Madras-28


Sri Prakasa; b. A., LL.B., BAR-AT-LAW; b. 3.8.1890, Varanasi; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad & Cambridge Universities; High Commissioner in Pakistan, 1947-49; Governor of Assam, 1949-50; Minister in the Central Government, 1950-52; Governor of Madras, 1952-56; Governor of Maharasthra; Pub. Hindi: Garihastha Gita (essays) 1937; Mere Vichar (memoirs) 1940; Nagarik Shashtra (civics) 1941; Bharat ke Samaj aur Itihas par Sphit Vichar (sociology) 1941; English: Austie Besant, 1950; Add. Sevashrama, Sigra, Varanasi-1

Sri Ram, Nilakanta; b. 15.12.1889, Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Journalist; Pub. English: An Approach to Reality; Human Interest; Man: His Origins and Evolution; A Theosophist Views at the World; Thoughts for Aspirants; Add. President, The Theosophical Society, Adyar, Madras-20


Srirama Sastri, P.; SASTRA RATNAKARA; b. 1895, Polagam, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; Professor; Pub. Tamil: Abhoga, Chaturmatsararsayi, Yogastrudrabhaslya (both philosophy); Sanskrit: ed. Pouskar Samhita Vritti; Sivajnanamohoda Bhashyam (both Saivism); Kriya Krama Dyoikika, Brahna Sutra Vritti (both philosophy); Ratna Sastra; Ratna Dikpa (both on gentry); Add. Sanskrit College, Mylapore, Madras-4


Srivastava, Murlidhar; M.A., LL.B., SAHIYARATNA, Shekhar; b. 31.3.1911, Allahabad; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad & Patna Universities; Head of Hindi Dept., Rajendra College, Chhapra; has published 11 books; Pub. Vllari (poems) 1945; Bihar ki Kavya Sadhana, 1951; Dinkar ki Kavya Sadhana, 1953 (both criticism); Kiti ka Krandan (poem) 1954; Bihar ke Adhunik Gadya Nirmata, 1955; Miran Darshan, 1956 (both criticism); etc.; Add. Vill. & P.O. Chausa, Dt. Shahabad, Bihar

Srivastava, Ashirvadi Lal; M.A., PH.D., D.LITT.; b. 7.8.1901, Andhana, Dt. Sitapur; mt. Hindi; educ. Lucknow & Agra Universities; has published 14 books; Pub. Hindi: Sansar ka Itihas (history) 1951; Mughal Kalin Bharat: (1526-1803), 1952; Avadh ke Navab (1722-1754), 1956; Bharatvarsha ka Rajnitik tatha Sanskriti Itihas (1500 B.C.-1952), 2 vols., 1953; English: Shula-ud-Daulah (1754-1775); A Short History of Akbar the Great, 1956; etc.; Add. Agra College, Agra

Srivastava, Bhagwati Prasad; M.SC., LL.B.; b. 1.7.1911, Azampur; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Professor of Physics; Pub. Vijnan ke Chamatkav, 1940; Parmanu Shakti, 1948; Bhautik Vijnan, 1951; Vijnan aur Jivan, 1953; Gharelu Bijli, 1957 (all science); Add. Dharm Samaj College, Aligarh

Srivastava, Gangaprasad; B.A., LL.B.; b. 23.4.1890, Chupra, Dt. Saran; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; has published more than 25 books; Pub. Lambi Dadhi (short stories) 1913; Ulatpher (drama)
Subandh, Prahlad Sitaram; b. Poona; mt. Marathi; Pub. Vedanta Yuuki Prakshaadarshar, 1929; Anubhavamrit Dipika, 2 vols., 1930-33; Vichar Chandrodavadarsh, 1936; Vritti Prabhakar, 1936; Changdeo Pasashti Pradip, 1936; Haripath, 1942; Add. 1163, M.G. Rd., Poona-Camp

Subbamma, B. N., Vani; b. 12.5.1917, Srirangapatna, Mysore State; mt. Kannada; Pub. Kasturi (short stories) 1944; Bidugade (novel) 1953; Arpane, 1957; Chinmana Panjara, 1958; Add. 1096, Chamratajapuram, Mysore

Subbarama Sastri, Pydipaty; Vidyavat, Kavisramat; b. 22.2.1918, Sayapuram, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Pub. Nilaventi (short stories) 1943; Andhra Bharati (poem) 1944; Usha Sundari (drama) 1945; Nritiya Bharati, 1955; Jatiya Bharati, 1957; Vidvitha Bharati, 1957 (all songs); Add. Bharati Niketan, Marutinagar, Vijayawada

Subba Rao, A. N.; b. 1891, Akkihebbalu; mt. Kannada; Principal; Pub. Makkala Tidduvike (sociology) 1918; Rekha Chitra (on drawing) 1937; Kuli (play) 1953; Add. Kalamandira, Basavanagudi, Bangalore-4

Subba Rao, A. Venkata, Chakrapani; b. 5.8.1908, Tanali, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Journalist; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Pata Mangali, 1940; Toka Chukka, 1941 (both short stories); trr. Devadas; Palli Samaj; Parinita; Badadidi (all novels, fr. Sarat Chandra Chattopadhyaya); etc.; Add. Chandamama Buildings, Arcot Rd., Vadapalani, Madras-26

Subba Rao, Anisetty; b. 23.10.1922, Narasaraopet, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Journalist & Script writer; has published about 10 books; Pub. Agni Vina (poems) 1947; Anisetty Kathalu (short stories) 1948; Santi, 1953; Galinedalu, 1954; Anisetty Natikalu, 1945 (all plays); tr. Raktaksharalu (fr. Julius Fufik) 1943; etc.; Add. 8, Habibullah Rd., Madras-17

Subba Rao, Benda Pudi; M.A., LL.B., PH.D.; b. 23.11.1922, Visakhapatnam; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra, Lucknow & Bombay Universities; Professor & Head of Dept. of Archaeology, M.S. University; Pub. English: Stone Age Cultures of Bellary, 1948; Baroda Through the Ages, 1953; The Personality of India, 1956; in coll. Excavations at Maheshvar and Navadoli, 1958; and several research papers in Telugu & English; Add. T. K. Gajjar Hall, Baroda-2
Subbarayudu, Muthya; M.A., MAHAKAVI; b. 3.9.1912, Palakol; mt. Telugu; Pub. Bhakti Tatva Sudhalohari, 1936; Nishteshhini, 1942; Satyacharitram, 1953; Nisshreyasanandam, 1953; Nehru Nagar, Secunderabad-3

Subbaraya, C. G.; b. 20.9.1919, Sibrampur, Andhra; mt. Telugu; Pub. Nayanamana (poems) 1954; Ragavallari (songs) 1955; Add. Kirti Home, Gandhi Nagar, Kakinada, Andhra Pradesh


Subba Rao, Koppapurup; b. 29.4.1896; d. (?); mt. Telugu: Playwright; Pub. Roshanara, 1924; Neti Natdu, 1944; Tara Sasanak, 1944 (all plays); Sasra Dasym (essay) 1944; Nurjehan (play) 1952; Yerukala Lakshmi (lyric) 1953


Subba Rao, Rayaprolu; SAHTYRASTHAPAKA, Subhashi; b. 1892, Guntur, Andhra; mt. Telugu; Educ. Santiniketan; Head of Telugu Dept., Osmania University, 1921-47; Joint President, Navya Sahitya Parishat, 1924-40; President, Hyderabad Telugu Academy; Member, S.A.; Head of Telugu Dept., Sri Venkateswara University for some time; has published about 30 books; Pub. Telugu: Trina Kankaianamu, 1913; Andhravali, 1914; Jada Kutchnlu, 1915; Madhukalasam, 1932; Ramyaloka-

Subbiah, V. S.; b.a., i.a.s., V.S.S.; b. 23.7.1919, Viravanallur; mt. Tamil; Educ. Madras University; Pub. Perum Pugazhun (short stories) 1958; Add. Elawadi St., P.O. Viravanallur, Tirunelveli, Madras State

Subbu, Kothamangalam, Kalai Mani; b. 9.11.1910, Kannaryendal; mt. Tamil; Song Composer; Pub. Manijvirthu (short stories) 1946; Natakulu Ulagam (plays) 1947; Gandhi Mahan Kathai (ballad) 1947; Add. 71, Lloyds Rd., Madras-14

Subbu Reddiar, Nallappa Reddiar; M.A., B.Sc., L.T., vidwan; b. 7.9.1917; mt. Telugu; Educ. Madras University; Professor of Tamil; Pub. Kavijinan Ullan (essay) 1949; Kalingattupparani Aaraichi (criticism) 1957; Ariviyal Payitrum (science) 1957; Tamil Payitrum Murai, 1957; Kalamnni Kavijnarjalum, 1958 (both essays); Manido Udal, 1958; Anuvin Akan, 1958 (both science); Add. Alagappa Training College, Karaikudi, Madras State


Subhadar, (Smt.) Sarasvatibai Lakshminarayana, Mira Puranika; b. 10.11.1897, Baroda; mt. Marathi; Pub. Indu 1936; Jayashri, 1940 (both poetry); Hiriyacha Chura (short stories) 1957; Add. Gharkul, 154, Shivaji Park, Bombay-28

Subrahmanian, M.N., Kannidiyan, Wayfarer, Matnasu; b. 19.3.1911, Madras; mt. Tamil; Educ. Calcutta University; Journalist; Pub. Tamil: Thiruvantha Kadavuni Mudaliya Sirantha Kadaigal (short stories) 1953; English: Federation, 1941; Rajaji's Betrayal, 1942; Add. C/o The Indian Express, 137, Ramnad Rd., Madurai, Madras State

Subrahmanai yogi, Balabharathi S. D., S. D. S., Yogi., Kalidasan; b. 30.11.1904, Elappalli; mt. Tamil; Author & Film-Director; has published about 20 books: Pub. Desa Bhakta Giam, 1918; Tamil Kumari, 1941; Maria Madalena, 1947 (all poems); Bhavani (dance drama) 1956; Pudhu Vazhvin (poems) 1958; tr. Manithapadiven (fr. Walt Whitman's 'Leaves of Grass') 1958; etc.: Add. 4, Doraismanny Mudali St., Nungambakkam, Madras-6

Subrahmanya Ayyar, C.; b.a., Kumara Guru; b. 8.10.1885, Tiruchirapalli; mt. Tamil; Educ. Madras University; Accountant-General (Retd.); Pub. Tamil: Pitiylidaiyum Vasikthing Muraiyum (music); English: Life's Shadows, 2 pts. 1938, 1943; An Artist's Miscellany, 1948; Grammar of South Indian (Karnatic) Music, 1951; Sanskrit: Srit Tyagarajavirachitah Ashhtottara Sata Kritayam (music) 1955; Add. 46, Edward Elliot Rd., Madras-4

Subrahmanya Iyer, Venkatachala Dikshitaru; b.a., l.t.; b. 15.4.1890, Ettayapuram, Dt. Tirunelveli; mt. Tamil; Educ. Madras University; Principal (Retd.); Pub. Tamil: tr. Thru Alavat Manniyam (fr. Sanskrit) 1951; Sanskrit: Padyupuspanjali (poems) 1951; Add. 35, Naiker New St., Madurai, Madras State


Subrahmanya, Rayagopu; b.a., b.ed., Ra. St.; b. 22.5.1910, Timmarajapalem, W. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; Educ. Andhra University; Headmaster; Pub. Jayadeva (criticism) 1937; Padnavati Charana Charana Chakravertii (sketch) 1938; Kondavidu (play) 1949; Add. Theosophical Training School, Eluru, W. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Subrahmanya, Vallaha, V.S. Mani; b. 15.4.1904, Velimangalam, Madras State; mt. Telugu; Journalist & Teacher; Pub. Tamil: Karangium Mydraulum, 1955; Chari- tiri Pugal Petra Sirivargal (stories) 1955; Add. P.O. Rayavaram, Tiruchirappalli, Madras State

Subrahmanya, Varanasi; b.sc., Vasu; b. 26.8.1919, Masulipatnam; mt. Telugu; Asst. Information Officer, Telugu Section,
Professor of Sanskrit, Annamalai University (Retd.); Asst. Editor, Tamil Lexicon; has published about 25 books; Pub. Vadamojhi Nul Varalaru (history of Sanskrit Literature) 1946; Vadamojhi Varalaru (history of Sanskrit Language) 1950; ed. Tirukkural, 2 vols. (with commentary) 1939, 1949; tr. Tonivilakkku (fr. Sanskrit 'Dhvanyaloko') 1944; etc.; Add. 23, Pandian Lane, Andar St., P.O. Teppakulam, Dt. Tiruchirappalli

Subrahmanya Sastri, S.; M.A., PANDITARAJA; b. 15.10.1906, Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Sanskrit in same; has published more than 12 books; Pub. Sanskrit: ed. Nyavaratnadipavali (philosophy) 1952; Abhoga, 1954; Sri Sankara's Brahmasutra Bhashya (with 2 comments) 1954; Vedantakaumudi (philosophy) 1955; Pramanamala (with 2 comments) 1956; Bhatta Dipika Prabha-valli, 2 vols. (Mimamsa) 1957; etc.; Add. 119, Thambu Chetty Stt., Madras-1

Subrahmanya Sastri, Sripada; b. 23.4.1891, Polamuru, E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; Author; has published several books; Pub. Rakshia Boudhanam; Atma Bali (both novels); Raja Raju (drama); Sripada Subrahmanya Sastri Chinnia Kathalu (short stories); Anubhavalu—Jnapakalu (autobiography); Srimad Ramayanam (story); etc.; Add. Rajahmundry


Subrahmanya Sastri, Venkatarama Sastri; PANDITARAJA; b. 10.8.1907, Veppattur, Madras State; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Sanskrit; Pub. Dakshinamurti Stotra Manasollasa (philosophy) 1951; Sanskrit: ed. Avacchedakarasara, 1940; Vivarana, 1948; in coll. Trimsacchoki, 1937; Saktiimarsa (all Nyaya philosophy); Add. Annamalai University, Annamalainagar, Madras State

Subramania Aiyar, A. V.; b. 15.1.1900, Avalnatham, Dt. Tirunelveli; mt. Telugu; Author & Journalist; Pub. Tamil: Tarkala Tamil Ilakkiyum, 1930; Kalivyil Periyavar Kambar, 1951 (both criticism); English: The Poetry and the Philosophy of the Tamil Siddhars, 1957; Add. 50, Perumalpuram, Palayamkottai, Madras State

Subramania Aiyar, C. Padmanabha; M.A., L.T.; b. 29.8.1887, Chittoor, Kerala; mt.
Subramania, M. S., Sundara Kumar; b. 16.8.1886, Mailarangam, Dt. Tiruchirapalli; mt. Tamil; Author & Journalist; has published more than 200 books; Pub. Indavum Siyateham (politics) 1917; Congress Chartiram (history) 1927; Mahatma Gandhi Chartiram (biography) 1929; Sudandra Chartiram, 1934; 1937 Sudandra Mahayuddham, 1957 (both history); Kamba Ranayana Vachanam (story) 1957; etc.; Add. 62, Thambi Chetty St., Madras-1

Subramaniam, N., Sukhi; b. 22.3.1917, Tirunelveli; mt. Tamil; on staff of A.I.R.; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Sepoy Fridyeam (novel) 1946; Namaskaram, 1946; Vidum Vilakkam, 1950 (both short stories); Sara Vilakku (essays) 1947; Vazhkai Puyal, 1952; Asaveliam, 1952 (both novels); tr. Kadal Kangal (Chinese novel, fr. English) 1951; etc.; Add. C/o All-India Radio, Madras-4

Subramaniam, Thi. Na.; b. 19.4.1904, Odaiyar, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; Journalist; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Haldar Kalam; Kattu-Mallikai (both short stories); Pandal Tamil Eluttukkal (lit. essay); Gangai Konda Chola (history); Mayuran; Rajasundari (both dramas); ed. South Indian Temple Inscriptions, 3 vols.; etc.; Add. New Colony, Behind Bhajanai Kol St., Choolaimedu, Madras-24

Subramaniam, Venkateswarier; b.sc. (Hons), M.A., Mylerrumperumal; b. 24.8.1920, Tuticorin; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Asst. in Political Science, Dept. of Australian National University; Pub. Vazhvalitha Vazhkattikal (sketches); Add. 21, Venkatachala Naik St., Washermanpet, Madras-21

Subramanian, P. R., Puthaman, Alliappa; b. 8.10.1922, Mela Puthaneri, Dt. Tirunelveli; mt. Tamil; Pub. Tamil Nattu Siru Kathaigal (stories); Pongal Pirundu (poems); Add. 23, Nagappa Mudali St., Madras-2

Subramanian, Ramaswamy, R. S. Mani; b. 28.7.1924, Madras; mt. Tamil; has published more than 30 books; Pub. Kathalal Kangal, 1950; Pen Mayal, 1951; Malai Vldu, 1952; Mana Malai, 1953; Vijaya Kumari, 1955; Manjula, 1955 (all novels); etc.; Add. 60/62, Lakeview Rd., West Mambalam, Madras-17

Subramanian, S. Y.; M.A., Vidwan, Satyam; b. 20.12.1921, Gobichettipalayam, Dt. Coimbatore; mt. Tamil; educ. Anna- 
malai & Madras Universities; Pub. Minavin Punai (short stories) 1953; Add. 1/1, Bazar Lane, Mylapore, Madras-4

Subramania Pillai, E. Kavi Muthuswamy; Pillai; TAMIL PERUM PULAVAR, JYOTISHA 
GANITA VIDWAN, Chandra Sekara Pavalar b. 6.6.1896, Ettayapuram, Dt. Tirunelveli; mt. Tamil; Teacher & Ayurvedic Practitioner; has published more than 100 books; Pub. Tamil: Ramayana Agaval (poem) 1914; Ramayana Araiehi (criticism) 1927-30; Saivasamayam (religion) 1948; Ulageripar Gandhi Chintamani (poem) 1950; English: The Date of Silapadikaram and the Age of Buddha Nirvana (research) 1925; etc.; Add. Sankaranarainkovil, Dt. Tirunelveli, Madras State

Subramania Sastri, V. H.; Siromani; b. 15.1. 1918, Tiruppunithura, Kerala; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Professor, Sanskrit College; Pub. Tamil: Navara-sangal (essay) 1944; tr. Haryakakshikat (plays, fr. Sanskrit) 1945; Sivappadikke-sava Parnanam, 1946; Dakshinamurti Ashakam (both fr. Srikanacharya) 1948; English: in coll. Sanskrit Literature, 1951, Add. 12A, Chidambaramswamy 3rd St., Mylapore, Madras-4

Subramanyam, Ka. Na.; b.a., R. Satyan, Mayan, Ka. Na. St.; b. 30.1.1912, Valangaiman, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Annamalai University; Author; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Daya Jananam (stories) 1942; Sarmavivar Uyil, 1946; Ezhu Per, 1948; Samuha Chitram, 1955 (all novels); Adavanga (stories) 1956; Nallavar (drama) 1957; etc.; Add. C/o Sri D. Krishnamurti Iyer, Advocate, 179-180, West Car St., Chidambaram, Madras State

Subramanyam, P. V.; b.a., B.L., Pushpaturai Subramanyam; b. 11.2.1921, Kolijavadi, Dt. Coimbatore; mt. Tamil; Advocate; Pub. Pirai, 1951; Jivasaitai, 1952 (both short stories); Add. 10, Chinnakadai St., Teppakulam, Tiruchirapalli, Madras State

Subramanya Raj Urs, Muddaraj Urs; b.a., Chauduranga; b. 1.1.1916, Kallahlalli, Dt. Mysore; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Author; Pub. Svapna Sundari, 1948; Iniku Nota, 1950; Bangarada Geje, 1951 (all stories); Svaravamangala (novel)
Subramoniam, V. I.; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 18.2.1926, Vadasyery, Madras State; mt. Tamil; educ. Annamalai & Indiana Universities; Professor of Tamil; Pub. Kappiyakattuikal (essays) 1952; Add. M. R. Hill, Chalai, Trivandrum, Kerala State


Sudarsana Venugopala Murthy, Kesavabhotla; B.A., SARASA KAVI; b. 15.7.1905, Mulapalem, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Teacher; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Siraji (drama) 1930; Purvandhra Kavulu (lit. essays) 1946; Asokadharma Chakramu, 1947; Nataka Kala, 1951; Vijayanagaram, 1954; Sahadharmanarini, 1955 (both novels); etc.; Add. Door 17.36.1192, 2nd Line, Kedareswarapet, Vijayawada-2


Sudhansu, Lakshmi Narayan; M.A., Sudhasu; b. 18.1.1908, Rupaspur; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. University; Pub. Bharati Prem (novel) 1926; Gulab ki Khalian, 1928; Ras Rang, 1929 (both short-stories); Vyag (essays) 1931; Kavya men Abhiyajana-vad, 1938; Jivan ke Tatva aur Kavya ke Siddh,1942 (both criticism); Add. Vill. & P.O. Rupaspur, Dt. Purnea, Bihar

Sugavkar, Datta Eknath; B.A. (Hons), L.L.B.; b. 6.10.1922, Bijapur; mt. Marathi; Pub. Hemavati, 1941; Vidya Vatvi su Saktam (for children) 1949; Madhu, 1950; Punha Parat, 1950; Ushahprabha, 1953; Jhelumavara, 1955 (all novels); Add. 114, Morarji Peth, Sholapur, Bombay State

Sujan Singh; b. 29.7.1909, Dera Baba Nanak, Dt. Gurdaspur; mt. Punjabi; Teacher; has published 8 books; Pub. Dukh Sukh, 1939; Dukh Sukh ton Pichchan, 1942; Narkan de Devate, 1950; Navan Rang, 1955 (all short stories); Add. 667/V-S, Lachmansar, Amritsar

Sukadev Sahu; b. 5.10.1927, Dhumat, Dt. Cuttack; mt. Oriya; Pub. Navjanna (novel) 1949; Prema Raga (poems) 1950; Paravasi, 1951; Manas Jete Asha, 1951 (both novels); Bidesh Bribuda, 1952; Mana Harini Kande, 1953; Gan Mati Dale, 1954; Add. Kabita Bhawan, College Rd., Cuttack-3


Sukhthanker, Vinayak Sadashiv; b. 3.3.1903, Coyleal, Goa; mt. Marathi; has published about 15 books; Pub. Sahyadri Chy Pavthashin (short stories) 1931; Portugali Mahakavi—Luis De Camoens (biography) 1946; ed. Vasanti (anthology) 1929; trr. Nitidharma (fr. Gandhi's 'Ethical Religion') 1932; Tolstoycyhya Bodhakatha (stories); etc.; Add. Kotwal Block, Simla House, Mathew Rd., Bombay-4

Sukul, Chandra Mauli; M.A., L.T.; b. 1883, Raibareli; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Pub. Manasa Darpana ( rhetorics) 1912; Sharir aur Sharir-Raksha (physiology) 1913; Natyakathamrita (stories) 1914; Akbar (history) 1920; Bal-Manovijan (psychology) 1922; Bhasha Vyakarana (grammar) 1924; Add. Vill. Attrauli, P.O. Mohanlalganj, Dt. Lucknow

Sukul, Lalitaprasad; M.A., Prof. Anand; b. 1904, Amravati, Berar; d. 1959; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Kavya Charcha; Sahitya Jijnasa; Sahitya Charcha; Nava Katha (all criticism); ed. Nil Devi (drama); tr. Dhokha Dhari (fr. Galsworthy's 'Skin Game'); etc.


Sukumaran Nair Pottekkat; B.A.; b. 26.5.1926, Peringottukara, Dt. Trichur; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Journalist; Pub. Vyakti Madrakal (sketches) 1950; Vilakkappetta Pazhangal (essays) 1956; Add. C/o The 'Mathrubhumi', Kozhikode, Kerala State

Sule, Lakshman Ganesh, Vipin Vihai; b. 14.4.1898, Bombay State; d. 1957. mt. Marathi; Pub. Lagnasohala (play) 1933; Raygad Darshan (poems) 1951

Suman, Ambaprasad; M.A., Ph.D., Suman; b. 21.3.1916, Shekhpur; mt. Brajibhasha; educ. Arga University; Lecturer in Hindi; Pub. Hindi: Vangmayi (criticism) 1948; Adarsha Vibhutiyan (sketches) 1950; Achhut aur Ham, 1950; Sahitya Digdarshan; Krishak; Jivan Sambandhi Shabdalvali, 1958; Jan Padiya Kosh (both reference); Add. Hindi Dept., Muslim University, Aligarh

Suman, Kshemchandra; b. 1917, Babugarh, Dt. Meerut; mt. Hindi; Publication Asst., S. A.; has published 25 books; Pub. Hindi: Mallika, 1943; Bandi ke Gan, 1945; Kava, 1945 (all poems); Hamara Sangharsh (history) 1946; Hindi Sahitya: Naya Prayog, 1948; Sahitya Vivechan, 1951 (both criticism); ed. Bharatiya Sahitya Parichay Series, 12 vols., 1954-59; etc.; Add. Ajay Nivas, Dilshad Colony, Delhi-Shahdara

Suman, Prakash; b. 5.12.1905, Itarsi; mt. Hindi; educ. Kashi Vidyapith; Journalist; Pub. Bapu ke Sath (memories) 1949; Andhi Ag (novel) 1955; tr. Shubhada (fr. Sharatchandra); Add. All India Congress Committee, 7, Jantar mantar Rd., New Delhi

Sundarachar, T.; B.A., B.L.; b. 13.1.1880, Tirucher, Madras State; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Advocate; Pub. Tamil: Sundara Kanda Vmaramsanam, 1948; Aranyakanda, 1952 (both criticism); English: Studies in Ramayana, 1945; Add. 3, Gopathy Narayana Swamy Rd., T. Nagar, Madras-17


Sundaram, M. R. M., Sunda; b. 19.4.1913, Madural; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. Punnakai (essays) 1946; Add. Tamil News Unit, A.I.R. Broadcasting House, New Delhi

Sundaram, S. D., Santi; b. 1921, Atur, Dt. Salem; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. Varugirnar Netaji (poem) 1946; Kavivin Kanavu, 1946; Natt Tati, 1947 (both dramas); Add. 42/6, Bazar Rd., Madras-4

Sundaramurti, A.; M.A.; b. 1.4.1910, Mamall, N. Arcot Dt.; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Asst. Inspector of Labour; Pub. Vana Nil (astronomy) 1954; Add. 60, Kanakka St., Polur, Madras State

Sundararaja Chary, Sathyasacharya; PANDIT TARAJA, JYOTISHARATNAM, Me. St.; b. 27.2.1909, Tirukkothiyur, Dt. Ramnad; mt. Tamil; Medical Practitioner & Journalist; Pub. Jyotisha Sarva Vysayamram (reference) 1956; trr. Vishnuhasaranamam; Sudarsana-Satakam; Sthalamakthynam (all fr. Sanskrit); Add. Srilavasan Press, Srirangam, Tiruchi rapalli-6, Madras State

Sundararajan, A. S.; B.A.; b. 15.6.1899, Ambil, Dt. Tiruchirapalli; mt. Tamil; Teacher; Pub. Kambar Kavital Kovai, 3 vols. (poems) 1950-52; Nalan Charitam, 1954; Vilibharat Churukam, 1955 (both stories); Add. 73, Mettu St., Kum bakonam, Madras State

Sundararajan, P. G.; B.A., L.T., Chitti; b. 15.4.1910, Natham, Dt. Madurai; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Journalist; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. Tamil: Padma Sahasam (novel) 1936; Matu Vilakku Mangai, 1938; Anti Mantarai (short stories) 1945: in coll. Kannan En Kavi (criticism) 1936; Add. All India Radio, Madras-4


Sundapada, Gandra, B. A., Sahitya Ratna; b. 10.4.1918, Battalapalli, Dt. Nellore; mt. Telugu; educ. Jamia Millia, New Delhi; Lecturer; Pub. Hindi: Sahitya aur Samaj (essays) 1952; Telugu aur Hindi Sahitya ki Samanantar Gativedhi (research) 1957; Add. Department of Hindi, Hindu University, Waltair


Sundaresa Sarma, T. Subramanya; b. 4.12.1890, Mannargudi, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; Author; has published 12 books; Pub. Tamil: Azhakkin Kadhal (story) 1950; Potuppal dakal (songs) 1952; Sanskrit: Tyagaraja Charitam, 1937; Ramananita Tarangini, 1938 (both poems); Srinagara Sekhara Bhana, 1938; Prema Vijayam Charitam, 1943 (both plays); Nalini Charitam (poem) 1948; etc.; Add. 1872/2, W. Main St., Tanjore, Madras State

Sundaresa Vandyar, V.; Vidywan; b. 1900, Radhanallore, S. Arcot Dt.; mt. Tamil; Teacher; Pub. Kotayur Talamanthu, 1942; Kotayur Thalavalaru, 1944; Kalvetti Vilakkavural, 1955; Add. 16, Pusapadithurai St., Tiruvayi, Dt. Tanjore, Madras State

Sunder Shyam; M.A., Prabhakar, Sahityaratna, Hindi Bhushan, Sahitya Shastri, Mukut; b. 15.9.1923, Saharanpur; mt. Hindi; educ. Agra University; Lecturer in Hindi; Pub. Bhakta Narsi (play) 1940; Akchat (poems) 1943; Shivanand Vijay, 1945; Siddharaj Jay Singh, 1956 (both plays); Add. Gurjar Agricultural College, Rampur Manhyaran, Saharanpur, U.P.

Sundhakar, Balkrishna Rangrao; B.A.G.; b. 29.9.1909, Belgaum; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Royvad: Vasahatitil Krantiiche Tatvajnan, 1940; Hindu-sthan ani Mahayuddha, 1940 (both politics); Navamanavatavad, 1946; Maharashtriya Sant Mandalache Aithhasik Karya, 1948 (both essays); Add. 328, Thalakwadi, Belgaum

Suprasannacharya, Kovel; B.A., Suprasanna; b. 17.3.1936, Warangal; mt. Telugu; educ. Osmania University; Pub. Vridhigita, 1955; Ananda Lahari, 1956; Tejas-chakram: Dukkha-yagini, 1958 (both poems); Add. Warangal, Andhra Pradesh

Surappa, Narasimhaiah; b. 20.12.1916, Bangalore; mt. Kannada: has published about 10 books; Pub. Rayara Kathegulu (short stories) 1947; Tatjaviti (novel) 1948; Dr. Sr Md. Iqbal (life-sketch) 1950; Rana Pandita (drama) 1955; Divya Jyori (life-sketch) 1956; Vobbattina Contractu (short stories) 1957; etc.; Add. Stenographer, Civil Judge’s Court, Chitaldrug, Mysore State

Surendran, K.; b. 1921, Oachira; mt. Malayalam; has published 12 books; Pub. Bali (drama) 1953; Kalayum Samanyajanagahum, 1953; Mahal Sannidhi- kal, 1954 (both criticism); Tolstoyiyude Katha (biography) 1954; Premateekurichi Oru Pustakam (essays) 1956; Palunku
Surendraprasad, Taran; b. 9.8.1931, Panditpur; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Magadh Mukut, 1950; Svarnavitav, 1950; Madhumalita, 1953 (all poetry); Add. Vill. Panditpur, P. O. Rajgir, Dt. Patna, Bihar

Suri, Karatar Singh; M.A.; b. 16.10.1927, Amritsar; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; has published 8 books: Pub. Prabhat Kiran, 1946; Arsh te Farsh, 1951 (both short stories); Novel Kala te Punjabi Novelkar (criticism) 1954; Bhagvan Mahi-nga Hai (short stories) 1955; Sahitya Dar-pan (lit. history) 1957; etc.; Add. Hony. Editor, 'Lok Sahitya Monthly', Bazar Mai Sewan, Amritsar

Suri, Maddipatla; b. 1919, Amruthalur; mt. Telugu; Author; Pub. has translated several books from Bengali into Telugu. Add. Amruthalur, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Suri, Tenneti; B.A., Strapanti; b. Tenneru, Dt. Krishna; d. 1958; mt. Telugu; educ. Noble College, Masulipatam; Pub. Subbalakshmi Kathalu (short stories); Arunarekhalu (poems); Chenghishkan (novel) 1956; Na Rani (drama); te Renu Mahanagaramu (fr. Charles Dickens' Tale of Two Cities)

Suryan Singh, Faryadi; b. 18.12.1919, Roork-ka, Dt. Ludhiana; mt. Punjabi; Pub. Harian Dalan (poetry) 1959; Add. 38/3, Kishan Ganj, Delhi-6

Surendra Pavalar, A., Kuzhagan, Subha; b. 6.3.1908, Kombai; mt. Kannada; Song composer; Pub. Tamil: Sat Gita Manjari, 1940; Maiporalu Navaran Sarita Gintagali, 1940; Murugan Isal Anudam, 1944; Itappan Anjalippa, 1945 (all songs); Karuntogai Virundu (commentary) 1953; Kalum Kavitalayum (poems & songs) 1956; Add. Muruga Nilayam, Kombai, Dt. Madurai, Madras State


Suryanamani Devi (Smt.); b. 1936, Narsinghpur, Dtn. Puri; mt. Oriya; regularly contributes to journals; Add. Dandisahi, Ahilayas, P. O. Malikpur, Dt. Cuttack

Suryanarayana, Vempati; L.M.P.; b. 1.7.1904, Tenali; mt. Telugu; Medical Practitioner; Pub. tr. Gitapragvaahamulu (philosophy, fr. Vinoba Bhave) 1955; Add. Sri Krishna Eye Hospital, Tenali, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh


Suryanarayana Murty, Chavali; M.A., SAHITYA RATNA; b. 12.9.1921, Vegayammapeta, E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; educ. B. H. & Allahabad Universities; Lecturer in Hindi, A.M. Jain College; Pub. Hindi: Samhauta (drama) 1956; Add. 20, Pinjala Subrahmanyam St., T. Nagar, Madras-17

Suryanarayana Murty, Ravula; B.A., Naval Surya Sri; b. 22.12.1935, Narendrapuram; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Journalist; Pub. Vima (play) 1951; Prema Bhiksha (playlet) 1952; Sahitya Samaloohana (criticism) 1953; Mallepu (short stories) 1956; tr. Avamanamu (fr. English) 1957; Add. Narendrapuram, E. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Suryanarayana Sarma, Vedula; VIDWAN; b. 4.2.1911, Kakarparru, W. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; Senior Telugu Pandit; Pub. Sringara Nalipayam, 1942; Narendrudu, 1942 (both poetry); Arya Chanak-yudu (novel) 1954; trr. Buddha Gita (fr. Dammappa) 1942; Lakshmi Sahasram (fr. Sanskrit) 1942; Add. Near Town Hall, Tanuku, W. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh
Suryanarayana Sastri, Malladi; ABHEINAVA VAGANUSASANA; b. 20.2.1880, Burrilanka, E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; educ. Sanskrit Pathasala, Dowlaiswaram; Lecturer in Telugu & Sanskrit, Andhra University (Retd.); has published more than 15 books; Pub. Andhra Bhashamusasanamu (grammar) 1926; Sanskrita Vangmaya Charitra, 2 pts. (lit. history) 1933, 1936; Andhra Bhavishya paramvaram (poem) 1941; Sanskrita Kavijivitamu (life-sketches) 1950; adapt. Bhasa Nataka Kathalu, 2 pts., 1920; tr. Andhra Dasaripakamu (dramaturgy, fr. Sanskrit) 1915; etc.; Add. Dowlaiswaram, Andhra Pradesh

Suryanarayana Sastri, Sannidhanam; P.O., SIROMANI; b. 10.2.1897, Secunderabad; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Telugu & Sanskrit; has published about 25 books; Pub. Pitvulotasa, 1928; Jatakakathagachham (opera) 1940; Tatsamachandrika (play); more (biographies); Tr. Brahmananda Adhyayani, 1926; 1930; 1936; 1941; 1946; 1952; 1955; 1957, 1962; 1965; P.O. Lakhnoti, Saharanpur, on astrology, etc.; Add. Dowla ciswaram, Andhra Pradesh

Surya Prakasa Deekshithulu, Puranapanda; B.A., Ushasri; b. 18.3.1928, Alamuru, E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; Author & Journalist; Pub. Raga Hridayam (opera) 1957; ed. Andhra Maha Bharati, 1958; Vivasanti (story, fr. Kumara Sambhava) 1952; Temple St., Kakinada, Andhra Pradesh

Surya Prakasa Rao, Dasika; b. 10.4.1898, Nuzvid; mt. Telugu; working in Dakshin Bharat Hindi Prachar Sabha; Pub. Lokottarulu (biographies) 1946; Katha Parijatham (short stories) 1949; Neti Natikalu (one-act plays) 1957; Add. M. H. School, Rajahmundry


Surya Rao, Bommireddipalli; B.A., LL.B.; b. 20.3.1923, Vizianagaram; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra & Saugar Universities; works in Information Dept., USSR Embassy; Pub. Katha Vahini—Suryarao Kathalu (short stories) 1954; Add. USSR Embassy, 25, Barakhambha Rd., New Delhi

Suryavamshi, Krishna Gopal; M.A., B.SC., B.T.; b. 3. 10.1915, Kolhapur; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Na Malalali Yat; Pandhara Dhag, 1953; Putana Mavshi, 1954; Ovalani, 1955 (all plays); Add. 1782, D Ward, Kolhapur

Surayya Sastri, Madhunapantula; BHASHA-PRAVINA, AYURVEDACHARYA; b. 5.6.1924, Polavaram; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Teacher; Pu. tr. Devinavatti (poetry, fr. ‘Mukapanchasati’); Add. Pallipalem, via Yanam, E. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh


Swami Akhilananda; M.A.; b. 25.2.1894, Mymsingsh; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Sanyasin of the Ramakrishna Order; Founder, Ramakrishna Vedanta Society of Boston; Vice-President & Board Member of World Parliament of Religions; Pub. English: Sri Ramakrishna and Psychology; Sri Vedanta Darshanamu Brahmanum Bhaktishastram (philosophy) 1954; Sankhyadarshanamu Brahmanum Bhaktishastram, 1955; Vaidikata Vandana, 1957; ed. Viman Shastra, 1943;

etc.; Add. Arya Vanaprasta Ashram, Jwalapur, Dt. Saharanpur

Swami Parasnath, Nainji, Kalam; b. 1895, Jaipur; mtr. Hindi; has published 300 books in Hindi & Urdu; Add. P.O. Gandhinagar, Delhi-6

Swami Sivasankara Sasri, Tallowajjhala; SAHITYACHARYA, MAHOPADHYAYA, SAHITYA SAMRAT, KAVINDBRA; b. 12.9.1892, Kaza, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Founder President, Sahiti Samiti; Member, S.A.; has published about 20 books; Pub. Bridayesvari, 1925; Avedana, 1929 (both poetry); Padmavati Charaya Charana Chakravarti, 1936; Dikshita Dhipta, 1946; Kannipyla, 1947 (all plays in verse); trr. Madhavi Kankan (fr. Ramesh Chandra Dutta) 1923; Kathasaritsagara, 6 vols. (fr. Sanskrit) 1950; etc.; Add. Sahiti Samiti, Ongole, Andhra Pradesh


Swaminathan, K., K.S., Priy, Apex, Kesy; b. 3.12.1896, Pudukotha; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras & Oxford Universities; Lawyer, Teacher & Journalist; Chief Editor, collected works of Mahatma Gandhi, Ministry of Information & Broadcasting, Govt. of India, New Delhi; Member, S.A.; has published 9 books; Pub. Tamil: Kattal Vandy (opera); English ed. in coll. Prose with a Purpose; World Teachers on Education; trr. in coll. Prince Who was God; Ramakrishna Upanishad (both fr. Rajaji); Gita Pravachane (fr. Vinova Bhave); etc.; Add. Dharmaalayam, Madras-18

Swaminathan, S.; VISHARAD, Sama; b. 19.11.1922, Papanasam, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. Aithai Mina (novel); Sambuvin Dairy (for children); Add. 15, 6th St., Trustpum, Madras-24


Swaminatha Sarma, Vengalathur, Varunam, Mougdgalyan; b. 17.9.1895, Vengalathur, N. Arcot Dt.; mt. Tamil; Author & Journalist; Pub. Soviet Russia (history) 1942; Karl Marx (biography) 1943; Asiyavum Uлага Samadhanam, 1947; Purataavum Indianvum Arasyal, 1954 (both politics); Greece Vazhanda Varalavu (history) 1955; tr. Platonu Arasyal (fr. Plato) 1945; Add. 12, Usman Rd., Madras-17

Swami Kalikananda Avadhuta, Avadhuta; b. Calcutta; mt. Bengali; Spiritual Guide; has published 9 books; Pub. Marutiirthe Hingal (travels) 1955; Busshikarren, 1955; Udharanupur Ghat, 1956 (both novels); Balubrihi (short stories) 1957; Kalitirthe Kalighat, 1958; Mir-ganak-murchchhana, 1958 (both novels); etc.; Add. Jarajhat, P.O. Chinsura, D. Hoogly, W. Bengal

Swami Ramchandra, Vir; b. 15.10.1909, Viratnagar, Jaipur; mt. Rajasthan; has published 13 books; Pub. Hindi: Vir Van, 1932; Vir Gajana, 1935; Vikat Yatra, 1936; Vijay Pataka, 1940; Vir Ramata Manjusha, 1947; Amar Huatuma, 1952; etc.; Add. Bharati Bhavan, Viratnagar, Jaipur

Swami Ramdas; b. 10.4.1885, Hosdurg, S. Kanara Dt.; mt. Konkani; Sanyasin; Pub. English: At the Feet of God, 1930; In Quest of God, 1933; Krishnabai, 1933; In the Vision of God, 1935; World is God, 1955; Ramdas Speaks, 10 vols., 1956-57; Add. Anandashram, P.O. Anandashram, Kanhangad, S. Rly.

Swami Sankarananda; b. 26.12.1898, Sylhet; mt. Bengali; Pub. Bengali: Ramakrishna Charit, 1947; Jivan Katha, 1947 (both biographies); Nava Brihattara Bharater Janma (politics) 1953; Manasa Charit, 1957; English: Rigvedic Culture of the Pre-historic Indus, vols. I & II, 1943-44; The Indus People Speak, 1955; The Western Buddhism, 1956; Is Siva-linga a Phallus, 1957; Add. Ramakrishna Vedanta Math, 19B, Raja Rajlakshmi St., Calcutta-6

Swami Satchidananda Sarasvati (Y. Subbarao alias Y. Subrahmanya Sarasvati) b. 5.1.1880, Yellambalse, Dt. Chikkmagalur; mt. Kannada; Sanyasin; has published more than 100 books; edited & translated in Kannada all the classical works of Sankaracharya; Pub. Kannada: Paramarthachintamani (philosophy) 1941; English: Minor Works of Sankaracharya, 1942; Avashagira or the Unique Method on Vedanta, 1937; Narada's Aphorisms of Bhatk, 1938; Sanskrit: Mulavidyanrashtra, 1928; Sugama (on Sankara) 1956; Manda-kyu Rahasya Vivritti (commentary) 1958; etc.; Add. C/o Adhyatma Prakash Karyalaya, Holenarsipur, Dr. Hassam, Mysore State

Swami Satya Deva Parivarajak; b. 1879, Ludhiana; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. &
Washington Universities; has published 32 books; Pub. Hindi: Svatantarata ki Khaj men (autobiography); Jnan ke Udyan men (philosophy); Hindu Dharma ki Visheshtayen (religion); Meri Kailash Yatra; America Pravas ki Meri Adhikarpan (both travels); Europe ki Sukhad Smritiyan (memories); etc.; Add. Satyajnan Niketan, Nagari Pracharini Sabha, Jwalamur, D.t. Saharanpur

Syed, Mohi-ud-Din, Nawaz; b. 1922, Ratnpura; mt. Kashmri; Pub. Gul-e-Rahran, 1951; Saz-e-Dil, 1952; Lalali Tap, 2 pts, 1954 (all poetry); Add. Ratnpura, D.t. Pulwama, Kashmir


Syed, Murad Ali, Tale; b. 23.7.1905, Hyderabad (Dn.); mt. Urdu; has published 10 books; Pub. Tarikh Deccan ek Ek Waraq (history) 1939; Nizam Ali Khan, 1941; Nasiruddowlah, 1943; Mabhub Ali Khan, 1944; Mal Volon ke Halat, 1944 (all biographies); Muskhil Asan Sant (history) 1951; etc.; Add. No. 630/3/21, Menhdi Mahboob Subhani, opp. Police Station, Char Minar, Hyderabad


Syed, Abdul Majid; M.A., Rasheed Quraishy; b. 11.6.1924, Hyderabad (Dn.); mt. Urdu; educ. Osmania University; Assistant Secretary, Education Department, Hyderabad; Pub. Man ki Duniya (short stories) 1941; Add. Old Malikpet, Behind Qutub Shahi Mosque, Hyderabad

Swarnambal, Subrahmanyan (Smt.), Guhapriyat; b. 17.8.1902, Salem; mt. Tamil; Journalist; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Devaki, 1945; Jivakalar, 1946; Malikka, 1948 (all novels); Penkalukku (for ladies) 1956; trr. Devi Chaudhurani (fr. Bankim Chandra Chatterji) 1939; Premalata (fr. Anant Prasad Vidyarthi) 1951; Samrat Ashoka (fr. B. N. Shah) 1957; etc.; Add. 44, Calivaru St., Mylapore, Madras-4

Syed, Abdul Malik; M.A., Israfil, Miya Majdar; b. 16.1.1919, Naharan, D.t. Sisagar; mt. Assamese; Professor; has published 8 books; Pub. Parasmani (short stories) 1946; Alahi Ghar (play) 1948; Ejani Nautan Sowali (short stories) 1949; Bedouine (poems) 1950; Marathi Papari (short stories) 1954; Rathar Sakari Ghure (novel) 1957; etc.; Add. J. B. College, Jorhat, Assam

Swinder Singh; M.A., Uppal; b. 8.4.1924, Dhamial, D.t. Rawapindi; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Lecturer in Punjabi, Delhi University; Pub. Kurri Pothohar di, 1950; Dhande Murare, 1954 (both short stories); Punjabi Kahani- kar, 1954; in coll. Punjabi Sahitya-Bare, 1954 (both criticism) Add. 574, Narela, Delhi

Syed Abdul Hameed, Hameed Azimabadi; b. 12.2.1895, Patna; mt. Urdu; has published about 12 books; Pub. Urdu: Jameul-
Aruz (criticism) 1939; Rasikh Azimabadi, 1950; Kalme Betab, 1952; Qatare-Shad, 1956 (all research); ed. Malkhana-e-Ikham, 1938; Marasi-e-Shad, vols. I & II, 1952 (both poems); English: tr. & ed. Rubaye Shad, 1945; etc.; Add. Hameed Manzil, Lodikatra, Patna-8

Syed Aejaz Hussain; M.A., D.LITT.; b. 15.8.1898, Allahabad; mt. Urdu; educ. Alligarh & Allahabad Universities; Professor, Allahabad University; Pub. Aima-e-Marjar, 1932; Mukhta sar Tarikki-e-Adab Urdu, 1940; Naye Asadi Rajkhandanat, 1942; Mazhab va Shairi, 1952; Add. Nasheman, 7, Minto Rd., Allahabad

Syed Ahmed, S., Mahati; b. 1907, Madurai; mt. Urdu; Journalist; Pub. Tamil: Russia Puratchi (history) 1934; Imlayathin Sirippu (short stories) 1957; Madurai Khan Sahib (biography) 1958; Add. 8-C, Khadirkhan Lane, East Sandaipet, Madurai, Madras State

Syed Ali Kosar Chandpuri; b. 4.8.1908, Chandpuri, Dt. Bijnor; mt. Urdu; has published 58 books; Pub. Duniya ki Hu; Jame-e-Jam (essays) 1941; Atituba-e-Ishad Mughila (history); Sab ki Bibi (novel) 1953; Igsha (novel); Chukon ki Basti (for children); etc.; Add. Budhwar, Bhopal

Syed Isa Bismil Saidl, Bismil; b. 1901, Tonk; mt. Urdu; Pub. Nashat-I-Gham, 1952; Kaif-I-Alam, 1952 (both poems); Add. 3995, Baghichi Achchajee, Bara Hindu Rd., Delhi

Syed Kasim Ali; Shastri, Sahityalankar; b. 24.4.1898, Sainkheads, Dt. Hoshangabad; mt. Urdu; Journalist; has published 50 books; Pub. Hindi: Bhisatshachar (drama) 1931; Desh Bhakti, 1933; Upkar (novel) 1941; Azad Vatan (poetry) 1942; Shasti Dur Bapu (biography) 1952; Manavta Kahan (stories) 1955; etc.; Add. 109, South Miliganj, Jibalpur, M.P.

Syed Mohamed; M.A.; b. 28.3.1906, Hyderabad; mt. Urdu; educ. Osmania University; Reader, Urdu Dept. in same; has published about 10 books; Pub. Arbabo Nasare Urdu, 1926; Yadgar Vati, 1936; Imran Sukhan, 1938; ed. Gulshane Ishk; Gulshane Guftar, 1930; etc.; Add. Zainab Manzil, Sultanpura, Hyderabad

Syed Mohammed Husain, Azad; b. Hyderabad; mt. Urdu; Teacher; Pub. Khyalat-e-Azad, 2 vols. (poems); Balak Lortiyan (for children); Musaddad Hizq-e-Zaujain (poems); Musaddas Yad-e-Hali; Add. Azad Manzil, 506, Falak Numa, Hyderabad

Syed Mojjiburrahman, Subhail Azimabadi; b. 1.7.1911, Patna; mt. Urdu; Pub. Alao, 1941; Nae-Purane, 1943 (both short stories); Add. Suhail Lodge, Shahgunj, Patna


Syed Mujtaba Ali; Ph.D., Satyapir, Prayadarshi; b. 13.9.1904, Karinganj; mt. Bengali; educ. Visva-Bharati & Bon University; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. Bengali: Deshe-Bideshe (travels); Panchatantra; Mayur Kanthi (both belles-lettres); Chacha Kohini (short stories); Avishvasya (novel); English: Origin of the Khojas and their Religious Life To-day; Add. 5, Pearl Rd., Calcutta-7


Sykes, Marjorie; b. 11.5.1905, England; mt. English; educ. Cambridge University; Teacher; Pub. Rabindramath Tagore, 1941; in coll. Charles Freer Andrews, 1948 (both biographies); tr. My Boyhood Days, 1943; Three Plays, 1950 (both fr. Tagore); Add. Hindustani Talimi Sangh, Sevagram, Wardha, Bombay State

T


Tadvi, Nilankumar; b. 31.12.1925, Kingaon; mt. Marathi; Pub. Gandhiijnichi Lokashahi (biography) 1956; Kritirm Chandra (general knowledge) 1956; Udata Masa (story) 1957; Add. P.O. Yawal, E. Khandesh Dtr., Bombay State

Tadvi, (Smt.) Shantadevi; b. 25.2.1905, Poona; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub.
Marathi: ed. Shanta Gite, 1928; Mahila Rama Mala, 1930; Suman Mala, 1938; Hindi: Rajendra Shatkar, 1954 (all poems); Add. C/o J. S. Tadvi, M. L. A., 7, Zilha Peth, Jalgaon, E. Khandesh


Tagore, Saumyendranath; B.A. (Hons); b. 8.10.1901. Calcutta; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Political Worker & Author; Founder, Revolutionary Communist Party of India; India's Delegate to VI Communist International Congress, 1928; imprisoned by Hitler, 1933; has spent more than 8 years in jail in India under the British; has published 35 books; Pub. Bengali: Biplavirussia, 1932; Trayi (essays) 1947; Yatri (autobiography) 1930; Ravindranather Gan (essays) 1952; tr. Rashtri Kayita (fr. sel. Russian poems) 1945; English: Communism and Fetishism, 1941; Tactrices and Strategy of Revolution, 1948; French: Gandhi, 1944 (pub. in Paris); German: Sturm der Revolution (poems) 1932 (pub. in Germany); etc.; Add. 4, Elgin Rd., Calcutta-20

Tagore, Subho; b. 3.1.1912. Calcutta; mt. Bengali; Editor, 'Sundaram' (Journal of Art); has published 15 books; Pub. Bengali: Rudra Raj (drama) 1928; Digantar, 1932; Sapna Shesh, 1935 (both poems); Nil Rakta Lal Hoye Guyache (sketches) 1946; Alata Chakra (novel) 1948; Par-o-Bhumika (pen-portraits) 1949; English: Flames of Passion (poems) 1942; Art of Subho Tagore (paintings & poems) 1945; etc.; Add. 11, Wellington Square, Calcutta-13


Talarwar, Narayan Maruti, Shubhamshu; b. 1.11.1917. Talodhi; mt. Telugu; Pub. Marathi: Tin Natika; Denagi (both dramas); Bal Chandra (stories); Add. Shree Sadan, Achalasht, Dt. Chanda, Bombay State


Talib, Gurbachan Singh; M.A., Talib; b. 7.4.1911. Patiala; mt. Punjab; educ. Punjab University; Principal & Professor of English; Member, S. A.; Pub. Punjabi: 4tn Pachhate Rah (lit. history) 1952; English: Seven Great Lives, 1948; ed. in coll. Where the Mind is Free (sel. of poetry) 1949; Add. Khalsa College, Bombay-19

Talukdar, Daiba Chandra, Ba-Marali; b. 1900; mt. Assamese; has published 28 books; Pub. Asam Pratibha, 1924; Bamuni Konwar, 1929 (both plays); Apurna (novel) 1929; Antar Byatha (poems) 1932; Bidrohi, (novel) 1944; Bhaskar Varma (play) 1951; etc.; Add. Santipur, Gauhati

Talwalkar, Gopinath; b. 29.11.1907. Gadha Mandala; mt. Marathi; has published 10 books; Pub. Durvankur (poems) 1929; Sadhana (essays) 1943; Anuradhra (stories) 1944; Malkauns (novel) 1947; Anand Bhuvan (biography) 1949; Buddhadev, 1956; Add. All India Radio, Poona

Talwalker, Vaman Ganesh, Kusumakar, Sanjiv, Rasikraj; b. 11.9.1913, Minbu, Burma; mt. Marathi; Journalist; Pub. Prachi, 1940; Layalat, 1942 (both short stories); Add. C/o Kirloskar Press, Kirloskarvadi, S. Satara Dt., Bombay State

Talyarkhan, (Smt.) Frene; b. 9.9.1914, Bombay; mt. Gujarati; Early schooling, Clifton, Bristol, & Bombay; Journalist; Pub. English: Pardon Me; in coll.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Qualification</th>
<th>Academic/Professional Contributions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tandon, Prabhbakar Vasant</td>
<td>29.10.1931</td>
<td>Nasik</td>
<td>M.A.</td>
<td>Professor; Published Ashish Ek Ratra Yate (drama) 1955; Punarnilan (novel) 1957; Nimmi (stories) 1958; Add. 'Sayantara', Shivaji Udyan, Nasik</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tamhankar, Kashinath Mahadeo</td>
<td>8.4.1894</td>
<td>Kurundvad</td>
<td>Educ. Bombay University, Journalist; Published Sarojini Naidu (biography) 1927; Chalo Delhi (speeches) 1948; Vranchya Bheti (sketches) 1950; Add. Kurundvad, S. M. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tamhankar, Narayan Dhalo</td>
<td>31.8.1893</td>
<td>Ichalkaranji, Dt. Kolhapur</td>
<td>Educ. Marathi; Published Daji, ps. I &amp; II (fiction); Amache Hey (sketches) 1945; Savataraman Rup (novel) 1948; Usana Navara: Bachcha Navara; God Gondhal (all plays); Add. Postal Club Bldg., Near Shivaji Udyan, Nasik</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tandon, Kishori Raman</td>
<td>11.11.1914</td>
<td>Jodhpur</td>
<td>M.T. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. comp. Shreshtha Kathayath (stories) 1956; tr. Jivan Sandesh (poetic prose) 1940; Batohi (parables) 1944; Nagar Sundari (novel) 1956; Add. Sub-Editor, ‘Dharmayug’, Times of India, Bombay-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tandon, Laxmi Narayan</td>
<td>20.3.1910</td>
<td>Lucknow</td>
<td>M.A. Premi; Educ. Lucknow &amp; Nagpur Universities; Journalist; has published more than 50 books; Pub. Hridaya Divani (poetry); Samyukta Prant ki Pahadi Yatrayen (travels); Hindi ke Pratinidhi Kavi; Rachana Bodh; Matribhasha ke Pujari (all criticism); Add. Premi Kutir, Punjab Tola, Pas Raja Bazar, Lucknow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tandon, P. D.</td>
<td>1915</td>
<td>Shahjanpur</td>
<td>Educ. Allahabad University; Journalist; has published 15 books; Pub. English: Nehru Your Neighbour, 1946; Acharya Kripalani, 1948; Vinoba Bhave, 1954; Leaders of Modern India, 1955; The Human Nehru, 1957; Great Indian Contemporaries, 1958 (all biographies); Journalism in Modern India, 1953; Add. 4, Elgin Rd., Allahabad-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tandon, Pratap Narayan</td>
<td>1932</td>
<td>Lucknow</td>
<td>M.A. Sahityaratna; Educ. Lucknow; Journalist; Pub. Adhunik Sahitya (criticism) 1956; Hindi Upanyas men Varg Bhavaa (research) 1956; Rita ki Bat (novel) 1957; Hindi Sahitya: Pichhla Dashak (criticism) 1957; ed. Shivaraj Bhushan; Add. Rani Katra, Chowk, Lucknow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tandon, Premnarayan</td>
<td>13.1.1915</td>
<td>Kanpur</td>
<td>Educ. Lucknow &amp; Agra Universities; Lecturer in Hindi &amp; Journalist; has published more than 25 books; Pub. Hindi: Pratap Samiksha (essays) 1938; Dvivedi Mimamsa (criticism) 1939; Prerna, 1945; Diva-Svapna, (both one-act plays); Hindi Sahitya: Kuchh Vichar (essays) 1957; Sur ki Bhasha (criticism) 1957; Brajbhasha: Brajbhasha Sur Kosh, 6 vols. (reference) 1952-58; Add. Lucknow University, Lucknow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tandon, Purushottam Das</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Allahabad</td>
<td>M.A., M.A., LL.B.</td>
<td>Educ. Allahabad University; Chairman of the U. P. Legislative Assembly, 1937-46; President of the Indian National Congress, 1950-51; Pub. in coll. Patra aur Patrarak, 1944; Has been a great proponent of Hindi language and literature. Add. President, Servants of the People Society, Lajpat Bhavan, Kalyanidevi, Allahabad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tandon, (Smt.) Rani</td>
<td>20.2.1919</td>
<td>Shikohabad, Dt. Mainpuri</td>
<td>M.T. Hindi; Educ. B. H. University; Principal; Pub. Shiksha Manovijyan aur Shiksha Siddhanta (education) 1946; Sharir Vijnan aur Svasthya (health &amp; hygiene) 1948; Paricharya aur Ghira Prabandh (home-science) 1948; Parthshala Prabandh (education) 1952; Manushya Sharir aur Svasthya (health) 1956; Add. Govt. College of Home Science, Allahabad</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tandon, Santprasad</td>
<td>6.11.1909</td>
<td>Allahabad</td>
<td>M.Sc., D.Phil.</td>
<td>Educ. Allahabad University; Professor of Chemistry in same; Prarambhik Jiva Vijnan, 1941; Vayumandal ki Sukshma Havan, 1945; Prarambhik Carbonic Rasayan, 1951; Saral Rasayan Vijnan, 1957; Add. Ram Narain Lal Agarwala Rd., Allahabad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tara Chand</td>
<td>17.6.1888</td>
<td>Sialkot</td>
<td>M.P., M.A., D.Phil.</td>
<td>Educ. Allahabad &amp; Oxford Universities; Principal, K. P. U. College, 1924-45; Vice-Chancellor, Allahabad University, 1947-48; Secretary &amp; Educational Adviser, Central Govt., 1948-51; President, Indian History Congress; Ambassador of India to Teheran, 1951-1956; Pub. English: A Short History of the Indian People; Influence</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
OF INDIAN WRITERS

Tendulkar, Dattatrey Vishnu: M.A., B.T., Prathapulla Datta; b. 17.12.1914, Chanere, Dt. Kolaba; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; has published about 10 books; Pub. Sapta Padi (lyrics); To Divas (one-act play) 1945; Lata Lohari (poetry) 1950; Mahila Bharat (one-act play) 1950; Moral Patten (novel) 1951; Bhav Lekhini (essays) 1954; etc.; Add. Rukmini Smaran, 122, Telang Cross Rd., Matunga, Bombay-19

Tendulkar, Dinanath Gopal; B.A. (Hons.), D.G.; b. 9.10.1909, Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay, Cambridge, Marburg & Gottingen Universities; Author; Pub. Marathi: Sovet Sanskriti, 1942; Rashidant 30 Mahine, 1943; English: Thirty Months in Russia, 1943; Mahatma, 8 vols., 1951-54; Gandhi in Champaran, 1957; ed. in coll. Gandhiji—75th Birthday Volume

of Islam on Indian Culture; Hindustani; Dara Shukoh; Islamic Culture; Hyderabad; Growth of Islamic Thought in India; Add. 8, Tughlak Rd., New Delhi

Tara Chand, Harit; b. 20.4.1921, Shiwaya; mt. Hindi; Pub. Danyanti (poetry) 1957; Add. Vill. Shiwaya, P. O. Daurala, Dt. Meerut

Taraporewala, Irach Jehangir Sorabji; B.A., B.A., BAR-AT-LAW, PH.D., Post-Graduate, Bombay; b. 22.7.1884, Hyderabad; d. 1956; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay & Cambridge Universities; Prof. of Comparative Philology, Calcutta University, 1917-29; Principal, C. A. Institute, Bombay, 1930-40; Director, Deccan College Post-Graduate Research Institute, 1940-42; Pub. English: Selections from Avesta, 1928; The Religion of Zarathustra; Elements of the Science of Language, 1931; Selections from Classical Gujarati Literature, 3 vols.

Tara Singh; b. 14.5.1929, Hookran; mt. Punjabi; Pub. Simdihe Pathar (poetry) 1956; Add. Khanna Building, Near Dev Nagar, Delhi-5

Tatacharya, Desika Tirumalai; M.O.L., NYA MIMAMSA SIROMANI; b. 1892, Tiruvarangam, Madras State; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Reader in Sanskrit (Retd.); Pub. Sanskrit: Udyanavritti, 1934; Marjana, 1936 (both commentaries); Rupaka Pratisuddhi (poetics) 1946; English: tr. Kothapani Shad Bhashya, 1949; Prasnoanishad Bhashya, 1951 (both fr. Sri Ranga Ramanuj); Add. Editor, 'The Udyanapatrika' Sanskrit Journal, G. South Mada St., Tirupati, Andhra Pradesh

Tavakar, Narayan Gopal; b. 15.11.1895, Kheralu, Dt. Mehsana; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. Prachin Bharatiya Vidya Pithen (history) 1950; Add. C/o Dadar Vidya Mandir, Near Ranade Rd., Dadar, Bombay-28

Tavakar, Satishchandra Narayan; b. 6.1.1937, Bombay; mt. Marathi; Journalist; Pub. Kilbil (stories) 1955; Matyaapalan, 1957; Add. 21, Mohan Bhavan, Gokhale Rd., North Dadar, Bombay-28

Teja Singh; M.A.; b. 2.6.1894, Adyala; d. 1957; mt. Punjabi; published more than 15 books; Pub. Punjabi: Shabadurthi, 1937; Shabdaniik Lagan Matra, 1945; Sahitya Darshan (lit. history) 1949; Tika Japji (religion) 1952; Arast (autobiography) 1952; English: Sikhism: Its Ideal and Institutions, 1938; Essays in Sikhism, 1944; etc.

Tekaday, Anandrao Krishnaji; b. 5.4.1890, Dhapewada, Dt. Nagpur; mt. Marathi; Pub. Mathura, 1922; Madhur Milan, 1922 (both dramas); Anand Gita, 3 pts. (poems) 1920, 1924, 1929; Add. Quarters No. 18, Normal School Bldg., Sitabuldi, Nagpur


Telang, (Smt.) Indira, Kamal; b. 29.7.1905, Bombay; mt. Marathi; Pub. Bhavanechya Chhata (stories) 1936; Bhavane Tarang (poems) 1937; Vadh Divasachti Bhet (stories) 1953; Gunjan (poems) 1954; Inachi Svpne (stories) 1955; Add. Dadyseth Rd., Chowpaty, Bombay-7

Tembe, Govind Sasadshiv; b. 5.6.1881, Kolhapur; d. 1955; mt. Marathi; has published 18 books; Pub. Pata-Vardhan, 1924; Gambhir Ghatana, 1931 (both dramas); Majha Sangit Vyasang (memoirs) 1939; Majha Jivan Vihar (autobiography) 1950; Kalpana Sangit (music) 1955; Jayadeva (opera) 1955; etc.

Temporus; b. 3.10.1923, Velangi, Andhra; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. Telugu: Gajadongalu (short stories); tr. Jefferson (biography, fr. English); English: Cascade of Love and Other Poems, 1945; None Shall Live, 1945; Goodbye to Sorrows and Tears, 1954; Voyage Thro' Warm Blood (all novels); Add. 6/23, Edward Elliott Rd., Madras-4
Tewari, Hariram; M.A.; b. 2.2.1912, Churki, Dt. Jalaun; mt. Hindi; edu. Agra University; Prof. & Head of Hindi Dept.; Pub. Sahitya Sarvasva (essays) 1952; ed. Sur Sankalan, 1954; Add. R. R. College, Alwar, Rajasthan

Tewari, Kedar Nath; M.A., LL.B.; b. 4.9.1904, Kapurthala; mt. Punjab; edu. Punjab & B. H. Universities; Advocate; Pub. Khimmin Kanijan (poems) 1951; Add. Advocate, High Court, Chandigarh, Punjab

Tewari, Ramchandra; B.Sc., Jalaja, Amuk; b. 19.3.1910, Samdaria Dube ka Purwa, Dt. Pratapgarh; edu. Delhi University; has published 13 books; Pub. Kamala, 1943; Navajivan, 1944; Sona aur Nars, 1946 (all novels); Pani-bola (story) 1952; Budhe Bachche (for children) 1955; Vijnan aur Sahsbyata (science) 1956; etc.; Add. Publications Directorate, Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, Old Mill Rd., New Delhi

Tewari, Sachchidanand; M.A., LL.B.; b. 16.12.1919, Pacharaon; mt. Hindi; edu. B. H. University; Lecturer, P.D.N.D. College, Chunar; Pub. Hemkan, 1935; Vedana, 1940 (both poems); Adhunik Giti Kavya (criticism) 1951; Add. Pacharaon, P. O. Sikhar, Dt. Mirzapur, U.P.

Tewari, Surendra Nath; b. 14.5.1896, Goni, Dt. Hardoi; mt. Hindi; Journalist; has published 7 books; Pub. Vedajna Max Muller (biography) 1921; Virangana Tara, 1924; ed. Rahim Kavitavali, 1926; Virah Varish of Mahakavi Bodha, 1955 (all poetry); Dharma Stedhakta (religion) 1955; etc.; Add. 14, Tularam Bagh, Allahabad

Tewari, Vishwa Nath; M.A.; b. 17.3.1936, Patiala; mt. Punjab; edu. Punjab University; Lecturer in Punjab, Mahendra College; Pub. Yadon Chon Yadon (poetry); Punjaban de Naa Appeal (language & script); Punjab de Hindi Nirmata; ed. Chiting (story); Add. C/o V.N. Tewari, Ganesh Ashram, Lahori Gate, Patiala


Thakar, Nirbhaya; M.B.B.S., L.M.; b. 27.2.1898, Jamnagar; mt. Gujarati; educ. Dublin; Pub. Gujarati: Asha-nil Kedi, 1934; Ansukyam Amsu, 1940; Danesari Karan, 1940 (all plays); Hindi: Malaa (poems) 1947; Add. Nath Nivas, 3rd Floor, Block 15, 7th Khetwadi, Bombay-4

Thaker, Jashwant Dayashanker; B.A. (Hons); b. 6.6.1915, Nadiad; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Reader in Dramatics, M. S. University, Baroda; has published 16 books; Pub. Gujarati: Janata Jagechhe, 1941; U. H. H., 1947; Kalyani, 1949; Sultana Raziya, 1954; Jivan-no Jay, 1957 (all dramas); English: Flaming Sword (poems) 1940; Fundamentals of Natyashiksha (dramaturgy) 1956; Points for the Young Actor, 1958; etc.; Add. Gujarat Vidya Sabha, Bhadra, Ahmedabad

Thaker, Umiyashanker Jivanlal, Urendra, Ur; b. 18.10.1903, Salun, Dt. Kaira; mt. Gujarati; Teacher; has published 15 books; Pub. Mojadi-nam Milya, 1932; Kirti Kathao, 1935; Kalpa Vriksha, 1936 (for children); Mangal Gita, 1936; Gauravanta Garba, 1936; Dev-nr Dikara, 1949 (all poems); etc.; Add. Prerana Bhavan, Dhouri Falls, Anand, Bombay State

Thakore, Pinakin Udayalal; B.Sc. (Hons); b. 24.10.1916, Myaungmya, Burma; mt. Gujarati; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. Alap (poems) 1952; Add. 2054, Katakawad Kalipur, Ahmedabad

Thakore, Praphulla Pranlal; M.A., LL.B.; b. 6.2.1923, Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Lecturer in English, Ramandam College; Pub. Kishorona Ramkritshna, 1942; Kishorona Ramtirtha, 1947; Balramayan, 1954; trr. Balakono Vivekanand, 1941; Bal-Bhарат, 1944; Booker T. Washington, 1950; (all for children); Ideo Gargh Jitya Re (drama) 1950; Add. 32, Gujarat Society, Anandnagar, Ahmedabad-7

Thakray, Keshav Sitaram, Prabhodhankar; b. 17.9.1885, Panvel, Dt. Kolaba; mt. Marathi; Journalist & Author; has published 12 books; Pub. Kodandachya Tanakar, 1918; Hindu Dharmacheni Divya, 1919; Gramamannya Sadyant Itihas, 1920;


Thakur, Balabhadr; SAHTHYACHARYA, SARVADARSHI SHASTRI; b. 5.5.1918, Sasaula Kalan, Dt. Muzaffarpur; mt. Maithili; Journalist; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Hindi: Bhunika, 1950; Punarjanma, 1952; Radha aur Rajat, 1953; trr. Grinaladat, 1954; Datta; Charitrahaat (all novels, fr. S. C. Chatterji); etc.; Add. Gramotthan Vidyapith, Sangaria, Rajasthan


Thakur, Gopalsharan Singh; b. 1.1.1892, Naigarhi, Rewa; mt. Hindi; has published about 12 books; Pub. Madhavi, 1925; Jyotsnimiti, 1938; Sauchita, 1939; Si-nana, 1941; Granika, 1951; Vishva Git, 1956 (all poems); etc.; Add. 3, Mahatma Gandhi Marg, Allahabad

Thakur, Govind Singh; b. 30.12.1930, Phootatal, Jabalpur; mt. Hindi; Journalist; has published 115 books; Pub. Rajrani, 1950; Mitti Rekhayan, 1951; Main Begu-nah Hun, 1955; Sargam, 1953; Nadirshah, 1957 (all novels); Annpeko Pathchano (essays) 1954; etc.; Add. 36/164, Augusttaya Kunda, Varanasi

Thakur, M. R.; m.a., Murli Thakur; b. 23.2.1910, Kukadia, Dt. Sabarkantha; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Gujarati, Sydennham College of Commerce and Economics; Pub. Melo (for children) 1940; Paraban Pani, 1943; Premal Jyoti, 1945 (both short stories); in coll. Safar-nu Sakhya (poems) 1940; Gujarati-nu Adhyayan (education) 1942; tr. Jijji (novel, fr. Ugra) 1944; Add. Hima Cottage, 5th Rd., Khar, Bombay-21

Thakur, Mulchand Jhangaldas; m.a., Ashiq; b. 15.11.1899, Shikarpur; mt. Sindhi; educ. Bombay University; Professor; Pub. Dalpatia Sindhi Saloka (research) 1930; Add. I, National College Hostel, Bandra, Bombay-21

Thakur, Narayan Singh; b.a., l.l.b., Vikram; b. 18.3.1893, Indore; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Pub. Vishva Mohini (drama) 1946; Parmar Kula Divakar (history) 1948; Narayan Padyavali (poems) 1949; Sankshipta Gita Rahasya (philosophy) 1950; Hindustant Jasis, 1951; Raj Tilak (both novels); Add. Narayan Nivas, 75, Snehalataganj, Indore City

Thakur, Jagannath; b.a., Thakur Punchhi; b. 2.1.1922, Poonch; mt. Dogri; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. Urdu: Dadby (novel) 1953; Zindhi ke Daur (short stories) 1954; Vaidan aur Virany, 1955; Rat ke Ghun-ghat, 1957; Shamaan har Rang men Jali Hai, 1957; Zulf ke Sar Hone Tak, 1958; Chandini ke Saye, 1958 (all novels); Add. Pacci Dhaki, Jammu Tawi, Kashmir

Thakur, Ramchandra Narayan; m.a., Musafir Mali, Dhananjay, Sarang-pani; b. 7.12. 1908, Idar; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Amrapali, 1943; Budhi-dhan Birbal (both novels); Mira Prem Dviant (biography) 1946; Shephalit (short stories) 1952; Add. Gopal Nivas, 3rd Floor, Princess St., Bombay-2

Thakur, (Kumari) Ratan Keroba; m.a., b.t.; b. 8.8.1924, Bombay; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; Pub. Bimbasthauchhya Parisarat (essays) 1956; Add. Shankar Bhavan, French Bridge, Bombay-7

Thakur, Shyamapada; m.a., KOVID; b. 1919, Patna; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; Pub. Gangtok Gaugtok, 1955; Bandong Bandong, 1956 (both poetry); Add. C/o Dr. Amareswar Thakur, 29, Sadananda Rd., Calcutta-26

Thakur, Srikrishna Chaitanya; KAVYA-VYAKARANA-SANKHYA-PURANA-VEDANTA TIR-THA, NYAYASHASTRI, BHISAK-SHRIOMANI; b. 25.7.1912, Calcutta; mt. Bengali; Ayurvedic Practitioner; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Bengali: Rasendra Sar Sangrara (commentary) 1946; Shri Ramdas Kathamrita, 1955; Shri Charit Madhuri, 4 vols. (biography) 1955; Sanskrit: Laghu Bodhini


Thangavelu, Mudiyanur Kandaswamy; B.O.L. (sons), Velan; b. 10.2.1925, Mudiyanur, S. Arcot Dt.; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Professor & Head of Tamil Dept.; Pub. Kalai Arumbi (poem) 1955; Add. Govt. College, Kumbakonam, Madras State

Thankappan Nayar, P.; b.s.c., b.com., P.T. Nayar, 19.10.1928, Alleppey; mt. Malayalam; educ. Travancore University; Pub. Tipporikal, 1950; Rattrakanam Jiwickannu, 1952; Ration Vyapari, 1952 (all plays); Kalikkutri (fiction) 1952; Add. Perumpalam, Tiruvampady, Alleppey, Kerala State

Thankappan Pillai, T.P.; b. 7.4.1931, Chadamangalam, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Principal; Pub. Munnettam (novel) 1952; Add. K. P. P. Commercial Institute, Ayoor, Kerala State

Thanumalayaperumal Subramania Moopanar; B.A., B.E., Scinthya; b. 29.12.1921, Trivandrum; mt. Tamil; educ. Travancore University; Advocate; Pub. English: The Ear Rings (novel) 1952; Add. T. M. 368 IXV, Trichur, Kerala State

Thapa, Anand Singh; b. 26.5.1922, Najital; mt. Nepali; Journalist; Pub. tr. Volga se Ganga (novel); Add. Jagrat Gorkha Karyalaya, Garhi Cantt., Dehra Dun

Thapovanam Swami; b. 11.12.1889, Kuzalammannam, Kerala; d. 1957; mt. Malayalam; Sannyasin; published about 15 books; Pub. Malayalam: Vishakaran, 1908; Vishnu Yanakam, 1911 (both poems); Himagiri Visharam, 2 pts. (travels) 1941, 1953; Sanskrit: Saumya Kaisa, Stotram, 1930; Gangotari Kshatra Mahatmyam, 1936 (both poetry); Isvara Dasanam, 2 pts. (autobiography) 1945, 1949; etc.

Thatte, Yadunath Dattatray; b.sc., Shilbhadra, Shewndwarah; b. 5.10.1922, Yeola, Dt. Nasik; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Journalist & Author; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Eka Ratril Deul (story) 1944; Vishvanatil Jhare (novel) 1950; Vinobaji Bhave (biography) 1955; Char Pharar, 1955; Gahina, 1956; Akilchti Kahan, 1957 (all for neo-literates); tr. Premchandachya Goshti; etc.; Add. 'Sadhana Weekly', 374, Shaniwar Peth, Poona-2


Thiagarajan Govindsami, Tiruchy Thiagarajan; b. 27.3.1920, Viresuram, Dt. Tiruchirapalli; mt. Tamil; Pub. Isai Arivi, 2 Pts. (musical compositions) 1950, 1952; Chintanai Selvan (poems) 1954; Kalai Virundu (musical compositions) 1956; Add. 54, Venkatachala Naicken St., Royapuram, Madras-13

Thiaga Rajan, S. P., Angiras, Gautama, Witness; b. 6.1.1894, Tiruvurur, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. English: Introduction to Journalism, 1938; Four Wasteful Years, 1951; Add. 11/272, Deodhar Rd., Bombay-19

Thillai Villalan; M.A., Seran; b. 4.4.1928, Chidambaram; mt. Tamil; Journalist; has published about 20 books; Pub. Savoli, 1946; Mutal Visaranai, 1947; Aval, 1949; Manapor, 1951; Irulun Oliyum, 1952; etc.; Add. 72-73, Bazaar St., Chidambaram, Madras State

Thimmarasaiah, Y. K.; ASHUKAVI GAMAKI, Manku Timma; b. 28.8.1924, Shimoga; mt. Kannada; Teacher; Pub. Namaste Male (humour) 1957; Add. 640, Tumkur Shama Rao's Rd., P. O. Shimoga, Mysore

Thirumavukkarasu, Visu; VIDWAN, Arasu; b. 27.9.1919, Konapet, Pudukottai; mt.
Tamil; Teacher; Pub. Pandita Mani (life-sketch) 1943; Pacluttal (essays) 1947; Silappadikara Katchigal (lit. criticism) 1955; Tinnippunam (essays) 1957; Add. Ranee’s Govt. Girls High School, Pudukottai, Madras State

Thirupurasundari S. (Smt.); M.B.B.S., Lakshmi; b. 23.3.1921, Ammapet, S. Arcot Dt.; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Medical Practitioner; Pub. Bhavana, 1946; Tamil, 1948; Penmanam, 1949; Kanchianan Kanavu (all novels); Add. Post Box 2339, Durban, S. Africa

Thokal, Gajanan Lakshman; B.A., B.T.; b. 26.5.1909, Ahmednagar; mt. Marathi; Pub. Mithbhakar (poems) 1938; Kadu Sakhar, 1943; Sugandha, 1945 (both short stories); Gava Gunda (novel) 1946; Motiyancha Chara (short stories) 1947; Add. Thokal Prakashan, 62, Budhawar, Poona-2

Thomas, C. J.; B.A., B.L.; b. 17.11.1917, Kuthattukulam, Kerala; d. 1960; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; has published 10 books; Pub. Avan Vindum Varum, 1949; Crime 27 of 1128, 1953; A Manusivilan Ni Tanne, 1956; tr. Antigone (fr. Sophocles) 1955 (all dramas); etc.

Thomas, Chacko, Veloor K. C. Thomas; b. 7.2.1918, Olesha, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Teacher; Pub. Bashpapuja, 1945; N. S. Krishna, 1947; Sahasika, 1953 (all short stories); Agatikal (one-act play) 1953; Add. Veloor, P. O. Kottayam (West), Kerala State

Thomas Helen (Smt.); b. 25.10.1917, Puranattukara Warrium, Dt. Trichur; mt. Malayalam; Head Nurse, Medical Service of Kerala State; has published 15 books; Pub. Danapatyaa Premam, 1945; Matrika Matritvam, 1946; Sisu Paricharaman, 1947 (medical); Florence Nightingale (biography) 1955; tr. Lubdhan (drama, fr. Moliere) 1952; etc.; Add. C/o Sri L.M. Thomas, Ponthat Vayal, P. O. Cannanore, Kerala State

Thomas, Parekunnel Joseph; M.P., M.A., B.LITT., D.PHIL.; b. 25.2.1895, Kuravillangad, Kerala; d. 1959; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras & Oxford Universities; Professor of Economics, Ceylon University College, 1924-27 & University of Madras, 1927-46; Economic Adviser, Govt. of India, 1946-49; has published 10 books; Pub. Malayalam: Kerallithe Christava Sahityum (lit. history) 1936; Karshakante Katabadyata (economics) 1939; English: Mercantilism and East India Trade, 1926; Economic Survey of Madras Villages, 1938; Growth of Federal Finance in India, 1939; India’s Basic Industries, 1947; etc.

Thomray, Umakant Nimraj; b. 15.8.1921, Shrigonda, Dt. Ahmednagar; mt. Marathi; Pub. Inqilab Jindabad, 1945; Sukh Dukh, 1950; Yashodhare Dar Ughad, 1950; Rang Rup, 1951 (all short stories); Simhacha Mikhavata (novel) 1958; Add. 260A, Girgaum, Bombay-4

Thoppil Bhasi; Vaidya Kalandih, Bhaskaran Pillai; b. 8.4.1924, Vallikkunnam, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Political Worker; Pub. Ningal Enne Communist Akki, 1952; Sarvekkallu, 1954 (both dramas); Visakumma Karinkali (drama) 1955; Aru Ekankangal, 1955; Shelter, 1956 (both one-act plays); Mudiyanaya Putran (drama) 1957; Add. Thoppil Vidu, Vallikunnam, Kerala State

Tikale, Dattatreya Ganesh, Ganesh Nandan; b. 1.5.1902, Sakari, E. Khandesh Dt.; mt. Marathi; Pub. Marathi: Prem kim Kartaya (poetry) 1924; Rainache Mahava, 1942; Gujarati: Graho ane Ratno, 1953; Add. Kamal Kunj, Bhadra, Ahmedabad

Tikekar, Shripad Ramchandra, Skylark, Mushaphir; b. 16.8.1901, Barsi, Dt. Sholapur; mt. Marathi; Journalist; Pub. Marathi: Simhala Shaha (history) 1930; Mushaphir, 1931; Brahmapur, 1931 (both travels); in coll. Ajkalke Maharashtra (survey) 1936; Batmidar (journalism) 1938; ed. in coll. Lokhitavadinchirn Shatapatren (essays) 1942; English: de. Gandhigrans (epigrams) 1948; Add. Saraswat Bank Bldg., Bombay-4

Tikku, Somnath; M.A., J.D., Sushil Madhok; b. 9.8.1923, Srinagar; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. English: Blossom in the Dust (short stories) 1945; Indian India, 1946; Flesh of our Flesh, 1946 (both novels); Kashmir Speaking, 1947; The Saviour of Kashmir, 1948; Add. 7/104, Nariman Rd., Worli, Bombay-18

Tilak; B.A., L.L.B., Khanabadosh; b. 15.7.1932, Etamadapur, Dt. Agra; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Bibi-ke-Lecture, 1954; Kafanchoor; Dhuan aur Chingari (both short stories); Pathkar aur Pratima (tables); Add. Swadeshi House, Kanpur

Tilak, Devdatt Narayan; B.A., L.L.B., Devdatta, Lakshminandan; b. 16.7.1891, Jalalpur, Dt. Nasik; mt. Marathi; educ. Allahabad & Bombay Universities; Advocate; Pub. Tiva Janit (novel) 1918;
Tilak, (Smt.) Kamalalai Vishnu; M.A.; b. 26.6.1905, Jejur, Dt. Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; Pub. Hridaya Sharada (stories) 1932; Stri Jivan Vishayak Kamhi Prashma (sociology) 1940; Akasha Ganga (stories) 1944; Add. Ramashram, Dandya Bharada, Baroda

Tilak Chand; B.A., Mahrum; b. 1.7.1887, Gujranwala, Dt. Mianwali; mt. Punjabji; educ. Punjab University; Lecturer; Pub. Urdu: Kalam-i-Mahrum, 3 pts., 1915-16, 1931; Maharshi Darshan, 1934; Rubayat-i-Mahrum, 1934; Gan-i-Mau, 1957; ed. Shrim Adab, 1936 (all poems); Add. 8828, Naya Mohalla, Pul Bangash, Delhi

Timmannachar, G. K.; M.A., B.T.; b. 4.12.1894, Madras; mt. Kannada; Inspector of Sanskrit Schools (Retd.); Pub. ed. Amarakosa (with notes in Kannada & English); Add. II Cross, 58 Gavipur Extention, Bangalore-4

Tirukutasundaram, P.; M.A., B.L.; b. 15.11.1891, Tirunelveli, Madras State; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Joint Editor, Tamil Encyclopaedia; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Poduliv Pulurandatu (history) 1946; Javahar Kathai, 1948; Vijhana Periyargal, 1951 (both sketches); Anaya Vilakku (sayings) 1954; tr. Angila Kavita Malargal (poems, fr. English) 1951; Portuni Kadalam (fr. Tolstoy) 1951; etc.; Add. 13, Govindu St., Madras-17


Tivari, Utsavalal; SAHYTARATNA, Suman Tivari; b. 5.4.1908, Badnagar; mt. Hindi (Malvi); Teacher; Pub. Bhakil aur Bhavan (poetry); Add. Suman Kuitir, Kaliyadeh Dwar, Ujjain

Tivari, Venkatesh Narayan; M.A.; b. 1890, Kanpur; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Charit-Chitrana, 1930; Add. 95, Pura Baldi, Hyogani, Allahabad

Tivari, Bholanath; M.A., D.PHIL.; b. 4.11.1923, Aripur; mt. Bhujpurji; educ. Allahabad University; Teacher; has published 8 books; Pub. Hindi: Bhasha Vijan, 1951; Shabadon ka Jivan, 1953 (both linguistics); Hindi Niti Kavya, 1958; Kavi Prasad, 1958 (both criticism); comp. TulsI Shabada Sagur, 1934; Hindi Muhavara Kosh, 1954 (both reference); etc.; Add. Aripur, P. O. Nohanara, Dr. Ghazipur, U. P.

Tiwari, Nilkanth; M.A., SAIHYTARATNA, Zakahn; b. 11.6.1914, Madhya Pradesh; mt. Hindi; on staff of Films Division, Govt. of India; Pub. Indra Dhanush, 1939; Bhavana ke Phul, 1954 (both poems); Add. Shripat Bhavan, 1st Floor, Wadia St., Tardeo, Bombay-7

Tiwari, Ramanand; M.A., D.PHIL, DARSHANSHASTRI, Bharati Nandan; b. 3.8.1919, Soron, Dt. Etah; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Pub. Hindi: Shankaracharya ka Achara Darshan (research) 1949; Bharatya Darshan ka Pathchay (philosophy) 1953; Parvati (epic) 1955; Add. M.S.J. College, Bharatpur, Rajasthan

Tiwari, Rampujan; b. 1.2.1914, Parashurampur, Dt. Shahabad; mt. Hindi; Pub. Sufi Mat: Sadhana aur Sahitya (criticism) 1956; Add. Hindi Bhawan, Santiniketan, West Bengal


Tiwari, S. P.; M.A., PH.D., LL.B., Vinaymohan Sharma; b. 3.11.1905, Karakhet; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. University; Principal, Govt. College, Raigarh; Pub. Drishtikoon; Sahityavlokan; Kavi Prasad; Amsu tatha Anya Kriityan (both criticism); Hindi ko Marathi Santon ki Den (lit. history); Rekha aur Rang (sketches); tr. Git Govinda (fr. Sanskrit); Add. Dharampeth Extension, Nagpur-1

Tiwari, Shuk Dev Prasad, Nirbhal; b. 11.5.1891, Sohaagpur; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Holi ko Rakhi, 1918; Khadi Panchrarta, 1922; Gandhi Gan, 1922; Rashtra ki Dhvani, 1922; Mahila Sapta Saraj, 1922 (all poetry); Add. Nirbal Niketan, Sohaagpur, Dt. Hoshangabad, M. P.

Tiwari, Udyanarayan; M.A., D.LIT.; b. 2.7.1903, Piparpanti; mt. Bhojpuri; educ. Allahabad, Agra & Calcutta Uni-
versities; Asst. Professor in Allahabad University; Pub. Hindi: Vira Kavya (poetry) 1946; Bhojpurī Bhāsha aur Sahitya, 1953; Hindi ka Udgam aur Vikas, 1955 (both philology); ed. Raspanchadhiyayi aur Bhramar-Gi, 1937; English: A Dialect of Bhojpuri, 1936; The Origin and Development of Bhojpuri, 1958; Add. Aloribagh, Daraganj, Allahabad-6

Tripathi, Bhawani Prasad; M.A.; b. 2.2.1912, Sagar; mt. Hindi; educ. Nagpur University; Professor, Mahila Mahavidyalaya; Pub. Pran Pujja (poems) 1953; Katha Varta (stories & essays) 1956; Gandhiji ki Kahani, 1956, in coll. Rasā, Alankar, Chhanda (prosody) 1954; trr. Gita Hriday, 1948; Gitanjali (poetry) 1948; Kichak Vadli (drama); Add. Subhadra Nagar, Jabalpur

Tripathi, Hans Kumar; b. 1918, Beliaidanga, Dt. Manbhum; mt. Hindi; has published 15 books; Pub. Badla (for children) 1937; Rimjhim (poems) 1938; Sahityikā (criticism) 1945; Samanantar (short stories) 1951; Punarvritti (music) 1952; Kala (fine arts) 1953; trr. Aranyak (fr. Bibhuti Bhushan Bandyopadhyay); Sahitya ke Path par (fr. Tagore) 1953; etc.; Add. Mansarover, Gaya

Tripathi, Nand Kishore, Nirvasit; b. 1.9.1898, Tiwariyopore; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Smritikunj (novel) 1928; Padma Rag (short stories) 942; Add. Vill. Tiwariyopore, P. O. Churamanpur, Dt. Shahabad, Bihar

Tolat, Shantlal Gulabdas; B.A., LL.B.; b. 31.7.1904, Surat; mt. Gujarati; Pub. Kalpata-ni Murito, 1952; Jivan-nam Prabimb, 1953 (both short stories); Bhogindrarao Divetia (biography & criticism) 1933; ed. Bhogindrarao Divetia's 9 Works; Add. 10 'Prabha Sadan', 6th Rd., Santa Cruz (East), Bombay-25


Tongo, Sharatchandra; M.A.; b. 1.3.1916, Yeotmal; mt. Marathi; Teacher; has published 8 books; Pub. Svikar, 1941; Pratyay, 1944; Punha Ekda, 1946 (all novels); Tisare Rajya (play) 1947; Lakari (novel) 1950; Peshavarcha Chaku (stories) 1953; etc.; Add. Yeotmal, Berar


Torka, Vithoba Venknaik; b. 19.7.1895, Torke, N. Kanara Dt.; mt. Kannada; Pub. Halliya Hadugalu, 1933; Kavita Kalap, 1939; Nira Mulkaka, 1940; Sumanjali, 1955 (all poems); Add. Kumta, N. Kanara Dt., Mysore State

Toshakhani, S. K.; M.A.; b. 1897; mt. Kashmīri; Professor of Philosophy (Retd.) & Journalist; has published many Kashmiri text books in Devanagari as well as in Perso-Arabic scripts; Add. 32, Vazir Bagh, Srinagar, Kashmir

Trivedi, Swarajya Prasad, Devkumar, Svarajya; b. 1.7.1920, Kanpur; mt. Hindi; Pub. Bhukh (poems) 1946; Add. Naya Para, Raipur, M. P.

Trigunayat, Jagdish; Sahityaratna; b. 1.3.1923, Naini; mt. Hindi; Teacher; Pub. Arunoday (poems) 1950; Vandevta (essays) 1957; Dharmachakra (verse-play) 1958; trr. Chhaya Gan (poems) 1955; Bamsurī Bai Rāhi Hai, 1957; Sosobonga, 1958 (both folk-songs); Add. Vill. Naini, P.O. Lar, Dt. Deoria, U. P.


Tripathi, Bachchu Lal; Sahityaratna, Vach- nesh Tripathi; b. 17.1.1924; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Vidrohi ki Kanya (short stories)1955; Add. Sandila, Dt. Hardoi, U.P.

Tripathi, Bakul Padmanambishankar; M.Com., LL.B.; b. 27.11.1928, Nadiad; mt. Gujarati; Asst. Professor, H. L. College of Commerce; Pub. Sacharacharamam (essays) 1955; Add. Akaseth Kuvas pole, Raipur, Ahmedabad

Tripathi, Brajesh Raghvendra; Bhattacharya; b. 1883, Goni, Dt. Hardoi; mt. Hindi; Pub. Niti Sudha Torangthi
Tripathi, Kamalapati; SHASTRI; b. 1905, Varanasi; mt. Hindi; educ. Kashi Vidya-pith; has published 9 books; Pub. Banu aur Manavata; Banu aur Bharat; Yug Purush; Patra aur Patrakarita; Bandi ki Chetana; Mauryakan Bharat; etc.; Add. 13A, Mall Avenue, Lucknow

Tripathi, Kanti; M.A.; b. 25.5.1925, Moradabad; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Lecturer, G. D. Girls' College; Pub. Jivendip (poems) 1958; Add. Lohagarh, Moradabad

Tripathi, Kunja Bihari; M.A., B.L., Ph.D., SAHIYaVISHARAD; b. 4.8.1911, Pathuri-para, Dt. Cuttack; mt. Oriya; educ. Patna & London Universities; Professor; Pub. Oriya: Alankara Parichaya, 1946; Pushpanjali, 1957; Utkalara Sanskrit Sahitya, 1958; ed. Dhammapada, 1949; English: A Study of Early Oriya Inscriptions, 1958; Add. Professor Pada, Ravenshaw College, Cuttack

Tripathi, Ramakant; M.A.; b. 1.2.1900, Kanpur; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Principal & Head of English Dept., S. M. K. College, Jodhpur; Pub. Hindi: Hindi Gadya Mimamsa, 1926; Pratap Piyush, 1931 (both criticism); Kanpur ke Kavi (essays) 1951; English: My Own Cup of Tea, 1951; Some Essential Elements of Mysticism in Great Literature, 1952; Portable Philosophy or Wisdom of Proverbs; Danger of Being Civilized; Add. 46, Fatehpur Bichhria, Allahabad


Tripathi, Ramnarain; b. 1886, Koeripur, Dt. Jaunpur; mt. Hindi; has published 80 books; Pub. Pathik (poems) 1920; Gram Gita (folk-lore) 1929; Pasiya-Parmeshwar (drama) 1949; Gram Sahitya (folk-lore) 1951-52; Bafati Chachha (drama) 1954; Ankho Dekhi Kahamayan (stories); ed. Kavita Kaumudi, 8 pts.; etc.; Add. Basant Niwas, Sultanpur, U.P.

Tripathi, Rampratap; SHASTRI, SAHIYaRAATNA, KAVAYATIRTHA; b. 1.10.1919, Arhanpur, Dt. Jaunpur; mt. Hindi; Author & Journalist; has published 40 books; Pub. Upasandhan ki Kahan, 2 pts. (stories) 1948; Hamare Gaurav, 1954; Svatantrata ke Sambhal, 1954 (both biographies); trr. Matsya Mahapuran, 1947; Shishupal-Vadh, 1952; Kiratajuniya, 1957 (all fr. Sanskrit); etc.; Add. Asst. Secretary, Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad

Tripathi, Roopnarayan; b. 5.7.1921, Jaunpur; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Dharati ke Svar, 1951; Mati ke Muskan (poems) 1954; Add. Vill. & P. Kuddupur, Dt. Jaunpur, U.P.

Tripathi, RudraDEV; KAVYA-PURANA TIRTHA, SAHIYa RATNA; b. 21.9.1925, Mandsaur; mt. Hindi; Teacher & Journalist; Pub. Sanskrit: Vinodini (poems) 1950; Prerana (songs) 1951; Patria Rutam (poem) 1954; Add. Shri Maheshwar Printing Press, Mandsaur, M.P.

Tripathi, Suryakanta, Nirala; b. Medinipur; mt. Hindi; has published 60 books; Pub. Anamika (poem) 1923; Prabhavati (novel) 1946; Sukul ki Bibi (short stories) 1941; Naye Patte, 1946; Archana, 1950 (both poems); Chayan (essays) 1957; etc.; Add. 25, Asok Nagar, Allahabad-1

Tripathi, Virendra; M.A., RaheGir; b. 12.11.1924, Senganur, Dt. Etawah; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. O Pardeshi, 1944; ed. Pragati aur Pyar (both short stories); tr. Dharati ke Lal (fr. Rumanian novel) 1954; Add. 5, Northend Rd., Civil Lines, Delhi-8

Tripathi, Vishvanath; SAHIYa-SHAstra-CHARYA, VISHARAD, Vishvanath, Chandchal; b. 28.11.1922, Varanasi; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Anadi ke Dip (both short stories); ed. Parashurama Samvad, 1956; tr. Vikrama-Nandakadeva Charit, 1945; Add. B.2/B, Bhadaini, Varanasi

Tripathi, Yogendra Jagannath; M.A., B.T., Ph.D., VEDANTA BHUSANA; b. 14.5.1911, Gami, Dt. Ahmedabad; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay & Baroda Universities; Post-Graduate Teacher in Gujarati, Oriental Institute; has published 9 books; Pub. Gujarati: Guru Nanak, 1941; Sagar-Jivan ane Kavan, 1946 (both biography); Bhakti Vicharan (philosophy) 1947; ed. Sagar-ni Patraresha (letters) 1950; Dhuana-mala, 1953; Paramatma-ne Pathari-ne Shun Karavan (religion) 1954; English: Kevaladwatva in Gujarati Poetry; etc.; Add. Hathi Pole, Rajamahal Rd., Baroda

Tripathy, Awadh Bihari; SAHIYaRATNA; b. 26.11.1919, Simrari, Dt. Shahdol;

Tripathy, Basudev; B. A.; b. 2.11.1924, Bhubaneswar, D. Puri; mt. Oriya; Teacher; *Pub. Nirvasita*, 1947; *Blank Fire*, 1950 (both novels); *Jivan Chhava* (poems) 1950; *Anandh Sese* (for children) 1951; *Jugaprabha* (biography) 1953; *Bhugarbhare Bandi* (novel) 1953; *Add. Baradanda Sati*, P. O. Bhubaneswar, D. Puri, Orissa

Tripathy, Krishna Chandra; B. A.; b. 14.1. 1911, Bhimpur; mt. Oriya; educ. Utkal University; Teacher; *Pub. Ahuti*, 1955; *Agniusankha*, 1956; *Mati Dipa*, 1956 (all poems); *Add. Bhiprum, P. O. Banpur*, D. Puri, Orissa


Trivedi, Atisakshhankar Kamalashankar; M. A., LL.B.; b. 15.4.1885, Surat; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Philosophy, Baroda College, for 30 years; Principal, S. B. Garda College, Navasari; has published 14 books; *Pub. Gujarati*: *Nivritti Vinoda*, 1917; *Sahitya Vinoda*, 1928; *Madhya Vyakaranavane Sahitya Rachana*, 1952; English: *Studies in Deductive Logic*, 1912; *Psychology*, 1919; *A Manual of Ethics*, 1920; etc.; *Add. Havadia Chakla, Surat*

Trivedi, Chamanlal Shivshankar; M. A.; b. 2.6.1929, Muipur, D. Mehsana; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Lecturer; *Pub. Pingala Darshana* (prosody) 1953; *Kavyasvad*; in coll. *Alankara Darshan* (poetics) 1954; *Add. 15, New Bldg., Gokuldas Wadi, Kennedy Bridge, Bombay-7

Trivedi, Durga Shankar; b. 21.5.1892, Indore; mt. Hindi; *Pub. Niti Darshak*, 1925; *Shrimad Puran Sar*, 1934 (both poetry); *Add. Nahar Pura House No. 5197, Katlam, M. P.*

Trivedi, Harbhain; B. A.; b. 14.11.1892, Bhavnagar; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Journalist; has published about 10 books; *Pub. Miuahavu Balak* (psychology); *Sha Mate?*, *Navi Kalavani*; *Navo Achar*—*Navo Vichar; Vandele Vanche* (all education); *Sachi Olakan*; etc.; *Add. Ghar-Shala, Bhavnagar*


Trivedi, Hari Krishna; b. 1.11.1911, Supai; mt. Hindi; Journalist; *Pub. Subhash Chandra Bose* (biography) 1938; tr. *Maha Prasthan ke Path par* (travels, fr. P. Sanyal) 1941; *Add. Supai, P. O. Barechina, D. Almora, U. P.*

Trivedi, Jethalal Narayan; B. A.; b. 26.2.1908, Randheja; mt. Gujarati; educ. Agra University; has published 18 books; *Pub. Kacha Phal* (short stories) 1932; *Pankhadi* (poems) 1938; *Rambha*, 1941; *Rajyabhishek*, 1946 (both novels); *Svapna Renu*, 1951; *Palash Pushpa*, 1954 (both short stories); etc.; *Add. P. O. Randheja, D. Mehsana, Gujarar*

Trivedi, Kashinath Narayan; B. A.; b. 16.2. 1906, Digthan, D. Dhar; mt. Hindi; has published nearly 50 books; *Pub. Mera Ghar*, 1940; tr. *Divya-Svapna*, 1933; *Gandhijii*, 1941; *Sita*, 1946; *Atmakatha* (fr. Gandhi) 1958; *ed. Shiksha men Ahimsak Kranti*, 1938; etc.; *Add. Gram-Bharati Ashram, via Dharampur, D. Dhar, M. P.*

Trivedi, Lakshmi Shankar; SAHITYARATNA; b. 1.12.1919, Narhi; mt. Hindi; Journalist; *Pub. Madhurima* (poetry) 1957; *Add. P. O. Narhi, D. Ballia*

Trivedi, Ramdulara, SAROJKUNAR; b. 21.3. 1902, Karnai Pur, D. Unnao; mt. Hindi; Journalist; *Pub. Sardar Bhagat Singh* (biography) 1937; *Kakori ke Dil Jale* (history) 1938; *Add. 60/43, Naya Ganj, Kanpur*
Trivedi, Ratilal Mohanlal; B.A.; b. 22.3. 1894, Dhrangadhra; d. 1956; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Hind-nam Vidyyapitho (history) 1931; Pravas-nam Samarnaro (travels) 1933; Valmiuki-nam Arshadarshan (criticism) 1934; Smriti ane Darshan (essays) 1938; Acharya Anandshankar (biography) 1949; Thodank Arthadarshano (essays) 1949

Trivedi, Ratilal Shami; b. 23.4.1911, Mahuwa; d. 1956; mt. Gujarati; Pub. Kantan Malkhan (novel) 1943; Rangna Devata-ne Charane (memoirs) 1950; Samsarnam Sukh Dukh (short stories) 1950; Manimala (novel) 1953; Sejal (novel) 1955


Trivedi, Vishnuprasad Ranchhodial; M.A.; b. 4.7.1899, Umreth, Dt. Kaira; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Gujarati & Vice-Principal; Member, S. A.; President, Gujarati Sahitya Parishad, 1949; Pub. Vivechana, 1939; Parishilshan, 1949; Arvachin Chintanatmak Gadya, 1950 (all criticism); Add. M. T. B. College, Surat

Trivikrama; B.A.; b. 19.7.1920, Bangalore; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Pub. Brindavana (short stories) 1948; Svapnajivi, 1949; Oldu Bandha Henni, 1951 (both novels); Krishna Deva Rayya (life-sketch) 1954; Vansoddaraka, 1957; Devata Srit, 1958 (both novels); Add. 909, IV Cross, Sri Ramapuram, Bangalore-3

Tukdoji Maharaj, Tukdiya, Tukyadwas: b. 29.4.1909, Yaoli, Dt. Amravati; mt. Marathi; educ. Maharashtra: Ambhavamrit Abhangaival, 2 pts. (poetry) 1944; Yugoprabhat, 1945; Vishwashani Yoea, 1945; Gram Gita, 1955; Hindi: Ambhavaprakash, 2 pts., 1944-46; Rashtirva Bhajanavali, 1947 (all poetry); Japan Yatra, 1956; Krantidip Bhajanavali (poetry) 1957; Add. Gurukunj, Amravati, Berar


Tulpule, Gopal Vishnu; M.A.; b. 4.2.1880, Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Marathi; Pub. Greek Paurunik Katha (stories); Hari-bhauancha Mi (criticism) 1935; Yavadavalkalin Marathi Bhasha (linguistic study) 1942; Prachin Marathi Gadya, 1948; Panch Sant Kavi, 1948 (both criticism); (Supplement to) Maharashtra Sarvasvat, 1951; R. D. Ranade: Life and Teachings, 1958; Add. University of Poona, Poona-7


Tungar, Hari Sakhraram; b. 25.10.1893, Ahmednagar; mt. Marathi; Marathi: Dayanandancha Charitra va Kaarir; Add. Arya-Samaj Office, P.O. Gubarga, Hyderabad

Tungrar, Narayan Vasudey; Kavyatirtha, Palitirtha; b. 9.12.1909, Talegaon Dabhade, Dt. Poona; mt. Marathi; Lecturer, Poona University; Professor of Sanskrit & Pali, New External Degree College; Pub. Marathi: Sanskrit Bilingual Parichay (criticism) 1942; Dhande Shikshan, 1949 (vocational); Pali: Jatak Sangaha, 1936; Pali Bhasha Pravesh; Add. 408, Narayan Peth, Poona-2

Tupkari, Jagannath, Bhring, Dard; b. 5.9. 1925, Nagpur; mt. Marathi; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. Mitti ki Malak (play) 1950; Pankhudian (short stories) 1956; Amiabhi (play) 1957; Add. All India Radio, Bombay-1

Tyabji, Husain Badruddin; M.A., LL.M., BAR-AT-TAW; b. 11.10.1873, Bombay; mt. Hindustani; educ. Cambridge University; Judge (Retd.); Pub. Hindi: Badruddin Tyabji (biography) 1950; English: Why Musalmans should Oppose
Tyagi, Dushyant Kumar; m.a.; b. 1.9.1933, Rajpur-Nawada; mt. Hindi; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. Surya ka Svagat (poems) 1957; Add. Rajpur-Nawada, Dt. Bijnor, U. P.

Tyagi, Ramavtar; m.a., Tyagi; b. 8.7.1925; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Naya Khun (poems) 1952; Samadhan (novel) 1954; Charitrahin ke Patria (letters) 1955; Ashvan Svar, 1958; ed. Rajdhani ke Kavi, 1953 (both poems); Add. 3354, Rajit Nagar, Pusa Gate, New Delhi-12

Tyagi, Sudhir; M.A., LL.B., Prabhakar, Visharad, Ved & Dharm Visharad, Sahityanidhi, Misfit, Sudhir; b. 31.1.1907; mt. Hindi; Pub. Sher Bharachon ke Gt, 1932; Desh Desh ke Balak, 1942; Jan Pitari(set of 12 books) 1957; Balchonon ke Gt, 1957 (both for children); Add. Nitman Shala, Chaura Rasta, Jaipur

Ubaid, T.; b. 7.10.1908, Kasaragod; mt. Malayalam; Teacher; Pub. Navaranya Malika, 1932; Bashpa Dhara, 1938; Samudaya Dundubhi, 1939 (all poems); Trirumul Kazha, 1946; Arabic-Malayalam: Shimthu Daravy, 1926; Randu Ubodhanangal, 1930; Add. P. O. Kasaragod, S. Kanara Dt., Mysore State


Udeshi, Champshi Vithaldas; b. 1891, Gondal; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; has published 10 books; Pub. Kavita Kalan (poems) 1918: Asha-ni Imarat, 1930; Manay Haiyan, 1942 (both novels); Bengali Jivan ane Sahitya (criticism) 1943; Madhu Bindu (short stories) 1945; Smriti Samvedan (autobiography) 1954; etc.; Add. Narayan Nagar, Sarkhej Rd., Ahmedabad-7

Udgata, Shri Shrinivas; b. 7.1.1935, Balangir; mt. Oriya; Pub. Purmina (short stories); tr. Amsu (fr. Jyashankar Prasad); Add. Kavi Kutir, Balangir, Orissa

Udham Singh; b. 15.4.1918, Kass, Kashmir; mt. Punjabi; Pub. Sacha Guru; Nirali Khoj; Add. House No. 4, Block 11-E, Lajpat Nagar, New Delhi

Udupa, Ananta Padmanabha K.; Vidwan, Siromani, Kamalanabha; b. 5.1.1924, Kodattur; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Teacher & Journalist; Pub. Samarpata, 1954; Samasanchaya, 1956; Add. Yuagupurusha Office, Kinnigoli, S. Kanara Dt.

Uma Maheswar Rao, Sistla; M.A.; b. 2.11.1909, Guntur, Andhra; d. (?); mt. Telugu; educ. B. H. University; Journalist & Teacher; Pub. Telugu: Vishnu Dhanuvu; Nutana Nagarikatya; Sipaiyi Kathalu; English: Gandhi, the Man of Destiny

Umamaheswara Sastri, Pulya; Vaiyakarana Kesari, Mahopadhyaya; b. 11.11.1887, Amalapuram, E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; Teacher (Retd.) & Author; has published 8 books; Pub. Sanskrit: Sri Kansa Samhara Mahakavya; Sri Durganagrah Mahakavya; Sri Vira Krishna Vijaya Mahakavya; Sri Chandrasekhara Vijayamaharanakoha; Sri Ramalingesvara Savarajam (all poetry); etc.; Add. Munganda, Kothapet Tq., E. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh


Uniyal, Manohar Lal; Sahitya Visharad, Shriman; b. 18.7.1918, Uniyal Gaun Saklana, Tehri Garhwal; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Vibha (poetry) 1947; Add. Araghar, Dehra Dun

Unnikrishnan Nair, N.; V.A.; b. 10.7.1924, Alleppey; mt. Malayalam; educ. Travancore University; Inspector, State Transport, Kerala; Pub. Hridayaspadanam (poems) 1949; Pullamkuzhal (story) 1952; Kannurunimm Pullavum (drama) 1957; Add. Mullolu House, Tiruvampady, Alleppey, Kerala State

Unnikrishnan Nayar, V.; B.A.; b. 9.1.1893, Cannanore; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Member, S.A.; has published 16 books; Pub. Mukalata (story) 1916; Vana Kusumam (poems) 1927; Urvati (play) 1942; Lakshmana Vishadam (poems) 1954; trr. Kathamalika (short stories, fr. Tagore) 1922; Mrinalini (fr. Telugu) 1927
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Birth/Death</th>
<th>Gender</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Profession/Title</th>
<th>Publication Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Upadhyay, Baldeva</td>
<td>M.A., B.A.</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>Hindi University</td>
<td>Published more than 10 books; Pub. Acharya Shankara (biography) 1948; Bhagavat Sampraday (philosophy) 1953; Bharatiya Sahitya Shastra (criticism) 1955; Valik Sahitya aur Sanskrit, 1955; Buddha Darshan, 1955; Bharatiya Darshan, 1957 (both philosophy); etc.; Add. Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upadhyay, Balkrishna</td>
<td>B. 4.4.1934, Mehesh</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Educator</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pub. Bahramst (poems); Bharati ka Dhwan; Majhali Baith (both novels); Add. Vill. &amp; P. O. Mehesh, Dt. Monghyr, Bihar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upadhyay, Bhagwat Saran</td>
<td>M.A., B.H.</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Editor</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hindi Encyclopedia; has published more than 75 books; Pub. Hindi: Sabera, 1939; Sangharsha, 1940 (both short stories); Garjana, 1940; Prachin Bharat ka Itihas, 1949; Vishva-Sahitya ki Ruprekha, 1957; English: Women in Rigveda, 1933; India in Kalidasa, 1947; The Ancient World, 1955; etc.; Add. Editor, 'Hindi Encyclopedia', Nagari Pracharini Sabha, Varanasi-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upadhyay, Deo Nath</td>
<td>M.A., B.Sc.</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Principal</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hindi; Principal;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upadhyay, Devraj</td>
<td>M.A., Ph.D.</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Educator</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hindu University; has published more than 40 books; Pub. Hindi: Astikvad (philosophy) 1926; Jivan Chakra (autobiography) 1954; trr. Dhammapad, 1932; Aitareya Brahmana, 1952; English: Vedic Culture, 1949; Philosophy of Dayanand, 1955; Social Reconstruction by Buddha and Dayananda, 1956; tr. Light of Truth (fr. Dayananda) 1940; etc.; Add. C/o Kala Press, 13, Lakshpatrai Lane, Allahabad-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upadhyay, Gopivallabh</td>
<td>M.A.</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Journalist</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hindi; has published 10 books; Pub. Hindi: trr. Bharatiya Kahanian (stories) 1920; Svapna Vijnan (metaphysics) 1936; Shyamukti Man (novel) 1940; Tilak Charitra (biography) 1927; Bhagyasreka (palmistry) 1956; etc.; Add. Sri Nityanand Ashram, Dhar, Malva, via Mhow, W. Rly.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upadhyay, Haribhau</td>
<td>M.A.</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Journalist</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hindi; has published 18 books; Pub. Svaniji ka Balidan, 1926; Budbud, 1932; Manan, 1945; Punya Smaran, 1950; trr. Kavir (fr. Marathi) 1918; Jivan ka Sadvyay (fr. English) 1922; etc.; Add. Mahila Shiksha Sadan, P.O. Hatundi, Ajmer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upadhyay, Harishankar</td>
<td>M.A.</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Journalist</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hindi; has published 10 books; Pub. Hindi: trr. Bharatiya Kahanian (stories) 1920; Svapna Vijnan (metaphysics) 1936; Shyamukti Man (novel) 1940; Tilak Charitra (biography) 1927; Bhagyasreka (palmistry) 1956; etc.; Add. Sri Nityanand Ashram, Dhar, Malva, via Mhow, W. Rly.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upadhyay, Haribhau</td>
<td>M.A.</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Journalist</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hindi; has published 10 books; Pub. Hindi: trr. Bharatiya Kahanian (stories) 1920; Svapna Vijnan (metaphysics) 1936; Shyamukti Man (novel) 1940; Tilak Charitra (biography) 1927; Bhagyasreka (palmistry) 1956; etc.; Add. Sri Nityanand Ashram, Dhar, Malva, via Mhow, W. Rly.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Upadhyay, Krishna Deva; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 3.5.1911, Sonabara, Dt. Ballia; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. & Lucknow University; Pub. Charu Charitatavali (biographies) 1933; Assam (reference) 1944; Bhojpuri Lok-Sahitya ka Adhyayan, 1954; Lok-Sahitya ki Bhumika, 1957 (both criticism); Bhojpuri aur Uska Sahitya (lit. History) 1957; ed. Bhojpuri Lok-Git, 2 vols. (folk-songs) 1944, 1950; Add. Govt. College, Gyanpur, Varanasi


Upadhyay, Nagendra Nath; M.A.; b. 7.5.1932, Jaunpur; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. University; Author; Pub. Tantrik Badhada Sadhana aur Sahitya, 1958; Add. C/o Prof. Padam Narayan Acharya, 2/222, Bhadaini, Varanasi

Upadhyay, Ramji; M.A., D.PHIL., SAHITYARATNA; b. 1.7.1920, Maleji, Dt. Ballia; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Reader & Head of Sanskrit Dept.; Pub. Hindi: Bharat ki Prachit Samskriti, 1948; Bharatviya Samaskriti ke Utthan, 1952; (both culture); Sanskrit: Sanskrit Swayam Shikshak (linguistics) 1950; Bharatviya Samaskritika Nidhi (culture) 1958; Add. The University, Saugur, M. P.


Upadhyay, Vasudeva; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 15.4.1918, Ballia; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. & Patna Universities; Professor of Ancient Indian History & Culture, Patna University; Pub. Bharatiya Sikke, 1950; Purva Madhyya Kail Bharat, 1951; Bharatiya Gaurav, 1952; Gupta Sarmajya ka Itihas, 2 vols., 1952; Vijay Nagar ka Itihas (both history); Bharatiya Abhilekha; Add. 29/17, Ganesh Dixit Lane, Varanasi

Upadhyay, Vishwambhar Nath; M.A., LITT.; b. 7.1.1925, Adhasi, Dt. Etawah; mt. Hindi; Pub. Subhash Chandra Bose (drama); Hindi ke Pramukh Vad aur Unke Pravartak; Mahakavi Nirala; Hindi Sahitya ki Darshanik Prishtha-Bhumi; Panji ke Nutan Kavya aur Darshan (all criticism); Brahjyothi; Gandhi Shatak (poetry); Add. 5, Gandhi Rd., Agra

Upadhye, Adinath Neminath; M.A., L.D.LIT.; b. 6.2.1906, Sadalga, Dt. Belgaum; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Ardhamagadhi; has published about 12 books; Pub. Sanskrit-Prakrit: ed. Pravachanasara (philosophy) 1935; Paramatmaprakasha (mythism) 1938; Kamsevah (poetry) 1940; Bharat Kathakosha (reference) 1943; Lilavati (poetry) 1949; etc.; Add. Rajaram College, Kolhapur, Bombay State


Upendra Sarma, Maulalaparti; B.A. (HONS); b. 1.7.1912, Pedanindra Kolanu, W. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Head of Dept. of Oriental Languages, Hindu-College; Pub. Tikkana (play) 1948; Vayojana Vidya (education) 1950; Ravindrudu (biography) 1954; Mana Vishayam (culture) 1956; Kaimodupu (play) 1958; Add. Sr. Krishna Nagar, Guntur-2, Andhra Pradesh

Urdhwaresha, Prabhakar Waman; M.A.; b. 9.1.1918, Indore; mt. Marathi; educ. Agra University; Lecturer; has published 9 books; Pub. trr. Aj Udyachaya Germany (politics) 1944; Tin Gunda (stories) 1946; Vangmaya ani Kaleche Prashna (lit. cri-
Vadic of 1950; Leninwadache Prashna, 1951; Agami Anartha va Tyaviruddha Ladhanyache Upay, 1951 (both politics); Al, pt. I (novel) 1958; etc.; Add. Deshmukh Plots, Khamgaon, Dt. Buldana


Vadodaria, Bhupatray Chhotalal; b. 20.1.1929, Dhrangadhra; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; Pub. Kasumbi-no Rang (short stories) 1953; Lagna Mangal (sociology) 1955; Kanya ane Kariar (one-act plays) 1955; Sivan-na Jal (short stories) 1957; Aduran Tap (novel) 1957; Add. Manhar Plot, Street No. 1, Rajkot, Bombay State


Vaid, Krishna Baldev; M.A.; b. 27.7.1927, Dinga; mt. Punjabi; educ. E. Punjab University; Lecturer; Pub. Hindi: Uska Bachpan (novel) 1957; Add. English Dept., Hans Raj College, Delhi University, Delhi-8

Vaid, Trilok Singh; b. 12.10.1903, Tarn Taran; mt. Punjabi; Medical Practitioner; Pub. Adarsh Patri, 1931; Sahauri Ghar, 1932; Peka Ghar, 1935; Adarsh Patri, 1935; Adarsh Da matpi, 1938; Mau te Bachcha, 1941; Add. Tarn Taran, D.t. Amritsar

Vaidya, Babubhai Pranijvan; B.A.; b. 23.7.1909, Dwarka; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; has published 12 books; Pub. Upama (novel) 1944; A Sau Vidyav (short stories) 1947; Ma Vina-nana (short stories) 1947; Prerana (drama) 1956; Nandbabu (novel) 1957; adapt. Hansi (fr. Ibsen) 1936; etc.; Add. Sarvajanjik Chhatralaya, Rajkot

Vaidya, Bapalal G.; b. 17.9.1886, Sansoli, Dt. Panchmahal; mt. Gujarati; Principal, Ayurvedic College; Editor, Bhishag-Bharati; has published 12 books; Pub. Nighantu Adarsha (medicine) 1927; Vanaspati Shastri Jaikrishna Indraji-nu
Vaidya, Datta Uddheo; b. 14.3.1924, Ghodnadi, Dt. Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University & England; Teacher; has published 23 books; *Pub. Atithisak Goshit, 1929; Mridula, 1940* (both short stories); *Amachi Ghanta*, 1952; *Dr. Vanpatri* (novel) 1952; *Yajna* (drama) 1954; *Amritacha Ghada* (novel) 1958; *Kevadyachi Bet* (short stories) 1958; *Add. 162-C, Hindi Colony, 4, Rajaram Prasad, Dadar, Bombay-14

Vaidya, Gajanan Mahadeo; m.a.; b. 2.10.1895, Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University & England; Teacher; has published 23 books; *Pub. Atithisak Goshit, 1929; Mridula, 1940* (both short stories); *Amachi Garhini* (autobiography) 1946; *Nivadak Natyakatha, 1950; Dalibachi Kangin, 1954* (both stories); *Parimal* (poem) 1954; etc.; *Add. Shri Shahaaji High School, Akalkot, Dt. Sholapur*

Vaidya, Jagdish Shastri; Vaidyavisharad, Jagdish; b. 1901, Chandpur, Dt. Bijnor; mt. Hindi; Journalist; *Pub. Kshaya Chiktisa* (medicine) 1933; *Add. I, Darshani Gate, Dehra Dun*

Vaidya, Madhukar Shriram; m.a., l.l.b.; b. 17.11.1911, Nagpur; mt. Marathi; educ. Nagpur University; Lecturer; *Pub. Harmsa Dur* (fiction) 1947; *Add. M. M. College of Science, Umret Rd., Nagpur*

Vaidya, Manubhai Pranijivan; m.a., m.ed., ph.d.; b. 16.1.1905, Jetpur, Saurashatra; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Principal; *Pub. Gujarati: Bharatiya Ithihas-na Sanskhipiya Darshan* (history) 1951; *English: Testing of the Intelligence of Gujarati Speaking Children (psychology)* 1940; *Add. C/o V. C. Gurukul High School, Ghatkopar, Bombay-39*

Vaidya, Narayan Laxman; m.a., b.t.; b. 5.12.1914, Bahadarpur, E. Khandesh Dt.; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay & London Universities; Professor; *Pub. Bharat Bhav* (for children) 1936; *Pravahachi Valane* (novel) 1955; *Rekha Bap Banate, 1957; Band Khidakya, 1957* (both one-act plays); *Add. T. 38/8, Shahajahanbad, Bhopal*

Vaidya, Narayan Vitthal; m.a.; b. 2.12.1907, Nira-Narsingpur, Dt. Poona; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Sanskrit & Arsha-Magadhi; *Pub. Prakrit*; ed. *Antagadalasao and Anuttarova Vatyadasao, 1937; Nayadhammakaahao, 1940; *Bambhadatta, 1956; Nalakaha, 1956* (all with English tr.); *Add. Rector's Bungalow, Willingdon College, Sangli, Bombay State*


Vaidya, Sharad Dattatraya; b.a.; b. 19.2.1924, Surat; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Journalist; *Pub. Marathi: Tharar* (stories) 1955; *Sarathi* (novel); *Gujarati: Khovaelti Tikti* (stories); *Add. Shanta Wadi, Andheri, Bombay*

Vaidya, (Smt.) Snehalata; b. 1.6.1912, Madgaon, Goa; mt. Marathi; *Pub. Sumanaiya Kalaya* (stories) 1938; *Add. Kunkalli, Goa*

Vaidya, Sundarrao Bhaskarao; l.m.e.; b. 19.11.1872, Narangi, Dt. Kolaba; mt. Marathi; Artist; *Pub. Ranicha Bag; Munhatcha Bhugol*; *Add. 23, Bhai Jivani Lane, Thakurdwar, Bombay-2*

Vaidya, Suresh; b. 19.9.1910, Bombay; mt. Marathi; Journalist & Author; *Pub. English: Kalidas* (novel) 1936; *Over There* (politics) 1945; *An Outline of Socialism, 1948; An English Prison, 1953*; *Add. C/o The United Bank of India, 90/8, Connaught Circus, New Delhi*

Vaidya, Trivikram Vishnu; b. 14.1.1898, Kunkalli; mt. Marathi; *Pub. Krantiyug* (history) 1931; *Add. Kunkalli, Goa*

Vaidya, Vasant Ramkrishna; b.a.; b. 5.1.1911, Roha, Dt. Kolaba; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; *Pub. Bahar, 1936; Patavi, 1938* (both poetry); *Vanaranchi Circus* (story) 1938; *Baudakhhor* (drama) 1946; *Patlya Chhaya, 1950; Perani, 1955* (both stories); *Add. 'Nivara', Ghantali Devi Rd., Navpada, Thana, Bombay State*
Vaidya, Vijayar; Kalyanrai; B.A., Vinod-Kant: b. 7.4.1897, Bhavnagar; m. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Journalist & Author; has published 18 books; Pub. Prabhat-na Rang (novel) 1927; Sahitya Darshan (criticism) 1935; Najuk Savari (essays) 1938; Gujarati Sahityani R-Srekha (lit. history) 1943; Shaktara-Tarak (biology) 1945; Nhanalal Kavi-ni Jivan-dristhi (criticism) 1957; tr. Ek Kramerik-ni Atmakatha, 2pts. (fr. Prince Kropotkin’s ‘Memoirs of a Revolutionist’) 1932-33; etc.; Add. 1582, Krishna Nagar, Bhavanagar

Vaidya, Vyanaktesh Vishnu; b. 20.11.1900, Kunkalli; m. Marathi; Pub. Gomantak Vijay, 1929; Svarthayaga, 1931 (both dramas) Svanatrya Vir (biography) 1931; Gomantak Varnan (guide) 1936; Gopal Krishna (biography) 1954; Add. Kunkalli, Goa

Vaidyanathan, Harilala; VIdwan, Aa. Vai; b. 7.6.1919, Melapavoor, Dt. Tirunelveli; m. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Senior Tamil Pandit, National Girls’ High School; Pub. Andal (drama) 1944; Tyagarayar, 1946; Mathaya Bhagavatar, 1946 (both life-sketches); Pratijn (drama) 1948; Vazhipadum Varalurum (guide) 1950; Inbaparatchi, 1957; Add. 13, T. P. Koil St., Madras-5

Vaidyanathan, Kollpakam; M.A., Kaviratna; b. 1.11.1899, Kolapad, Dt. Tanjore; m. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Sanskrit (Retd.); Pub. English: Garland of Truth, 1929; Dawn and other Poems, 1934; Smiles and Tears, 1940; Flowers of Faith, 1948 (all poems); The Student’s Manual of Sri Bhagavad Gita, 1951; Add. 48, Harris Rd., Pudupet. Madras-2

Vairavan, Ve. N.; b. 17.6.1925, Rayavaram; m. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. Nalla Thatha, 1947; Manthirakkal, 1956 (both stories for children); Add. P. O. Rayavaram, Dt. Tiruchirapalli, Madras State


Vaishampayan, Vishvanath; b. 28.11.1910, Banda; m. Marathi; Journalist; has published 8 books; Pub. Hindi: Bharatiya Svanatrya ka Ithas (history) 1948; Matrika ka Abhishap, 1950; Matrika ki Pratihi, 1955; tr. Maharashtra-Prabhat (fr. Marathi) 1948; Kangal ki Beti, 1958; Nirdosh Kanya, 1950 (both novels, fr. Prabhavati Devi Sarasvati); etc.; Add. 12/117, Budhapara, Raipur

Vaiyapuri Pillai, S.; B.A., B.L.; b. 12.10.1892, Tirunelveli; d. 1956; m. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Editor, Tamil Lexicon, 1926-36 & Professor of Tamil (Retd.); has published 14 books & edited about 40 works; Pub. Tamil: Ilakkiya Chintanai, 1947; Tamilin Marumalarchi, 1947; Tamil Chudar Manigal, 1947; Ilakkiya Uduvam, pt. I, 1950; English: History of Tamil Lexicography, 1936; Research in Dravidian Languages, 1946; History of Tamil Language and Literature, 1956

Vajd, Sayyid Sikander Ali; b. 22.1, 1914, Mohalla Peerazadgan, Vaijap, Aurangabad (Dn.); m. Urdu; educ. Osmania University; Addl. Sessions Judge; Pub. Luhu-Tarang (poetry) 1944; Aftbab-e-Taza (poetry) 1952; Selected Poems, 1952; Add. Nanded, Bombay State

Vajpayee, Bhagwati Prasad; b. 11.10.1899, Mangalpur; m. Hindi; Journalist; President, All India Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 1941; Pub. Do Bhaianen, 1940; Chalte Chalte, 1951; Patvar, 1952; Bhudan, 1954; Vishvas ka Bal, 1955; Sunt Rah, 1956 (all novels); Add. Mangalpur, Dt. Kanpur, U. P.

Vajpeyi, Ambikaprasad; Sahityavachaspati; b. 30.12.1880, Kanpur; m. Hindi; Journalist; President, Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 1939; has published 16 books; Pub. Hindi: Hinudon ki Rajkalpana, 1913; Bharatiya Shasan Padhati, 2 pts. 1914, 1918 (both politics); Sandhya aur Tarpan, 1924; Hindustani Muhavare (reference) 1940; tr. Shiksha (fr. Gurudas Bandypadhyay) 1908; English: Persian Influence on Hindi (criticism) 1934; etc.; Add. Nazarbagh, Lucknow

Vajpeyi, Kishoridas; Shastri, Vishrab; b. Ramnagar, Dt. Kanpur; m. Hindi; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Sahityavzjan ke Anubhav aur Sansmarnan; Kayva men Rahasyavad; Sanskriti ke Panch Adhyay; Manavdharma Mimansa; Hindi Shabdanushshan; Subhaschandra Bose; etc.; Add. Kankhal, U. P.

Vakil, Chandulal Nagindas; b. 22.8.1895, Ankleshwar, Dt. Broach; m. Gujarati; educ. Bombay & Londen Universities; Director & Professor of Economics, School of Economics and Sociology, Bombay University, 1930-56; Director, unesco Research Centre; has published 20 books; Pub. English: Financial Developments in Modern India, 1860-1924, 1925; The Falling Rupee, 1943; Financial Burden of the War on India,
Vakil, Prasanna Nagindas; M.A., Ph.D.; b. 2.9.1913, Rander, Dt. Surat; mt. Gujarati; Pub. Premanand ni Sandhya Krutie (research) 1950; Add. Alakapuri, Baroda

Vakil, (Smt.) Pushpa R.; B.A.; b. 14.9.1908, Bombay; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Jt. Principal; Pub. Mirabai (biography) 1934; Triveni (poems) 1941; Add. The Modern School, Sickkanagar, Bombay-4

Vakil, Raman N.; M.A.; b. 11.12.1908, Broach; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Jt. Principal; Pub. Gujarati: Utranta ane Natyakala (drama & essay) 1931; Pranav Kavyo (poems) 1932; Tran Natako (plays) 1935; Chitralakeha (poems) 1940; Sunanda (novel) 1944; English: To Europa (poetry) 1942; Add. The Modern School, Sickkanagar, Maderas State

Valam, H. K. (Smt.); B.A.; Prabhakar, Visharad; b. 22.8.1922, Tiruchirapalli; mt. Tamil; Pub. Tamil: Mohana Murvul (poems) 1950; Vallabor Vazkai (biography) 1953; English: tr. The Vow of Pancil (poems fr. Bharati) 1957; Add. 'Sukira', 69, North Andar St., Teppakulam, Tiruchirapalli, Maderas State

Valath, V. K. V.; b. 10.11.1919, Cheranallore; mt. Malayalam; Teacher; Pub. Idumbuzhakom, 1946; Minnel Velicham, 1947 (both poetic prose); Ayakkanna Kathu, 1951; Evi Vandi Yila, 1954; Edve Oru Kanuman Manikkunu, 1955; Chakravatinaippuram, 1957 (all short stories); Add. Cheranallore, Edapally, Kerala State

Valecha, Totaram Jethanand; b. 2.9.1921, Ratodero; mt. Sindhi; Journalist; Pub. Jit Kahinji (short stories) 1957; Add. Qtr. TBX-45, Adipur, Kutch

Valimbe, Shankar Govind; b. 5.2.1920, Indore; mt. Marathi; Professor of Marathi, Holkar College; Pub. Shrisarth Jnaneshv, 1950; Jnanesvar Charitra an Jnanesvari Charcha, 1950; Add. 167, Rambag, Indore City

Vallachira Madhavan; b. 25.2.1934, Vallachira; mt. Malayalam; Author; has published 13 books; Pub. Atmasakhi (novel) 1954; Marikkunna Stationarikal (short stories) 1955; Yuddha Bhumi, 1956; Krismuvine Taracha Kuriscu, 1957 (both novels); Tankakikudam, 1957; Kannerum Kinavum, 1957 (both short stories); etc.

Add. P. O. Vallachira, via Trichur, Kerala State

Vallathol Narayana Menon; Kavi Sarvabhouman, Kavitilakan, Poet Laureate of Kerala; b. 1878, Chennara, Kerala; d. 1958; mt. Malayalam; Poet & Journalist; Member, S. A., 1954-57; has published about 70 books; Pub. Ritu Vilasam, 1899; Badhira Vilapam, 1909, Anirudhan, 1913; Sahitya Manjari, 8 vols., 1917-50 (all poems); Grandhaiharam (criticism) 1922; Vishukkani, 1944; Bapuli, 1950 (both poems); trr. Ramayan, 1905; Abhijitana Sakuntalam, 1946; Rivveda, 1954; etc.

Vallatt, George; B.Sc., B.L.; b. 10.11.1930, Manjoor; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras Christian College & Law College, Trivandrum; Advocate; has published 7 books; Pub. Visappinte Vili, 1954; Oru Vathyam Manushyan, 1957; Raktam Puranda Kal, 1957; Thi Vandidippalam, 1957 (all novels); etc.; Add. Manjoor, Dt. Kottayam, Kerala State

Valliappa, Alagappa; b. 7.11.1922, Rayavaram, Dt. Tiruchirapalli; mt. Tamil; Author; Special Officer for children's books, Southern Languages Book Trust, Madras; has published about 25 books; Pub. Kuzhanthi Kural, 1947; Chittikutkuru, 1949 (both poems for children); Nalla Nanbarkal (story) 1952; Malaram Ullam (poems) 1954; Chinnumehri Vayathil (sketches) 1955; tr. Aesop Kathai Padagal (poems, fr. English) 1955; etc.; Add. 10, Vaidyaramier St., Madras-17


Vanidasan; Vidwan; b. 22.7.1915, Villianur, Pondicherry; mt. Tamil; Professor of Tamil; Pub. Tamishatchi, 1949; Kodimuili, 1950; Eziloviyam, 1954; Vanidasan Kavi, 1956; Toduvanam-Pongal Parisu, 1958; Thirtha Yathirai, 1959; Add. Seliamedu—Cuddalore, N. T.

Vaphagaonkar, Vasant Ramakrishna; b. 31.1.1933; mt. Marathi; Pub. Vasant Rani (stories) 1953; Add. Khed, Dt. Poona


Varadaraja Ayyangar, S. Venkatachari: M.A., M.O.L., Vidwan; b. 10.12.1904, Srinagaram; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Head of Tamil Dept., A. M. Jain College; Pub. Svami Vivekananda (life-sketch) 1929; Sentamil Inbam (essays) 1952; Add. 40, T. P. Koli St., Madras-5

Varadarajan, M.: M.A., M.O.L., Ph.D., M.Va.; b. 3.4.1912, Tirupattur, N. Arcot Dt.; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Professor of Tamil, Pachaiyappa's College; Member, S.A.; has published 50 books; Pub. Tamil Nenjam (philosophy) 1947; Mozhi Nul (philology) 1947; Tiruvallivar (philosophy) 1948; Ovacheydhii, 1953; Ilakkiya Arachi, 1953 (both lit. criticism); Mozhi Varamur (history of language) 1954; etc.; Add. Chellammai St., Madras-30

Varadaraja Rao, G.: M.A.; b. 3.1.1918, Bangalore; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Lecturer in Kannada; Pub. Purandaredasam, 1944; Sitaparituyagada Samasayegalu, 1945 (both criticism); Torana (poems) 1947; Mahasati, 1949; Kalikarana, 1949 (both biography); Vijayadasami, 1957; Add. Maharaja's College, Mysore

Varada Rajeswara Rau, Abburi: M.A.; Varada; b. 20.11.1923, Madras; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. Telugu: Mukta Yara, 1942; Pratima Sundari, 1942 (both plays); Andaka (poems) 1952; English: An Introduction to Public Relations, 1954; ed. in coll. Poetry Telugu; Add. Kavita. Himayatnagar, Hyderabad

Varadaraj Raja Rao, Huligol: M.A., B.T.; b. 13.8.1917, Muddebihal, Dt. Bijapur; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay University; Teacher; Pub. Phal Sanchaya, 1947; Chandra Tare, 1949 (both short stories); Badigeya Mane (play) 1950; Bagili Teredittu (short stories) 1953; Iti Shri (novel) 1954; Aneemati, 1958; Add. Sadhankeri, Dhawar, Mysore State

Varadkar, Shridhar Lakshman; b. 13.9.1904, Vad, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub. Drshhtikon (drama) 1937; Add. Bhagirath Bhuvan, Ground Floor, Behind Post Office, Lallag, Bombay-12

Varalakshmanamma, Kamalpuri: Smt., Uttar; b. 6.10.1896, Bapatla; mt. Telugu; Author; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Vasumati (novel) 1925; Jyoti, 1929; Pension Puchukommanati Ratri, 1932 (both stories); Visvamitra Maharshi, 1933; Sarada Lekhale (letters) 1934; Na Bharatiya Irihasam, 1953; Add. Bapatla, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Varathananjaya Pillai, A.; b. 1.9.1877, Perumal Palayam, Dt. Salem; mt. Tamil; Pub. ed. Karunika Puranam (history) 1909; Tamilarasi Kuravanji, 1938; Sivajnam Boshil (commentary); Add. P. O. Doramangalam, via Jalakantha Puram, Dt. Salem, Madras State

Vardhamana Hedge, M., Antaratama; b. 28.2.1901, Marnadu; mt. Kannada; Author; Pub. Jaina Itihasa (religion) 1932; Tirtha Yatra Darshaka, 1940; Jivana Gitanjali (poems) 1950; Divya Jivana, 1953; Mahavira-Gitanjali, 1955; Shantinath Gitanjali, 1957 (both poems); Add. Dharamsala, S. Kanara Dt., Mysore State

Varier, Pulakkad Achuta: B.A., B.O.L., Vidwan; b. 15.8.1920, Nellaya, Dt. Malabar; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Malayalam; Pub. Gudhalochana, 1952; trr. Rajyadrohi (fr. Hindi) 1953 (both novels); Tamilm Or-oppol (short stories); Add. St. Thomas College, Trichur, Kerala State

Varkey, Ponkunnam: Vidwan; b. 1910, Ponkunnam, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Author; has published 20 books; Pub. Tirumulkazhcha (poetic prose) 1938;
Varma, Krishna Chandra; M.A.; b. 15.4.1930, Gorakhpur; mt. Bhojpuri; educ. Allahabad University; Lecturer; Pub. Hindi: Ayodhyakan ki Bhumika, 1951; Uddhav Shatak Mimamsa, 1952; Acharya Kavi Kesavad, all (all criticism); ed. Chandravali Natika, 1956; Add. Thakur Ranmat Singh College, Rewa, M. P.

Varma, Kunvar Harischandra Dev; KAVIRETNA, Chatak; b. 1.1.1900, Attrauli, mt. Hindi; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Vandanla Chatushtay; Vina; Krantisud; Abhisar; Amrita; Shatatad; Khahti Gibran; etc.; Add. Shantinkel, Attrauli, P. O. Jafrabad, Dt. Farukhabad, U. P.

Varma, (Smt.) Labange Lata Devi, Anubhabin Devi; b. 20.12.1921, Haldabi-Basant; mt. Oriya; Pub. Manar Manisa, 1946; Hasaha Mora Priya, 1948 (all novels); Add. Kusupur, P. O. Balichandrapur, Dt. Cuttack, Orissa.

Varma, (Smt.) Mahadevi; M.A.; b. 1907, Farukhabad; mt. Hindi; Principal; Member, S.A.; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Nihar, 1930; Rashmi, 1932; Niraja, 1934 (all poetry); Atit ke Chaichitra, 1941; Smriti ki Rekhyen, 1943 (all memoirs); Shrinhkhal ki Karyan (essays) 1950; etc.; Add. Mahila Vidyapeeth, Prayag, Allahabad.

Varma, Manoharlal; S.A., SAHYATRATNA, Manohar; b. 15.9.1919, Mirzapur; mt. Hindi; Pub. Love Letters, 1952; Meri Bhu, 1953; Sura Sundari, 1954 (all novels); Kyon aur Kaise (general knowledge) 1958; Add. E-52-A, Rly. Colony, Moradabad, U. P.

Varma, Nijal Chand; b. 1888, Dharmkot; mt. Hindi; Author & Publisher; Pub. Moti Mahal, 1902; Prem ka Phal, 1908; Jadi ka Mahal, 1915; Anand Bhavan, 1920; Sone ka Mahal, 1953 (all novels); Add. K. 24/18, Ramghat, Varanasi.

Varma, Om Prakash; M.A., M.COM., L.T.; b. 10.7.1923, Lucknow; mt. Hindi; Lecturer, D. A. V. College; Pub. Prarambhik Dravya, Sakh batia Adhikoshan (economics) 1957; Add. 'Arya Bhawan' 40, Chitwapur, Lucknow-29

Varma, Phuldeo Sahay; M.SC.; b. 11.2.1908, Konsar, Dt. Saran; mt. Hindi; Pub. Rubber; Ikhu aur Chint; Vitamin aur Ahar; Petroleum; Add. 'Shakti Nivas', Boring Rd., Patna-1

Varma, Rajah Jagannath Deo, Vajraghat, Dipak; b. 16.6.1927, Tekkali; mt. Oriya; has published 20 books; Pub. Ritu Guichha (poetry) 1943; Utkalika, 1948; Nilotpale,
1950 (both short stories); Sapanatar; 1950; Smriti; 1952; Nadashri, 1956 (all poetry); Dhussar (short stories) 1957; etc.; Add. Rajan Saheb, Nada Nilaamy J. Sajmangol Rajbati, Tekkili, Dt. Srikkakula


Varma, Ramkumar; M.A.; b. 15.9.1905, Saugar; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; has published 24 books; Pub. Anjali, 1930; Chitra Rekha, 1935 (both poems); Prithviraj ki Anken (one act plays) 1937; Hindi Sahitya ka Alok samatmak Itihas (research) 1938; Rajat Rashmi, 1950; Dip Dan, 1954 (both one act plays); etc.; Add. Hindi Dept., Allahabad University, Allahabad

Varma, Rannamesh; M.A., Sahityashastri; b. 9.7.1929, Balarampur, Dt. Gonda; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. University; Lecturer in Hindi; Pub. Vakrokti aur Abhiryanjana (research) 1951; Add. Central Hindu College, Varanasi

Varma, Satyajivan; M.A., Shri Bharatiya; b. 1933, Basti; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. University; Head of Hindi Dept., K. P. I. College: has published about 30 books; Pub. Munnun (short stories) 1935; Miss ka帕thrao celay) 1935; Album (sketches) 1941; Salah Kasab-ion (short stories) 1945; trrr. Prem ki Parvashtha (fr. Oscar Wilde) 1933; Manohar Kahanian, 4 pts. (short stories) 1943; etc.; Add. Antarvedi, 10/B, Beli Rd., Allahabad

Varma, Savitri (Smt.); M.A.; b. 23.9.1911, Jhansi; mt. Hindi; educ. B. H. University; Asstt. Editor, Publications Division, Delhi; has published 25 books; Pub. Sukhi Parivar Mala, 4 pts.; Samaj Shiksha Mala, 4 pts.; Apka Munna, 3 pts., 1951; Nari ka Rup Shringar, 1955; Bharatya Bhajan Vijnan, 1956; Parivarik Sama- sayyan, 1957; etc.; Add. C/O Dr. I.S. Varma, 14, Faiz Bazar, Daryaganj, Delhi


Varma, Vidyawati (Kumari); M.A., L.T.; b. 19.2.1920, Ghazipur; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Vice-Principal; Pub. Smritiyen ke Chitra, 1941; Ananya Path, 1950 (both short stories); Add. Annie Besant School, Allahabad

Varma, Vrajeswar; M.A., D.Phil.; b. 21.9.1913, Nabibghani; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; has published 7 books; Pub. Samarkand ki Sundari (novel) 1940; Hindi ke Valshnav Kavi, 1941; Akhiri Salam, 1941 (both criticism); Surdas (research) 1946; Har ya Jit (novel) 1948; Sur Mimamsa (criticism) 1953; etc.; Add. Dept. of Hindi Studies, Allahabad University, Allahabad

Varsheyna, Chandragupta; B.Sc., Jatayu; b. 21.7.1904, Ajmer; mt. Hindi; Deputy Director, Public Relations, Rajasthan; has published 8 books; Pub. Visha ki Vibhuvityi (biographies); Atithikal Kaha- nyan (stories) 1946; Khvaja Moinuddin Chishty (biography) 1955; trrr. Visha Ithas ki Jalak (fr. Nehru’s ‘Glimpses of World History’) 1950; Gandhi ki Kahani (fr. Louis Fischer’s ‘Life of Mahatma Gandhi’) 1954; etc.; Add. 2611, Motisingh Bhumia ki Rasta, Jaipur

Varsheyna, Lakshmisagara; M.A., D.Phil.; D.Litt.; b. 15.11.1914, Aligarh; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Adhunik Hindi Sahitya (research) 1941; Fort William College (history) 1947; Bharatendu ki Vichardhara, 1948; Sahi- tyat Chhant, 1949; Bharatendu Harishchandra, 1951 (all criticism); Adhunik Hindi Sahitya ki Bhumi (research) 1952; etc.; Add. Dept. of Hindi, Allahabad University, Allahabad
Varty, Anant Waman; M.B.A.S.; b. 2.12.1911, Sayada; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Medical Practitioner & Editor, ‘Amrit’; Pub. Abhinav (novel) 1946; Mumtaz (stories) 1947; Pisara (essays) 1948; Ranicha Bag (drama) 1949; Nava Dharma (novel) 1950; Talduppo Vaungimidau (humorous stories) 1950; Add. Laxmi Nivas, Varty Colony, Nasik

Vas, K. V. S.; M.A.; b. 10.6.1911, Kumbakonam; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Journalist; Pub. Kuntalaprema, 1951; Nandini, 1953; Padmini (all novels); Add. 219, Jampetta St., Colombo-13


Vasavda, Indra Umiyashakar; M.A., B.T.; b. 23.11.1912, Junagadh; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Gujarati: Prayan (novel) 1944; Shalopayogi Natak (one-act plays) 1956; ed. Hindi-ni Shrestha Varta (short stories) 1939; Hindi: Ghar kei Rah, 1935; Shobha, 1938; Chanda, 1942 (all novels) etc.; Add. Principal, G. B. T. College, Rajpilia, Dt. Broach


Vashisht, Ram Swarup; M.A., Vashisht; b. 1.2.1916, Karahari, Dt. Mathura; mt. Hindi; Pub. Bhugol ke Bhakt Adhar, 1953; Manchitra Praveshika, 1955 (both science); Add. 3363, Jalal Bukhari, Delhi Gate, Delhi-7

Vashisht, Shiv Shankar; b. 27.7.1929, Chandausi; mt. Hindi; Professor; Pub. Pratyush, 1954; Gill Anken Gile Git, 1958 (both poems); Sandeh ki Rekhavan (plays) 1958; Add. 7, Deodhar Rd., Matunga, Bombay-19


Vasudev, Bhupal; M.A.; b. 1.1.1926, Mysore; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay University; Author; has published about 15 books; Pub. Ranjana (poems) 1945; Sidilu (short stories) 1947; Gonchal Minchu (pen picture) 1953; Kummata Vallabha, 1955; Anolana (novel) 1956; College Hudugiru, 1957; etc.; Add. Shimoga, Mysore State


Vasudeva Menon, Vallathol; B.A., V.V.; b. 9.2.1916, Chennera, S. Malabar Dt.; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Pub. Malayalam: Innethe Russia (travels) 1935; Kalavadi (stories) 1946; Rangamandapam (sketches) 1949; Sandhya, 1950; Everest Arohanam, 1952 (both stories); Mararum Kurattum (sketches & critical essays) 1957; English: tr. The Quest and other Poems (fr. G. Sankara Kurup) 1947; Add. 40, Egmore High Road, Madras

Vasudov Murthi, Madhugiri; B.A.G.; b. 9.8.1900, Bangalore; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay University; Teacher & Agricultural Expert; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Gulistan Kathagalu (anecdotes) 1945; Parsi Kavindaralu (sketches) 1949; Sodhana, 1950; Sabitigalalu, 1951; Dudimegeke Besara, 1953 (all poems); Half Hour with Hafiz (Kannada poems with English translation) 1953; etc.; Add. 15, Sannidhi Rd., Basavanagudi, Bangalore-4

Vasudevan, T. S.; b. 5.6.1932, Woriyur; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. Kannavum Katalum; Uyir Chitran (both stories); Add. Achari Tope, 57, Tirutantoni Rd., Woriyur, Dt. Tiruchirapalli, Madras State
Vasudevan Moosad, Kaippalli; Sahitya Nippuni, K. V. M.; b. 21.6.1888, Ezhumangad Desam; mt. Malayalam; Journalist; Pandit, Cochin Malayalam Improvement Committee; President, Kerala Sahitya Parishat; has published more than 50 books; Pub. Rajasthana Simham (stories) 1920; Meppathur Bhattachiri, 1927; Kalidasan, 1927 (both criticism); Sivaji, 1928; Chandragupta (stories) 1934; Sahitya Darpanam, 1935; etc.; Add. Ezhumangad, Tirumittakode, Kerala State


Vasudevan Nair, M.; B.A., Clinic; b. 2.8.1919, Kozhikode, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Telegraph Master; Pub. Pulkkal Vitarunnu (short stories) 1957; Add. Puttiyadath House, Kozhikode, Kerala State

Vasudevan Nair, M. T.; B.Sc.; b. 15.7.1934, Koodailur; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Journalist; Pub. Raktam Puranda Mantarikal, 1953; Veyyil Nilavum, 1954; Vedanayate Pukkal, 1955; Ninte Orrmaku, 1956 (all stories); Patravum Pakalvellichavum (novel) 1957; Iruttinte Atmavu (stories) 1958; Add. P. O. Koodailur, via Kuttipuram, S. Malabar, Kerala State

Vasudevan Nair, Theckekutty Gopala Pillai; B.Sc.; b. 26.3.1928, Tiruvalla; mt. Malayalam; educ. Travancore University & Commonwealth College of Navigation, Australia; Navigation Officer; Pub. English: Rainbow through the Rain (play) 1956; Add. C/o P. Gopala Pillai, Podiyadi, Tiruvalla, Kerala State

Vasudeva Poduval, R.; B.A.; b. 1894, Ambalapuzha, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Maharaja's College, Trivandum; Director of Archaeology & Officer in charge of Museum, Travancore State (Retd.); Special Officer, Srichiratalayam & Kerala Gazetteers, Kerala; has published 10 books; Pub. Malayalam: Padmanabhapuram, 1941; English: Art of Kathakali, 1933; A Topographical List of Travancore Inscriptions, 1939; Memoirs of the Archaeological Department of Travancore, pts. I-VII, 1947; Arts and Crafts of Travancore, 1949; Music of Kerala and other Essays, 1956; etc.; Add. Ambady, Trichur, Kerala State

Vasudeva Rao, Kanchi, Hasta, Vishnu Varathan; b. 6.6.1930, Eluru, W. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. Sagrastrulu (novel) 1957; Add. Kojjillipet, Masulipatam, Andhra Pradesh


Vasudev Shenoy, Kundpi; b. 29.8.1907, Mangalore, S. Kanara Dt.; mt. Konkani; Journalist; has published 15 books; Pub. Kannada: Jivanada Sogasi (short stories) 1936; Sakshara Prasarana (one-act play) 1941; Mere Mattu Nani (short stories) 1950; Navu Sahukara Kuladvaram (one-act play) 1952; Namma Rangabhumi (criticism) 1953; Babige Basinga (one-act play) 1954; etc.; Add. Car St., Mangalore-1

Vasu Nambisan, A. P., Vanan; b. 25.3.1906, Eramangalam; mt. Malayalam; Journalist; has published 11 books; Pub. Andhatanisvarin (short stories) 1941; Kalakuri (sketches) 1949; Kuthrikalute Gandhisam, 1953; Chacha Nehru (biography) 1958; trr. Tekke Afrikayile Satyagraham (fr. Gandhi) 1940; Mahatma Gandhi (fr. 70th year birthday volume, ed. by Dr. S. Radhakrishnan); Add. P. O. Eramangalam, via Punnayurukalum, Dt. Palghat, Kerala State

Vasundhara, Malladi; b. 11.4.1934, Kannakavalli, Dt. Krishna; mt. Telugu; Pub. Duraipu Kundalu; Tanjavuru Patanamu; Saptaparni (all novels); Add. Visakhapatnam-4

Vasu Pillai, P.; M.A., B.L., Venni; b. 19.7.1911, Haripad, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. Union Christian College, Alwaye & Law College, Trivandum; Advocate; Pub. Ragatorangan, 1952; Jayanti, 1952; Niramala, 1954; Navaratnamala, 1955 (all poetry); Add. Mattam North, P. O. Mavelikkara, Kerala State

Vaswani, K. N.; M.A., LL.B.; b. 1911, Hyderabad (Sind); mt. Sindh; Director; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Sindh: Samajik Natak (plays) 1938; Adhori Kahani (story) 1943; trr. Kalakarji Duniya (essays) 1947; Git Mala (poems, fr. Tagore) 1942; English:
Glimpses of Ancient Glory, 1939; Leaves from Life's Book (poems) 1945; etc.; Add. Gandhi Society, 'Nebh Gul Niwas', 59/B-1, Malaviya Nagar, New Delhi


Vatsyayana, Sumana; b. 1919, Ughara, Dt. Darbhanga; mt. Hindi; Pub. Jatak ki Kahanian; Patavidi; Shil aur Matri Bhavana; China men Bharatya Sahitya; Add. Ladaki Programmes, Broadcasting House, New Delhi

Vatsyayana, Nityanand, Irshan, Zinda Bhatt; b. 3.1.1917, Kanpur; mt. Hindi; Pub. Mukut pravesh (drama) 1946; Kelabadi, 1947; Basil, 1957; Add. Jorawarpur, via Mushkipur, Monghyr, Bihar

Vatsyayana, Sachchidananda Hirananda; b.sc., Ajneya; b. 7.3.1911, Kasiya, Deoria; mt. Hindi; Journalist & Author; Member, S.A.; has published 21 books; Pub. Hindi: Bhagadutta (poems) 1933; Vipathaga (short stories) 1937; Shekhar: Ek Jivani, vols. I & II (novel) 1941, 1944; Are Yayavar K hega Yad (travelogue) Aro o Karuna Prabhanvam, 1959; ed. Saptak series, 1943, 1951, 1958; English: Prison Days and other Poems, 1946 (all poetry); etc.; Add. A-75, D-II, Moti Bag, New Delhi

V. Balatripura Sundari (Smt.); M.A., B.ED.; b. 14.2.1931, Bhimavaram; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra & Gujarat Universities; Pub. Griha Nirvahana Sastriam, 1952; Aru Ekanaka Natikaitu (one-act plays) 1953; Add. 110/2, Viduyt Nagar, Dayalbagh, Agra


Vedantacharya, Prativadi Bhayankara; b. 15.7.1912, Subbannagapur, Dt. Chiccaco; mt. Tamil; Teacher; Pub. Telugu: Purushottamudu (poem) 1945; Add. Mahabub College High School, Secunderabad

Vedanta Kavi; b. 10.2.1909, Kunchavaram, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Author; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Tenugu Talli; Kasta Kalam; Sarvodayam (all dramas); Kavitasamstan; Keratalu (both poetry); Jagajijanami (philosophy); etc.; Add. Kavitasamstan, Kovur, W. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Vedi, Naresh; b. 16.6.1931, Dhar; mt. Hindi; Pub. Nehruji ka Vidyarthi Jivan, 1957; Rajendra Babu ka Bachpan, 1957; in coll. Prakash ki Baten, 1955; Dvani ki Dhaharen, 1956; Garmi ki Kahani, 1958; Add. Sasta Sahitya Mandal, Connaught Circus, New Delhi-1

Veera bahn Pillai, M. E.; B.A., L.T.; b. 17.4.1891, Murappanadu, D1. Tirunelly; mt. Tamil; Teacher (Retd.) & Journalist; has published more than 20 books; Pub. India Talaivargal (life-sketches) 1923; Kudivalyin Kathai (story) 1931; Podu Arivu, 7 pts. (general knowledge) 1945; Paramasivan Palli Vazhikkai,1952; Tiruvachakam, 1957; Kudumba Tittam, 1957; etc.; Add. 8, Vyasa Rao St., T. Nagar, Madras-17


Veera bhadra Rao, Adiraazu; b. 16.11.1892, Dendukur, Dt. Khammameth; mt. Telugu; Teacher (Retd.) & Editorial Supdt. Sangraha Andhra Vijnana Kosa Samiti; has published 14 books; Pub. Padmabhushana Madapati Hanumanta Rao Pantulu (life-sketch) 1946; Prachina Andhara Nagaramulu (history) 1950; Lolita Kathavali (stories) 1950; Mana Telangana (history) 1956; adapt. Ratna Prabha, 1950; etc.; Add. A-78, Azampura, C. I. B. Blocks, Hyderabad

Veera bhadra Rao, Kottapalli; M.A., PH.D.; b. 19.5.1922, Rajahmundry; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Lecturer in Telugu; Pub. has published several articles on Telugu literature; Add. Delhi University, Delhi

Veeraegeeswara Rao, Karna; SAHYTA SIROMANI, SAHYTA SUDHAKAR, Karna Veera; b. 22.10.1904, Jandrapet, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; Teacher; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Telugu: Motilal Niryamnam (poetry) 1936; tr. Kathachatushtayam (stories, fr. Hindi) 1937; Sanskrit; Samskritam, 2 pts. (poetry) 1949; Vajrapataha (sketch) 1947; Vani Vina (poetry) 1953; Hindi: Kathamanjari (stories) 1951;
Veeraswamy Naidu, Sadhana; M.A., Vidwan, Sadhana; b. 1.7.1919, Sadhanavaripal, Andhra; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Telugu; Pub. Prataparudu (novel) 1952; Varunavastavam, 1953; Varasapam, 1956 (both poetry); Kavi Raju (novel) 1957; Add. S. V. College, Tirupati, Andhra Pradesh

Veezhinathan, R.; Vidwan, Pravin, Ra-Vee, Akshayam, Vishnu; b. 15.5.1920, Vishnupuram, Dt. Tenali; mt. Tamil; Educ. Madras University; Qualified Hindi Pracharak; has published about 15 books; Pub. trr. Iru Nonhargal, 1951; Badushavin Kathal, 1951; Arivkarai Asramam, 1953 (all novels, fr. Sudaran); Kulappurnami, 1957; Inspector Ral, 1957 (both short stories, fr. K. M. Munshi); Sulabha Hindi Bodhini, 1952; etc.; Add. C/o 'Kalki' Kilpauk, Madras-10

Velamur, Desikachari; M.A., I.T., F.R.E.S.; b. 18.9. 1898, Chittoor; mt. Telugu; Advocate; Pub. English: Indian Rural Problems, 1946; The Indian Peasant, 1948; The Sugi tribes in Chittoor District, 1956 (all economics); Narada Suthramulu (philosophy) 1938; Add. Punganuru, P.O. Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh

Velankar, Hari Damodar; M.A.; b. 18.10.1893, Taral, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Sanskrit, (Retd.); Joint Director, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan; Pub. Marathi: Rigvedantil Bhakti-Marga, 1952; Sanskrit: A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit and Prakrit MSS of the BBRAS, vols. 1-4, 1925-30; ed. Jinaratnakosha (descriptive list of Jain works) 1944; Sambhaji's Budhabhushana (anthology) 1926; Jayadaman, 1949; Ratuamanjusha, 1949 (both prosody); A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS, 1953; and over 40 research papers; Add. 10.2, Shastri Hall, Bombay-7

Velankar, Pandurang Anant; b. 15.7.1912, Amdapur, Berar; mt. Marathi; Teacher; has published 19 books; Pub. Pathrikha, 1938; Adhyapika, 1939; Savatya Samsar, 1939; Mayechya Muli, 1945; Dha-Cha-Ma, 1946 (all plays); Sindhu Lahari (stories & essays) 1949; etc.; Add. 27, Yusuf Building, Vincent Rd., Dadar, Bombay-14

Velappan, Vattampampill, Kovilan; b. 1923, Kandancherry; mt. Malayalam; Pub. Takarma Hridayangal (novel) 1946; Oru Palam Manayola (short stories) 1957; Ninte Viswasam Ninte Porupikkum (drama) 1957; Add. P. O. Kandancherry, Kunnakkulam, Kerala

Velayutham Pillai, T. Swaminatha; B.A., L.T.; b. 22.3.1895, Manjoy; mt. Tamil; Educ. Madras University; Headmaster (Retd.); Pub. Mochi Arasi, 1947; Tirukkuval Rural Concordance and Lexicon, 1952; Add. 1900, Sivan Koil New St., Tanjore, Madras, State

Vembu, S., Suyodanan, Su. Ve.; b. 15.3.1928, Tiruchyrapalli; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. Mamallapuram (travel); Tannir Papa (story for children) Kuzhalosal (short stories); Add. 9, G. R. Block, West Mambalam, Madras-17

Venkataraman, Narharissetta; b. 6.8.1905, Eillore, W. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; Pub. Kalyanabida (fiction) 1927; Andhra Hridayam (stories) 1937; Add. Danavalpet, Rajahmundry


Venkatachalam, Govindraj; b. 21.5.1893, Pandavapura, Mysore State; mt. Tamil; Art Editor, 'New India'; Pub. English: The Mirror of Indian Art, 1925; Contem-
Venkatatalam, Gudipati; B.A., L.T., Chal.; b. 18.5.1894, Madras; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Teacher (Retd.); has published more than 20 books; Pub. Sasi Rerha (fiction) 1920; Chitragungi, 1921; Satyam Sivam Sundaram, 1922; Savitri, 1927 (all plays); Chalangari Kalam, 1937; Atmarpanam, 1948; O Puvvu Pusindi, 1952 (all short stories); etc.; Add. Sri Ramanasram, Tiruvannamalai, Madras State.

Venka$atatharch, Jaggu; SAHYTALANKARA; SANKHYA TIRTHA; SAHYAT RATNAN, SAN KHYA: VOCES VIDYAN, VISISTADWAITA VIDYAN; VIDWAN; b. 1874, Rt. Tamil; Pandit (Retd.); Pub. Sanskrit: Rasagangadhara Marma Prakasa Mar modhatanam (poetry) 1933; Yadukula Yadasulak Sambandhah, Yadagigiri Mahatmya Sangrahah (both commentaries); Bharata Krishna Mahalukam (poetry); Yadagigiri Mahatmyam (also in Telugu); Sri Yadugiri Narayana Stavan; etc.; Add. Bhakti Vilasam, Melkote, via Pandavapura, Mysore State.

Venka$atathachary, A. G.; B.A.; b. 20.8.1908, Adhikarappatti, Dt. Salem; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Journalist; Member, S.A.; Pub. Tamil: China-Japan, 1938; Hitaram Maha Yuddham, 1939; Soviet Unio, 1942 (history); Astyvaa Ekhramakali, 1944; Jauanayaka Prasnaigal, 1945; English: Roosevelt and the New America, 1935; Add. 18, Kesavanpernal Sannidhi St., Madras-4.

Venkatagiri Rao, Dodderi; AYURVEDA SHIRO MANS, Sri Kalakumara; b. 28.12.1913, Keladi, Mysore; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Ayurvedic Practitioner & Journalist; Pub. Rohini (poems) 1943; Sanatana Samaya, 1943; Prasava Viljana, 1945 (both medical); Tumbida Koda (short stories) 1946; Kandana Hudugalu, 1946; Dalimbe Chaluve, 1947 (both for children); Add. Modern Pharmacy, Dodballapur, Dt. Bangalore, Mysore State.

Venkata Hanumanta Rao, Pillalamarri; M.A.; SAHYTACHARYA; b. 30.12.1918, Brahmankodur, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Lecturer in Telugu, Hindu College; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Sahitya Samaloochanamu, 1946; Sahitya Sampada, 1949; Sahitya Samiksha, 1950 (all lit. essays); Raqa Rekhalu (poetry) 1952; Madhuri Mahina (lit. essays) 1946; in coll. Naryandhara Sahitya Vidhulu (lit. history) 1951; tr. Chitra (fr. Tagore's play) 1941; etc.; Add. Sarada Pitham, Pattabhipuram, Guntur-2.

Venkata Kaviraju, Kondaveeti; BHASIA PRAVINA; b. 25.1.1918; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Telugu Pandit; Pub. Karshaka, 1938; Chennakesava Satakam, 1947; Divya Srinivasa, 1955; Nehru Charitra, 1957 (all poems); Add. S.B.S. Oriental College, Ponur, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh.

Venkata Krishna, Dasari, Satyapali; b. 6.3.1933, Guntur; mt. Telugu; Journalist, Pub. Kantakankanam, 1953; Appichuvudu Vaidyudu 1956 (both plays); Add. 25-1-51, Agrahara, m., Guntur, Andhra Pradesh.

Venkata Krishnamurti, Darbha; M.A., VIDWAN; b. 9.10.1902, Masulipatam; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Head of Telugu Dept.; Pub. Venkateswara Satakam; Sri Sikunasonadesam; Sri Gurudakshina (poetry); Vishada Timmarasu (play); Nayapradita Vimsamasu (criticism); Add. Dept. of Telugu, V. R. College, Nellore, Andhra Pradesh.

Venkata Krishna Rao, Bhavaraju; M.A., B.L.; b. 18.6.1895, Rajahmundry; 1957; mt. Telugu; d. 1957; educ. Andhra & Madras Universities; Founder, Andhra Historical Research Society, Rajahmundry; Pub. Telugu: Prachina Andhra Nauka Jivana Charitram, 1922; Prachina Andhadesamuvdesa Yatriculu, 1930 (both history), Rajaraia Narendrulu (biography); English: A History of the Early Dynasties of Andhradesa, 1942.


Venkatkrishna Reddy, Devarapalli, Krishna neve; b. 27.2.1899, Ulavapad; mt. Telugu; Pub. Namechodakavi Charitra (research) 1951; Add. P. O. Ulavapad, Dt. Nellore, Andhra Pradesh.

Venkata Krishna Sarma, Vedam; VIDWAN; VIDVAT KAVI BHUSHANA; b. 21.1.1898, Karevetinagar, Dt. Chittoor; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Teacher; has
published about 15 books; Pub. Tene Sona-
lu (poems) 3 vols., 1952-53; Satakka
Vangmayar Sarvasyam (criticism) 1934;
Nehru Kavyamu (poem) 1957; tr. Kun-
damala (drama fr. Dignaga.) 1948; Ur-
ubhangamnu (fr. Bhasa's play) 1951; Bha-
muitil Vilasamu (poem, fr. Jagannatha)
1951; etc.; Add. 66, Swami Pilal Street,
Choolai, Madras-7

Venkata Krishna Sastri, Devulapalli; B.A.;
b. 30.11.1897, Pithapuram, E. Godavari Dt.;
mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University;
President, Progressive Writers' Confer-
ence, 1945; on staff of A.I.R.;
Pub. Krishnapaksham; Kanniru 1924;
(both poems); Add. A.I. R., Hyderabad

Venkata Lakshmi Narasimha Rao, Vinja-
murti; b. 23.6.1887, Pithapuram, E.
Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; Telugu Pandit
(Reid.); has published more than 15
books; Pub. Araavinda, 2 pts., 1915;
Ghashayatra, 1920, Gopadapatulu, 1928
(all novels); Anarkali (drama) 1932;
Nouroj (poem) 1951; Narasambhattu
(drama) 1957; etc.; Add. 32, Raman St.,
T. Nagar, Madras-17

Venkatalachshmi Ramakrishnan (Smt.);
B.A., B.Ed.; b. 18.6.1913, Palghat, S. Mal-
abathuru; m. Tamilt; educ. Nagpur & Delhi
Universities; Teacher; Pub. Satyaku,
1928; Sanganala, 1944 (both fiction);
Mohini (short stories) 1946; Blind Man's
Flute, 1948; Sanganittirai, 1948 (both dra-
mas); Add. Row No. 3, Chhota Dhan-
toli, Nagpur

Venkata Mahipati Gangadri, Ramaaru;
b. 21.10.1910, Pithapuram, E. Godavari Dt.;
mt. Telugu; has published about 15 books;
Pub. Telugu: Svarathyegamam; Var-
dhimi Pravarakhyam (both plays); Tarar-
ganulam (poems); Narasahitham (poetic
prose); Tirankorekala Taruvaya (play);
Chinikula Chinndulam (poems); English:
Spiritual Thoughts of a Layman; etc.;
Add. 49, Harrington Rd., Madras-10

Venkatanandam, Goparaju, Anand; b. 21.2.
1919, Nidadavolu; mt. Telugu; Jour-
nalist; has published about 10 books;
Pub. Prapancha Virulu, 1938; Yuvakuni
Avedana, 1939; Mahatma Gandhi, 1940;
Sri Bhulabhai Desai, 1946 (both biogra-
phies); Hyderabad Tupham, 1948; etc.;
Add. Journalist, Nidadavolu, Andhra
Pradesh

Venkatananda Raghavarau, Gobburu; B.A.;
Bharadvaaja; b. 14.4.1892, Parvathipur,
Dt. Visakhapatnam; mt. Telugu; educ.
Madras University; Pub. Telugu: Saguna
(novel) 1915; Andhra Gadiya Vangmayar
Charitramu (lit. history) 1922; Maha-

Medhavuln (biographies) 1935; Ramayana
Saramu (essays) 1940; Naksharamamulu,
1954; English: Scripture of the Heavens,
1949; Add. Peddavadari St., Ramachan-
dranacpet, Eluru, Andhra Pradesh

Venkata Narasimhaiah, Jasti; UBHAYABHASA
PRAVIN; b. 2.8.1910, Pedapudi, Dt.
Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra Univer-
sity; Teacher; Pub. Navagitalu (songs)
1949; Khandaakvitti (poem) 1952; Vyasa-
rami (essays) 1955; Andhraseva katha,
sketches) 1957; in coll. Acharya Ranga
(life-sketch) 1947; Prajarayamam (drama)
1947; Add. R.V.S.C.V.S. High School,
Chilakaluripeta, Dt. Guntur, Andhra
Pradesh

Venkata Narasimhacharya, Panchamgam;
UBHAYABHASA PRAVIN; PANDITA KAVI
SIROMANI; b. 15.11.1905, Gopalkrishna-
pura, Agraaharamu, Dt. Krishna; mt.
Telugu; educ. Andhra University;
Teacher; Pub. Tr. Raghukula Charitamu
(fr. Kalidasa) 1932; Nagananadamu (fr.
Harsha) 1934; Malvakaguntiramu (play,
fr. Kalidasa) 1949; Add. Andhra
Jatiyaha Kalasala, Masulipatnam, Andhra
Pradesh

Venkata Narasimham, Cherukuvada; b.
1.3.1887, Ghantasala, Dt. Krishna; mt.
Telugu; Author & Journalist and orator
in Telugu; Pub. Isvarachandra Vidyasagar
(biography) 1908, Svarajya Darpanam,
1920; Sasasub Selfalu, 1924 (both politics;
Add. Tanuku, W. Godavari Dt., Andhra
Pradesh

Venkata Narasimha Rao, Badiga; b.a.,
B.Ed.; b. 15.8.1913, Kavutaram, Dt.
Krishna; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra
University; Teacher; Pub. Bala Rasalu
(songs & rhymes) 1958; Pala Badi Patalu
(nursery rhymes) 1958; Na Kathalu
(stories) 1958; Add. School Assistant,
Govt. Training School, Gopannapalem,
W. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Venkatarasimha Sastri, Kesayapantu;
Vidwuan, Siromani; b. 14.7.1919, Chinta-
kunta, Dt. Mahaboobnagar; mt. Telugu;
educ. Madras University; Pub. Ramana
Lakshmi Satakam (poetry) 1947; Tyaga-
dhanulu (sketches) 1949; Bala Virulu
(stories) 1950; Prabandha Pathalu (criti-
cism) 1953; Add. A.I.R., Hyderabad

Venkatarayana Rao, Kallu; M.A., L.T.;
b. 6.3.1902, Anantapur, Andhra; mt.
Telugu; educ. Madras University;
Pub. Krishnarjunyam; Ahalya Sahasrak-
sham (both plays); Pushpanjali (poem);
Andhra Vangmaya Sangraha Charitramu
(lit. history)
Venkataraman, K. S., Kousika, Athman; b. 5.3.1890, Kalambur, N. Arcot Dt.; m. Tamil; Journalist; has published about 30 books; Pub. Pilakium Vazi, 1943; Natakame Ulagam, 1943; Iruttu oru Prakrithi, 1944; Ennai Kelungonna, 1946; Padithapan Vendam, 1946 (all humour); Vinobavin Pon Mozhingal (sayings) 1957; etc.; Add. 42, Second Main Rd., Kasiurba Nagar, Adyar, Madras-20

Venkataraman, M.; M.A., Nadodi; b. 17.1.1912, Tiruchirapalli; m. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Journalist; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Savita, 1946; Yuvari, 1947; Soppana Vazhakkai, 1951 (all novels); Kunkuma Chinnizh, 1953; Kangal, 1954 (both short stories); Anabya Vilakkku (novel) 1956; etc.; Add. 'Kannan' Office, P. B. No. 604, Madras-4

Venkataraman, K. S., Kousika, Athman; b. 5.3.1890, Kalambur, N. Arcot Dt.; m. Tamil; Journalist; has published about 30 books; Pub. Pilakium Vazi, 1943; Natakame Ulagam, 1943; Iruttu oru Prakrithi, 1944; Ennai Kelungonna, 1946; Padithapan Vendam, 1946 (all humour); Vinobavin Pon Mozhingal (sayings) 1957; etc.; Add. 42, Second Main Rd., Kasiurba Nagar, Adyar, Madras-20

Venkataraman, M.; M.A., Nadodi; b. 17.1.1912, Tiruchirapalli; m. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Journalist; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Savita, 1946; Yuvari, 1947; Soppana Vazhakkai, 1951 (all novels); Kunkuma Chinnizh, 1953; Kangal, 1954 (both short stories); Anabya Vilakkku (novel) 1956; etc.; Add. 'Kannan' Office, P. B. No. 604, Madras-4

Venkataraman, R., Arvi, Jana; b. 15.12.1920, Tanjore; m. Tamil; Journalist; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Savita, 1946; Yuvari, 1947; Soppana Vazhakkai, 1951 (all novels); Kunkuma Chinnizh, 1953; Kangal, 1954 (both short stories); Anabya Vilakkku (novel) 1956; etc.; Add. 'Kannan' Office, P. B. No. 604, Madras-4

Venkataraman, S. R.; B.A., B.L., Kaundinya, Bala Mitra; b. 14.3.1899, Irugur, Dt. Coimbatore; m. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Life Member, Servants of India Society, Pub. Tamil; Gandhi Tatta Kathal, 1941; Mahadeva Govinda Ranade, 1942 (both biographies); tr. Neruvin Kaditangal (letters, fr. Nehru 1944; English: Harijan Through the Ages, 1946; Temple Entry Legislation, 1948; Two South Indian Tribes, 1956; Add. 8, West Cott Rd., Madras-14

Venkataraman, T. Krishnaswami; M.A., L.T.; b. 6.11.1899, Tanjore; m. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Professor of History, Pachaiyappa's College; has published about 10 books; Pub. Tamil: tr. in coll. Akhanda India (fr. Munshi) 1942; English: A Manual of Greek History, 1947; India and her Neighbours, 1947; Swamy Naick and His Family, 1951; A Manual of Indian History, 1952; Modern
Venkataramana, Mullahudi, S. Partha-
sarathi; b. 28.6.1931, Dowalepura,
E. Godavari Dt.; m. Telugu; Journalist;
Pub. Idararramayyulu Maggarabagula,
Budgu, 1959 (both novels); Janata
Express (short stories) 1959; Add. 101,
Apparsami Koil St., Madras-4

Venkata Ramanacharyulu, Doopati,
Seshadri Ramana Kavulu; b. 1.6.1894.
Pedda Enam-
dacala, Dt. Guntur; m. Telugu; has
published more than 20 books; Pub.
Konnapalli Muttid; Annayyamanti (both
novels); Vikramorvasiam: Udaya
Lakshmi (both poetry); Andhra Mantru,
2 pts.; Telangana Kaviyitam (bio-
ographies); etc.; Add. 7/323, Brahmin St.,
P. O. Hanamkonda, Dt. Warangal,
Andhra Pradesh

Venkata Ramanadham, Vemuri; M.COM.
(HONS), PH D; b. 1.11.1920, Challapalli;
Dt. Krishna; m. Telugu; educ. Andhra &
London Universities; Reader in Com-
merce; Pub. Samyukta (opera) 1944;
Chandra Rekha (poems) 1945; Soundarya
Samiksha (lit. essays) 1948; Bitchagatte
(drama) 1952; Add. Andhra University,
Waltair

Venkataramana Gupta, Vanama; VIDWAN;
Srivasata: b. 20.12.1918, Nellore, Andhra;
mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University;
Pub. Maghadu (biographical sketch)
1950; Rana Pratap (novel) 1952; Add.
Senior Telugu Pandit, Hindi High
School, Sattenapalli, Dt. Guntur, Andhra
Pradesh

Venkata Ramana Rao, Bommangiti; m.sc.;
b. 9.10.1913, Hyderabad; m. Telugu;
Lecturer; Pub. Ammamikam, Vahakulu
(stories) 1947; Vakunaktula Jivitamu
(life-sketches) 1954; Bharatadesapu Jantu-
valu (zoology) 1955; Add. College of Agri-
culture, Osmania University, Hyderabad

Venkatarama Narasimham, Kakarla; M.A.,
PH.D.; b. 25.10.1914, Sitanagaram, Dt.
Srikakulam; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra
University; Lecturer in Telugu; Pub.
Kavakabhisheka, 1950; Raghuunatha
Rayalu, 1951 (both novels); Sujata
(poems) 1952; Dakshinandra Yuga
Vangmayya Charitra (lit. history) 1955;
Vanchakula (plays); Add. Andhra Uni-
versity. Waltair

Venkata Ramana SatrI, Duvvuri; VIDWAN;
b. 20.5.1898, Masakapalli; mt. Telugu;
educ. Madras University; Telugu Pandit
(Rtd.); Pub. Kalabhashini (story) 1932;
tr. in coll. Nyaya Darsanam (fr.
Gautama); 1935; Add. P. O. Masakapalli,
E. GodavariDt., Andhra Pradesh

Venkata Ramanayya, Bulusu; P.O.L.,
UBHAYA-
BRASHA PRAVINA, SAI-HITA VIDYA PRAVINA;
b. 24.12.1907, Ramatirtham, Dt. Visakha-
patnam; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra &
B.H. Universities; Telugu Pandit; has pub-
lished more than 15 books; Pub. Commen-
tary on Balayyakaranamu, 1948;
Commentary on Prauddha Vyakaranamu,
1952 (both grammar); Andhralankara Vang-
mayya Charitra (poeties) 1955; Gajapatu-
lanati Gathalu, 2 pts. (stories) 1955;
Andhra Kavi Saptasati (life-sketches)
1956; tr. Rasanrnavi Sudhkaranamu (poei-
ties, fr. Sanskrit) 1950; etc.; Add. 33,
Singarachari St., Triplicane, Madras-5

Venkata Ramanayya, Nelaturu; M.A., PH.D.;
b. 1891, Nelatur, Dt. Nellore; mt. Telugu;
educ. Madras University; Regional Rese-
arch Officer, History of Freedom Move-
ment; has published more than 15 books;
Pub. Telugu: Andhrula-Charitra (history)
1951; Madhura Tanjavuru Nayakarajula-
nati Andhra Vangmayam (lit. history)
1953; English: Kampili Vijayanagara,
1929; The Origin of the City and the Empire
of Vijayanagar, 1933; Studies in Vijaya-
nagar History—Third Dynasty, 3 vols.,
1946; Eastern Chaluikyas of Vengi, 1950,
etc.; Add. 10, Raman St., Madras-17

Venkata Ramanayya, Pisipati; M.B., B.S.;
b. 16.3.1897, Nellore, Andhra; mt. Telugu;
Medical Practitioner; Pub. Nayanamma
Kathalu (stories) 1948; Asru Kanalu
(poem) 1950; Add. Sultan Bazar, Market
St., Hyderabad

Venkata ramar mani, K. S.; M.A., B.L.; b. 10.6.
1891, Kaveripoomptinam, Dt. Tankore;
d. (?); mt. Tamil; educ. Madras Universi-
ty; published more than 10 books;
Pub. English: After Gandhiji; Kandan
the Patriot; The Indian Village; Paper
Boats: A Day with Sambhu; Murugan
the Tiller; From Rameshwara to Rishi-
ken; etc.

Venkata ramanayy a, S.; Saradha, Vidhyadharan;
b. 24.3.1930, Sirkali; mt. Tamil; Pub.
Pickle Pocket (children's story); Ethu
Kathal; Kalyanaan Paalivum (both
novels); Add. Nithivananm, P.O. Sirkali,
Tankore

Venkata Ramanujayar, Paravastu; M.A.;
b. 4.5.1889, Visakhapatnam; mt. Telugu;
educ. Madras University; Principal
(Rtd.); Director, S. V. O. Institute
(Rtd.); Pub. Telugu: Sanskriti Bhasha
Charita (lit. history) 1940; Sanskriti:
Dharmasanghara (religion) 1951; Desi-
nama Mala (Prakrit lexicon) 1930; Eng-
Venkatarao

Lish: ed. Harsha's Nagananda, 1934; Priydarsika, 1935; Ramavalu, 1936; Add. 17, G. M. St., Tirupati


Venkatarana Sonia, V.; MAHOPADHYAYA, VIDYABHUSHANA; b. 27.11.1897, Trivandrum; mt. Telugu; has edited & published many books; Pub. Sanskrit: Vasavadatta Sauvagrah; Gadyamula; Sri Chaitraka; Malayalam: Pruchina Cheracharitam Gita; Ashtapadi; etc.; Add. 813, Vallachala St., Trivandrum, Kerala State

Venkata Rama Sastri, Darbha, Ramsha; b. 30.7.1924, Samalkot; mt. Telugu; Author & Publisher; has published 21 books; Pub. Kamesvari Katha (novel) 1948; Kalalu Kathalu (essays) 1951; Anantan (poetry) 1953; Priyuralu (short stories) 1956; Katha Sahitya Lakshmanam, 1958; Sahitya Dristi, 1958; etc.; Add. Ramsha, Samalkot, E. Godavari, Dt. Andhra Pradesh

Venkata Ramayya, C. K.; M.A., LL.B., RAJASEVASAKTA; b. 10.12.1896, Channapatna; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore & Bombay Universities; Chief Translator to Mysore Govt. (Retd.); President, All Karnatak Kannada Sahitya Sammelan, 1947; has published 20 books; Pub. Aroka Kumari (novel) 1919; Mandodari, 1932; Nachiketa, 1934 (both plays); Abraham Lincoln (biography) 1935; Bhosa Mahakavi (criticism) 1937; Brahma Vaddini (play) 1938; Alida Mahaswamityavaru (biography) 1941; etc.; Add. Extension, Channapatna, Dt. Bangalore


Venkataramayya, Mamidipudi; M.A.; b. 8.1.1889, Purini, Dt. Nellore; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Professor of Politics, Andhra & Bombay Universities (Retd.); has published more than 10 books; Pub. Telugu: Aangleya Samrajya Charitramu (history) 1921; tr. in coll. Artha Sastram (fr. Kautilya) 1924; English: Beginnings of Local Taxation in the Madras Presidency, 1928; Development of Local Boards in the Madras Presidency, 1935; The Fundamental Rights of Man, 1944; India's Draft Constitution, 1948; General Election in Bombay, 1950; etc.; Add. 61, 3rd Main Rd., Kasturibainagar, Madras-20

Venkata Ranga Rao, Avanta; B.A., B.Ed.; b. 10.12.1904, Vizianagaram; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Teacher; Pub. Nalavanka, 1929; Indrachapamu, 1949 (both poems); Add. Fort Gate Rd., Kasba, Vizianagaram, Andhra Pradesh

Venkata Rao, Bodepudi; UBHA YA BHASHA PRAVINA; b. 20.8.1900, Jillepalli; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Journalist; Pub. trr. Ivanhoe (fr. Sir Walter Scott) 1955; Yoga Samanvayam (fr. Sri Aurobindo) 1956; Add. Chintaguntalem, Musilipatam


Venkata Rao, Kasi Rao; b. 4.12.1906, Veppalampatti, Salem Dt.; mt. Kannada; Journalist; has published about 10 books; Pub. Tamil: Vidyaveyin Kannir, 1938; Kadal Yellam, 1947; Gudugudopandai, 1948; etc.; Add. P. O. Bommidi, Dt. Salem, Madras State

Venkataraao, Kayikondala; B.A., B.L.; b. 20.7.1892, Srirangapatnam, E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Advocate; Pub. Vividhakusumavadi (poems) 1916; Bhavanurudi (lyrics) 1924; Sumananohadiini (stories) 1949; Add. Vakil, Rajahmundry

Venkataraao, Nidathavolu; M.A., VIDYAMATRA; b. 10.1.1904, Vizianagaram; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Reader in Telugu; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Minchpalli (poem) 1947; Udaharanam Vangmayavamu, 1950; Vanchan Vangmayav Charitra (both lit. history) 1952; Telugu Kavula Charitra (biographies) 1953; Dakhshina Desiyamindra Vangmayavamu (lit. history) 1954; ed. Raja-gopal Vilesam, 1950; Katta Varadaraju Ramayanamu, 4 vols., 1949-52 (both poems); etc.; Add. University Buildings, Madras-5
Venkata Rao, Rayasam; SASTRI; b. 14.8.1903; m. Telugu; educ. Kashi Vidyapith; has published 8 books; Pub. Telugu: Panchatantra; Chitrakathalu (both stories); Hindi: Hamara Desh; Achechi Kahaniyam (stories); Lokalipi: English: Scientific Script; Add. Secretary, Hindustani Hindi Sabha, Mukaramjahi Rd., Hyderabad

Venkata Rao, Srinivasa Rao, Bharatipritya; b. 7.2.1911, Mysore; m. Kannada; Journalist; Pub. Rudravine (short stories) 1947; Ragini, 1954; Rupasparini, 1955; (both novels); Dhruvataregalu, 1956-57; Add. 104, 1st Main Rd., Chamarampet, Bangalore-2

Venkata Rao, Vasanta Rao; M.Sc., Vasanta; b. 21.2.1909, Vizianagaram; m. Telugu; educ. Andhra & B. H. Universities; Principal, Maharajah’s College; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Adhunikika Vijnanam, 1938; Vijnana Charcha, 1941; Draavyamu-Sakti, 2 vols., 1942; Electronu, 1954 (all essays); Manava? Manava? (ballads) 1954; Gali, Grahamu (poem) 1957; etc.; Add. Vasantha Niketanam, Kaspa, Vizianagaram, Andhra Pradesh

Venkataratna Kavi, Pilla. Yuvakaviraj; b. 9.6.1915, Vijayawada; m. Telugu; Pub. Vijaya Kumaram, 1943; Bumra Rangamu, 1956 (both poems); Add. Kothapet, Vijayawada-1

Venkataratnam, Ambati Pudi; B.A., Kaviratna; b. 15.7.1908, Edabadu; m. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Author & Journalist; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Telugu: Pranayavahini, 1936; Myndevi, 1941; Vatsalu, 1942 (all poems); Dakthina (play) 1943; Viranjali (poem) 1943; English-Sanskrit: Chandrasala (poem) 1951; etc.; Add. Edabadu, A. B. Palem Post, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Venkataratnam, Konakalla; B.A., b. 1.7.1909, Pentapadu, W. Godavari Dt.; m. Telugu; Pub. Pratoli (poems) 1947; Kathakali (stories) 1947; Add. Ashok Nagar, Eluru, W. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh


Venkata Raya Sarma, Kona; Haritarsri; b. 6.8.1897, Cherukur, Dl. Guntur; m. Telugu; Author; has published 9 books; Pub. Prachinika Hindu Desa Rajyanga Charitra (Hindu polity) 1929; Kannada Desa Charitra (history) 1932; Dandamadhu, 1949; Sachivottanalu, 1950; Durga-dhipatulu, 1956; Charitvakaralu, 1958 (all life-sketches); etc.; and several research papers; Add. Nageswarapuram, Bapatla, Andhra Pradesh

Venkatarastrya Sai, Vedanu; M.A.; b. 21.11.1912, Madras; m. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Pub. Telugu: Vedam Venkatarastrya Sastri Jivita Charitra (biography) 1943; Sri Krishna Devaraya Vijaya Natakamu (drama) 1945; Akkanna Madamalvu (biography) 1951; Vyamohamu (drama) 1952; tr. in coll. Hindudesa Charitra Sangerahamu (history, fr. English) 1954; Add. 4, Mallikeswarar Koil South Lane, Linghi Cheyy St., Madras-1

Venkata Sai, Vedula; BHASHA PRAYINA; b. 15.6.1920, Tagarampudi, Dt. Visakhapatnam; m. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Telugu Pandit; Pub. Raghavasvaramata Satakam (poems) 1937; Srihara Lila (biography) 1942; tr. Aditya Hridayam (fr. Sanskrit) 1948; Add. M. H. S. School, Anakapalli, Dt. Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh

Venkata Satya Narayana Murty, Kavikonda; b. 1.2.1889, Naupada, Andhra; m. Telugu; Teacher (Retd.); Pub. Viskajha Mandala Charitra (history) 1927; Rama-yana Vijnara (criticism) 1928; Ananda Gajapati, 1936; Vijaya Rama Gajapati, 1957 (both history); Bhagavad Gita (verse tr.) 1955; Ratnapri Tunukalu (poetry) 1956; Add. Kavikondalada Agraharam, K-Kotapu Dt., Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh

Venkata Seshiah, Sarva; M.A., B.D.; Karunya; b. 1.7.1901, Masulipatnam; m. Telugu; educ. Madras & Andhra Universities; Principal, Oriental College, Gudivada; Pub. Hariivistavamu, 1937; Ratna Prabha, 1938 (both dramas); Panchatantra Hitopadesa Katha Manjari (stories) 1945; tr. Punvaslokulu (fr. Sanskrit) 1947; Add. Chilakalapudi, Masulipatnam

Venkatakashe, Kavi, Anumula; VIDWAN; b. 8.8.1907, Chintapud. Dt. Nellore; m. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Teacher & Journalist; has published about 10 books; Pub. Niti Kathanidhi (stories) 1940; Chintadevi (poem) 1940; Velokolam (one-act play) 1942; Suvarnakahal (stories) 1956; etc.; Add. 11/22, Fort, Nandyal, Dt. Kurnool, Andhra Pradesh
Venkatasheba Sastri, Gadiyaram; VIDWAN; SATAVADHANI; b. 11.2.1901, Nenmalladinne, Dt. Cuddapah; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Telugu Pandit; Pub. Siva Bharatam (poem) 1943; Add. Municipal High School, Proddatur, Dt. Cuddapah, Andhra Pradesh

Venkata Sesiah, Bidurru; b.a., Devadatta; b. 1907, Vadlamudi, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Teacher; Pub. Telugu; Svanit Charitam (poem) 1951; Literary Essays, 1950; Sanskrit: Swara Katha Taranegi (poems) 1935; Add. Mahboob College High School, King’s Way, Secunderabad

Venkata Sitanaati, Giduru; b.a., l.t., d.litt.; b. 28. 1.1885, Bimlipatam, Dt. Visakhapatnam; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Ex-Chief Compiler and Editor, Telugu Encyclopaedia; Member, S.A.; Pub. Telugu: Bharati Satakam (poems) 1940; Balanandam (songs) 1955; tr. Kuvvalayawali (fr. Sarvaja Simha Bhupala’s drama) 1944; English: Savara Songs, 1940; Add. 6-2-960, Khairatabad, Hyderabad

Venkata Siva Rao, Digavalli; b.a., b.l.; b. 14.2.1898, Kakinada, Andhra; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Advocate; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Potananda Vemana (essay) 1924; Dakshina Africa (history) 1928; Nilapaundita (novel) 1929; Sastra Paribhasha (lexicography) 1935; Kathalu Gathalu, 4 vols. (stories) 1944-47; 1857 Purvarangamu (history) 1957; etc.; Add. Buckinghampet, Vijayawada–2

Venkata Subbarayalu, Gurrum; m.a. (hons), Kavva Priya; b. 13.10.1899, Pamulavatipalem, Dt. Nellore; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Principal, P.B.N. College, Nidubrolu; Pub. Telugu: Kavvitra Kavita Vimarsanamu (criticism) 1937; Vedam Venkataaraya Sastri Samrntini (reminiscences) 1938; tr. Andhra Megha Sandesamu (fr. Kalidasa) 1929; Sri Ramana Gita (fr. Ganapatlu Sastri) 1938 (both poetry); English: Songs and Sonnets, 1952; Add. Vedamvari Agraharam, Nellore, Andhra Pradesh

Venkata Subba Rao, Gunmididala; b.a., Brahmasri; b. 10.10.1897, Amalapuram; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. Telugu: Andhra Ratna Prasanas (sketch) 1943; Akasa Vani (songs) 1955; etc.; English: Life and Message of D. Gopalkrishnayya, 1934; Linguistic Provinces and Dhar Report, 1948; Our National Insignia, 1934; Life and Times of Sir K. V. Reddi Naidu, 1957; Add. ‘Goshthi’, Amalapuram, Andhra Pradesh

Venkata Subba Rao, Gundimeeda; b.a., b.ed.; b. 25.7.1901, Chatapur; mt. Telugu; Teacher; Pub. Pratiti Putri (drama) 1947; Hansa Devam (novel) 1957; adapt. Rana Pratap, 1927; Mewar Patanam, 1930 (both fr. d. L. Roy); Khilji Rajya Patanam (fr. N. K. Bose’s ‘Devala Devi’) 1933; Durgadas (fr. d. L. Roy) 1938 (all dramas); Svarna Durgam (novel, fr. ‘East Lynne’) 1956; Add. Chatapur, Dt. Gajam, Orissa

Venkata Subba Rao, Krittvenni; m.a.; b. 15.7.1907, Eluru, W. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; Lecturer; Pub. Sarasvati Stavam (poem) 1921; snehalata (fiction) 1922; Svarajyaprasadam (poems & songs) 1922; Rana Pratap (play); Nelapudupu (poem) 1934; Upanyaasamulu, 2 vols. (essays) 1935; Add. Lecturer, Governoorpet, Vijayawada–2


Venkata Subba Rao, Paidimarri; b. 10.6.1916, Annaparti; mt. Telugu; Pub. Gita Mimamsa; Dvai Bhakti; Mimamsa–Trayam (all poetry); Add. Vill. Annaparti, Dt. Nalgonda, Andhra Pradesh

Venkata Subba Rao, Sivaraju; m.a., Butchi Babu; b. 16.6.1916, Ellore, W. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra, Madras & Nagpur Universities; on staff of A.I.R.; has published about 10 books; Pub. Butchi Babu Kathalu, 1939; Adavi Kachina Vennela (both short stories) 1951; Darina Poye Danayya (play) 1952; Chiwrikili Migledi (fiction) 1952; Adyantalu–Madhya Radia (sketches) 1954; Niran–taratram (short stories) 1956; etc.; Add. A.I.R., Vijayawada

Venkata Subbarayalu, Kavi, Manaprakada, Srinivas; b. 13.8.1925, Eluru, W. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; Pub. Chellitalupu, 1945; Iluvelupu, 1957 (both poetry); Add. Gunaparru, Tadepalligudem Tq., W. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Venkata Subbaya, Gorrepati; b. 1.7.1898, Ghantasala; mt. Telugu; Agriculturist & Author; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Prajanayakvadi Prahaksam (biography) 1946; Ghantasala Charitra (history) 1947; Acharya Ranga, 1948; Sarasjini Devi, 1949; Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel, 1951 (all biographies); Sarvadar–sanam (lit. criticism) 1956; etc.; Add. Desikavitamandal, Ghantasala, Dt. Krishna, Andhra Pradesh

Venkatasubbaiah, Hiranyappa; b.a.; b. 12.11.1913, Mysore; mt. Kannada; educ.
Venkata Subrahmanya Sarma, Janamanichi; VIDVAN, KAVYA PURANA TIRTHA; b. 11.11.1899, Gandlapadu, Dt. Anantapur; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Teacher; Pub. Simantini, 1925; Dasavataramulu, 1928; Purana Katha Sagararn, 1930; Sri Lalitambha Satakam, 1932; Sri Sivakamasundari Satakam, 1933 (both poetry); Katha Trayamani (stories) 1952; Add. M. H. School, Cuddapah, Andhra Pradesh

Venkata Subrahmanya Sarma, Pinnamraju; SAHITYA SIROMANI, UBHAYA BHISHA PRAVINA; b. 3.1.1901, Kandukuru, Dt. Nellore; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras & Andhra Universities; Teacher in Telugu, Kavali College; Pub. Sarda Majira (criticism); Add. 6/125, Kavali, Dt. Nellore, Andhra Pradesh

Venkata Subrahmanya Sastri, Anumula; b. 18.11.1888, Peddagogulapalli, Dt. Nellore; mt. Telugu; Teacher (Retd.); Pub. Katha Kallolini, 1936; Kayva Guchchamun, 1940; Bhartrihi Iyirvedam, 1945; Bhargava Charlesram, 1945; Gita Satsaalk, 1955; Bannina Potana, 1957 (all poetry); Add. Retd. Telugu Pandit, Rissala St., Kurnool, Andhra Pradesh

Venkata Subrahmanya Sastri, Maddulapalli; VIDVAN, KAVYA TIRTHA; b. 23.8.1900, Pattabhirampuram, Dt. Nellore; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras & Andhra Universities; Telugu Pandit; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Sattrayanaaya Matthayam, 1929; Daiva Pranathana—Subhasitamulu, 1933; Pendeli Rayabaramuni, 1933; Bhakta Potarajyam (drama) 1933; Chamatkara Kavivayam, 1945; Anrita Sandsamu, 1955; etc.; Add. Kavita Samrjayam, Fort Nandyal, Dt. Kurnool, Andhra Pradesh

Venkata Subramania Iyer, Subramania; M.A.; b. 16.12.1919, Attingal, Kerala; mt. Tamil; educ. Travancore University; Lecturer in Sanskrit; has edited 19 Sanskrit works; Pub. ed. Narayana Bhatta's Matsyavatara, 1945; Narayana Pandit's Aslesa Sataka, 1946; Sarvesvara's Sahtiyasara, 1947; Ramapanivada's Lila-vati-vithi, 1948; etc.; and 30 research papers; Add. University College, Trivandrum

Venkataswami, Mylai Seen; b. 15.12.1900, Madras; mt. Tamil; Teacher (Retd.); has published about 10 books; Pub. Christuvamum Tamilum, 1936; Baudhanamu Tamilum, 1940; Baudhula Katai (stories) 1954; Jaanumum Tamilum, 1955 (all lit. history); Mahendrara Varmu (life-sketch) 1955; Tamul Valartha Azhagu Kalaigai (history of fine arts) 1955; etc.; Add. 74, Karneeswar Koil St., Madras-4


Venkata Surya Rama Rao, Anantatmakula alias A. V. S. Rama Rao; b 1920; Machara, E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; Pub. Takaikshuka (science) 1948; Sastravettalu (life-sketches) 1952; Vinu Vidhi,

Venkatayadhana, Divakarla; M. A. (Hons.), Ph.D.; b. 2.3.1902, Bangalore; mt. Telugu; Educ. Mysore & Madras Universities; Headmaster; has published about 15 books; Pub. Kannada: Kasina Sara (short stories) 1930; Manasa Sastrada Matri (psychology) 1930; Pullovevana Prabadhandalu (sketches) 1930; Pachche Ungara, 1941; Madhava Lile, 1941 (both novels): Mannu Maduve (short stories) 1952; etc.; Add. 125, Gandhinagar, Bellary, Mysore State.

Venkatesa Iyer, Kolar; alias K. V. Iyer; b. 11.1.1898, Bangalore; mt. Tamil; Physio-Therapeut & Teacher of Physical Culture; has published 8 books; Pub. English: Perfect Physique; Physique and Figure; Kannada: Rupadarsi (novel); Kallusam Smarane (biography); Shantala (novel); Deyyada Mane; etc.; Add. Vayyama Shala, Town Hall Rd., Bangalore-2.

Venkatesa Iyengar, Masti; M.A., Srinivasa; b. 6.6.1891, Masti, Mysore; mt. Tamil; Educ. Madras University; Editor, 'Jivana'; Member, S. A.; has published 50 books; Pub. Kannada: Aruna (poetry); Sanna Kathagealu, 11 vols. (short stories); Yasodihara (play); Chenna Basava Nayaka; Chika Vira Rajendra (both novels); English: Popular Culture in Kannataka; The Poetry of Vaimiki; etc.; Add. 44, Gavipur Extension, Basavanagudi, Bangalore-4.

Venkatesan, V. S.; b. 10.1.1916, Mayavaram, D. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. Nachatramala (sketches) 1950; trr. Usha, 1944; Jnanatha, 1946 (both fr. Sarat Ch. Chatterji); Mrinalini (fr Bankim Ch. Chatterji) 1947 (all novels); Add. 3, Hanumantarayan Koli Lane, Acharappan St., Madras-1.

Venkatesa Rao, Mudigal, Revati; b. 1.7.1926, Mudigal, Dt. Anantapur; mt. Telugu; Headmaster; Pub. Vijaya Dasami, 1950; Udaya Ragini, 1950 (both dramas); Abhimani, 1950; Sani Mahima, 1957; Timmaraya Satakam, 1957 (all poems); Add. Board H. S. E. School, P.O. Enumuladoddi, Dt. Anantapur, Andhra Pradesh.

Venkatesh Gopalkrishna, Archik; b. 5.7.1916, Dharwar; mt. Kannada; Journalist; has published 10 books; Pub. Harida Chandra (drama) 1941; Ravi Shankar (novel) 1941; Jivana Sangrama (short stories) 1945; Purna Chandra (poems) 1947; Asthi Panjara (novel) 1947; Dhava Nakshatra (short stories) 1948; etc.; Add. Journalists' Colony, Bangalore.


Venkateswara Kavi, Chillassa; KAVI RATNA; b. 14.12.1889, Vellalur; mt. Telugu; Teacher; Pub. Sarangadhara (ballad); Arogya Bodhini; Uttaragragrathu (both poems); Add. Vellalur, P.O. Manchala, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh.


Venkateswara Rao, Kanakamedala; SARITYA RATNA; b. 10.5.1931, Yelakurru, Dc. Krishna; mt. Telugu; Journalist; has published 10 books; Pub. Telugu: Andhudu (poem) 1948; Parityagam, 1949; Manusrir, 1953 (both plays); Rasaavedeshalu (novel) 1955; trr. Gitanjali (fr. Tagore) 1954; Hindi: Mahavir Balachandra (poems) 1954; etc.; Add. Vijana Sahiti, Madras-17.

Venkateswara Rao, Katuri; b. 15.10.1895, Katuri; mt. Telugu; Ex-Principal; Pub. Paulastyo Hridayam, 1937; GuDigantulu, 1942; in coll. Tolakari, 1923; Sautandaranandam, 1934 (all poetry); trr. Nallakatuva (novel, fr. A. Damas) 1935; Swapna Vasavadattam, 1936; Pratjhyaa Yougardharayanam, 1936 (both dramas,
Venkateswaru, Bulusu; M.A., VIDWAN; b. 18.10.1917, Kakinada; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra, Madras & Nagpur Universities; Lecturer; has published about 20 books; Pub. Sri Maharshi Jivita Kathinamritam, 5 vols. (biographies) 1945; Ashvathakraya Charitra (poem) 1946; Ahalya Gautama, 1949; Arrudhati Vasishtham, 1952 (both poems); trrr. Kundamala, 1947; Veni Samharamu, 1951; Yajna Phalamu, 1952 (all dramas, fr. Sanskrit); etc.; Add. Ramaraopeta, Kakinada, E. Godavari Dt., Andhra Pradesh

Venkat Rao, Alur; B.A., LL.B.; b. 12.7.1880, Bijapur; mt. Kannada; educ. Bombay University; President, All Karnataka Sahitya Sammelan, 1930; has published about 15 books; Pub. Karnatakaka Gata Vaibhava, 1917; Karnatakaka Viraatragalu, 1930; Gita Prakash, 1934; Gita Bhava Pradip, 2 pts., 1937-38; Nama Jivana SmritiSuthulu, 1940; Karnatakavatda Vishaka, 1957; tr. Gita Rohasalu (fr. Lokamanya Tilak) 1919; etc.; Add. Gita Bhavan, Sadhanker, Dharwar, Mysore State

Venkat Rao, Kolloorkor, alias Kumar Venkanna; NATYACHARYA; b. 4.11.1916, Koila, S. Kanara Dt.; mt. Kannada; Auhor & Journalist; has published about 15 books; Pub. Bharata Shakti (opera), 1943; Harida Geige (novel) 1948; Dharma Chakra (essay) 1950; Bharatada Janapada Nirtiyagalu (folk-dances); Kanvili (story) 1955; Bannada Mailing (novel) 1955; etc.; Add. Annaapurina, Visveswarapuram, Bangalore-4


Venugopal Krishna, Gadhijaram, G. V. G. Krishna; b. 15.1.1932, Bangalore; mt. Telugu; Pub. Bala Vinoda Kathalu (stories) 1956; Mugguru Kuntivallu, 1956; Talarata, 1956; Dusta Graham, 1957; Bhayankara Bhavanam, 1957; Guduputthani, 1957 (all novels); Add. 76, Kuchela Nivas, New St., Broadway, Madras-1

Venugopalama Pillai, Mettappalayam Verrasami; VIDWAN; b. 31.8.1896, Madras; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Lecturer in Tamil (Retd.); has published more than 10 books; Pub. Kambrama-
Verghese, Habel G.; B.A., Sahitya Visarad; b. 11.5.1919, Kadampandan, Dt. Quilon; m. Malayalam; educ. Madras & Travancore Universities; Journalist & Teacher; Pub. Chirrikukal (essays) 1952; Bhasha Sahayam (grammar etc.) 1956; Add. Christian College School, Madras-31.


Verma, Braj Kishore; Manipadma; b. 6.2.1918, Baur, Dt. Darbhanga; m. Maithili; Pub. Maithili Anal Path, 1952; Hindi: Tridhara, 1953 (both novels); Add. Bahera, Darbhanga, Bihar.

Verma, Braj Lal; M.A.; b. 24.6.1924; m. Hindi; Lecturer; Pub. Kamayani Samalochan; Nurjahan Samiksha (both commentaries); Add. Hindi Dept., D.A.V. College, Kanpur.

Verma, Buddhag Sagar; B.A., L.T., Visharad; b. 30.6.1896, Hardol; m. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Vice-Principal (Retd.); Pub. Ichchha Shakti ke Chamatkar (psychology) 1932; Sri Swasthya aur Saundarya (hygiene) 1941; tr. Navin aur Prachin Vedanta (philosophy) 1921; Add. Maharaj Kumar St., Shahjahanpur, U.P.

Verma, Ginda Ram; B.A., Sugandhi, Chanchal; b. 15.4.1922, Mandawa; m. Marvadi; Teacher; has published 9 books; Pub. Hindi: Rajasthan ke Lokanwarjan (folklore) 1956; Rajasthan ke Lok-Nriyta (folk-dance) 1957; Rajasthan ke Lok-Sangit (folk-songs); Rajasthan ke Lok-Nitya (folk-lore) 1957; etc.; Add. Mandawa, Jaipur, Rajasthan.

Verma, Jnanindra, Sudhindra; b. 21.2.1918, Kusupur; m. Oriya; Journalist; has published 10 books; Pub. Bole-Hun-Tin (drama) 1940; Shatabdir Svaipabhanga, 1943; Lal Ghoda, 1947 (both novels); Ek Rari (poems) 1949; Bhumika, 1954; Tinati Hiridar Kahani, 1955 (both novels); etc.; Add. Kusupur, P.O. Balichandrapur, Dt. Cuttack, Orissa.


Verma, Meghraj; M.A., Sahityaratna, Mukul; b. 14.5.1923, Rajigarh; m. Hindi; Pub. Unang (poems); Add. Chief Social Education Officer, Rajasthan.

Verma, Mukund Swarup; B.Sc., M.B.B.S.; b. 1896, Sikandarabad; m. Hindi; has published 9 books; Pub. Manava Shirar Rahasya (anatomy) 1928; Svasthya Vijnan (health & hygiene) 1934; Sharir Ranchana Vijnan (anatomy) 1938; Svasthya Pradipika (hygiene) 1940; Sharir Pradipika (physiology) 1958; Shalay Pradipika (surgery) 1958; etc.; Add. Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi.

Verma, Ramchandra; Padmashri b. 8.1.1890, Varanasi; m. Hindi; Journalist; has published more than 100 books; Pub. Bhukamp 1936; Urdu-Hindi Kosh, 1936; Kosh Kala; Pramanik Hindi Kosh, 1950; Hindi Kosh Rachana, 1955; etc.; Add. 20, Dharmakoo, Varanasi.

Verma, Sawalaa Behari Lal; M.A., B.L.; b. 18.6.1896, Chhapra; m. Bhojpur; educ. Calcutta & Patna Universities; Professor & Advocate; President at Special Session of Bihar Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 1927; has published 8 books; Pub. Badri Kedar Yatra (travels) 1948; Islam ki Janaki, 1953; Vishaya Dharma Darshan, 1953 (both religious); Dakshin Bharat ki Yatra (travels) 1955; Do Adarsha Bhati (biography); etc.; Add. Sitamarhi Court, Muzaffarpur, Bihar.

Verma, Sundarlal; M.A., B.T., Visharad, Sahityaratna, Prabhatkar, Ashok; b. 20.5.1922, Janjir, Dt. Bilaspur; m. Hindi; has published 32 books; Pub. Rahasyamayi (novel) 1945; Phuljhadi, 1946; Shali-Gatha, 1947 (both short stories); Sahodara (novel) 1957; Tin Ikke (short stories) 1957; etc.; Add. Arvind-Kutir, Imambada Rd., P.O. Ajni, Nagpur-3.


Vidwans, Gopalrao Gajanan; B.A.; b. 26.11.1896, Anjarla, Dt. Ratnagiri; m. Marathi;
Vidyalankar, Harishchandra; b. 3.9.1903, Farmana, Dt. Rohtak; mt. Hindi; educ. G. K. University; Teacher & Journalist; Pub. Bal Ramayan; 1935; Mata ka Sandesh, 1937; Shishtachar, 1940 (all for children); Arya Samaj ka Itihas (history) 1942; Maharashi Dayanand Saraswati, 1950; Miljukkar Kami Karo, 1956; tr. Sama Veda, 1956; Add. 1996, Katara Lachchoosinghi, Delhi-6

Vidyalankar, Jayachandra; b. 1898, Kijkot, Dt. Lyallpur; mt. Punjabi; educ. Kangri Gurukul; President, All-India Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 1950; Pub. Bharatvarsha men Jatiya Shiksha (education) 1919; Bharatblumi aur Nivasi (sociology) 1931; Bharatiya Itihas ki Ruprekha (history) 1933; Gaurishankar Hiranand Ojha Samman men Sanarpit Bharatiya Anushilan Granth, 1934; Itihas Pravesh (history) 1938-40; Bharatiya Krishakta Kar Khla (sociology) 1955; Add. Sadhu Ashram, Hoshiarpur

Vidyalankar, Krishna Chandra; b. 14.11.1904, Basira; Dt. Muzaffargarh; mt. Hindi; educ. G. K. University; Journalist; Pub. Chhn ka Svadhinata ka Yuddha (history) 1937; Hamare Adhikar aur Kartavya (civics) 1938; Bahan ke Patra, 1946; Prabandh Prakash, 1951; Adhunik Hindi Nibandh, 1957 (both essays) Add. 28/11, Shaktinagar, Delhi


Vidyalankar, Satyadeo; b. 1.10.1898, Ramghat, M.P.; mt. Punjabi; educ. G. K. University; Journalist; has published 18 books; Pub. Hindi: Dayavand Darshan; Swami Shraddhhalanand; Roja Mahendira Pratap; Ek Adarsh Sanatavayogi (all biographies); Tokyo se Impal; etc.; Add. 40-A, Hanuman Rd., New Delhi

Vidyalankar, Satyakam; b. 14.8.1905, Lahore; mt. Hindi; Journalist; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Jivan Sathi, 1948; Charitra Nirman, 1948 (both sociology); Rashtra Purush (biographies) 1951; Soma (novel) 1957; trr. Gitanjali, 1950; Sadhana (both fr. Tagore); etc.; Add. 2/178, Sion Rd., Bombay-22
Vidyalankar, Satyaketu; D.LITT; b. 19.9.1903, Alampur, Dt. Saharanpur; mt. Hindi; educ. G. K. & Paris Universities; has published 24 books; Pub. Maurya Samrajya ka Itihas, 1929; Europe ka Adhunik Itihas, 1939 (both history); Rajniti Shastra (politics) 1950; Bharatiya Sanskriti aur uska Itihas (history) 1954; Hotel Modern, 1954; Acharya Chanakya, 1955 (both novels); Videshi Rayjon ki Shasanvvidhi (politics) 1957; etc.; Add. Saraswati Sadan, Mussoorie

Vidyalankar, Shankardev; M.A.; b. 1907, Malvada, Dt. Surat; mt. Gujarati; educ. Gurukul Kangri & Agra Universities; Professor; Pub. Hindi: Antim Path, 1938; tr. Ravindra Katha, 1956 (both short stories); Add. Mahila College, Porbandar, Saurashtra

Vidyalankar, Vanshidhar; b. 22.6.1954, Baluchistan; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Hindi: Mere Phul (poems) 1927; Sahitya (essays) 1939; Balapada (songs) 1953; ed. Phul-van, 1946; English: Shakuntala and Others (essays) 1954; Add. 451, Himayat Nagar, Hardikar Bagh, Hyderabad

Vidyarnand, Videh; b. 15.11.1889, Tappal, Aligarh; mt. Hindi; has published 19 books; Pub. Satya Narayan ki Katha, 1954; Svasta Yoga, 1955; Sat-Sangha Gitavali (poems) 1956; Ved Vyakhya Granth, vols. I & II (commentaries) 1957; Ramcharit, 1958; Sadhana, 1958; etc.; Add. Veda-Sansthan, Ajmer


Vidyarthi, Ramsharan; M.A., LL.B., Burning-heart; b. 6.1.1906, Meerut; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Hindi: Kailas Path Par (travels) 1935; Man ki Lahar (short stories) 1946; Bharat men Angrezli Atyachar (history) 1946; English: British Savagery in India, 1946; Add. Anand Math, Meerut

Vidyavinod, Sundarananda; b.; b. 1.6.1896, Dacca; mt. Bengali; educ. Calcutta University; has published more than 100 books; Pub. Gaudiya Sahitya (lit. history) 1929; Shri Chaitanya Dev (biography) 1936; Sampradayikatha o Samanvaya (philosophy) 1942; Shrikshetra (history) 1951; Achintya-bhedabhedha-vad (philosophy) 1951; Gauriar Tin Thakur (history) 1953; etc.; Add. 'Sripata-Paraga', 168/2, S. Sinthee Rd., P. O. Cossipur, Calcutta-2

Vidyawati (Smt.); b. 26.7.1914, Moradabad; mt. Hindi; educ. Allahabad University; Pub. Ankurita, 1941; Ma, 1942; Sohagin, 1952; Sohaggit, 1953; Punarmilan, 1956 (all poems); Phrem bina Tasvir (drama) 1957; Add. Kubhaskar Nagar, 2, Kubhaskar Ashram Rd., Allahabad


Vijayavargiya, Ramgopal, Vijayavargiya; b. 19.12.1906, Jaipur; mt. Hindi; has published 12 books; Pub. Shatabad, 1936; Alakaval, 1950; Chingarjan, 1950; Abhisar Nisha; Vaidehi Virah (all poetry); Rajasthani Chitrakala; etc.; Add. Thaterona ka Rasta, Jaipur


Vijayatunga, Jinadasa; b. 26.1.1902, Ceylon; mt. Singhaelese; educ. Mahinda Buddhist College, Ceylon; Pub. English: Grass for My Feet (belles-lettres) 1935; Mynah at the Zoo (essays) 1943; Do not Go Down, O Sun (poems) 1947; Maharane and Other Stories, 1948; Yoga, Way of Self-fulfilment, 1953; Isle of Lanka, 1956; etc.; Add. Constitution House, New Delhi

Vijaya Varma, Jagdamba Prasad; b. 1899, Shyampur, Dt. Allahabad; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. Bharat Rahasya, 1922; Bade Babu, 1939 (both novels); Jivan Jyoti, 1940; Naya Kadam, 1940 (both novels); Naye Asia ke Nirnaya (biography) 1944; Add. Saheli Sangh, Bahadurganj, Allahabad-3
Vijayvargiya, Harikrishna, Prent: b. 20.10.1907, Guna; mt. Hindi; has published 26 books; Pub. Ankhon nien (poems) 1928; Raksha Bandhan (drama) 1932; Mandir, 1940; Badlon ke Par, 1951 (both one-act plays); Vandana ke Bal (poems) 1951; Rajyalipsa (drama) 1954; etc.; Add.: Producer, All India Radio, Jullundur, E. Punjab.

Vinze, Laxman Govind; b. 2.3.1902, Kalyan, Dt. Thana; mt. Marathi; Pub. trr. Rik Sandhya ani Purusha Sukta (in verse) 1952; Ingraji Kavya Sukshminet Panpo, 2 vols., 1955; Shri Ganealalhari, 1956; Add. 82, Khatau Bldg., Lalbag, Bombay-12.

Viraraghavacharyulu, Kunduru; UBBAYA BHASHA PRAVINA; b. 26.9.1912, Tenali; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Telugu Pandit; has published 8 books; Pub. Atmadarasanamu (philosophy) 1944; Silpadarasanamu (sculpture) 1946; Taranamamu, 1949; Aamaravati, 1950 (both poetry); Asia Jyotul (biographies) 1950; Mudu Kavyalu (poetry) 1950; etc.; Add. V. S. R. College, Tenali, Dt. Guntur, Andhra Pradesh.

Vir Deva; B.A., Vr; b. 14.6.1903, Sahiwal, Dt. Sargodha; mt. Hindi; Pub. Hindi: Bhuakh, 1945; Nyaya, 1945; Kasak, 1949 (all plays); Git aur Nad (songs) 1952; Drisya Sarita (one-act plays) 1956; Punjabi: Bhuakh, 1949; Add. Sector 14, Chandigarh.


Vir Singh, Bhai; PADMA BHUSHAN, D.O.L. (h.c.); b. 5.12.1872, Amritsar; d. 1957; mt. Punjabi; published more than 20 books; Pub. Sundari, 1898; Bifar Singh, 1899 (both novels); Rana Surat Singh, 1905; Matak Jiulare, 1922 (both poems); Kambadi Kalai (songs with musical notations) 1933; Asht Gur Chamatkar, vol. I, 1951; Mere Saiyan Jio, 1953 (S.A. Award, 1955) (both poetry); etc.

Virabhadruddu, T.; M.A.; b. 8.5.1893, Amalapuram, E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Professor of English, Osmania University (Retd.); has contributed 22 research papers and essays in Telugu and English to 'Triveni' and other journals. Add. 117, Marredpalli Extension, Secunderabad.

Visalakshi, S. (Smt.); b. 19.6.1912, Tanjore; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. Tai Tanda Selvam; Add. 'Murali', Pachayappa's Hostel Rd., Madras-10.


Vishnu Prabhakar; B.A., PRABHAKAR; b. 21.6.1912, Miranpur, Dt. Muzaffarnagar; mt. Hindi; educ. Punjab University; on staff of A.I.R. (Retd.); has published about 25 books; Pub. Adi aur Ant (short stories) 1945; Hai Lat (novel) 1951; Navprabhak (play) 1951; Sandhargh ke Bad (short stories) 1953; Prakash aur Parchhain (one-act plays) 1955; Svapnamai (novel) 1956; Doctor (play) 1958; etc.; Add. 818, Kundewalan, Ajmeri Gate, Delhi.

Vishuddhanand Saraswati; VED-DARSHAN ACHARYA; b. 4.10.1870, Firozpur; mt. Hindi; Pub. Ved Ishvartya Jnan Hai (philosophy); Add. Hardwar.

Vishva Bandhu; M.A., M.O.L., SHASTRI; b. 30.9.1897, Bhera, Dt. Shahpur; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Director, Vishveshvaranand Vedic Research Institute & D. A. V. College Research Department; Principal, Dayananda Brahma Mahavidyalaya, 1921-34; General Editor, Shantakuti Vedic Series, D.A.V. College Sanskrit Series, Vishveshvaranand Indological Series & Sarvadana Universal Series; President, All India Arya Youth Conference, 1932 & All India Jat Pat Torak Mandal, 1940; Member, Italian (Templars') Academy, French Academy, Sanskrit Commission & S.A.; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Punjabi: Punjabi Ramayau, 1957; Hindi: Aryodaya (essays) 1928; Manavata ka Mana, 1953; Sanskrit-Hindi: Veda Sandesha, 4 pts. (Message of Veda) 1925-30; Devayajna-pradipika (Vedic worship) 1926; Sanskrit-Hindi-English: Vaidika-Sabadartha Parijata (reference) 1929; Sanskrit: Valmiki Ramayana, 7 vols. (critical edn.) 1928-47; Vaidika-Padanukrama Kosha, 10 vols. out of proposed 15 vols. (concordance) 1935-59 etc.; and several Indological papers; Add. C/o V. V. R. Institute, P. O. Sadhu Ashram, Hoshiarpur, Punjab.
Viswanath Shastri, Sh.; PRABHAKAR; b. 12.4.1902, Jaipur, Punjab; mt. Punjabji; educ. Punjab University; Principal; Pub. Sanskrit: Laghusiddhanta Kaumudi, 1936; Madhyasiddhanta Kaumudi, 1938 (both with commentary); Kanaagautamiyam (Nyaya) 1953; Hindi; tr. Tarkarangraha, 1955; Add. Saraswati Sanskrit College, Khatna, Dt. Ludhiana, Punjab

Viswanathan, K. A. P., Tiruv.; b. 10.11. 1899, Tiruchirapalli; mt. Tamil; Journalist; has published about 10 books; Pub. Vananilaye (radio talks) 1947; Ayintu Selvamal, 1950; Tamil Marunugal (medicine) 1953; Munmanigal, 1954; Tamil Cheyam (drama) 1955; etc.; Add. 45, Manikarasa St., Tiruchirapalli, Madras State

Viswanatha Sastry, T. R.; SANGITA SAHITYA VIDWAN; Mayawram Viswanatha Sastry; b. 27.11.1893, Tiruzhandur, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; Author; Pub. Tamil: Valli Parinaya Maniapravala Satakam (poetry) 1926; Murugan Madhira Kirti, 1940; Deity Jaya Gitam, 1947; Sanskrit: Bharata Bhajanam, 1948 (all songs); Add. 6, V Trust Cross St., Mandaveliakam, Madras-28

Viswanam; VIDWAN; b. 21.10.1915, Tarimela, Dt. Anantapur; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Journalist; has published more than 20 books; Pub. Virikanne (poem) 1936; Stalin (life-sketch) 1942; Svanantram (essays) 1939; Indonesia, 1947; Premimchanu (novel) 1952; Penneti Pata (poem) 1956; etc.; Add. Andhra Jyoti, Buckinghampet, Vijayawada-2

Viswanath, Kadayam Esware Iyer, Winded Wander; b. 9.9.1895, Kadayam, Madras; mt. Tamil; Agricultural Demonstrator (Retd.); Pub. English: Earth, Ruth, Truth (poems) 1949; The Dimensions of Life (imaginary dialogue) 1952; Add. 14, Murugesan Mudali Rd., Madras-17


Viswanadhram, Mudda, Damoo; b. 1904, Pithapuram, E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; Journalist; has published about 10 books; Pub. Poologam (stories) 1934; Jannabhumi (plays) 1932; tr. Atmajyoti, 1931; Premnijali, 1932; Chirrasima, 1947; Devadutta, 1954 (all stories, fr. Tolstoy); etc.; Add. ‘Jayaniketen’, Madras-7

Viswanatham, Tenneti; M.A., B.L.; b. 1895, mt. Telugu; educ. Madras & Travancore Universities; Ex-Chairman, Coffee Board; Pub. Kaluvarintalu (poems) 1923; Nava- rianam (play) 1923; tr. Mana Lok Sabha (fr. M. Anantasayanam Ayyangar’s ‘Our Parliament’) 1959; Add. Main Rd., Visakhapatnam


Viswanathan, Ramakrishna; M.A.; b. 5.1. 1906, Mayavaram, Dt. Tanjore; mt. Tamil; educ. Madras University; Reader in Physics; has published 8 books; Pub. Sangita Olun 1936; Bovtiga Nul, 2 vols., 1941; Olyum Olyum, 1942; Visvarupam, 1948; Sakti, 1949; Anuvil Tandavam, 1952 (all science); etc.; Add. Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar, Madras State

Viswanathan, Poornam, Umapratur; b. 15.11.1920, Tenkasi, Dt. Tirunelveli; mt. Tamil; on staff of A.I.R.; has written &
Visweswar Rao, Mallavarapu; b. 15.7.1906, Undi, W. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; Journalist; Pub. Madhu Kila, 1937; Kalyana Kinkini, 1938 (both lyrics); tr. Chitrangada (in verse, fr. Tagore) 1946; Add. House No. 1, Amritanagar Colony, Bank Rd., Hyderabad-1

Viswanatha Sarma, L. R., Ellarrvi; b. 1914, Kiranur, Tanjore Dt.; mt. Tamil; Journalist; Pub. Maitihunti; Sugandi; Pudu Mogam (all novels); Asai Miyugam (short stories); Navanitam (novel); Add. 33, Vadugu Edayar St., Madras-4

Viswanatha Sastri, Rachakonda; B.A. (Hons.), b. 30.7.1922, Chicacole, Andhra; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra & Madras Universities; Advocate; Pub. Alapati (novel 1952; Kathasagaram (short stories) 1955; Vacheke Kalam (drama) 1957; Add. 7/615, Sir B. N. Sarma Gardens, Mahanaripeta, Visakhapatnam-2

Viswanatha Sastri, Saripella; M.A., P.O.L., Vidyan, Andhra; b. 27.11.1935, Anatavaranam, E. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; educ. Osmania, Aligarh, Calcutta & Madras Universities; Lecturer in Telugu & Sanskrit (Retd.); Pub. Telugu; Lalita Satakam, 1935; Nakavanam, 1956 (both poetry); Kamavilasam (poem, adapt. fr. Milton’s ‘Comus’) 1935; tr. Sri Devibhagavatam (fr. Sanskrit) 1952; Yadava Raghava Panavivru (commentary on one chapter) 1949; English: On Subject and Subjectivity (lit. criticism) 1952; Add. 7070, Vadlabezar, Secunderabad

Visweswara Sastri, Pisupaty; Vidyan; b. 18.3.1906, Karavadi, Dt. Guntur; mt. Telugu; educ. Madras University; Telugu Pandit; Pub. Dharmarajaswamedhamu (story) 1929; tr. Rainapanchalika (drama, fr. Sanskrit) 1951; ed. Srinath Andhra Padma Puranamu (P. Chidambara Sastri’s poem); ed. in coll. Sri Suryarayanadira Nighantu, 4 vols (reference) 1936-44; Add. Telugu Pandit, V. R. College, Nellore, Andhra Pradesh


Vivekananda Devi, Addepalli; B.A.; b. 27.9.1922, Pulia, W. Godavari Dt.; mt. Telugu; educ. Andhra University; Social Service; Pub. Velugu Nidalu, 1957; Agnigundalu, 1958 (both short stories); tr. Vanta Inti Soubyagam (kitchen manual, fr. English) 1957; Add. C/o Saraswati Power Press, Rajahmundry

Vivekanandan, G., M.A.; b. 3.6.1921, Kolliyur; mt. Malayalam; educ. Madras University; Cultural Development Officer; Pub. Jivita Rangangal (one-act plays); Kalli Chellamma (novel); Yekkhiparambu, 2 vols (stories); Veellimehangal (short stories); Add. Koliyur, P. O. Vellayani, Kerala State

Viveki Rai; Sahityaratna, Sahityalankar; b. 25.7.1927, Sonawani; mt. Hindi; Teacher; Pub. Argala (poetry) 1953; Jivan Paridhi (story) 1955; Kisanon ka Desh, 1956; Gaon ki Duniya, 1957; Sopan, 1958 (all essays); Add. Vill. Sonawani, P. O. Karan, Dt. Ghazipur, U. P.

Viyogi Hari; Sahitya-Vachaspati.; b. 1895, Chattarpur, M.P.; mt. Hindi; President, All India Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 1946; has published about 50 books; Pub. Tarangini; Bhavana; Shradha Kan; Vir Satsai; Anurag Vatika (all poetry); Chhadmayogini; Prabuddha Yamun (both dramas); etc.; Add. Harijan Niwas, Kingsway, Delhi-9

Vohra, Bhaskar; B.A.; b. 12.8.1907, Bhavnagar; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; on staff of A.I.R.; Pub. Rakshna Ramakadan (one-act plays) 1942; Spandan (poems) 1955; Add. Pushpa Kunj, Near Railway Lodge, Junction Plot, Rajkot

Vohra, Hansraj, Munshi Hansraj Ramnagar; b. 6.9.1895, Ramnagar, Dt. Gujranwala; mt. Urdu; Pub. Chandan; Bevaon-Madar (both stories); Add. 7/32, Daryaganj, Delhi-7

Vohra, Rasulbhai Naviji; b. 1.1.1902, Changa, Dt. Kaira; mt. Gujarati; Teacher; has published 251 books including many for children; Pub. Motibhai Amin, 1939; Thakkar Bapa, 1939; Motital Nehru, 1939; Jivan Saurabh, 1940 (all biographies); Gandun Jogyun Tyare (sociology) 1952; trr. Kisman (novel) 1950; etc.; Add. Raopura, Ghee Kanta, Baroda

Vraj Ratna Das; B.A.; LL.B., Vraj Ratna; b. 8.8.1890, Varanasi; mt. Hindi; has published 36 books; Pub. Hindi Sahitya ka Itihas; Urdu Sahitya ka Itihas; Khadi Boll Hindi Sahitya ka Itihas (all lit. history); Hindi Natya Sahitya (criticism);
Iravati; Plague se Hatya (both novels); etc.; Add. No. 15/4-B,-Sundia, Varanasi.

Vrishabhendra Swami, Somnada Matham; M.A., Viswamitra; b. 1.9.1928, M. B. Ayavahalli, Dt. Bellary; mt. Kannada; Lecturer in Kannada; Pub. Kuvempu Sandarsana; Kuvempu Kanteke, 1956; (both essays); Add. Virasvaia College, Bellary (Cantt.)

Vyas, A. R.; B.A., Sayura, Parantapa; b. 17.4.1906, Ajmir; mt. Gujarati; educ. Madras University; Officer, Press Information Bureau; Pub. English: Five Personalities of War, 1942; Cradle of Civilisation, 1942; Add. 42, Roberts Lane, New Delhi-2

Vyas, Balkrishna; Sahityaashastr, Balu; b. 15.2.1906, Jordarana, Dt. Bhilwara; mt. Mewati; Teacher; Pub. Hindi; B. Madhyama Vyayog (play) 1933; Niti Shatak (poems) 1940; Bhaa Natakakyan Chakram (plays) 1944; Add. Saraswati Sadan, Inside Hathipole, Udaipur

Vyas, Bhaiyalal; Sahityaratna; b. 20.8. 1920, Daia; mt. Bundeli; Lecturer; Pub. Hindi; Vijiayadashi, 1953; Jivan ke Kram, 1955; Ag Pani, 1956; Add. Govt. Co-operative Trading Institute, Nowgong, Dt. Chhatapur, M. P.

Vyas, Bhanubhai R., Svapnastha, Mohan Shukla; b. 13.11.1913, Rajkot; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; has published about 15 books; Pub. Achala (poetry) 1937; Shodh (novel) 1939; Anu Shmy Madhuri (poetry) 1941; Din-rat, 1947; Dhuni-nain Pan, 1950 (both short stories); Jahnari (novel) 1953; etc.; Add. C/o B.T. Mody, Chhotani Bldg., Proctor Rd., Bombay-7

Vyas, Bhavanshankar Vijayshankar; M.A., Arithi, Rajashchkar; b. 27.12.1905, Bhuj, Kutch; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Professor & Head of Sanskrit Dept. M. M. College of Arts, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Bombay; Pub. Padadvanti (short stories) 1933; Chaturmukh (drama) 1950; tr. Kundamala (fr. Sanskrit) 1937; Add. Bhavan's College, Andheri, Bombay-41

Vyas, Bholashankar; M.A., LL.B., Ph.D., Shastri; b. 20.2.1925, Bundi; mt. Hindi; Lecturer; Pub. Bhasha Vijyan, 1953; ed. Ekamkinichaya, 1951; Nabandhanichaya, 1951; Dasapurak, 1953; tr. Atmasiddhi, 1953; Add. Dept. of Hindi, B. H. University, Varanasi

Vyas, Champaklal Dabhabhai; B.A.; b. 31.7.1911, Vyara; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Pub. Usha-mam Ugelam, 1937; Antar-ne Ovare, 1944; Tridal, 1956 (all poems); Add. Vyara, Dt. Surat

Vyas, Dayashankar Bhavanishankar; b. 17.5.1903, Derol, Dt. Sarabankartha; mt. Gujarati; Teacher; Pub. Hasya-Dhara (short stories) 1951; Kaniya-ni Kahani (story) 1933; Add. Amareswari, Room No. 56, Khatatarali Lane, Bombay-4

Vyas, Dinanath; b. 1.8.1913, Ujjain; mt. Hindi; Pub. Friday ka Bhar, 1934; Aramanon ki Chita (both poetry) 1936; Kamvijan (eugenics) 1935; Tolstoi aur Gandhi (comparative study) 1936; 1942 ka Makan Viplav (history) 1944; Sandar Vallabhobhut Patel (biography) 1949; Add. Kavi-Kuteer, Ujjain

Vyas, Gopal; M.A., Sahityaratna; b. 10.4.1916, Dharmgarh, Dt. Morena; mt. Hindi; educ. Aga Khan University; Professor and Head of Hindi Dept. Add. : Pub. Kramchavad (poems) 1948; Dwadashi (stories) 1956; ed. Muktavali (poems) 1950; Add. Vikram University Madhav College, Ujjain

Vyas, Gopal Prasad; Sahityaratna; b. 30.1.1916, Parasoli, Dt. Mathura; mt. Hindi; Pub. Aji-Suno; Kadam Kadam Badhayee Ja; Chale A Rahee Hai (all poetry); Maine Kaha (essays); Kuchh Sach, Kuchh Juth; Hamare Rashtrapti (biography); Arabon ke Desh men (travel); Add. Hindustan Daily, New Delhi


Vyas, Ramswaroop; b. 19.3.1909, Agra; mt. Hindi; educ. London University; Journalist; Pub. Hindi: Chandrika (short stories) 1940; English: The House of Wine (poetry); Add. 36/15, T. T. Nagar, Bhopal

Vyas, Satyanarayan Gangadas; Sahityaratna, Prabhaekar, Shri Satya; b. 14.4.1932; mt. Rajasthani; Journalist &
Author; Pub. Hindi: Chimnaya, 1956; Swapna Shesh, 1957 (both novels); *Munde Munde Mattrbhima* (humour); Add. Soham Prakashan, P. Box 1779, Bombay-1


Vyas, Pandit Suryanarayan; *PADMA-VIBHU-SHAN*; b. 1.2.1902, Ujjain; mt. Hindi; has published many books; Pub. *Kalidas ki Alaka, Valmiki ki Lanka; Europe Yatra* (travels); etc.; Add. Jyotishcharya, Ujjain

Vyas, Tribhuvan Gaurishankar; b. 22.5.1888, Songal, Dt. Gohilvad; mt. Gujarati; has published 11 books; Pub. *Navam Gito*, pts. I & II, 1924; *Gunjarav*, 1941 (both poems); *Nidarsan* (philosophy) 1946; *Vachan Vidhi*, 1948; *Navi Garbavali* (poems), 1950; *Tr. Meghaduta*, 1936; etc.; Add. Vyas Nivas, Lakshajirat Plot, St. No. 2, Rajkot, Saurashtra

Vyas, Vinodshankar; b. 1903, Varanasi; mt. Hindi; Journalist; Pub. *Kahani Kala*, 1935; *Upaynas Kala*, 1938; *Prasad aur unka Sahitya*, 1939 (all criticism); *Yuropiya Sahityakar* (biography) 1952; *Yuropiya Sahitya* (criticism) 1955; *Meri Kahaniyan* (short stories) 1958; Add. Manmandir, Varanasi

Vyas, Vishnu Prasad; M.A.; b. 25.8.1926; mt. Hindi; Educ. B. H. University; Journalist; Pub. *Naya Bharat* (descriptive) 1949; *Atma Nirman* (essays) 1951; Add. C/o Pt. Thakur Prasadji Vyas, Naya Bazar, Lashkar, Gwalior


Vyasa Murty, Kaluri; b. 1906; mt. Telugu; Author; Pub. *Tikkana Kala Samrajyamu Virata Parvamu & Udypura Parvamu; Mahabharatamu—Virata Parvamu; Rama-Ramayana*; *Balakanda*, 2 pts.; *Gautamashramamu-Ahalya*; *Ramayamamu-Visva-

Vyasaraya Sastri, K. L.; Siromani, Mahopadhyaya, Sahitya Nepuna; b. 17.11.1894, Favanje, S. Kanara Dt.; mt. Kannada; Educ. Maharaja’s Sanskrit College, Trivandrum; Sanskrit Pandit (Retd.). Has published 10 books; Pub. Sanskrit: *Lila Vilasa Prahasana* (farcce) 1935; *Madhvananda Lahiri*, 1940; *Mahatma Vijaya*, 1949 (both poems); *Kalidasiya Nataka Katha-nanjari* (stories) 1951; ed. *Nabhashiddhi Charita* (with Mallinatha’s commentary) 1927; tr. in coll. *A History of Vedic Literature*, 1926; etc.; Add. 17, IVth Main St., Raja Annamalaipuram, Madras-28

Vyas Rao, Ramohalli; b. 1881, Gudibanda, Kolar Dt.; mt. Kannada; Educ. Central College, Bangalore; Discoverer of Chrome Ore at Sinduvali & Talur, Mysore Dt. in 1905; Discoverer of Thakurmindu & Keonjhar Iron Ores, 1906-17; Geologist; Pub. *Tr. Rana Pratap*, 1914; *Durgadas 1914* (both fr. D. L. Ray); *Sri Krishna Charitra* (fr. Bankim Ch. Chattopadhyay) 1920; *Hali Samata; Brahmanara Hudugi* (both fr. Sarat Ch. Chattopadhyay); *Galpa Guchwa* (short stories, fr. Tagore); Add. ‘Shanti Kutira’ 122, Central Bank Rd., Chamarajpet, Bangalore-2

Wadappi, Bhim Rao Raghavendra; M.A., B.T., Bharti; b. 10.3.1914, Annigeri, Dt. Dharwar; mt. Kannada; Educ. Bombay University; Teacher; Pub. *Yaru Hone* (short stories) 1949; *Galigudure* (essays) 1951; *Jivan Ranga* (short stories) 1953; *Tarakambaragul* (essays) 1957; Add. Karnataka High School, Dharwar

Wadad, Raghu Nath Gangadhad; b. 3.3.1911; mt. Kannada; Pub. *Dharmasankara*, 1946; *Punarmilana*, 1950; *Yamana Raybhart*, 1935 (all novels); tr. *Birugali* (fr. Marathi) 1944; Add. Vill. & P.O. Mishrikoti, via Hubli, Dt. Dharwar, Mysore State


Wadkar, Hari Vinayak; b. 8.10.1912, Poona; mt. Marathi; Teacher; Pub.
Walia, Amarchand, Wali Kashmiri; b. 27.10.1900, Srinagar; mt. Kashmiri; Art Master; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Mohityanchi Manjula, 1931; Khara Uddhar, 1936; Sakhar-Goti 1944; Tighijani, 1945; Pramila Ben, 1947; Tapitirin, 1952 (all novels); etc.; Add. 464, Narayan Peth, Dt. Godbole's Wada, Poona-2

Walmbe, Ganesh Rajaram, Ramtanaya; b. 9.10.1886, Deorashtra, S. Satara Dt.; mt. Marathi; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Sahityachya Drvatuvara, 1945; Vangmayin Tika, 1946; Sudhakar ki Ekach Pyala, 1946; Muktotmapasun Pramadavarepanyanta, 1947; Balakavi, 1950; Sahityantil Sampraday, 1950 (all criticism); Add. 405/10; Narayan Peth, Commonwealth Colony, Poona-2

Walmbe, Ramachandra Shankar; M.A., PH.D.; b. 9.11.1911, Shirval, Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; educ. Poona University; has published 9 books; Pub. Sahityachya Drvatuvara, 1945; Vangmayin Tika, 1946; Sudhakar ki Ekach Pyala, 1946; Muktotmapasun Pramadavarepanyanta, 1947; Balakavi, 1950; Sahityantil Sampraday, 1950 (all criticism); Add. 28, Martand Chowk, Indore City

Walmbe, Shripad Narayan; M.B., D.n.sc.; b. 16.12.1912, Satara; mt. Marathi; Pub. Datanchi Niga (health) 1938; Chaupati Var (stories) 1938; Jagachya Janglat, 1941; Jagatil Lok, 1947 (both geography); Mulodyoga, 1950; Katai an Vinkam, 1950 (both education); Add. 28, Martand Chowk, Indore City

Walmbe, (Smt.) Vijaya Devi; b. 19.9.1920, Budhgaon. Dt. Satara; mt. Marathi; has published 8 books; Pub. Kanchan Ganga, 1943; Nite Akash, 1943; Gauri Shankar, 1946; Unatavarla Shaihana, 1946; Bachambhat, 1947; etc.; Add. 28, Martand Chowk, Indore City

Walli, Dinanath, Almast; b. 1912, Srinagar; mt. Kashmiri; Pub. Balavapari (poems) 1954; Add. Badyar-Bala, Srinagar, Kashmir

Wamiq, Ahmad Mujtaba; B.A., L.L.B., Wamiq Jaunpuri; b. 23.2.1910, Kajaon, Dt. Jaunpur; mt. Urdu; educ. Lucknow University; Pub. Chikhen, 1948; Jaras, 1950 (both poems); tr. Cyrano De Bergerac (drama, fr. Edmund Rostand); Add. Muslim University, Aligarh, U.P.

Wani, Gulam Mohi-ud-Din; B.A., Akhtar Mohi-ud-Din; b. 13.4.1928, Srinagar; mt. Kashmiri; Pub. Sat Sangar (short stories) 1955 (S. A. Award, 1958); Dod

Wani, Mohi-ud-Din; b. 30.6.1912, Ramdurg, Dt. Belgaum; mt. Marathi; Pub. Dr. Balkrishna (biography) 1941; ed. Angla Bhasheche Alankar, 1945; Pratibha Vilas (essays) 1954; Add. 291, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-2

Walia, Ardesir Ruttonji; B.A.; b. 4.6.1888, Bombay; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay, Oxford & Cambridge Universities; President, Indian Philosophical Congress, 1930 & Hindi Prachar Sabha, 1928; Pub. English: The Ethics of Feminism, 1923; Civilization as a Co-operative Adventure, 1932; The Life and Teaching of Zoroaster, 1938; Religion as Quest for Values, 1948; The Future of English in India, 1956; The Philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi and Other Essays, 1958; Add. Kalpana, 96, Marine Drive, Bombay-2


Wale, Bhawanishankar Nilkanth; b. 19.6.1899, Karwar; mt. Marathi; Pub. Taraka (short stories); comp: Santace Bole (poems) 1932; Add. 17-B, Saraswati Bag, Jogeshwari, near Bombay

Wakhare, Laxman Madhavrao; b. 13.5.1909, Nagpur; mt. Marathi; Advocate; Pub. Surung (novel) 1947; Phulhatid (stories) 1949; Chita (novel) 1953; Add. Advocate, Itwara, Nagpur


Walambe, Moreshwar Ramchandra; B.A., B.T.; b. 30.6.1912, Ramdurg, Dt. Belgaum;
Waradkar, Sharad Viththal; B.A. (Hons); b. 4.9.1934, Katta; mt. Marathi; Journalist; Pub. Andayti Pran (story) 1951; ed. Varada (novel) 1954; Add. P.O. Katta, Ratnagiri Dt., Bombay State

Waray, Shridhar Annashasti; MAHAMOHOPADHYAYA, Kavyatirtha; b. 16.9.1903, Nasik; mt. Marathi; Teacher; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Marathi: Yajnavalkiya Chalrtra ani Shukla Yajurveda Vyannya Prashna, 1935; Sanskrit: Dattak Nirmayamritam, 1932; Kundarka-Suprabha Tika Karmakanda, 1934; Suryapasthaman, 1912; Shatapatha Brahmana Sayyata Bhaskari, 5 vols. (with notes) 1940; Gayatri Kothipaddhatri Karmakanda, 1944; Kavyanayika Pariskhita Dashak Bhavaya, 1947; etc.; Add. 2022, Sonwarpet, Nasik City

Warerkar, Bhagavaram Viththal; M.P., Mama Warerkar; b. 27.4.1883, Chiplun, Dt. Ratnagiri; mt. Marathi; Dramatist; President, Marathi Dramatic Conference, 1938 & Maharashatra Sahitya Parishad, 1945; Member, S.A. & Sangit Natak Akademi; his works have been translated into Gujarati, Hindi & Malayalam; has translated all the novels of Sharat Ch Chottapadhyay & Bankim Ch. Chottapadhyay into Marathi; has published more than 160 books; Pub. Kimjativhari, 1908; Hach Mulacha Bap, 1916; Sanyasacha Samsar, 1919; Satteche Gulam, 1922 (all dramas); Vidhava Kumari (novel) 1928; Majha Nataki Samsar, 2 pts. (memoirs) 1941-42; Apurva Bangal (drama) 1953; etc.; Add. Haji Kasim Wadi, Bombay-7

Warnekar, Shridhar Bhashkar; M.A., KAVYATIRTHA; b. 31.7.1919, Nagpur; mt. Marathi; educ. Nagpur University; Professor of Sanskrit, National College; Editor, ‘Sanskrita Bhavatavyam’; Pub. Sanskrit: Mahabharrata-Kathah (stories) 1954; ed. Sanskrit Natya Pravesah (selections) 1955; Mahabharratasaar, vols. I, II, III (1955-56); Mandonimallama (poems) 1956; Prasnavali Vimarsaha (essay) 1957; Add. Dhantoli, Nagpur


Washikar, Shivram Shripad, Shivram; b. 9.10.1893, Kolhapur; mt. Marathi; has published 21 books; Pub. Bhikarin, 1916; Hindi Rajkaran (history) 1923; Jivan Kranti, 1924; Visha Prayog, 1928; Ramashtri, 1944; Sant Tukaram, 1950 (all novels) etc.; Add. 1, Prabhat View, Lakhamsi Napoo Rd., Dadar, Bombay-14


Waykul, Dattatray Atmaram; b. 13.3.1893, Kolhapur; mt. Marathi; Pub. Svartha Samyuk (drama) 1923; Add. 574-D, Utareshwar, Kolhapur City

Welde, Lakshman Vishnu; B.A., B.T.; b. 10.4.1912, Kavani, Dt. Nasik; Teacher; Pub. Ishvari (poems) 1955; Add. 1763, Parasnath Lane, Nasik

Widyaaharan, Kartik Velayut; B.Sc., F.R.G.S., V. Kartik; b. 20.1.1910, Quilon, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; educ. London University; Journalist; Pub. English: The Modern World, 3 pts.; Add. C/o The Imperial Bank of India, Bangalore

Yadav, Rajendra; M.A.; b. 28.8.1929, Agra; mt. Hindi; Pub. Ukhide Hue Log (novel) Jahan Lakshmi Kaid Hai; Prashna Vachak Ped (both short stories); Kulta (novellette) 1958; Chekhov—Ek Interview; tr. Chekhov ke Tin Natak, 1953; Add. 5161, Raja Mandi, Agra

Yadugiri Ammal, Mandalay (Smt.); b. 1902, Madras; mt. Tamil; Pub. Bharati Nivalugal (reminiscences) 1954

Yajnik, Amritlal Bhagwanji; M.A.; b. 11.8.1913, Dhrangadhara; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay University; Professor of Gujarati, R. R. College; Pub. trr. Apana Balako (education) 1955; Mahan Pariwartan (sociology) 1955; Sarvangi Bal-Ucher (education) 1956; American Sanskriti Ryupreka (history) 1956 (all fr. English); Add. Ramanrani Ruia College, Matunga, Bombay-19

Yajnik, Bhadrakumar Ambalal; b. 28.8. 1907, Mehasana; mt. Gujarati; Journalist; has published 9 books; Pub. Sneh Triputi 1936; Svaraan, 1937 (both novels) Nutan Kamvijan (eugenics) 1948; Shri Bhulä-
Yusuf Ph.D.;

Yajnik, Ramanlal Kanaiyalal; M.A., Ph.D.;

b. 21.9.1895, Nadiad; mt. Gujarati; educ. Bombay & London Universities, was Principal, Dharmendra College, Rajkot; Director of Education, Saurashtra; Organiser, Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Academy, East Africa; Hon. Prof. of English, P.D.M. College; Pub. English: Indian Theatre, 1933; Add. Jagnath Rd., Rajkot

Yamunacharya, M.; M.A.; b. 30.9.1899, Mysore; mt. Kannada; educ. Mysore University; Asst. Professor of Philosophy (Retd.); Chief Editor, Gandhiji's Works into Kannada; Pub. Alvarigalu, 1950; Adhumika Tarka Sastra Sangraha (logic) 1957; Samaja Vijnana Sangraha (social science) 1957; Paschaya Rajakiji Tatvagalu (political philosophy) 1958; Add. Maharaja's College, Mysore

Yashpal; b. 3.12.1903, mt. Dogri; Journalist; Member, S.A.; has published 35 books; Pub. Hindi: Pinjade ki Udai (short stories) 1939; Nyaya ka Sangharsh (satire) 1940; Gandhivad ki Shay Pariksha (politics) 1941; Divya (novel) 1945; Simghavalokan, 3 pts. (memoirs) 1951-52, 1955; Nashe-Nashe ki Bat (plays) 1952; Jhuta Sach (novel) 1958; etc.; Add. Viplava, 21, Shivaji Marg, Lucknow

Yash Pal; b.a., Yash; b. 17.6.1919, Jabalpur; Jathan, Dt. Gujarati; mt. Punjabi; educ. Punjab University; Journalist; Pub. Hindi: Karavas, 1941; Ag, 1945; Mahi Puchhata Hin, 1938 (all short stories); Byas ke Pu par (one-act play) 1938; Add. Daily Hindi Milap, Milap Rd., Jullundur City


Yauhdeva, Abhay Kumar; b. 21.8.1923;

mt. Hindi; has published 23 books; Pub. Andhkar ke Par (novel) 1946; Vishwa Samiksha (poetry) 1946; Pehala Murti kar, 1952; Muktidut, 1954 (both novels); Shivbhakta, 1957; Vichi Gan (poetry) 1958; Add. '51, Barabazar Kanker Khera, Meerut

Yazdani, Ghulam; M.A., LITT. D. (h.c.);

b. 1883, Delhi; mt. Urdu; educ. Punjab & Calcutta Universities; Archaeologist, Historian & Orientalist; has published more than 10 books; Pub. Urdu: Ajanta ki Naqash, 1935; Yadgar-i-Farhat, 1951; English: Mandhu, the City of Joy, 1929; Bidar—Its History and Monuments, 1947; Ajanta, pts. 1 to IV, 1930-55; Persian: ed. Amal-i-Salih, Vols. 1-III, 1911-39; etc.; Add. Orange Grove, Khairatabad, Hyderabad

Yegannappa Sastri, Somanchi; M.A., B.L.; b. 3.11.1913, Eluru, Andhra; mt. Telugu; Pub. Visvam Pelli, 1949; Kalyani, 1950; Lokulu Kakulu, 1955; Rangabhumi, 1955; Peddamanushulu, 1955; Nyayam, 1955; (all plays); Add. Deputy Municipal Commissioner, Bombay


Yogendra, Shri, Must Manti; b. 18.11.1898, Degam, Dt. Surat; mt. Gujarati; has published 24 books; Pub. Gujarati: Sangita Dhvani, 1919; Pranayabamsi, 1927 (both poems); English: Yoga—Personal Hygiene, 1930; Life Problems, 1934; Yoga—Physical Education, 1947; Yoga—Editorials and Essays, 1950; etc.; Add. The Yoga Institute, Santa Cruz, Bombay-25

Yudhishthir Minmamsak; b. 22.9.1909, Muhammadpur, Dt. Nimar; mt. Hindi; Teacher; Pub. Rigved ki Riksancharya, 1949; Acharya Panini ke Samay Vigyaaman Sanskrit Vangmaya, 1949 (both research); Rishi Dayamand ka Granth milit, 1950; Sanskrit Vyakaran Shastraka Itihastha, 1951 (both lit. history); Vedic Svar Minamsa (research) 1958; Add. P.O. Birbagachavas, Dt. Ajmer, Rajasthan

Yusuf Husain; Ph.D.; b. 12.1.1902, Hyderabad (Dn.); mt. Urdu; educ. Jamia Millia Islamia, Delhi & Sorbonne Universities; Professor & Head of History Dept. Osmania University; has published about 15 books; Pub. Urdu: Tarikh-e-Hindi; Urdu Ghazal; French: L'Inde Mystique au Moyen Age; English: Asaf Jabi; Selected Documents of Shahjahan's Reign; Selected Documents of Aurangzeb's Reign; etc.; Add. Road 10, Jubilee Hill, Hyderabad
Zaheer, Razia Sajjad (Smt.); b. 15.10.1918, Ajmer; mt. Urdu; Lecturer in Urdu Literature; Pub. Zinda Tasviren (short stories); Kante (novel) 1957; adapt. Sare-Sham (novel) 1956; trrr. Coolie (fr. Mulk Raj Anand); Autobiography, 3 vols. (fr. Maxim Gorky) 1958; Rus ki Kahantiyan; Rus ki Auraten; Add. Wazir Manzil, Wazir Hasan Rd., Lucknow

Zaheer, Syed Sajjad; B.A. (Hons), Bar-At-Law; b. 5.11.1905, Lucknow; mt. Urdu; educ. Lucknow & Oxford Universities & Lincoln’s Inn (London); Member, S.A.; Pub. Angare (short stories) 1931; Bimar (play) 1936; London-ki Ek Rat (novel) 1937; Urdu-Hindi-Hindustani, 1947; Nuqsh-e-Zindan (letters); Zikra-e-Hafiz (criticism) 1956; Roshnai (lit. history) 1936; trrr. Candide, 1957; Add. Wazir Manzil, Wazir Hasan Rd., Lucknow

Zaidi, Ali Jawad; B.A., L.L.B., Sabir; b. 19.7.1920, Azamgarh; mt. Urdu; educ. Lucknow University; Journalist; Pub. Rage Sang, 1943; Zahrab; Payam-e-Azadi; Dard-e-Mushtarak (all poems); Apsa Mile (sketches); Add. Muhammadabad Gohna, Dt. Azamgarh

Zaidi, Qudsia; B.A.; b. 23.12.1914, Delhi; mt. Urdu; educ. Punjab University; has published about 15 books; Pub. Gandhi Baba ki Kahani, 1950; Jan Nisar Sipahi, 1952; Gudia Ghar (drama) 1956; Chaacha Chhakkan ke Drame, 1956; Shatkuntala, 1957 (all for children); etc.; Add. Vice-Chancellor’s House, Aligarh, U.P.

Zia-i-Ahmad; M.A.; b. 1897, Budaun; mt. Urdu; educ. Allahabad University;

Reader in Persian; Pub. Sharh-i-Qasaid-i-Momin, 1925; Tazkur-i-Salaf, 1928; Sharh-i-Divan-i-Momin, 1934; Yadgar-i-Ali, 1937; Mauluda Tasavvuf, 1941; Lamat, 1947; Add. Muslim University, Aligarh

Zoe, Ansari; b. 6.2.1925, Saharanpur; mt. Urdu; has published more than 15 books; Pub. Varaq Varaq, 1952; Communism aur Mazhab (study) 1957; Zaban o Bayan, (essays) 1958; trrr. Ingiliz-e-Rus, 1946; Chini Gaon, 1949; Hukum ki Begam (fr. Pushkin) 1958; etc.; Add. C/o Azad Kitab Ghar, Urdu Bazar, Delhi

Zohara Begum (Smt.), R. P. Mallari; b. 12.9.1926; mt. Urdu; Pub. Tamil: Nagaram (play) 1955; Nizudhi Vazhkha (satirical essays) 1957; Vilakketri Vaithaval, 1957; Pannir Manami, 1958 (both plays); Andu Kuzhndalkalin Anmai (short stories) 1958; Add. 1691, Elliamman Koll St., Tanjore, Madras State

Zore, S. Mohiuddin Qadri; M.A., Ph.D., Zore; b. 25.12.1905, Hyderabad (Dn.); mt. Urdu; educ. Osmania & London Universities; Principal, Govt. Chanderghat College; Member, S. A.; has published about 40 books; Pub. Ruh-e-Tangid, 1925; Urdu ke Asalib-e-Bayan, 1927 (both criticism); Gacim de Tassy (biography) 1932; Sair-e-Golconda (short stories) 1934; Adabi-Ta’ssurat (criticism) 1940; Tazkar-e-Urdu Mukhtat, 3 vols. (essay) 1947; etc.; Add. Rafat Manzil, Khairatabad, Hyderabad

Publishers of

Rajendra Prasad
Jawaharlal Nehru
Rabindranath Tagore
John F. Kennedy
Subh. Chandra Bose
C. D. Deshmukh
Humayun Kabir
V. V. Giri
M. C. Chagla
Asok Chanda
A. Appadorai
D. N. Majumdar
Sardar K. M. Panikkar
M. R. Jayakar
G. L. Mehta
V. K. R. V. Rao
Frank Moraes
S. R. Ranganathan

Stanford Research Institute, Menlo Park, Calif.
University of Delhi, Delhi
Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh
Indian School of International Studies, New Delhi
Indian Council of World Affairs, New Delhi
Institute of Economic Growth, University of Delhi, Delhi
Agricultural Economics Research Section, Delhi School of Economics, University of Delhi, Delhi
Indian Statistical Institute, Calcutta
Punjab University, Department of Economics
Indian Institute of Personnel Management, Calcutta
Indian Council of Cultural Relations, New Delhi
Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi
Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Poona
Society for Social and Economic Studies, Bombay
Dadabhai Naoroji Memorial Prize Fund, Bombay
Indian Conference on Research in National Income, New Delhi

and many other authors listed in this Who's Who

ASIA PUBLISHING HOUSE

Contractor Building, Ballard Estate, Bombay-1
67 Ganesh Chandra Avenue, Calcutta-13
199 Mount Road, Madras-2

Indra Palace, Connaught Circus, New Delhi-1
447, Strand, London W.C. 2
119 West, 57th Street, New York 19
LEADING:

—Stockists of ENGLISH BOOKS (Foreign and Indian). We can procure & supply any book from anywhere. A large variety of new & largest books on all subjects always on display.

—Stockists of HINDI BOOKS on all subjects. We have all the latest books in our Hindi Section which is conveniently situated to our English Section.

—Suppliers of books to Governments, Universities, Institutions, Libraries, Embassies and the Public. We have our agencies and arrangements for sale all over India.

—Publishers of English and Hindi books and translations in Hindi of English and Indian languages. Please contact us for any book that you have written and desire to be published. Our publications are known all over India for their fine get-up and printing.

Thank you.
SOME RECENT PUBLICATIONS:

Theatre in the East (A survey of Asian Dance and Drama) by F. Bowers 42s.

Nelson's Encyclopaedia by H. L. Gee 35s.

A Treasury of Asian Literature by J. D. Yohannan 30s.

The Upanishads, vol. I to IV by Swami Nikhilananda 25s. each

A History of English Literature by J. Buchan 25s.

A History of English Literature by A. Compton-Rickett 25s.

Anandales English Dictionary by C. Anandale 18s. 6d.

A Casebook of Best-Sellers by W. Allen 18s.

Writers on Writing Edited by W. Allen 16s.

Book of Quotations by V. Samuel 15s.

A Dictionary of Quotations by P. H. Dalbiac 12s. 6d.

Short History of English Literature by Sir I. Evans 7s. 6d.

Short History of English Literature by R. F. Patterson 6s. 5d.

For Particulars contact
BLACKIE & SON (INDIA) LIMITED
Bombay Calcutta Madras

For Progressive Books and Periodicals
From All Over the World

NATIONAL BOOK AGENCY PRIVATE LTD.
12 Bankim Chatterjee Street, Calcutta 12
Branch: 172 Dharamtala St., Calcutta 13
Before Assigning Your Manuscripts To Anyone

Please Do not Forget to Meet or Write us
Safeguard of Mutual Interest is our Key Word

The Book Centre Pvt. Ltd.
DADAR, BOMBAY-28

Phone: 61011 Grams: BOOKSWORLD
DAS GUPTA & CO.
PRIVATE LIMITED

Booksellers Since 1886

54-3, College Street, Calcutta-12
Phone: 34-3875
GANDHI MARG
quarterly journal of Gandhian thought
(published separately in English and Hindi)

invites
learned contributions
of an original and constructive turn
mainly — but not exclusively — on
the life, work and thought of Mahatma Gandhi,
with particular reference to their application
to current social, national, racial and
international problems and prospects.
Intending contributors are
advised to correspond with
the Editors in advance.

Payment promptly on publication

published officially by
GANDHI SMARAK NIDHI
Rajghat  New Delhi
KAVYALAYA BOOKS

Art Experience by M. Hiriyanna  Rs. 6.00
Sanskrit Studies by M. Hiriyanna  Rs. 4.00
Dadabhai Naoroji by R. P. Masani  Rs. 4.00
So I Became a Teacher by Syed Hafizuddin  Rs. 4.00
Indian Philosophical Studies, I by M. Hiriyanna  Rs. 7.50
Popular Essays in Indian Philosophy by M. Hiriyanna  Rs. 5.00
Samkara — A Psychological Study by S. K. Ramachandra Rao  Rs. 5.00
The Elements of Early Buddhist Psychology by S. K. Ramachandra Rao  Rs. 1.25
The Idea of Sarvodaya by S. K. Ramachandra Rao  Rs. 0.75
The Quest After Perfection by M. Hiriyanna  Rs. 5.00
The Mission of Philosophy by M. Hiriyanna  Rs. 6.00

Our Publications in Kannada include works of Rabindranath Tagore, Bhabani Bhattacharya, Chekhov, Mahatma Gandhi, Jawaharlal Nehru and other writers, and the works of the foremost writer of Karnataka.

KAVYALAYA PUBLISHERS, MYSORE - 4

SRI GOURANGA PRESS
PRIVATE LIMITED

Art & General Printers
5 GHINTAMANI DAS LANE
CALCUTTA 9

PHONE : 34-1487
Some recent publications of

INDIAN COUNCIL OF WORLD AFFAIRS

Indian Council of World Affairs, a non-governmental, non-party organization, has since 1944 published a large number of monographs and pamphlets with a view to encourage and facilitate the objective study of Indian and international affairs.

JOURNALS

India Quarterly Rs. 10.00 (annual)
Foreign Affairs Reports (monthly) Rs. 6.00 (,,)

SERIES

Select Documents on Asian Affairs, 1947-50:
East Asia by V. P. Dutt Rs. 30.00
India (2 vols.) by S. L. Poplai Rs. 50.00

India in World Affairs, 1950-53
by K. P. Karunakaran Rs. 15.00

MONOGRAPHS

United Nations & Domestic Jurisdiction
by M. S. Rajan Rs. 25.00

India and America
by S. L. Poplai & Philips Talbot Rs. 12.50

Defence & Security in the Indian Ocean Area—Report of a Study Group Rs. 11.50

ORDERS MAY BE PLACED WITH THE
ASSISTANT SECRETARY
INDIAN COUNCIL OF WORLD AFFAIRS
SAPRU HOUSE, NEW DELHI-1
INDIA'S NATIONAL NEWSPAPER

Since its inception more than 81 years ago, THE HINDU has been renowned for its sincerity of purpose, and is recognised to be more than a newspaper — it is an institution in the affairs of India. The confidence and goodwill reposed in this great organ of public opinion by its readers is unique. Pursuing a vigorous but dignified editorial policy, it is first in the esteem of the newspaper-reading public who seek the news of the day reported faithfully and fearlessly. With its own special correspondents in London, New York, Tokyo and other capitals throughout the world supplementing reports from all the important news agencies, readers of THE HINDU are presented daily with an accurate, complete and up-to-the-minute record of world events.

The influence and prestige of THE HINDU are felt throughout the length and breadth of the land; it has an intensive concentration in the southern half of the country and the largest certified net daily sale in its field.

Published by:

KASTURI & SONS LTD.

"Kasturi Buildings"
Mount Road, Madras-2
LALIT KALA AKADEMI
ART PUBLICATIONS

KRISHNA LEGEND by M. S. Randhawa A JAN T A PAINTINGS
13" × 10½" Rs. 10 In Full Colour, Mounted on Board
18" × 14" Rs. 10

MEWAR PAINTING by Moti Chandra RAVI VARMA
13" × 10½" Rs. 10 by Krishna Chaitanya

KISHANGARH PAINTING Khandalavala 17½" × 13½"
by Eric Dickenson & Karl Rs. 28.75
Khandalavala 7" × 4½" Rs. 2.50

BIRBHUM TERRACOTTAS
by Mukul Dey HEBBAR
13½" × 10½" Rs. 10 by V. R. Amberkar
7" × 4½" Rs. 2.50

BUNDI PAINTING CHAVDA
by Promod Chandra by Hermann Goetz
13½" × 10½" Rs. 10 7" × 4½" Rs. 2.50

AJANTA PAINTINGS

LALIT KALA
Illustrated Art Journal Published Twice a Year
available: Nos. 1 & 2, 3 & 4, 5, 6 and 7

for details and terms apply to

Secretary
LALIT KALA AKADEMI
Jaipur House New Delhi-11
Recent & Forthcoming Books

ENGLISH

Ghosh, P. C., Development of the Indian National Congress. Rs. 15.00
Guha, S., Welfare Economics in India. A critical appraisal of the three Plans and much more. 12.00
Husaini, S. A. Q., Bahman Shas, founder of the Bahmani Kingdom in the Deccan. Maps & illus. 12.00
Dani, A. H., Prehistory and Protohistory of Eastern India. Numerous illustrations and maps. 25.00
Majumdar, R. C., The Classical Accounts of India. Megasthenes, Arrian, Strabo, Ptolemy, Periplus and the host with editorial notes based on latest research and specially drawn maps based on Louis Renou and other authorities. 25.00
De, S. K., Sanskrit Poetics. 2 vols. Revised and enlarged edition of a classic. 30.00
Majumdar, B. P., Socio-Economic History of Northern India. Medieval period. 20.00
Bhattacharya, B., Magnet Dowsing or the Magnet Study of Life. illus. 6.00
Chatterjee, S. K., Indo-Aryan and Hindi. Revised and enlarged edn. 16.00
Swami Prajnanananda, Historical Development of Indian Music. Vedic to modern with numerous art pls. 20.00

HINDI

Bhattacharya, B., Gem Therapy. 3.00
Vedantirtha, J. N., Crime and Punishment in Ancient India. 12.00

BENGALI

Banerjea, J. N., Religious Sects of India from Early Times to Date. Encyclopaedic with erudite discussions.
# Gandhian Literature

**By Mahatma Gandhi**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Autobiography (Paper-bound)</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Autobiography (Abridged)</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Autobiography (School Edn.)</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bapu’s Letters to Mira</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic Education</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth Control—The Right Way &amp; the Wrong Way</td>
<td>0.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drink, Drugs &amp; Gambling</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic &amp; Industrial Life &amp; Relations 3 vols.</td>
<td>10.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gandhi's Correspondence with Government (1942-'44)</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hind Swaraj</td>
<td>0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homage to the Departed</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters to Sardar Vallabhbai</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mind of Mahatma Gandhi</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My Religion</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-violence in Peace &amp; War Vol. I &amp; II</td>
<td>12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Removal of Untouchability</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satyagraha in South Africa</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarvodaya (Welfare of All)</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selections from Gandhi</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women and Social Injustice</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To The Students</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebuilding our Villages</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truth is God</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Towards Non-violent Socialism</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thoughts on National Language</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Towards New Education</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Latest Publications by Gandhi**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Men are Brothers</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panchayat Raj</td>
<td>0.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My Non-violence</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-violent Way to World Peace</td>
<td>0.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women's Role in Society</td>
<td>0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Message of the Gita</td>
<td>0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My Socialism</td>
<td>0.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communism &amp; Communists</td>
<td>0.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What Jesus Means to Me</td>
<td>0.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-operative Farming</td>
<td>0.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congress &amp; Its Future</td>
<td>0.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahatma Gandhi—Correspondence with Govt. ’44-'47</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohan-Mala</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gandhi and Tagore</td>
<td>0.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gopal Krishna Gokhale</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Pageant of Life</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Miracle of Calcutta</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gandhi Wields the Weapon of Moral Power</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bal Gangadhar Tilak</td>
<td>7.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sardar Vallabhbai Vol. I &amp; II</td>
<td>11.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diary of Mahadev Desai Vol. I</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy of Indian Economic Development</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gita According To Gandhi</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Which Way Lies Hope</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gandhi &amp; Marx</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kasturba</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pyarelal’s *Mahatma Gandhi — The Last Phase* Vol. I & II

Rs. 20/- each

Postage Extra

**Navajivan Trust**
P.O. Navajivan, Ahmedabad-14

**Main Branches**

Connaught Circus, *NEW DELHI*; 130, Princess Street, *BOMBAY*; Aminuddaula Park, *LUCKNOW*; 41, Eden Hospital Road, *CALCUTTA-12*; 22/111, Mount Road, *MADRAS-6*; Govind Mitra Road, *PATNA-4*; Chaudua Rasta, *JAIPUR* and Yashwant Road, *INDORE*. Statue Road, *TRIVANDRUM*
We publish books on all subjects and whatever your subject be, we have a book on it. We represent in this country 21 overseas publishers of repute. Here are some of our outstanding publications.

The Teach Yourself Concise Encyclopedia of General Knowledge Rs. 7.50

Mira Behn: The Spirit’s Pilgrimage. The Autobiography of Madeleine Slade, the British Admiral’s Daughter who became a close and trusted disciple of Gandhiji. Rs. 15.

Nehru: India Today and Tomorrow Rs. 3; Kabir: Britain and India Rs. 2; Gulati: Resource Prospects of the Third Five Year Plan Rs. 19; Sen: A Comparative Study of the Indian Constitution Rs. 18; Rau: India’s Constitution in the Making Rs. 25; Chatterji: Road to Plassey Rs. 5; Toynbee: One World and India Rs. 4; Mudaliar: Searchlight on Council Debates. Speeches of Sri A. L. Mudaliar in the Madras Legislative Council Rs. 15; Law: Ancient Indian Polity Rs. 16; Bhatt: Employment and Capital Formation in Underdeveloped Economies Rs. 19; Azad: India Wins Freedom Rs. 12.50; Menon: The Transfer of Power in India Rs. 25; Niles: The Essence of Management Rs. 12.75; Ghoshal: Studies in Indian History and Culture Rs. 25; Sen: The Military System of the Marathas Rs. 12; Mookerji: A History of Indian Shipping Rs. 20; Diwakar: Bihar through the Ages Rs. 20; Study Abroad Vol. XII 15s.

Do call at our Showroom

ORIENT LONGMANS
CALCUTTA / BOMBAY / MADRAS / NEW DELHI / HYDERABAD / DACCA
The Oxford Companion to English Literature
Compiled and edited by Sir Paul Harvey. Third edition. 35s.
‘... fascinating, monumental, wide-ranging, and indispensable.’
Daily Herald

The Oxford Companion to American Literature
By James D. Hart. Covers all aspects of American writing, whether ephemeral or enduring. Third edition. $10.00

The Oxford Dictionary of Quotations
‘Once again the Oxford Press gives us a book necessary to every library, public or private.... This Oxford dictionary is exemplary.’
New Statesman

The Oxford Dictionary of English Proverbs
‘A book of inexhaustible information and inexhaustible interest.’
Scotsman

The Oxford Book of English Prose
Chosen and edited by Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch. 25s.

The Oxford Book of English Verse
1215-1918. Chosen and edited by Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch. 21s.
‘Remains the best anthology of English poetry, an inexhaustible mine of pleasure.’
Oxford Mail

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS
PAARI NILAYAM

* is a household name among the Tamil reading public in India as well as in Ceylon, Malaya and Burma.

* has nearly 400 titles to its credit, written by more than 70 popular authors.

* has published books written by Rajaji, Dr. M. Varadarajan, Kavimani Devikavinayakam Pillai, T. K. Chidambaranatha Mudaliar, S. Vaiyapuri Pillai, Bharathidasan, C. N. Annathurai, Somu, Somale, Valliappa and others.

* has won for its publications over 20 awards from Sahitya Akademi, Tamil Academy, Central and Madras State Governments.

* has published books in all branches of Tamil Literature written by eminent Scholars.

* is a pioneer in producing books for children; many of them have won awards of merit.

* is also publishing new non-fiction books, written by specialists.

* Several of Paari Nilayam publications are recommended for study in Madras, Annamalai, Kerala, Andhra, Delhi and Mysore Universities.

PAARI NILAYAM
59 Broadway Madras 1
WORDS OF WISDOM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi—Vol. I and II</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>De-luxe edition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard edition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Popular edition</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Speeches of President Rajendra Prasad</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st Series (1950-52)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd Series (1952-56)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Occasional Speeches &amp; Writings by Dr. Radhakrishnan</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st Series</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De-luxe edition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Popular edition</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Jawaharlal Nehru’s Speeches</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(1946-1949) Popular edition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1949-1953) Popular edition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1953-1957) Popular edition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De-luxe edition</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Registration charges extra)

Books worth Rs. 25.00 or above are sent post free.
Available from leading booksellers or direct from:

THE PUBLICATIONS DIVISION
OLD SECRETARIAT: DELHI-6

Branches
Calcutta: 1, Garstin Place
Bombay: 3, Prospect Chambers, Dadabhai Naoroji Road
Madras: Anand Sagar, 8, Santhome High Road
हमारे १९६० के कुछ प्रकाशन

उपन्यास
शाहब बीबी गुलाम
बह फिर नहीं आई
छहाग के नुपुर
बिमल मिश्र १०.००
मनचतीरण नरम्य २.२५
अमृतलाल नागर ४.५०

कहानियाँ
आग और आंधु
अहतदुससन रायपुरी २.५०

कविता
अभिषेकिता
श्री सुमित्रानन्दन पत्त ३.५०
महादेवी ७.००

वीर शर्मा २.५०

अलोचनात्मक
रस-सिद्धांत : स्वधर्म विश्लेषण
हिंदी काव्य में अन्यथा
अलोचना के सिद्धांत
लालराम और उसका साहित्य
अनन्द १५.००
श्री सुमित्रानन्दन पत्त ६.५०

शैक्षिक
मानव और संस्कृति
भारतीय अर्थशास्त्र
शिक्षा की पुनर्निर्देशन
प्रशिक्षण तथा नवीन सिद्धांत विश्वासी
असामान्य मनोविज्ञान
स्नातकोत्तर भारतीय ५.५०

विविध
मनपसाद भोजन
जानके की बातें : भाग २
जयप्रकाश युवा अनुभव
पाकिस्तान
आस्ट्रेलिया
शकुन्तला देवी ३.२५
देवीप्रसाद चूटपापाध्याय २.५०
श्यामू सुत्याची २.००
शकुन्तला देवी २.००
मुनीश सबसेना २.००

SOLE DISTRIBUTORS FOR THE HINDI PUBLICATIONS
OF THE SAHITYA AKADÉMI
RAJKAMAL PRAKASHAN PRIVATE LIMITED, DELHI

हिंदी प्रकाशन बंगाल में अत्यधिक

(हिंदी)
आज के लोकप्रिय हिंदी कवि
एक नई ‘पुस्तक-माला’ का शुभारम्भ
इस पुस्तक-माला में हिंदी के मूर्धन्य लोकप्रिय कवियों पर अलग-अलग पुस्तकें प्रकाशित की जा रही हैं। प्रत्येक पुस्तक उस कवि के जीवन और कृतियों की श्रृंखला होती है। पुस्तकों से पाठकों को सहज ही कवि के जीवन और कृतियों की श्रृंखला भांती प्राप्त होती है। कविताओं का संग्रह तो कवि के काव्य का प्रतिनिधित्व संकलन है ही, प्रत्येक पुस्तक के प्रति में तीन परिचित भी दिए गए हैं। पहले परिचित में कवि के जीवन की प्रमुख घटनाओं का विवरण दी गई है। दूसरे में कवि की प्रभुत्व चर्चा है। तीसरे में कवि के काव्य पर हिंदी में समस्त उपलब्ध पुस्तकों की तालिका दी गई है। अब तक निम्नलिखित चार कवियों पर अलग-अलग पुस्तक प्रकाशित हो चुकी हैं:

प्रत्येक का मूल्य दो रूपये

धर्मनन्दन पंत : डॉ. बच्चन
हरिवंशराय ‘बचन’ : चन्द्रगुप्त विद्यालंकार
रामेश्वर शुक्ल ‘अंचल’ : पचसिंह शर्मा ‘कमलेश’
मालनलाल चन्द्रेंद्र : हरिकृष्ण ‘प्रभु’

श्री नीरज, श्री दिनकर, श्री सैबिष्ट्रारण गुप्त, श्रीमती मधुदेवी चंद्री, श्री निराला, श्रीमती शुभद्रकुमारी चौध्री आदि लोकप्रिय कवि तथा कवियों के प्रति श्रेष्ठ ही अलग-अलग पुस्तकें प्रकाशित होनी चाहिए।

राजपाल एण्ड सन्ज्ञा, काश्मीरी गेट, दिल्ली-6 द्वारा प्रकाशित
RUPA ART BOOKS

INDIAN TEMPLE SCULPTURE:
With an introduction by Jawaharlal Nehru. Text by K. M. Munshi. 141 Plates 14\times10 in. Rs. 36.00

INDIAN TERRACOTTA ART:
With an introduction and text by O. C. Gangoly. Photographs by Amiya Tarafdar. Edited, surveyed and compiled by A. Goswami. 50 Plates Rs. 32.00 14\times10 in.

THE ART OF THE CHANDELAS:
Text with descriptions by O. C. Gangoly. 60 Plates Rs. 32.00 14\times10 in.

THE ART OF THE PALLAVAS:
Text and Descriptive Notes by O. C. Gangoly. 46 Plates 14\times10 in. Rs. 32.00

Poems and Epigrams
by Emily Polk Rs. 12.00
(State Award Winner of 1959)

RUPA PAPER-BACKS

SIDDHARTHA by Hermann Hesse
(Nobel Prize Winner 1946) Rs. 2.00

THE CLIMATES OF LOVE by
Andre Maurois Rs. 2.50

HUNGER by Knut Hamsun
(Nobel Prize Winner 1920)

NOTES FROM THE UNDERGROUND & THE DOUBLE
by Dostoevsky

THE HAPPY WARRIORS by
Laxness
(Nobel Prize Winner 1955)

SECRETS OF SOVIET SCIENCE by
Lucien Barnier

GROWTH OF THE SOIL
by Knut Hamsun Rs. 5.00

PAN by Knut Hamsun Rs. 2.50

ON BEING HUMAN
by Ashley Montagu Rs. 3.00

THE MEANING OF CULTURE
by John Cowper Powys Rs. 4.25

BETWIXT DREAM & REALITY
by Bonophul Rs. 2.50

THE TRANPOSED HEADS &
THE BLACK SWAN (in one
volume) by Thomas Mann
(Nobel Prize Winner 1929)
Rs. 3.50

TAGORE BY FIRESIDE
by Maitrayi Devi Rs. 4.00

RUPA & CO.
Publishers, Agents & Wholesale Booksellers
Post Box No. 7808
15 Bankim Chatterjee Street
Calcutta-12

94 South Malaka,
Allahabad-1

11 Oak Lane, Fort,
Bombay-1
15 years ago an experiment . . .

SAHITYA PRAVARTHA KA CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY LIMITED; b. 19-3-1945, Kottayam, Kerala; mt. Malayalam; Objectives (inter alia): to promote the economic, cultural and material well-being of its members; to act as agent in the publication of books written by the members; to run Book Depots and Bookstalls, to establish printing press and to carry on periodical publications; to convene literary, economic and cultural conferences, to run libraries and reading rooms; to give advance to members for the purpose of writing books etc. and award prizes among the authors of good books; to aid disabled writers, artists and the dependents of such deceased persons; Pub. The Society has published more than 1111 books so far — the only publishing house in Kerala to do so; Royalty: The Society pays to its author members as royalty 30 per cent of the published price of the book; Dividend: The Society has paid throughout 7½% dividend to share-holders. Sales Promotion: The Society has done yeoman’s service to the reading public through extensive Sales promotion work (See ‘National Book Stall’ below). Add. Kottayam, P.B. 94 — Grams: Books — Phone 2272 and 2292 (Printing Department).

NATIONAL BOOK STALL; the Sales Department of the Sahitya Pravarthaka Co-operative Society since 1949; Head Office at Kottayam; Branches at Trivandrum, Ernakulam and Trichur; stocks and sells not only books published by the Society but also all available books in Malayalam; Pub. A monthly NBS Bulletin containing information about current literary and cultural developments, book reviews, etc.; The Annual Catalogue of Malayalam Books includes details about all the available books in Malayalam and provides an authentic guide to Libraries, Schools, book-lovers and the general reading public; “NBS” is today a household name in Kerala. Add. Kottayam, P.B. 40 — Grams: Books — Phone 2282 and 2182; Trivandrum, P.B. 74 — Grams: Books — Phone 2382; Ernakulam, P.B. 130 — Grams: Books — Phone 802; Trichur, P.B. 95 — Grams: Books — Phone 683.

. . . Today an example!
# Hindi Publications on Indian Music

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bal Sangeet Shiksha</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>II</td>
<td>0.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sangeet Kishore</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sangeet Shastra</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kramik Pustak Malika</td>
<td>Part I</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Part II</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Part III</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Part IV</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Part V</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Part VI</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sangeet Visharad</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sangeet Seekar</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sangeet Archna</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sangeet Kadambini</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhatkhande Sangeet Shastra</td>
<td>Part I</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Part II</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Part III</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Part IV</td>
<td>15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uttar Bhartiya Sangeet Ka</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sankshipt Itihas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sangeet Paddhatiyon Ka</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tulnatmak Adhyayan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marifulnaghmat</td>
<td>Part I</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Part II</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Part III</td>
<td>1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sangeet Sagar</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ravindra Sangeet</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bela Vigyan</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sitar Malika</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalawanton Ki Gayaki</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamare Sangeet Ratna</td>
<td></td>
<td>15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soor Sangeet Part I</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Part III</td>
<td>1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mridang Tabla Prabhakar I</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>II</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saigal Sangeet</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tal Prakash</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tal Ank</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Master (Urdu)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Books on comic poetry**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pilla By 'Kaka' of Hts.</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miaun</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dulatti</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RAVI SHANKER KE ORCHESTRA Rs. 5.00

'SANGEET' Classical Music monthly in Hindi. Yearly Rs. 6.00

'FILM SANGEET' Music Monthly. Yearly Rs. 6.00 Half Yearly Rs. 4.00

Postage extra.

Publishers:—Sangeet Karyalaya, Hathras, U.P.
FOR ALL
STANDARD BOOKS
IN
TELUGU & ENGLISH

PLEASE WRITE TO:
VISALAANDHRA PUBLISHING HOUSE
BUCKINGHAMPET :: VIJAYAWADA-2
the beginning of a tradition

FIFTY YEARS AGO, Sardar Pratap Singh Bhumra, now 87, was assembling cranes and electrical equipment as India’s first steel works was taking shape in the wilderness of Chhotanagpur.

His son Jwala Singh joined the steel works his father helped to build. Drawing upon his mature technical skill, he suggested an improvement to soaking pit cranes which won him a reward from Management and appreciation from the American manufacturers.

Hari Singh, Jwala Singh’s son, imbibed the family tradition early in life. A young electrician in Tata Steel’s Skelp Mill, he was recently sent to Japan to study advanced crane maintenance.

Thus, a tradition of skill is being laid at Jamshedpur, where industry is not merely a source of livelihood but a way of life.

JAMSHEDPUR
THE STEEL CITY

The Tata Iron and Steel Company Limited
UNIVERSITY PUBLISHERS
Best books in Education and Psychology

THE PLACE OF LOVE IN EDUCATION by Shakti Datta, M.A. (Lond.) Rs. 7.50
WHAT LIFE SHOULD MEAN TO AN INDIAN (2nd Ed.) by R. R. Kumria, M.A. 5.00
INDIAN CHILD IN HOME & SCHOOL (2nd Ed.) by R. R. Kumria, M.A. 5.00
NEW HOMES FOR A NEW INDIA by R. R. Kumria, M.A. 4.50
HOW TO BE A SUCCESSFUL HEADMASTER by Jaswant Singh, M.A. (Col.), Ph.D. (Mich.) 10.00
STATISTICS IN EDUCATION & PSYCHOLOGY by P. Deo, M.A., Ph.D. & L. Mukherjee, M.A., Ph.D. 7.50
THE TEACHER'S MENTAL EQUIPMENT (3rd Ed.) by R. R. Kumria, M.A. 3.00
INTELLIGENCE—ITS NATURE & MEASUREMENT (2nd Ed.) by R. R. Kumria, M.A. 2.00
EDUCATIONAL THOUGHT & PRACTICE by V. R. Taneja, M.A. (Lond.) 10.00
HISTORY OF EDUCATION IN INDIA by V. R. Taneja, M.A. (Lond.) 4.00
SCHOOL ORGANISATION (3rd Ed.) by S. K. Kochhar, M.Ed. 8.00
EDUCATIONAL GUIDANCE & COUNSELLING by S. K. Kochhar, M.Ed. 3.00
UNDERSTAND YOUR CHILDREN by H. R. Bhatia, M.A. 5.93
GEOGRAPHY TEACHING IN INDIA by O. P. Verma 5.00
THE TEACHING OF HISTORY & CIVICS by R. L. Singh, M.A., LL.B. 7.50
MODERN METHODS & TECHNIQUES OF TEACHING by S. K. Kochhar, M.Ed. 5.00
CAN EDUCATION DO IT by Salamat Ullah, M.A., Ph.D. 5.00
TOWARDS A HAPPIER EDUCATION by Suraj Bhan, M.A. (Lond.) 5.00
EDUCATION—A FEW PROBLEMS by Prem Nath, M.A., Ph.D. 3.00
A TEXT BOOK OF PSYCHOLOGY by S. Jalota, M.A., D.Phil. 12.00
EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY by S. Jalota, M.A., D.Phil. 8.00
METHODS OF TEACHING ARITHMETIC by C. Gattegno 3.00
TRY GIVING YOURSELF AWAY by David Dunn 5.00
STUDENTS AND SOCIAL WORK by Tata Institute of Social Sciences 3.00

In the Press
R. R. Kumria : WORLD GOD AND MAN.
R. R. Kumria : BOYS & GIRLS, YOU CAN MAKE INDIA.
Prem Nath, M.A., Ph.D. (Editor) : THE ART OF LIVING (Contributions by 36 eminent Indians).
Jaswant Singh, M.A., Ph.D. : HOW TO BE A SUCCESSFUL STUDENT.
V. S. Mathur & G. C. Chaurasia : THOUGHT & PRACTICE IN BASIC EDUCATION.

RAILWAY ROAD, JULLUNDUR CITY (Punjab) INDIA.
QUICK TRANSIT SERVICE ON
WESTERN RAILWAY

The Western Railway has considerably quickened its several Quick Transit Services between Bombay and Ahmedabad, Indore, New Delhi and other places.

On important routes the Quick Transit Service is available on all days in the week except Sundays while on others they are run on two or three days in the week.

Description of Service  
Broad Gauge  
Target transit time

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Destination</th>
<th>Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carnac Bridge (Bombay)—New Delhi</td>
<td>5 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carnac Bridge (Bombay)—Ahmedabad</td>
<td>3 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carnac Bridge (Bombay)—Indore</td>
<td>4 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carnac Bridge (Bombay)—Surat</td>
<td>3 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carnac Bridge (Bombay)—Belanganj (Agra)</td>
<td>6 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carnac Bridge (Bombay)—Baroda</td>
<td>3 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carnac Bridge (Bombay)—Amritsar</td>
<td>8 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carnac Bridge (Bombay)—Ludhiana</td>
<td>8 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carnac Bridge (Bombay)—Jullunder City</td>
<td>10 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ahmedabad—Bezwada</td>
<td>6 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Delhi—Carnac Bridge (Bombay)</td>
<td>5 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Delhi—Ahmedabad</td>
<td>6 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belanganj (Agra)—Carnac Bridge (Bombay)</td>
<td>6 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ahmedabad—Carnac Bridge (Bombay)</td>
<td>4 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indore—Carnac Bridge (Bombay)</td>
<td>5 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surat—Carnac Bridge (Bombay)</td>
<td>3 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ahmedabad—New Delhi</td>
<td>6 days</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Metre Gauge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Destination</th>
<th>Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ajmer—Delhi</td>
<td>3 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaipur—Delhi</td>
<td>2 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ajmer—Jaipur</td>
<td>2 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaipur—Ajmer</td>
<td>2 days</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Further details about Quick Transit charges etc. for goods to be booked from Carnac Bridge may be had from the Goods Superintendent, Carnac Bridge, Bombay.

—WESTERN RAILWAY—
Indian Music through the ages...

For over half a century “His Master’s Voice” has been associated with the Indian music by perpetuating the voice of the master musicians of India.

And to-day, with the march of time, “His Master’s Voice” presents Indian music on LONG PLAYING RECORDS.

For complete list of Long Playing and Extended Play Records, Please write to: Post Box 48, Calcutta-1